

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTL, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

86

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 19, 1923

5. CARRIER

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY 18, 1957

7. CARRIER

S.S. SEIRSTAD

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

742

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,093

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 18, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. Jean Smith
H. JEAN SMITH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Seirstad
 Arrived Jan 18, 1924 at Tacoma, Wash.
 Port Tacoma, Wash.
 Departed Feb 7, 1924
 Port Buvelt Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Mitsui & Co.
 I, HENRI KONGSTEIN, Master, of the S/S. Seirstad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1924 day of January, 1924

HENRI KONGSTEIN, Master
First or Second Officer

Receipt for crew list furnished to Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KIOBE, JAPAN.

Immigrant Inspector

689 filed
 hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE, For the journey to the United States



Date DEC 27 1923

Service No. 32674

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Teirstad* arriving at *Kobe, Japan* *Dec. 25th 1923* from the port of *Seattle, via Yokohama and Osaka*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tongstein	Henrik	Master	28/4 23	Narvik	No	Yes	53	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11	92 kg.	
2	Paulsen	Leonard	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	80	
3	Carlsen	Olaf	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	90	
4	Eriksen	Rolf	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	72	
5	Nilsen	Anders	Sailor	20/9 23	Philadelphia	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	74	
6	Olsen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	76	Latent both hands
7	Krekling	Ludvig	"	28/4	Narvik	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	68	
8	Andersen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	64	
9	Sund	Tom	"	20/9	Philadelphia	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	66	Girl R. arm
10	Jakobsen	Leonhard	"	17/9	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	78	Girl R. arm
11	Adamo	Alfredo	"	7/11	Seattle	yes	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'7	73	
12	Engelsen	Pagmar	"	17/9	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	75	
13	Ueland	Ole	"	20/9	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	69	Girl R. arm
14	Wilhelmsen	Harald	"	24/10	Seattle	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	73	
15	Thorjorsen	Bjarne	Boatswain	2/5	Narvik	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	78	Ship L. arm
16	Nielsen	Nicolay	Stewards	28/4	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	80	M.W. R. hand
17	Moer	Peder	2 nd Cook	7/11	Seattle	yes	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	70	
18	Johansen	Frank	Mess boy	28/4	Narvik	no	"	18	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6	63	
19	Olsen	Tolger	Cook	21/6 22	P. dam.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	72	
20	Pinnan	Lauritz	1 st Engineer	27/11 20	Krania	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	71	
21	Andersen	Isak	2 nd "	28/4 23	Narvik	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	95	
22	Hansen	Reidar	3 rd "	28/6-22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	80	
23	Johansen	Selmer	Postman	28/4 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	70	forearm
24	Ingvaldson	Theodor	Fireman	20/9 23	Philadelphia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	74	Latent both hands
25	Hansen	Kurt	"	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'10	73	
26	Pettersen	David	"	"	"	yes	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'5 1/2	72	
27	Vegund	Andreas	"	"	"	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	68	Girl R. arm
28	Stalmacke	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'8	72	Latent both hands
29	Nilsen	Fritz	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	70	Latent both hands
30	Hansen	Hans	"	7/5 23	Narvik	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	80	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Medically examined by *J. J. J.*

Line *1*
Owner *H. F. Hapens & Co.*
Local Agents *Ocean Transport Co. Kobe.*
Imperial & Co. Seattle

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. J.
Jan 22 1924
Medical Examiner of Aliens
1923

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

$$\frac{1225}{3}$$

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Nov. S. S. Seirstad Seaman sailing from Kobe, Japan Dec. 27, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate last permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NO	Johansen	Thoralf Selmer	24	M	Single	Seaman	Swedish	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Father - Thorwald Johansen Borg, 19, Frederikstad, Norway	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
Admitted (subject) Feb 5 1924															
Seaman Frank															
Inspector															
Quota requested															
Identification card # 418364 issued															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 10 1923
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 17, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M *1225 1/2* *S. S. Seivstad* *Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan* *Dec 27*, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete child, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	MO 595129	Stalnacke	Gustaf Henning	30	6	M	5	Seaman	VERIFIED File 116-125	Scand.	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend, Oscar Johansson, Westerlanggatan #9, 5th floor, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
2	595130	Hansen	Kurt Hilmar	21	7	M	5	Seaman	VERIFIED File 116-24	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Father, Ludwig	"	"	
3	595131	Pettersen	Arvid	18	2	M	5	"	VERIFIED File 116-24	"	Norway	"	Norway	Moss	Father, Arvid	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wm Jan 17, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in U.S.	Length of time since last in U.S.	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1		Came by ship as seaman	Yes	Yes	as seaman	Deamans Home 88 Marion St	to farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	Gray	Blue	Tatto on clamped hand	Norway	Oslo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1225

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Norwegian S.S. Seirstad Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan Dec 27, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Real.		Read what language (or, if competent, state on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	MO 595234	Lund	Tom Herbert	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Dean	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Seattle	Exempt
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Port Townsend on Jan 17 1924
Appears on vessel crew list
Admitted Seattle Jan 22 1924 subject quota
Homer W. Ratz
Arthur Telford
Immigrant Inspector
Quota wired for and granted.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
DEC 27 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

British
S/S, Waitapu

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 16 1924

Departed Jan. 20, 1924

Bellingham

Agent, Oscar Klockner

689 filed

Consulate-General, Melbourne, Australia

November 30-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed

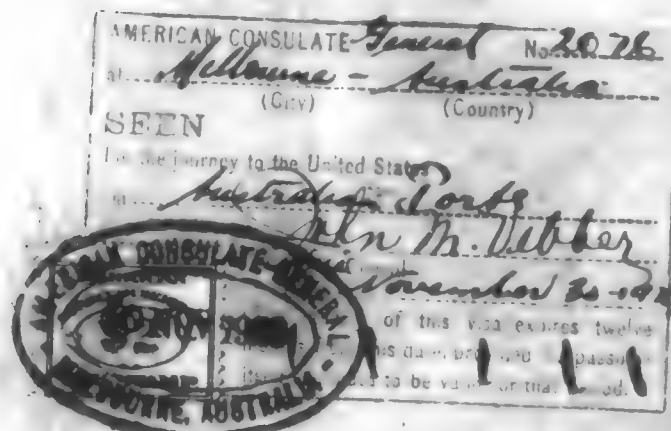
to this Crew List has been granted in accordance

with Regulations prescribed by the Department

of State.

MISO. Fee No. 2076

The Consul.



I, J. S. Brown

of the British S/S, WAITAPU

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1924 day of

Chas. S. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

, 192

American Consulate at Newcastle, New South Wales.

Date December 11, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Supplemental visa Romyn Wornum
Consul of the United States at America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 272

AT Newcastle, New South Wales.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

VIA Wellington.

Romyn Wornum
CONSUL

DATE December 11, 1923.

(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED IT IS USED FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.)



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

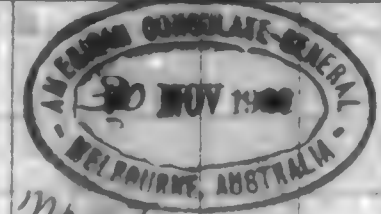
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel "WAIOTAPU" arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 16 1924 from the port of Melbourne, Vic. Australia

Serials 32, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
Directly before leaving Wellington

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Identification
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
131	Murphy	Edward	Fireman	16/11/23	W'ton	No	Yes	27	Male	Irish	New Z	5-9	168	Blown for 4 men
38	Lynch	George	"	"	"	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	
38	McGivern	John	"	"	"	✓	✓	23	"	Irish	New Z	5-8	172	
34	Franklin	George	"	"	"	✓	✓	39	"	English	New Z	5-7	163	
130	Halsall	James	"	"	"	✓	✓	24	✓	English	New Z	5-9	158	Not
46	Wiltshire	John	Trimmer	"	"	✓	✓	27	"	Irish	Australia	5-6	157	Deep dim in skin
137	Lane	Samuel	"	"	"	✓	✓	28	"	English	New Z	5-10	175	
X 38	Rutherford	Thomas	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	"	"	"	5-10	169	Yeastoo 4 arms
X 39	Murphy	Patrick	"	"	"	✓	✓	32	"	Irish	"	5-7	170	
X 40	Dunn	Peter	"	"	"	✓	✓	32	✓	English	"	5-8	158	
44	Walsh	Frederick Fintan	Fireman	"	"	✓	✓	35	"	Irish	New Z	5-10	168	
X 42	Bailey	John	Peggy	"	"	✓	✓	23	✓	A. 3	"	5-5	133	
X 43	Rigby	William	Chf Steward	"	"	✓	✓	42	✓	English	"	5-8	142	
X 44	Thomson	Alexander	Asst "	"	"	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
X 45	Potters	Charles	Chf Cook	"	"	✓	✓	42	✓	Belgian	"	5-8	136	
X 46	Marston	Thomas	Asst "	"	"	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
X 47	Cooney	Harold	"	"	"	✓	✓	40	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	
X 48	Page	Eric	Asst Steward	"	"	✓	✓	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	Hickman	Amel	3d Mate	28.11.23	W'ton	✓	✓	31	✓	"	New Z	5-8	154	
20														
21														
22														
23	McManis	Lawrence	Chf Eng	3.12.22	Sydney			39	✓	English	New Z	5-5	140	
24	Hartley	Henry	Boiler	3.12.22	"			34	✓	"	New Z	5-7	157	
559 25	Ashton	Alfred	Peggy	11.12.23	"									



Line 25, Ashton, Not included in visa
Form 559 served on Capt. Attention of Capt called to No visa for
Examined & passed two seamen and he said
Top Seaman H. T. Brown it is correct.
Jan 17 1924 Medical Exam of Aliens
Chas. E. Kelly

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Sydney, Australia
I hereby certify that the fee below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States
1175

LOCAL CONSULATE
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via New York & Wellington
Date 20 DEC 1923

Line Canadian Australian Royal Mail
Owners H. J. Brown & Co.
Local Agent H. J. Brown & Co.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 17 1924

Fee and (The validity of this visa expires on...)
Supplemental visa for original crew list issued at Melbourne Nov 20 23.

6/224

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Brown of the WAIOTAPU, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

J. S. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 16 1924

British Vessel

"WAIOTAPU"

arriving at

11:00 PM

JAN 16 1924

from the port of Melbourne via Australia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Brown	James F. L.	Master	16/11/23	W'ton	No	Yes	51	Male	England	Australia	5'6"	168	
2	Huntly	Robert	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotland	Australia	5'1"	196	
X 3	Wilson	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5'6"	168	sign of M. H. H.
X 4	Nicholson	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	England	"	5'7"	145	see 32, L. 19. 28-11-23.
X 5	Gleicher	Edwin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	29	"	Aust'lian	"	5'9"	160	
X 6	Patterson	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	W'ton	"	5'11"	176	
7	Ross	William	L/A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotland	New Z.	5'5"	170	
8	Law	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	69	"	Wales	Australia	5'6"	178	Mole R. cheek
9	Broberg	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	New Z.	5'8"	164	165 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
10	Klungland	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	Norway	6'0"	180	180 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
11	Currie	Niel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scot	New Z.	5'4"	126	126 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
X 12	Hood	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
13	McKinnon	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotland	New Z.	6'0"	196	Mole R. of nose
14	Coutts	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scot	New Z.	5'8"	150	
15	Mackay	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	New Z.	5'6"	154	154 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
16	McDougal	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scot	New Z.	5'6"	156	156 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
17	Mullin	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scot	New Z.	5'11"	171	171 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
18	Amy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	New Z.	5'10"	154	154 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
19	Oleason	Athol	O'S	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	New Z.	5'8"	150	Mole on throat
X 20	Skinner	George	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	England	"	6'0"	195	
X 21	Richardson	Clemence	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	"	5'9"	182	
22	Fairman	Rodian	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scot	New Z.	5'7"	140	
23	Taylor	Albert	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Australia	5'8"	158	
24	Whyte	Henry	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scot	New Z.	5'4"	130	
X 25	Perchard	Charles	Cheaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
26	Gorman	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotland	New Z.	5'10"	185	185 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
27	Hanrahan	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ireland	New Z.	5'11"	165	
X 28	Dotter	Perey	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
29	Toa	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Maori	New Z.	5'11"	180	180 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
30	Russell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scot	New Z.	5'8"	154	154 1/2 arms, coat of arms, coat of arms, coat of arms
X 31	White	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Local Agents: *St. John's, N.S.W.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 17 1924

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John F. Brown, Master, of the British M/S. Waiotapu do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

John F. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1924 day of _____, 192

Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel **Waiotapu**, arriving at **PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.** from the port of **Wellington N.Z.** on **Jan 16, 1924**.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Identification
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Barry	Bernard Delaney	2nd Mate	15:12:26	Wellington	No	Yes	30	Male	English	England	5'11"	161	
2	Wooley	John James	Steward	13:12:26	At Sea	"	"	31	"	"	New Z.	5'8"	154	
3	Taylor	James Wm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	New Z.	5'6"	145	Tat. 4 arm
4	Wickstone	John Patrick	Fireman	18:12:26	Wellington	"	"	40	"	Irish	New Z.	5'9"	196	Irish 4 arm
5	Mathews	William Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	New Z.	6'0"	173	Irish 4 arm
6	Doyle	Thomas	"	19:12:26	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	New Z.	5'8"	160	Tat. 4 arm
7	Forbes	William Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	New Z.	5'6"	158	Tat. 4 arm
8	McNulty	William	Fireman	22:12:26	Wellington	"	"	27	"	"	New Z.	5'7"	168	Tat. 4 arm
9	Wright	Ernest	Asst. Std.	19:12:26	"	"	"	34	"	"	England	5'6"	150	Irish 4 arm
10	Heath	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	154	
11	Baldwell	Donald David	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	New Z.	5'11"	182	Tat. 4 arm
12	Butler	Edward Michael	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5'8"	150	Tat. 4 arm
13	Scaldano	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	New Z.	5'5"	140	
14	Horrie	Alfred	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
15	Pacey	Timothy Vincent	Ch. Steward	18:12:26	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	New Z.	5'6"	154	Tat. 4 arm
16	Wood	Edward James	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	New Z.	5'6"	152	
17	McNewtub	Robert	2nd Eng	21:12:26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	161	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
DATE DEC 21 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
New Zealand
No. 1000000
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Vancouver & San Francisco
J. J. Anderson
CONSUL
Date DEC 21 1923
(The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date, provided the passport has stamp, itself continues to be valid for that period.)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELATED

Fumigated at Port Townsend and crew brought ashore. Departed for Bellingham at 12.20 P.M. Jan 15, 1924.
B.L.S.

No Fee.
Fee \$1537
Line 8. McNulty substituted for Munday after date of visa.
Form 509 served on Capt. Chas. E. Sherry
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 17 1924

Supplemental

Like Canadian Australasian Royal Mail.
Owners: U.S. Govt of N.Z. & Co.
Local Agents: The N.Z. & Co. Ltd.

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1225

689 not filed

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Sa. V. *Panama*, arriving at *Seattle* *January 16*, 19*24*, from the port of *Puerto Rico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>2 Months</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Ox</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>		
2	<i>Stelson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Quaken</i>	<i>Torleif</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>		
4	<i>O'Mill</i>	<i>Jerry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>		
5	<i>Shepherd</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. *Yugen Maru*
Arrived *Jan. 16, 1924* *Master* of the *Japanese S. S. Yugen Maru* do declare
Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Departed *Jan. 30, 1924* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *Mitsui* Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *January*, 1924
Clears from *Seattle* *Barley L. Hall*
Destination *Orient* *Immigrant Inspector*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan. 16, 1924*
Medically examined and passed
except *None* Disease
✓

Master of Alien

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Yogen Maru", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chikamoto	Tokumi	Fun	24-9-23	Moji	No.	No.	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
2	Kasuga	Hachiro	do	12-11-23	Yoko.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	
3	Agata	Tokima	do	24-9-23	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Shinmoto	Yoshiwo	do	do.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	Hatsuno	Sawaja	Coalpasser	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
6	Futo	Saizo	do	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	
7	Higuchi	Yoshihiko	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8	So	Tokuki	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	Yamamoto	Naikichi	do	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10	Somakawa	Hiroshi	On Stewd	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	
11	Noda	Shintaro	Pl Cook	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	
12	Hirayama	Kaneji	2 "	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13	Kobayashi	Isshire	Boys mess	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Onigo	Suke	se.	12-11-23	Yoko.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.			
16											CANADA, Date JAN 11 1924			
17											I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.			
18											SEEN FEE No. 32			
19											For the journey to United States via Post			
20											Date JAN 11 1924			
21											 <i>Shircomb</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America			
22														
23											1-17-24			
24											checked and found correct as listed			
25											P. G. Hall			
26											Guard			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ocean Transport Co.
Owners Osaka Tokkocho Osaka, Japan
Local Agents Nitsui & Co. Seattle
14-1222

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1221
2/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Yogon Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wn., Jan 16th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. 1-16-24

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hiwano	Yoshiwo	Master	20-4-23	Yoko	No.	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
2	Kondo	Kaichi	Ch. Officer.	12-11-23	"	"	"	36	M	do.	do	5-5	130	
3	Sato	Kosaku	2nd "	24-10-23	Moji	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Kaneke	Yoshifumi	3rd "	24-10-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	Kakabura	Tsukiyu	4th "	do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	
6	Araki	Shiichi	Chf Engr	do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
7	Komori	Kotaro	1st engr.	do.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	200	
8	Ogawa	Nasajiro	2nd "	do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Nigami	Susumu	Wireless	do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
10	Kimoto	Hisekichi	Boat	do.	"	"	No.	40	"	"	"	5-3	150	
11	Shindo	Taichiro	Carptr.	do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
12	Yamamoto	Atakichi	Storekps.	do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	
13	Nishimura	Hobata	Helmsman	24-11-23	Yoko	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Katahira	Shinsamon	do.	do.	Moji	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
15	Odawara	Tsunekichi	do.	do.	do.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
16	Asaki	Hiseburo	do.	do.	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
17	Fukuda	Torakichi	Sailor	do.	do.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
18	Hase	Toshikazu	do.	12-11-23	Yoko	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	Ose	Sadamugo	do.	24-11-23	Moji	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125	
20	Tosawa	Sadamu	do.	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
21	Ito	Shigeto	do.	12-11-23	Yoko	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	Harakami	Katsuo	#1 Oiler	24-2-23	Moji	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	
23	Tao	Yashitaka	2 do.	do.	do.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	
24	Ito	Sakujiro	3 do.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
25	Kano	Genshiro	4 do.	do.	do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
26	Sakaguchi	Aikichi	5 do.	do.	do.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
27	Shigemura	Naosun	Fireman	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
28	Tsukamoto	Shinichi	do.	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
29	Araki	Arata	do.	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
30	Tsuboya	Tetsugiro	do.	do.	do.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1222

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1221

BU
 "Traveler" #2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan. 16, 1924
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Jan 18, 1924
 Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Master
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

Port
 Medical except

I, W. G. Gurney, of the SS. "Traveler" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1924

W. G. Gurney
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Be Gas launch
Vessel *Traveler #2*, arriving at *Saville Wash Jan. 16,*, 1924, from the port of *Active Port B.C. Jan. 13, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether he is held off or discharged or part of ship's crew	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Gurney Thomas</i>				<i>Master</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Norwich</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector _____

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
221

1279
 Arrived Jan 16, 1924
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan 18, 1924
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax Master
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 Port BC
 Medical checked
 except: None
 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, Master, of the Am. S.S. Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January 1924
A. I. Engle
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. *Am. S. Fr.*
Vessel *Teuth*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* Jan 16, 1924, from the port of *Active Pass, B.C.* Jan. 15, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disables
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Sather</i>	<i>Carl</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
2	<i>Tennesen</i>	<i>Ole</i>			<i>Firstman</i>	<i>Jan 2, 24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Haran</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 15, 1924 at Seattle, Wash. of the S.S. Wheatland Master Wheatland declares that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan 16, 1924 at Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1924

Attest: Pac. S.S. Co.
Seattle, Wash.
Foreign
Guard

See inside

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "WHEATLAND MONTANA", arriving at HONGKONG, DECEMBER, 1923, from the port of KORE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAK	SING	MESSBOY	12/5/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	18	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3"		Scar corner eye
2	KWAN	PAT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"		Scar corner eye
3	CHOY	YAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar corner eye
4	LAN	AN JUN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar corner eye
5	HOK	LAN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"		Pit L cheek bone
6														Long scar on bare R. thumb
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. K. J. R. D. Hurley
U.S. P. O. S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Dec 6 1923

I hereby certify that the above named alien has been examined and found to be in compliance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. L. Summers
U.S. Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via *Calcutta*
Date *Dec 6 1923*
(The validity of this certificate is limited to the period of 90 days from date of issue)

Shasta Hash

checked at 4:15 PM Jan 26, 1924

checked on departure and found all Chinese on board (7 Chinese)

Jan 15th 1924

Checked on arrival and found correct as listed.

Paul H. Hall
Guard

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owner U.S.S.S.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WYOMING", arriving at Seattle Jan 10th 1924, from the port of Hong Kong via Manila P. I.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YORK	W C	MASTER	10/3/23	Seattle	To Be Paid off at Seattle	Yes		Male	Eng.	U.S.			
2	SMITH	E	CH MATE C	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	BRICKSON	CHAS	2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCAN	"	5'7"		
4	SIMPSON	R H	3rd. MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	HALES	Lars.	BOSS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	GER.	5'9"		
6	HOLM	A	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	JENSEN	KNUT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	POYNER	RAY	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENG.	U.S.	5'10"		
9	OWENS	H	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
10	JONES	LAURENCE	"	10/10/23	VANCOUVER	"	"	20	"	"	ENG.	5'8"		Discharged in City December 15 th 1923
11	SPITZ	Sulo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCAN	FIN.	5'7"		
12	HALL	A	OS	10/3/23	Seattle	"	"	20	"	ENG.	U.S.	5'6"		
13	LIPKE	E	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
14	LEYER	L	RADIO-PURSER	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENG.	"	6'		
15	JACOBY	NICOLAS	CH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	LUX.	5'6"		
16	TINDALL	E.	CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENG.	U.S.	5'8"		
17	PADDER	RUSSELL	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"		
18	WEIL	CHAS	2nd ASST	"	"	"	"	51	"	GER	"	5'9"		
19	LUTZ	MARTIN	3rd ASST	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENG.	"	5'11"		
20	McALISTER	Barnest	DE MGR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	IRE.	5'4"		
21	LUTZ	E.T.	GILDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
22	SLADE	C.S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	FRANK	Robert F.	FRANK	10/10/23	VANCOUVER	"	"	20	"	"	ENG.	5'8"		Left in Hospital Manila Dec 1 st 1923 Paid off at Manila Dec 15 th 1923
24	LOCKE	Walter J.	FRANK	10/10/23	SEATTLE	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
25	ROPER	Jack.	"	10/10/23	VANCOUVER	"	"	20	"	"	SCO	5'10"		
26	FRANK	E	"	10/3/23	SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
27	O'BERRY	C.J.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	GODY	HENRY J.	WIPER	12/4/23	HONGKONG	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	HAK	LUK	CHIEF COOK	12/5/23	"	FO	"	40	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5"		Dear Mr. L. L. L.
30	LEUNG	YUNG	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		Dear Mr. L. L. L.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADRIAN ORIENTAL LINE
Owner H. S. S.
Local Agents 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1924

1217

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 Alt
 Jan 12, 1924
 Seattle

I, B. Corneliusen, of the Ge. S. Am. Allen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day

January

1924

B. Corneliusen

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

689 not filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Allen, arriving at Seattle, Wed Jan 24, 1924, from the port of Tinian Puerto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jackson	Ingvald	Inhermen		Inhermen	March 1923	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	33	M.	White	Am.	5' 20"	161	
2	Fried	Ole	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6' 2"	210	
3	Horn	Geo.	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5' 8"	165	
4	Danielson	Olof	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5' 10"	170	
5	Jahnke	Arto	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Am.	5' 8"	160	
6	Howes	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
7	Harul	Alf	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5' 10"	190	
8	Johnson	Carl	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	
9	Dumphy	Marlin	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5' 6"	162	
10	Makaisen	Matt	"		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Am.	5' 8"	175	
11	Venema	Lang	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Holland	5' 3"	160	
12	Hove	Edwin	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Am.	5' 8"	165	
13	Hossel	Fred	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	5' 6"	180	
14	Forstner	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Am.	5' 9"	170	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Shipping Vessel Owners Association _____
12-1220

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1217

1216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 5th Chehalis
 Jan. 11, 1924
 Pt Angeles
 Jan 11, 1924
 Pt Angeles
 Pt Angeles
 B2

I, C. Shad, of the Tug Chehalis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1924
Frank B. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. Shad
 Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chelcar, arriving at Port Angeles Jan 11, 1924, from the port of Victoria Jan 11, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schade	William		25 years	Master	1923 Dec 26	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	46	Male	Eng	Can	5'11"	205	
2	Karanda	Ola		8 years	Mate	1923 Nov 18	Victoria	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
3	Raafloah	Charence			Push Hand	1924 Jan 1	Victoria	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'11"	172	
4	Peterson	O			1 Engineer	Aug 10 1923	Victoria	"	"	34	"	Kutch	Canadian	5'8"	165	
5	Mudon	John		2d "	"	1923 Dec 10	Victoria	"	"	37	"	Kutch	Kutch	5'11"	185	
6	Carson	Blarance			cook	1923 Nov 18	Victoria	"	"	26	"	Eng	Canadian	5'4"	132	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time 2 B Noel Victoria
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1248
976

1215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Jany Some
 Jan 13, 1924
 Port Angeles
 Jan 13, 1924
 Port Angeles
 Port Angeles
 B.C.

I, A. E. Lewis Master, of the Bo H. Lorne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day

Jan

1924

A. E. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank J. Felt
 Immigrant Inspector.

✓
 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Larne, arriving at Port Angeles Jan 13th 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan. 11, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	alfred Elmer		19 years	Master	7/1/14	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	38	male	British	Canadian	5' 10 1/2	170	None
2	Onderson	walter Irving		7 "	mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.	5' 11 1/2	165	" "
3	Ritchie	Edmond Stuart		15 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	Canadian	5' 9	160	" "
4	Stewart	Adam		12 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	148	" "
5	Davis	George Allen		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	147	" "
6	Chaffin	Arthur		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	150	" "
7	Green	Albion Victor		8 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10	150	" "
8	Grafton	William Alfred		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10	160	" "
9	Williams	Arthur		8 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5	136	" "
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1814
B1
Sh. Gray
Jan. 22, 1924
Port. Tacoma
Departed Jan 23, 1924
Port. Seattle
Agents Chas Nelson Co.
Clearance Seattle
Destination BC

I, W. H. B. Illington, of the British S.S. Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Returned to office
Subscribed to before me this 22 day of January, 1924
W. H. B. Illington
Master, ~~Master or Second Officer~~
W. H. B. Illington
Guard, Immigrant Inspector

Port
Med
Exam

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

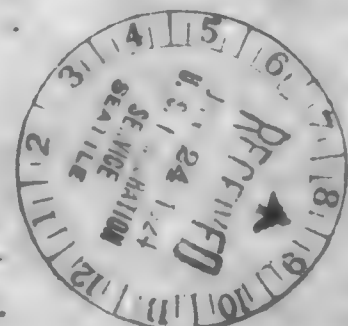
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 6) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Will be from Seattle

75
85
95
05

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "GRAY", arriving at TACOMA, WASH JAN. 22-a, 1934, from the port of KILDONAN B.C.

Board 8. Monitoring, maintaining, and repairing the equipment and facilities provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 88. When an arriving seaman is assigned to the "workway" as a

Investigative Reporter

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

1214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Billington Master, of the British S. & Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 15 1924 day of _____, 19__

W. H. Billington
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

M. H. Sussacher
Guard, Immigrant Inspector

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 1

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Bo

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Part _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed

except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS GRAY*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* *Jan 15, 1924* from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Bellington</i>	<i>Fredrick A.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>26/1/23</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Newcombe</i>	<i>Jack M.</i>			<i>Make</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Leddie</i>	<i>William W.</i>			<i>2nd</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Hocking</i>	<i>John D.</i>			<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>25/1/23</i>				<i>53</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>2nd</i>					<i>24</i>			<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>			<i>3rd</i>	<i>24/10/23</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Ripley</i>	<i>Bertram</i>			<i>Wireless Op.</i>	<i>25/1/23</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>185</i>	
8	<i>Barrett</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Sayman</i>	<i>24/10/23</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>6'0"</i>	<i>200</i>	
9	<i>Francis</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>25/1/23</i>				<i>39</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>210</i>	
10	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Eina</i>								<i>34</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Irvine</i>	<i>Robert</i>								<i>47</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Christianson</i>	<i>Reidar</i>								<i>31</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>152</i>	
13	<i>Granrose</i>	<i>Hugo</i>			<i>Watchman</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Herbert</i>			<i>Clerk</i>	<i>24/10/23</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>158</i>	
15	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Treman</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>185</i>	
16	<i>Scoular</i>	<i>James</i>				<i>25/1/23</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
17	<i>Munford</i>	<i>Thomas</i>					<i>Manila</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Wadyho</i>	<i>Woo</i>			<i>Cook</i>		<i>Victoria</i>			<i>39</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scars on R temple</i>
19	<i>Lim</i>	<i>Yip</i>			<i>Master</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>142 lbs. Fair</i> <i>1 Sided tooth in middle</i>
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consolidated Trading Corp.
of Victoria B.C. Canada.
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

This entry
is correct
1914

1213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Norwegian
S/S. Golden Gate

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 12 1924

JAN 12 1924

Clearance from PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Jan. 14, 1924
For Hoos Bay, Ore.

I, O. P. H. H. Master, of the S/S. Golden Gate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1924

Chas. E. Hilly
Immigrant Inspector.

O. P. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

Feb 6, 1924
for Japan.
689 filed
Agent. Oscar Klockner
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GOLDEN GATE", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JAN 12 1924, 19, from the port of Nagoya, Japan, Dec. 12, 1923
10.20 AM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	U.S. CITIZEN PILLAUD	ERNST James	?	?	OILER	6.10.23	ABERDEEN	No	Yes	21	MALE	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5'6	153	?
2	APPLEBY	HENRY			RADIO OPER.	13.3.22	NEWCASTLE ON-TYNE			20		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8	175	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date JAN 11 1924

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEE No. 37

For the journey to United States via Seattle

Date JAN 11 1924



A. Newcomb
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Medically examined of vessel

L. F. Leary

Port Townsend

Medical examiner of aliens

Jan 13 1924

To Point Wells for oil and to Port Bay for lumber

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Chas. E. Leary
Immigrant Inspector

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 13 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
12/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOLDEN GATE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JAN 12 1924, 19, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. January 14, 1924
Norwegian M/V Nagoya Japan Dec 12, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ÖISTEIN	KOLSTO	?	?	MASTER	4.1.24	VICTORIA	No	Yes	31	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8	195	?
2	BROCH	JOHAN G.	"	"	CH. OFFICER	8.3.22	HAUGESUND	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	190	"
3	ULVIK	SVERRE	"	"	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
4	ÖRESVOLD	KARL	"	"	3RD OFFICER	2.1.23	NARVIK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
5	OLSEN	MORTEN	"	"	BOATSWAIN	8.3.22	HAUGESUND	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
6	HOLME	ERLING	"	"	SAILOR	"	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
7	FRANCH	HANS Hendrick	"	"	"	17.3.23	HAMBURG	No	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	180	"
8	ZIRK	ERVIN Rott	"	"	"	28.9.23	ABERDEEN	yes	"	24	"	"	AMERICAN	5'8	170	"
9	HÖGLUND	KARL Jonnis	"	"	"	29.9.23	"	yes	"	20	"	SCANDINAV.	SWEDS	5'9	174	"
10	JOHNSON	WALTER Alex	"	"	"	20.10.23	NANOOSE	yes	"	19	"	"	CANADIAN	5'7	160	"
11	HANSEN	OSKAR Conrad	"	"	"	28.9.23	ABERDEEN	yes	"	24	"	"	AMERICAN	5'7	170	"
12	ÖUTZEN	EINAR	"	"	"	29.9.23	"	yes	"	27	"	"	DANE	5'6	150	"
13	CARLSSON	EVERT Mansford	"	"	"	21.9.23	S. PAULO	yes	"	19	"	"	SWEDS	5'9	164	"
14	GRONG	OLAF	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	37	"	"	NORWEGIAN	6'0	157	Stature 4 arms
15	ÖSTENSTÖ	NILS CHRISTENS.	"	"	STEWARD	3.1.23	NARVIK	No	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	168	"
16	BLOM	BENJAMIN	"	"	COOK	4.4.23	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	170	"
17	MARS	ROBERT	"	"	MESS BOY	9.1.24	VICTORIA	yes	"	22	"	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'8	140	"
18	LOWES	HENRY	"	"	ASST. COOK	"	"	yes	"	19	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'9	155	End of thumb 1/4 in
19	SIVERTSEN	ADOLF M.	"	"	CH. ENGINEER	8.3.22	HAUGESUND	No	"	46	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	164	"
20	FALNES	SIGVALD	"	"	2ND	9.9.22	CARDIFF	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	170	"
21	LÖVVIK	HARALD	"	"	3RD	2.1.23	NARVIK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	168	"
22	MEYER	GEORG Johann	"	"	4TH	14.3.23	HAMBURG	yes	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	162	"
23	SÖDERGREN	KARL Ulf	"	"	DONKEYMAN	5.2.23	BALTIMORE	yes	"	35	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDS	5'8	173	"
24	THILCKE	HEINDRICH Franz	"	"	FIREMAN	14.3.23	HAMBURG	yes	"	22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1	155	"
25	KRISTENSEN	KONRAD Adolf	"	"	"	21.9.23	S. PAULO	yes	"	22	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'9	164	"
26	GOFF	W. Louis	"	"	"	29.9.23	ABERDEEN	yes	"	31	"	"	AMERICAN	5'8	165	"
27	KENNEDY	JAMES	"	"	"	23.10.23	NANOOSE	yes	"	44	"	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'7 1/2	160	"
28	CHRISTENSEN	CHRIS Nybo	"	"	"	27.10.23	VANCOUVER	yes	"	23	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5'8	170	"
29	CARLSEN	CARL Ed	"	"	OILER	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
30	TRETTEVIK	HILMAR Edward	"	"	"	6.10.23	ABERDEEN	yes	"	20	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9	165	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Time

Over

Local Agent

Oscar H. Locker
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Wm. E. V. S. S.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 13 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/13

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 12 1924 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1213/1
Norwegian

S. S. Golden Gate

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C.

January 12, 1924

Norwegian													12		13			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Christensen	Chris Nybo	23		M		Marine	Eng.		Dan		Scandinavia	Aalborg	Mr. Ole Christensen		Portland	
2		Johnson	Walter Alex	17		"		"	Eng.		Canada		Canada	Vancouver	Mr. John Johnson 717		San Francisco	
3		Hoddergren	Harold Berner	35		"		"	Swede.		Sweden		Sweden	Linstad	Mr. Carl Hoddergren		Aberdeen	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6		Ex. No. 1/10 Golden Gate																
7		PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 12 1924																
8		Agent, Oscar K. Locken																
9		Notified of Head Tax assessed																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 24
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galli dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers show all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1212

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B. C.

JANUARY 16, 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent address)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	no tax	MAR	SAM YUEN	55	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B. C.	MAR LOUIE, COUSIN, 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, B. C.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Seattle, Wash.
Jan 16, 1924
Passed line 1.
W. H. Harris
Inds.*

1-
DO
DIS
BMA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

47
RECEIVED
JAN 17 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Hayes, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Yapocur, N. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1), in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

January 15th, 1924.

19

1208

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

7208

S. S.

Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver, B.C.

January 14th, 1924.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NO tax	Lee	Yee	65		M.		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.	Sang Fat, Friend, 34 Hastings ST. E. Vancouver.	Wn.	Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Jan 15, 1924
Passed line 1.

M. J. T. J.
J. J. J.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Cherty Master, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. S. Smith
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1924

at Victoria, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEABOARD PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JAN 1 4 1924

, 19

1207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and to travel.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No
1		100	1907	1922	Friend	Peym																		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to file with the Bureau of Immigration and Customs a true and correct copy of this (white) sheet for the history of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

S. S.

Passengers sailing from _____ VICTORIA

JAN 14 1924, 19

1207

SEATTLE, WASH
ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. I. VINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 15 1924

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers

U. S. Census

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chauncey Master, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1924
at VICTORIA

Ray G. Mattem
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 14th., 1928. 1207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether a student.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	YES	NO		UNIVERSITY OF CAL. BERKELEY, CAL.	TO STUDY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	CHIN- ESE	B'K	B'N.	MOLE INNER COR- NER LEFT EYE.	CANADA	VICTORIA.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of Commerce, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

1207

S. S. _____ PR. ALICE.

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA B.C.

JANUARY 14th

1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	tax.	LEE	QUONG CHUCK	27		M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CHINESE	B. C.	VICTORIA	MR. LEE WAI (BROTHER) 1 VICTORIA, B. C.	CAL.	BERKELEY								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, Wash.
January 15, 1924
Passed line 1.
L. A. Hingels
M. C. Harris
Super.

Indexed

Total passengers **44**

U. S. citizens

Albums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1952

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1. *Phragmites* (Common Reed)

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash Sept 18

1922

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1206/1
Norwegian

S. S. Hanna Nielsen

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan Aug 28, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 590880	Ness	Olaf	23	-	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Father Mikal Ness # 11 Gangarvolf Haugesund		W. Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3	Indep. eve															
4	ADMITTED SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 14 1924															
5	James M. Raby															
6	F. L. Young															
7	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MT
U
60
BMA
1/20

43

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Indep. eve
R. M. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-503

1205

FIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 I, Edna Grace B. Ardano, of the Bril Jug "Edna Grace", do declare
 Arrived Jan 14, 1924 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Jan 16, 1924 Seattle Wash 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1924
B. Ardano
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 14, 1924
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ^{Aug} ~~British~~ "Edna Grace", arriving at Seattle, Jan. 14, 1924 from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or proclivities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ordano	B.	Master		Victoria			47	Male	Canada	Italian			
2	Lumley	Don	Mate		✓			26	✓	Canada	Irish			
3	Yoe	Sen Nasaki	1st Eng.		✓			45	✓	✓	Jap			
4	Hirano	Kaichi	2nd ✓		✓			41	✓	✓	✓			
5	Kai	Coa	Cook		✓			58	✓	China	China			
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1205
1

689 not filed.

I, William M. Lee Master, of the S.S. "Gurigan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lawley E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

W. M. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Juniquey, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 13th, 1924, from the port of Buckley Bay B.C. Can 1-9-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	William M. Lee	Wm. Lee			Master	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	Y.	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.	5'6"	145	
2	Ochomichen	Otto			First Mate	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	40	M	German	U.S.	5'8"	165	
3	Larson	Henry Victor			Second Mate	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	30	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
4	Whelan	W.L.			Third Mate	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	30	M	Irish	U.S.	5'11"	165	
5	Berry	George R.			Radio Oper.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	21	M	Irish	U.S.	5'10"	135	
6	Hansen	Oscar			Wench Service	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5'8"	170	
7	Muller	G. Gerritt			A.B.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	160	
8	Snack	R. W.			A.B.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	20	M	German	U.S.	5'8"	150	
9	Poulson	Carl			A.B.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	160	
10	Minnick	Albert			A.B.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	26	M	Finn	Finland	5'8 1/2"	165	
11	Swenson	Niels			A.B.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'8"	150	
12	Johansen	Edward			A.B.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	29	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	180	
13	De Tacey	H. A.			A.B.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	20	M	French	U.S.	5'11"	145	
14	Arrelli	Archie			A.B.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Can. I.C.	5'7"	140	
15	Spencer	J.			Chief Engineer	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	43	M	English	U.S.	5'10"	250	
16	Tanaka	L. S.			First Deck Eng.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	28	M	Dutch	U.S.	5'9"	190	
17	Heming	A. W.			Second Deck Eng.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.	6'3"	165	
18	Bagli	M. A.			Third Deck Eng.	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	25	M	English	U.S.	5'9"	160	
19	Parker	L. A.			Oilier	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.	5'8"	150	
20	Nakasa	Alvin			Oilier	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	28	M	Finn	Finland	5'8"	145	
21	Thibault	Birge			Oilier	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	150	
22	Hanna	B.			Steward	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.	5'8"	155	
23	Owston	Owen			Steward	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.	5'10"	140	
24	Stinson	Walter			Steward	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	28	M	English	U.S.	5'8 1/2"	145	
25	Lugher	J. B.			First Cook	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	38	M	English	U.S.	5'11"	185	
26	Asquith	H. G.			Second Cook	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.	5'8"	140	
27	Promer	Chas			Messman	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	19	M	Scottish	U.S.	5'4"	125	
28	Leonard	Frederick			Messman	Dec 21/1923	San Pedro	"	Yes	44	M	English	Finland	5'7 1/2"	130	
29	Purvis	Elmer			Messman	Jan 9/24	Buckley Bay	Y.	Yes	33	M	Scottish	Canada	5'8"	178	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

PASSED TO REEVE

Lead Navigation
Lead Navigation Corporation
Paget Sound, Lander Bay, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend
Jan 13 1924

Medically examined & passed
J. F. Leahy

Medical examination of Aliens

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

706

I, Joseph Wilham, of the S. S. Phoenix, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Jan 11, 1924
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan 12, 1924
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan 1924
W. H. Angles
 Immigration Inspector.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 11, 1924
 Medically examined and passed except Number ✓ Disease ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canada by Phoenix arriving at Seattle on Jan 11th, 1924 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilkins	Joseph	Master	1920	Pacific	no	yes	37	Male	English	Canada	5	4	and
2	Diamond	Samuel	Chief Eng.	1919	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5	3	"
3	Cambell	Duncan	1 st Eng.	1921	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	4	"
4	Pickwell	Frank	Mate	1923	"	"	"	30	"	English	Canada	5	9	"
5	McDonald	David	Deck Hand	1923	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5	8	"
6	Yam	Tom	Cook	1919	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	"	5	4	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B.W.B. Co. B.C.
Owner B.W.B. Navigation Co. Vancouver

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents _____
16-5000

1800
1

1199

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf Hansen, Master, of the Am Bktn Monitor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Port Ph. Angeles Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agent for
responsible for
payment of tax

Clearance

Destination

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Jan. 1924
Frank P. Linker
Immigrant Inspector.

Alf Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port
Medical
examined

See
cert.

Medical Certificate

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel Barquentine MONITOR, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Jan 9, 1924, from the port of Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico dx. 6 1423

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Gullstrand	A. O.	First Mate	Sep 26	Port Angeles	Paid off	yes	45	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5-9	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Dubenofsky	E	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	Russian	U. S.	5-5	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Hansen	A	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Dane	5-6	130	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Ellis	Karl	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Finnish	Am.	5-6	140	
Retained on Board	5	and later at Detention Station. McKensie	J. G. F.	Callman	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	Br.	5-4	115	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	McDonald	James	A. B.	" 13	"	"	"	46	"	"	Br.	5-4	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Karlson	H.	A. B.	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5-11	185	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Abrahamson	F.	A. B.	" 21	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-10	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Carlson	David	A. B.	" 21	"	"	"	54	"	Scand.	Swed.	5-6	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Olsen	Leonard	A. B.	" 21	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5-7	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Price	James	A. B.	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	145	
ADMITTED	12	Havik	thursalf	A. B.	" 16	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5-11	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Hansen	Leonie	Stewardess	" 22	"	"	"	23	Fem.	English	U. S.	5-1	112	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Holander	G. W.	A. B.	" 20	Seattle	"	"	32	Male	Finnish	Fin.	5-11	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP	15	Urbina	Tomas	O. S.	Nov 19	Guaymas	"	"	22	"	Span-Amer.	Hondur.	5-8	135	
PASSED TO RESHIP	16	Flores	Cirilio	O. S.	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	
ADMITTED	17	Wlat	William	Cabin boy	" 13	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5-9	120	
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Marrus	W.	A. B.	Dec. 4	"	"	"	46	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-3	145	W
	19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	20														
	21														American Consulate, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico, December 5, 1923.
	22														I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in ac- cordance with regulations prescribed by the Depart- ment of State.
	23														<i>J. J. J.</i> American Consul.
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEVEN
For the Agency in the United States
at Port Angeles, Wash.
Date December 5, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
has not expired.

Line _____

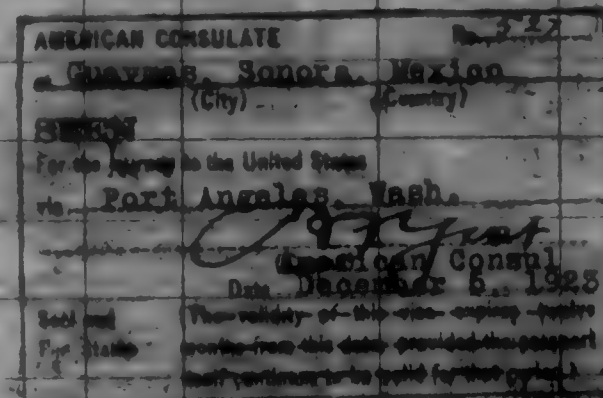
Owner _____

Local Agents _____

16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

199
6611

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Hansen Master of the Am. Bktn. Monitor, from Guaymas Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan., 1924
at Port Angeles Wash.
Frank A. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Pallungdo Wash, Jan. 9th 1924, 191

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

M. 1199/1 Amr. Ektn. Monitor Passengers sailing from Guaymas Mexico, Dec. 6, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1		Havik	Thoralf	18	8	M	Seaman	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Pitrau	Pitrau, Norway	Wash	Seattle
2		Wildt	Wilhelm	18	0	M	Seaman	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pitrau	Mrs. Kato. Wildt (mother) Pitrau, Germany	Wash	Seattle
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISTRICT NO. 10

IN REPLYING REFER TO
No.

1199
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASH.

SUBOFFICE: 1924.
Port Angeles, Wash. Jan. 11,

Hon. Luther Weedon,
Commissioner, U. S. Immigration,
Seattle, Wash.

Sir:

Enclosed please find Manifest of Alien Seamen admitted members of crew of the Amr. Ektn "MONITOR" which vessel arrived at this port from Guaymas, Mexico on the 9th instant.

\$16.00 has been deposited with the Dep. Collector of Customs at this port to pay Head Tax of the Seamen Thoralf Havik and Wilhelm Wildt.

Respectfully,
Frank J. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

1199/1
H.E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
S. S. Almira
Arrived Jan 3, 1924
Port Bellingham
Departed Jan 3, 1924
Port Bellingham
Agent ✓
Relief ✓
Paymaster ✓
Clerk Bellingham
Dest. BC

I, R. Coruh of the Almira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1924

R. Coruh
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Port ✓
Med. ✓
Exam. ✓
L. ✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dr. L. J. ...
Vessel *"Alma"*, arriving at *Bellingham, Jan 3*, 192*4*, from the port of *North Port, B.C. Jan 3 24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Cornish</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Acme</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>O. H. Wellman</i>	<i>O. Harry</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Sept 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>O. Flynn</i>	<i>Pete</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Cropper</i>	<i>L.</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>May</i>	<i>C.</i>			<i>Blackland</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>and Louis</i>	<i>Woo</i>				<i>Sept 29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Campbell River Lbr. Co.*
Owner *R. Cornish mate*
Local Agents *10-1500*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1197

1196

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan. 15, 1924*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Jan. 18, 1924*
 Port *Port Angeles*
 Agent or other
 Person
 Name *Border Line*
 Clearing
 Office *Port Angeles*
BC

I, ALLAN McDONOUGH, of the M V "WAKANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of JANUARY, 1924

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, WAKANA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAKENA, arriving at SEATTLE, JANUARY 15, 1924, from the port of Vancouver Bc

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Hugh			Q M	10/11/23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	128#	
2	Elvin	Albert			Q M	11/28/23	Seattle	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'5"	135#	
3	Merrington	Ernest			Deck Boy	10/8/23	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8"	140#	
4	Hart	Con			Deck Hand	12/24/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	165#	
5	Fisher	John			"	10/31/23	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Switzerland	6'0"	175#	
6	Stephens	Frederick			"	1/11/24	Seattle	"	"	32	"	English	England	5'6"	170#	
7	XXXXX McLean	Donald			"	1/13/24	Vancouver	"	"	45	"	"	Canada	5'7"	180#	
8	Kelly	John			"	1/13/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175#	
9	McDougall	Allan			Master											
10	Thurston	Jay			Mate											
11	McCreesh	Barney			2nd "											
12	Larson	Henry			Chf Eng											
13	Woge	Ole			Asst "											
14	Benson	Harry H			Purser											
15	Suan	Santos			Waiter											
16	Hill	Peter B			Cook											
17	Carlson	Raymond			Fireman											
18	Kennedy	Dan			Deck Hand											
19	Smith	Frank			"											
20	Ross	Karl			"											
21	Johnson	Steve			"											
22	Curran	Frank			"											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____ OWNERS _____
Owner _____ BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents _____ DODWELL & CO LTD., SEATTLE
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9611

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1140
 Arrived Jan 8, 1924
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Jan 11, 1924
 Port Seattle Wash

I, ALLAN McDOUGALL of the M.V. "WAKANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or persons responsible for payment of dues Anderson
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of JANUARY, 19 24.

Allan McDougall
 Master, M.V. "WAKANA"

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port BC
 Medical BC
 except BC

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "WAKENA", arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., JANUARY 8TH, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Jan 7, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Hugh			Quarter M	10/1/23	Seatt	No	Yes	19	Male	Indoan	Canada	5'6"	138#	
2	Elvin	Albert			"	11/28/23	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'5"	135#	
3	Merrington	Ernest			DeckBoy	10/8/23	Vanor	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8"	140#	
4	Fisher	John			DeckHand	10/31/23	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Switzerland	6'0"	175#	
5	Crust	Alfred			"	12/24/23	"	"	"	30	"	English	Canada	5'8"	147#	
6	Hart	Con			"	12/24/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135#	
7	Gilliard	James			"	12/24/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	185#	
8	Fairfield	Victor			"	1/5/24	Seatt	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150#	
9	McDougall	Allan			Master											
10	Henshaw	H Ward			Mate											
11	McGressh	Harney			2nd Mate											
12	Larson	Henry			Chf Eng											
13	Woge	Ole			Asst Eng											
14	Benson	Harry H.			Purser											
15	Ward	Ernest			Asst Purser											
16	Hill	Peter			Cook											
17	Suan	Santos			Waiter											
18	WKE Kennedy	Dan			Deck Hand											
19	Kelly	Lin			"											
20	Garriety	Barney			"											
21	Strickland	Chas			"											
22	Cowell	Frank			"											
23	Mangum	Heber			"											
24	Smith	Frank			"											
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____ OWNERS
Owner: BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents: DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1196
9611

1195

American
President Jefferson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan. 12, 1924
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed Jan. 21, 1924
Port Seattle, Wash.I, F. R. Nichols Master of the Pres. Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Ac 320
Clears from Seattle, Wash.
Destination OrientSworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1924Romer W. Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.F. R. Nichols
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

For Seattle Jan. 13, 1924
Medically examined and passed#3 Lui Kwei, 3rd cook, Monmouth.
#42 Lai On, Saloon waiter, Chanore.H. O. Gandy
Medical Examiner

689 filed.

Seattle, Wash.
Jan 21 1924
Chinese crew checked
at 7 am this date
Romer W. Ratz
Inspector
124 Chinese
checked
Landing card
issued

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Passenger arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1924, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Luk	Chai	121	8123	steering watchman	Dec 22 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	140	scar on left wrist
2	Wu	Wan	122	8124	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'2"	140	scar on nose
3	Wong	Wan	123	8125	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'2"	140	mole on left cheek
4	Shan	Wan	124	8126	ship's white	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'2"	140	marks on cheek
5	MEYA	YICHITARO			COOK	Dec 31 1923	Yokohama, Japan	Yes	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5'3"	140	NONE.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan
Date January 3, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America
For the journey to the United States via Victoria
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

DO NOT PRESCRIBE

Line Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1195
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Luck	Chiu	91	8093	Chief Laundry	Dec 22/1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	m	Chinese	China	5-6		scar on right upper lip
2	Wong	Hop	92	8094	Laundryman					24	m			5-6		mole over right eyebrow
3	Lam	Liu	93	8095						28	m			5		scar on right temple
4	Wong		94	8096						25	m			5-6		scar on left cheek
5	Lo		95	8097	Timekeeper					21	m			5		scar on right temple
6	Chuan		96	8098	Printer					26	m			5		scar on left temple
7	Loh	Wing	97	8099	Deck officer					25	m			5		scar marks on cheeks
8	Ho	Chun	98	8100						24	m			5-6		birth marks on both cheeks
9	Ho	Wah	99	8101	Deck officer					40	m			5		scar over left eye
10	Lai	Wim	100	8102	Deck officer					23	m			5		mole on left eyebrow
11	Wang	Kwai	101	8103						26	m			5-6		scar on right temple
12	Loh	Chow	102	8104	Deck officer					50	m			5-6		mole on left cheek
13	Hui	Sing	103	8105	Steward					22	m			5		scar on forehead
14	Wong	Took	104	8106						22	m			5		scar on entire forehead
15	Liu	Sang	105	8107	Steward					20	m			5		scar on forehead
16	Nar	Loy	106	8108						22	m			3-4		mole on right cheek
17	Ho	Pui	107	8109	Steward					25	m			2		mole on right jaw line
18	Lam	Lum	108	8110	Steward					25	m			5		Birth marks on left cheek
19	Lee	Wah	109	8111	Steward					42	m			5		scar on right cheek
20	Yee	Sang	110	8112	1st Cook					44	m			5		mole on forehead
21	Chung	Yau	111	8113	2nd					33	m			7		scar on right temple
22	Chung	Man	112	8114	3rd					22	m			6		scar marks on forehead
23	Lee	Kai	113	8115	Steward					22	m			8		scar marks on forehead
24	Wong	Tat	114	8116						26	m			+		scar on forehead
25	Wu	Lung	115	8117						25	m			3-4		scar on right cheek
26	Shek	Cheng	116	8118						26	m			+		scar on left temple
27	Yau	Kwai	117	8119						21	m			3-4		scar on upper lip and chin
28	Lo	Wong	118	8120						32	m			4		mole on left side neck
29	Liu	Sang	119	8121						34	m			5		2 scars on right cheek
30	Lee	Lum	120	8122						26	m			4-6		scar on left cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans Pacific
Owner Shanghai Board
Local Agents Admiral Hotel

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1195
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Jefferson* arriving at *Seattle Wash*, 19 *Dec 22*, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Che	Kwan	61	8063	Bedroom Steward	Dec 22 1923	Hongkong	No	yes	38	m	Chinese	China	5-6 1/4		scar on right temple
2	Chan	Lin	62	8064	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	9 1/4		scar on left and right temple
3			63	8065	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3		scar over left eye
4	Cheung		64	8066	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3		scar on left eyebrow
5			65	8067	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4 1/2		mole on upper lip
6			66	8068	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6 1/2		few marks on forehead and both cheeks
7	Yung		67	8069	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		few marks on forehead
8	Chong		68	8070	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3		marks on both cheeks
9	Wong		69	8071	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4 1/2		scar on forehead
10	Li		70	8072	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		scar on right forehead
11	Zha		71	8073	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	9 1/2		scars under chin
12	Cheung	Aun	72	8074	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	0		scar on left cheek
13	Wong	Chun Lam	73	8075	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4 1/2		scar on right wrist
14	Wak	Chiu	74	8076	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4 1/2		scar on left temple
15	Wong	Fat	75	8077	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	7		few marks on left cheek
16	Lam	Ho	76	8078	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 1/2		mole on left earlobe
17	Yick	Sang	77	8079	Porter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4 1/2		scar on left temple
18	Yuen	Shel	78	8080	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4 1/2		scar over left eyebrow
19	Liu	Poon	79	8081	Bar Room Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 1/4		scar on left forehead
20	Lee	Hau	80	8082	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	7		scar on forehead
21	Lo	Tong	81	8083	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4 1/4		scar on left cheek
22	Joe	Chuen	82	8084	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3		scar over left eyebrow
23	Pak	Fat	83	8085	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3 1/2		scar on left neck
24	Kwan	Sam	84	8086	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	8 1/2		scar behind left ear
25	Chan	Kwai	85	8087	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6 1/4		scar round scar on forehead
26	Lai	Pain	86	8088	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	7 1/4		scar on right cheek
27	Lam	Chung	87	8089	#1 Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4 1/2		scar on left chin
28	Chan	Hai	88	8090	Painter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 1/4		scar on forehead and left cheek
29	Lun	Hun	89	8091	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4 1/2		scar on right cheek
30	Sin	Kwai	90	8092	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4 1/4		scar on right jaw

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Pacific*
Owner *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash, 1924, from the port of Longkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lung	Kwai	31	8034	Saloon Waiter	Dec 22	Longkong	No	yes	20	m	Chinese	China	5-4	140	few marks on both cheeks
2	Lam	Ching	32	8035						33	y			4 1/2	140	marks on left cheek
3	Lok	Leung	33	8036						33	y			2	140	near center chin
4	Man	Ping	34	8037						28	y			4	140	few marks on bridge of nose
5	Kwok	Yue	35	8038						28	y			8 1/2	140	near on left wrist
T Transferred to SS Bearport Jan 12, 1924 by Capt. Kitz																
	Ng	Yun	36							32	y			6	140	near on forehead
7	Leung	Yau	37	8039						35	y			3	140	marks on left cheek
8	Sun	Yan	38	8040						33	y			3 1/2	140	marks on right hand & wrist
9	Leung	Sau	39	8041						51	y			5	140	none
10	Chen	Tung	40	8042						45	y			1 1/2	140	near on right temple
11	Chan	Ngau	41	8043						26	y			3	140	near on right temple
Certified Chanore																
	Lai	On	42	8044						28	y			5 1/2	140	marks on right cheek
13	Ip	Hung	43	8045						48	y			6 1/2	140	near on left eyebrow
14	Sit	Shing	44	8046						40	y			3 1/2	140	marks under right eye
15	Leung	Ham	45	8047						25	y			3 1/2	140	near on right cheek
16	Tong	Woon	46	8048						24	y			5 1/2	140	marks on forehead
17	Lok	Ng	47	8049						26	y			2	140	near on left temple
18	Wan	Ching	48	8050						28	y			5 1/2	140	near on left temple
19	Lok	Kau	49	8051						29	y			5 1/2	140	near on left temple
20	Tong	Wing	50	8052						20	y			4 1/2	140	near on forehead
21	Lee	Tak	51	8053						19	y			4	140	Small pit over R. eye
22	Lee	Hun	52	8054						19	y			5 1/2	140	near under right eye
23	Liu	Tam	53	8055						41	y			4 1/2	140	near on right cheek
24	Cheng	Yiu	54	8056						42	y			3 1/2	140	marks on right forehead
25	Lau	Kau	55	8057						30	y			5 1/2	140	marks on left cheek
26	Liu	Choy	56	8058						35	y			6	140	marks on left upper lip
27	Cho	Hin	57	8059						21	y			5	140	near on right side head
28	Tong	Jim	58	8060						25	y			4 1/2	140	marks on right chin
Bonded																
29	Ham	Sui	59	8061	Cook					10	y			3	9	long marks on left temple
30	Lo	Kau	60	8062	Bedroom Steward					24	y			5 1/2	140	marks on left chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans Pacific
Owner W. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral D. L. Atkins

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1195
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.

Vessel *President Jefferson* arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Jan 12 5:00 PM.* 19*24*, from the port of *Hongkong via Yokohama* *Jan. 2, 1924.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Bonded</i>	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Tong</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8004</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>Dec 22 1923</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-8</i>		<i>Scar mark on left cheek</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Shing</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8005</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Mark over left eye</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Certified Seaman</i>	<i>Kwai</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8006</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>		<i>Scars over forehead</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Isang</i>	<i>Om</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8007</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Scars on right temple</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Lam</i>	<i>Took</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8008</i>	<i>5th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-11</i>		<i>Scars on outer forehead</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Sing</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8009</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>		<i>Scars on outer forehead</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Pang</i>	<i>Pan</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8010</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Scars on top of head</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Pat</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8011</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Scars on forehead</i>
<i>Bonded</i>	<i>Tam</i>	<i>Shing</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>8012</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Scars on left forefinger</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Tam</i>	<i>Chun</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8013</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Scars on forehead</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Om</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>8014</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Scars on upper lip</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Lung</i>	<i>Po</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>8015</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/4</i>		<i>Scars on left side</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>Lam</i>	<i>Sau</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>8016</i>	<i>Chief Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>		<i>Scars on chin</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>Cheng</i>	<i>Wing</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>8017</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Scars on left forehead</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Choy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8018</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>		<i>Scars on left eye</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>Pang</i>	<i>Choy</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>8019</i>	<i>Off book lat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Scars on right side</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>8020</i>	<i>" 2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>		<i>Scars on left temple</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Kwan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>8021</i>	<i>New book lat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>		<i>Scars on right side</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Yun</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>8022</i>	<i>" 2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>		<i>Scars on right cheek</i>
<i>Bonded</i>	<i>Kwok</i>	<i>Wah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>8023</i>	<i>Chief Pantryman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 1/4</i>		<i>Scars on right temple</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Hoi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>8024</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Scars on left cheek</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Mang</i>	<i>Tai</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>8025</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>		<i>Scars on left cheek</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Kwok</i>	<i>Luen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>8026</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/4</i>		<i>Scars on left eye</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Wah</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>8027</i>	<i>Pantry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Scars on forehead</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Ngun</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>8028</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Scars on left eye</i>
<i>Bonded</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Kee</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>8029</i>	<i>Interpreter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Scars on right temple</i>
<i>Bonded</i>	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Song</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>8030</i>	<i>First Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Scars</i>
<i>Bonded</i>	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Ling</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>8031</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Scars on left cheek</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Ip</i>	<i>Sang</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>8032</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>		<i>Scars on right eye</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Kam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>8033</i>	<i>Second Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Scars on left eye</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owner *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Seattle*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1195
1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. EDWARD JEFFERSON, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Enochs	Joseph			Fireman	Nov. 20th.	Seattle	Dis. at Seattle	Y	21	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-1		
2	Gamen	Marrie P.			Tipper	"	"	"	Y	21	M	Eng.	1st. paper S. British	5-10		
3	Fay	John J.			"	"	"	"	Y	25	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-6		
4	Fraser	Jack G.			"	"	"	"	Y	20	M	Eng.	"	5-6		
5	Lindgren	A.			"	"	"	"	Y	19	M	Scan.	"	5-7		
6	Loman	John E.			"	"	"	"	Y	21	M	Eng.	"	5-6		
7	Whitlock	Chas E.			"	"	"	"	Y	20	M	Eng.	"	5-1		
8	McDonald	J			Water Tender	"	"	"	Y	27	M	Scotch	"	5-9		
9	Nelson	A			"	"	"	"	Y	25	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
10	Seller	L. F.			"	"	"	"	Y	20	M	Eng.	"	5-6		
11	Gregory	W. U.			O. Steward	"	"	"	Y	20	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
12	Wolfe	J. D.			"	"	"	"	Y	20	M	Eng.	"	5-6		
13	Roberts	Edna W.			"	"	"	"	Y	23	M	Eng.	"	5-9		
14	Smith	Duncan L. Jr.			"	"	"	"	Y	27	M	Irish	"	5-10		
15	Peterson	E.			Able Seaman	"	"	"	Y	22	M	Scan.	"	5-9		
16	Doyle	E. J.			"	"	"	"	Y	20	M	Irish	"	5-6		
17	Kortee	Albert			Oiler	"	"	"	Y	21	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
18	Johnson	Ivor E.			Fireman	"	"	"	Y	20	M	Scan.	"	5-10		
19	Sato	S.			Cook's Helper	Nov. 2nd.	Yokohama	Dis. at Kobe	Y	22	M	Japan	Japan	5-		
20	McLennan	G.			Oiler	Oct. 19	Manila	Dis. at Manila	Y	44	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-6		
21	Artes	V.			Fireman	"	"	"	Y	27	M	"	"	5-6		
22	Brugger	Joe			Oiler	Nov. 20 th	Seattle	Dis. at Seattle	Y	26	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-6		
23	Chude	L			Ship Cook	Nov. 2 nd	Yokohama	Dis. at Yokohama	Y	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1195-
146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HANCOCK JEFFERSON, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	March	E. H.			Chief Engineer	Nov. 20th	Seattle	Discharge at Seattle	Y	47	Male	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-0		
2	Ernst Ott.	O. O.			1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	Y	41	"	Scen.	"	5-0		
3	Brauer	H.			2nd " "	"	"	"	Y	30	"	Eng.	"	5-10		
4	Goffelt	F.			3rd. " "	"	"	"	Y	28	"	Eng.	"	5-10		
5	Thomas	Chas. H.			4th " "	"	"	"	Y	31	"	Eng.	"	5-0		
6	Jones	O. O.			Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	Y	22	"	Irish	"	6-		
7	Baret	G.			" "	"	"	"	Y	27	"	German	"	5-7 1/2		
8	Faulson	Geo. L.			" "	"	"	"	Y	24	"	Scen.	"	6-		
9	Pohl	David L.			Cadet	"	"	"	Y	20	"	Eng.	"	6-		
10	Poore	Russel			"	"	"	"	Y	18	"	Scotch	"	6-1		
11	Jayce	Wm. S.			"	"	"	"	Y	27	"	Eng.	"	5-10 1/2		
12	White	J.			Ch. Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	Y	44	"	Eng.	"	5-4		
13	Becklund	George			2nd Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	Y	34	"	Scen.	"	5-11		
14	James	O. L.			3rd. Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	Y	25	"	Eng.	"	5-6		
15	Grandall	O. H.			Ch. Elect.	"	"	"	Y	24	"	Eng.	"	5-11		
16	Stahl	H.			2nd. "	"	"	"	Y	25	"	German	"	5-7		
17	McDonald	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	Y	21	"	Scotch	"	5-5		
18	Green	O. S.			Deck Engineer	"	"	"	Y	46	"	Irish	"	6-2		
19	Shelley	J. V.			Machinist	"	"	"	Y	20	"	Eng.	"	5-4		
20	Wickson	H. S.			Plumber	"	"	"	Y	45	"	Scen.	"	5-10		
21	Abrens	J.			Storekeeper	"	"	"	Y	24	"	Hebrew	"	5-0		
22	Peronne del	Ray W.			Watertender	"	"	"	Y	45	"	Italian	"	5-0		
23	McDonald	J. D.			"	"	"	"	Y	27	"	Scotch	"	5-0		
24	Lester	A. H.			"	"	"	"	Y	20	"	Eng.	"	5-7 1/2		
25	Whitney	Frank J.			Stiller	"	"	"	Y	20	"	Irish	"	5-3		
26	Salmond	S.			"	"	"	"	Y	21	"	Eng.	"	5-3		
27	McArdle	J. J.			"	"	"	"	Y	20	"	Scotch	"	5-0		
28	Anderson	J. S.			"	"	"	"	Y	45	"	Scen.	"	5-0		
29	James	P. J.			"	"	"	"	Y	25	"	Irish	"	5-0		
30	Schneider	L. S.			"	"	"	"	Y	31	"	German	"	5-0		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1195
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle, 1918, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Conway	H.G.			Ch. Steward	Nov. 20th	Seattle	Discharge at Seattle	Y	43	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	Lindsay	H.H.			2nd "	"	"	"	Y	38	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
3	Turner	A.J.			3rd "	"	"	"	Y	35	M	Italian	"	5-4		
4	Gourley	May			1st Stewardess	"	"	"	Y	41	F	Eng.	"	5-6		
5	Steward	Alice M.			2nd "	"	"	"	Y	44	F	English	"	5-7		
6	Whittington	Polly			Barber	"	"	"	Y	21	F	English	"	5-8		
7	Lacey	Thomas			Storekeeper	"	"	"	Y	52	M	Irish	"	5-8		
8	Holton	S. W.			Surgeon	"	"	"	Y	26	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
9	Sweeney	S.F.			Purser	"	"	"	Y	29	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
10	Wetheringham	B.J.			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	Y	29	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
11	Reilly	J. T.			Baggage Clerk	"	"	"	Y	24	M	Irish	"	5-10		
12	Rice	Wallis R.			Port Clerk	"	"	"	Y	25	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
13	Holton	W. O.			Ch. Wireless	"	"	"	Y	27	M	Eng.	"	5-6		
14	Nottingham	W.			2nd Wireless	"	"	"	Y	28	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
15	Mars	G.B.			3rd Wireless	"	"	"	Y	21	M	Scot.	"	5-11		
16	Conroy	H.J.			Ch. Musician	"	"	"	Y	30	M	Scot.	U.S.A.	5-8		
17	Lacey	W.C.			Asst. "	"	"	"	Y	22	M	Irish	"	5-8		
18	Hess	H.O.			"	"	"	"	Y	26	M	German	"	5-7		
19	Allen	Henry			"	"	"	"	Y	19	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
20	Stewart	Wm. T.			"	"	"	"	Y	19	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
21	Everson	I.W.			Barber	"	"	"	Y	50	M	Scot.	"	5-7		
22	Waters	Frank			Carpenter	"	"	"	Y	18	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
23	Daniels	Jack			"	"	"	"	Y	28	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
24	Wolf	L. B.			"	"	"	"	Y	28	M	Eng.	"	5-11		
25	Twigg	J. J.			"	"	"	"	Y	28	M	Eng.	"	5-4		
26	Prink	Harley			"	"	"	"	Y	22	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
27	Tremor	Harry			"	"	"	"	Y	45	M	Irish	"	5-7		
28	Philipi	John B.			"	"	"	"	Y	35	M	Italian	"	5-10		
29	Paratutin	George			"	"	"	"	Y	22	M	Italian	"	5-7		
30	Green	Cost B.			"	"	"	"	Y	38	M	Scot.	"	5-10		

KNOW NOTED ESCHT ENIT SHITIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1195-
116

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HUMBOLDT JENSEN, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 12th, 1924, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						Discharge at Seattle										
1	Nichols	P. R.			Master	Nov. 20th.	Seattle		Y	33	M	Scam.	U.S.A.	5-11		
2	Hansen	A. S.			Ch. Mate	"	"	"	Y	32	M	Scam.	"	5-8		
3	Glick	H. B.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	Y	31	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
4	McBurt	J. L.			3rd "	"	"	"	Y	25	M	Scam.	"	5-0		
5	Moore	C. H.			4th Mate	"	"	"	Y	31	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
6	Pederson	G.			Jr. Officer	"	"	"	Y	24	"	Scam.	"	5-7		
7	Peterson	G. W.			" "	"	"	"	Y	19	"	Scam.	"	5-7		
8	Galdin	A.H.			Boatwain	"	"	"	Y	25	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
9	Robinson	A.A.			Storeroomkeeper & Boatwain's Mate	"	"	"	Y	25	"	Eng.	"	5-11		
10	Spencer	H.A.			Quartermaster	"	"	"	Y	21	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
11	Davidson	Wm. J.			"	"	"	"	Y	23	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
12	Borgeson	P.			"	"	"	"	Y	35	"	Irish	Intentionally G. Britain	5-11		3/4 1920
13	Clifford W.	H.			"	"	"	"	Y	27	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-		
14	W. Robinson	W.			"	"	"	"	Y	26	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
15	Hanberg	A.			"	"	"	"	Y	26	"	Scam.	Nor. int.	5-8		4/4 1921 Irish
16	Myers	Chas. A.			Able Seaman	"	"	"	Y	31	"	Eng.	U.S. int.	5-8		Yankee 26 May 1921
17	Peterson	O.F.			Carpenter	"	"	"	Y	21	"	Scam.	Swedish	5-8		At Townsend 8/11
18	Ojengren	Arne			Able Seaman	"	"	"	Y	24	"	Scam.	1st papers Norway	5-		
19	Fairchild A.	A.			"	"	"	"	Y	24	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-		
20	Gepp	J. Thomas			"	"	"	"	Y	47	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-8		
21	Snyder	Wm. J.			"	"	"	"	Y	25	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
22	Kiser	A.			"	"	"	"	Y	26	"	German	"	5-8		
23	Curtis	W. R.			"	"	"	"	Y	25	"	Eng.	"	5-		
24	O'Dell	James			"	"	"	"	Y	24	"	Irish	"	5-		
25	Delaney	Harry E.			"	"	"	"	Y	26	"	Irish	"	5-10		
26	Olsen	Albert			"	"	"	"	Y	21	"	Scam.	Int. cit. Norway	5-7		Goodland 1/11
27	O'Connell	Wm.			Old Seaman	"	"	"	Y	26	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8		
28	Wright	Edmund R.			"	"	"	"	Y	24	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
29	Horn	Leville			"	"	"	"	Y	27	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
30	Marshall	Lee			Able Seaman	"	"	"	Y	28	"	Eng.	Aust. int.	5-7		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4225 Duane St
Los Angeles
Lee Marshall 28
Aust Born Melbourne
Aust

51
5511

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. FREDERICK JAYVERSON sailing from CHANGAI DEC. 27 - 19 22, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY 2, 19 24

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	195/14								1195/14
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 12 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 41 by 41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Noble Master, of the Red Rover, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Noble
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 _____, 1195/18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	yes	self	yes	yes	2000 1903 Seattle	S. Hirato R.F.D. 4., Newcastle, Cal.	Yes	Person	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	7	bn	bn	scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Wakayama	Ky
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915 San Fran- cisco	" " "	Yes	1 person	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	7	bn	bn	none	Japan	"	"	
3	yes	Father	no	yes	1925 "	" " "	Yes	1 person	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	7	bn	bn	none	U.S.A.	"	"	
4	yes	"	no	yes	1925 "	" " "	Yes	1 person	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	7	bn	bn	none	U.S.A.	"	"	
5	yes	"	no	yes	1925 "	" " "	Yes	1 person	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	7	bn	bn	none	U.S.A.	"	"	
6	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 Seattle	Friend S. Katsuki 1525- E. Alder St. Seattle	Yes	10 persons	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	7	bn	bn	none	Japan	Kyoto	"	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 "	S. Matsushima 54 E. 3rd St. Portland Ore.	Yes	1 person	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	7	bn	bn	none	Japan	"	"	
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 "	Friend S. Katsuki, 1525- E. Alder St. Seattle	Yes	10 persons	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	7	bn	bn	scar on chin	Japan	Kyoto	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Holton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle
John C. Hallen

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Miller, Master, of the Pro. Jefferson, from Gotham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.R. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan., 19 24
at Seattle

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1195/12 S. S. ROBERT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from Yokohama Yokohama 1911

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Holton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Holton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924

at Seattle

R. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1924
at Seattle

John C. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

14-689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA

Seattle

Jan 12

1924

1195/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.						City or town.							
1	yes	Self	yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	None	China, Canton	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

1195/11 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, DECEMBER 24th, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
✓ 1	✓	Ng	Tim Leung	22	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Kong Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana 7990
✓ 2	✓	Chin	Gan Nam	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Ngan Shee, Sunning	"	7991
✓ 3	✓	Lam	Wah Kit	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sun Woi	"	7992
4		Lam	Yi Yow	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sun Woi	"	7993
✓ 5	✓	Lam	Wah Shiu	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Jew Shee, Sun Woi	"	7994
✓ 6	✓	Ng	Ying Cheang	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	7995
✓ 7	✓	Lee	Yuen Foo	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	"	7996
✓ 8	✓	Lee	Se On	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	7997
✓ 9	✓	Chong	Tuk	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Kwan Shee, Hoiping	"	367 7998
10		Lam	Chuek	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sun Woi	"	368
✓ 11	✓	Chang	Hit	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sun Woi	"	369
✓ 12	✓	Woo	Siw Po	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Lee Shee, Hoiping	"	370
✓ 13	✓	Lam	Wing	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Jow Shee, Sun Woi	"	371
✓ 14	✓	Moy	Ni Lin	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Leong Shee, Sunning	"	372
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
Series 4-10 - Ad not perfect - (6/1)																	

12-
PMT
U
ST
DTB
B
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Original
1/2
1/2

I, S.M. Holton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jeffers, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.M. Holton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

F. Swallow

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

John Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Vestibule

Jan 12 - 1924.

1195/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1195/10

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

DECEMBER 24th, 1923, 19

1195/10													S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON		Passengers sailing from				
													11		12		13		
													* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)		
													Country. City or town.				State. City or town.		
													† Race or people.						
													Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)						
													Abile to—						
													Reading.		Writing.				
													Read what language (or, if completely dumb, on what ground).						
													Calling or occupation.						
													Sex.						
													Married or single.						
													Age.						
													Yrs. Mos.						
													Family name.		Given name.				
													NAME IN FULL.						
													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)						
													No. on List.						
1	✓	✓	Chow	Hang	24	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	✓	China	Hongkong	Wing Lun On, Hongkong	Cuba	7960
2	✓	✓	Chow	Ping	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother Lee Shee, SunWoi	"	7961
3	✓	✓	Chow	Chak	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, SunWoi	"	7962
4	✓	✓	Chau	Wai	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Leong Shee, SunWoi	"	7963
5	✓	✓	Chau	Tao Shun	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Lee Hing Leong, Hongkong	"	7964
6	✓	✓	Chen	Pak Kon	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	--- do ---	"	7965
7	✓	✓	Ham	Moa Chain	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	--- do ---	"	7966
8	✓	✓	Lam	Choon	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wing Lun On, Hongkong	"	7967
9	✓	✓	Lui	Pui	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	--- do ---	"	7968
10	✓	✓	Chao	Kong	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	--- do ---	"	7969
11	✓	✓	Chao	Yik Beng	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	--- do ---	"	7970
12	✓	✓	Chow	Lung	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	--- do ---	"	7971
13	✓	✓	Chao	Bay	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	--- do ---	"	7972
14	✓	✓	Chao	Wa Son	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, SunWoi	"	7973
15	✓	✓	Cheong	Foo	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Yee Shee, SunWoi	"	7974
16	✓	✓	Lee	To	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Chan Shee, SunWoi	"	7975
17	✓	✓	Chun	Qui	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife So Shee, SunWoi	"	7976
18	✓	✓	Ho	Gong	14	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Ho Shee, Sunning	"	7977
19	✓	✓	Lam	Ho	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wing Lun On, Hongkong	"	7978
20	✓	✓	Chow	Chung	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother Mook Shee, YinPing	"	7979
21	✓	✓	Fung	Mon King	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	"	7980
22	✓	✓	Chin	Tung Yi	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Au Shee, SunWoi	"	7981
23	✓	✓	Yung	Lai Lam	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, SunWoi	"	7982
24	✓	✓	Lam	Hoe	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, SunWoi	"	7983
25	✓	✓	Lam	Ho	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	"	7984
26	✓	✓	Lee	Wing Lock	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Lee Hing Leong, Hongkong	"	7985
27	✓	✓	Chow	On	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Sun Tung Cheong, Hongkong	"	7986
28	✓	✓	Li	Chow	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	7987
29	✓	✓	Chin	Quong Tai	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	7988
30	✓	✓	Ng	In Leung	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
Lines 3-8-18-19-20-27 did not come back to A.V.																			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Lines 3-8-18-19-20-27 not on back of A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-
PNT
U
ST
A
DEB
B A
W
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Holton, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

J. S. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA

Seattle

Jan 12 - 1924

1195/9.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.			Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided -	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	bXk	brn	None	China, Canton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1195/9

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

DECEMBER 24th, 1923, 19

1195797																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓ 1	✓	Chin	Bin Ying	34	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	✓ China	Hongkong	Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana 7930
✓ 2	✓	Ng	Yu Foo	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7931
✓ 3	✓	Chin	Sik Kiu	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7932
✓ 4	✓	Chan	Din Fung	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7933
5		Lui	Bing Poy	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--- do ---	"	" 7934
✓ 6	✓	Lui	Kah Chun	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7935
✓ 7	✓	Taan	Yin	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7936
✓ 8	✓	Chiao	Ping	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7937
✓ 9	✓	Tang	Wai Lung	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7938
✓ 10	✓	Wong	Fan	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7939
✓ 11	✓	Ng	Fuk	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	" 7940
✓ 12	✓	Lui	Suey Sing	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Tsang Shee, SunWei	"	" 7941
13		Lui	Sun Fat	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fan Shee, SunWei	"	" 7942
✓ 14	✓	Mok	Mon Foo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Yau Shee, YinPing	"	" 7943
✓ 15	✓	Leon	Kin	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Leong Shee, Sunning	"	" 7944
✓ 16	✓	Li	Suey	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	" 7945
✓ 17	✓	Yin	Yick Cheuk	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	" 7946
18		Ng	Kin	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, SunWei	"	" 7947
✓ 19	✓	Chan	Wing Foon	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Jea Shee, Sunning	"	" 7948
✓ 20	✓	Tui	Yau	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	"	" 7949
✓ 21	✓	Tun	Tin Shun	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	" 7950
✓ 22	✓	Mack	Chung	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	" 7951
✓ 23	✓	Chang	Duck Jan	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	" 7952
✓ 24	✓	Ng	Chong Chun	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Ng Shee, YinPing	"	" 7953
✓ 25	✓	Chang	Wa Chin	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Ho Shee, SunWei	"	" 7954
✓ 26	✓	Wong	How	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong	"	" 7955
✓ 27	✓	Wong	Pan	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Lum Shee, SunWei	"	" 7956
✓ 28	✓	Lee	Yuen	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Lo Shee, Sunning	"	" 7957
✓ 29	✓	Chow	Pe	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wing Lun On, HongKong	"	" 7958
✓ 30	✓	Chou	Oy	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	--- do ---	"	" 7959
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

27

Total passengers

36

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Holton, Surgeon of the Proffers, Engel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 24
at Seattle

F. A. W. Callaway

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle
John Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Jan 12, 1924

1195/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	No	Father	No	No	Father Jung Sun, 706 Jefferson Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	ben	blk	brn	None	China, Hoiping
2	"	"	"	"	Suey Wo Chung, Archer St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Sunning
3	yes	"	"	"	Shanghai Co., 3 Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	17 do St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	yes	1922	Cousin Ng Foon, 5 Mett St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	1922	Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	No	No	George Louis, Park Ave, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	yes	1923	Wing Sing, 3rd St, Destrict	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	SunKa
10	yes	"	"	1922	Bow Loong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5 1	"	"	"	"	Sunning
11	"	"	"	1919	316 So 76 St Seattle Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	1922	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	1922	Tuck Hing, 2nd St, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	No	No	Father Chung Gov, Broadway St, Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
15	"	"	yes	1922	Kin Cheong Loong, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cal., San Francisco
16	"	"	"	1922	Woo Hing Fook, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	1924	Wu Cheong Sor, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	1920	Kwong Tai Yuen, 3rd St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	No	No	5-3-2nd St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	China, Sunning
20	"	"	"	"	Louie Duck, 4th St, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	yes	1921	230 Race St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Howkshan
23	"	"	"	1922	--- do ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	No	No	Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Sunning
25	"	"	"	"	--- do ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	1912	Yee Sang Loong, Pell St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cal., San Francisco
27	"	"	"	1922	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	1920	Yee Sang Loong, Pell St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	China, Sunning
29	"	"	"	1908	Suey Sang Lung, Michigan St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cal. San Francisco
30	"	"	"	1912	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	China, Howkshan
31	"	"	"	1922	Wah Lai, Pell St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sunning

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1195/18

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

DECEMBER 24th, 1923, 19

1957															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1	3-18-24 U.S. CITIZEN	Jung Fook Sang	17	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hoiping	Yuet Wah Loong, Hongkong	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	2-23-24 2661487	Shiu Tak Man	37	M	Merchant	"	"	"	China	"	"	Hongkong	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	3-24-24	Chin Fun Suey	19	M	Student	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Mother Toy Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	3-16-24 U.S. CITIZEN	Fook Chin	24	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	3-16-24 U.S. CITIZEN	Kim Fook	26	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	"
U.S. CITIZEN		Ng Siok Tung	26	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7		Moy Ah Him	35	M	Cook	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	2-29-24 U.S. CITIZEN	Lee Yaw Pan	20	M	Student	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9		Chin Kee	55	M	"	"	"	"	China	"	U.S. Student	"	Wife Lau Shee, SunKai	Nich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 10		Jew Gang Woo	56	M	Cook	"	"	"	China	"	China	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11		Chin Du Ling	28	M	Waiter	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Wife Chun Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12		Louie Gang	53	M	Boat Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 13	5-1-24	Chung Fung	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yuet Wah Loong, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN		Gooy. How	18	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	"	"
U.S. CITIZEN		Woo Hing Fook	24	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	"
U.S. CITIZEN		Lee Law In	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	"
U.S. CITIZEN		Lee Quong	48	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 18	2-14-24 U.S. CITIZEN	Lee Kay	18	M	Student	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Wife Suetee Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 19	2-14-24 U.S. CITIZEN	Louie Jaw On	20	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 20	9-20-24	Wan Ying Yuen	26	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Wife Gin Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21		Lee Wing	50	M	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Wife Fung Shee, Howkahan	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 22		Lee Iun	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tom Shee, Howkahan	"	"
ADMITTED 23	2-14-24	Wong Shiu Wah	14	M	Student	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Mother Yee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	2-14-24	Wong Yau	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
U.S. CITIZEN		Wong Yuen Don	21	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Mother Ng Shee, Sunning	"	"
U.S. CITIZEN		Wong Bow Chong	26	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Sit Shee, SunWoi	"	"
ADMITTED 27		Wong Fon	48	M	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	"	Wife Fung Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U.S. CITIZEN		Leong Kong Ming	38	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 29	3-17-24 U.S. CITIZEN	Leong Wong Ding	23	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Lau Shee, Howkahan	Ill.	Springfield
U.S. CITIZEN		Li Gai	31	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
JAN 1 2 1924															
1-14-45-17-25-26-27-28-29															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 12 1924

ADMITTED 1-14-24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.M. Holton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.M. Holton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

J. A. Wallinga

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. RESERVE JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, December 20, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE January 12, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HARRIS	ROY	32	M	M	May 4, 1891, Spokane, Washington.		P.O. Box 56, Lacombe, Wash.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 12 1924
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S.
HELD T. D. 11
J. M. Cullough
B. H. Harker

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

11-22
S. S. FRES. JEFFERSON sailing from HONGKONG December 24, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE January 12, 1924

1195/6

1195/6
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SEPARATED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ELLIOTT	GRACE	29 5	F		Sherman, Texas. July 10, 1894.	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

JAN 12 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE 1
HE. D. B. 311103
JAN 12 1924
J. H. White
B. A. Hunter

33

INDEXED
NOV 12 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
U. _____
DO _____
D. H. _____
RNA _____
DNC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from SHANGHAI December 27, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle January 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1195/5									1195/5
1	U. S. CITIZEN LEAMAN	LUOY A.	42		F	S	Shanghai China, November 6, 1881.		Leaman Place, Lancaster Co. Pa.
2	U. S. CITIZEN TURNER	ARTHUR W.	32		M	M	Cedartown, Ga. March 30, 1891.		Cedartown, Ga.
3	U. S. CITIZEN TURNER	TATIANA	30		F	"	Orel, Russia January 12, 1895		" "
4	U. S. CITIZEN TURNER	ANNA		8	F	S	Tientsin, China. April 14, 1895.		" "
5	U. S. CITIZEN TURNER	SUSIE	28		F	S	Cedartown, Ga. Oct. 1895.		" "
6	U. S. CITIZEN HALVERSTADT	HARRIET	25		F	S	Wappingwater, Neb. January 27, 1898		Oxford, Kansas.
7	U. S. CITIZEN LANGDON	EDGAR W.	30		M	S	Perry, Iowa June 27, 1895		1411- 6th St. Perry, Iowa.
8	THIS LINE TO BE LEFT BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 12 1926
all
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 1-12-26
HELD F. S. I. G. S.
HELD I. D. C.
J. H. Kuller
B. B. Hunter

32

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by *mm*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRE. JEFFERSON

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

January 2, 1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

January 12,

1924

1195/4

1195/4

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1195/4		NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	119574 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Blum	Elmer	33	1	M	M	Los Angeles, Cal. Oct. 18, 1890.		c/o HongKong Ferguson Co. 4900- Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Blum	Charlotte	31		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. June 18, 1892		" "
3	Blum	John R.	6		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. May 28, 1917		" "
4	Blum	Mary E.	5		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. October 2, 1918		" "
5	Delgado	Domfingo E.			M	W	San Juan, P.R. November 15, 1870.		Rochester, N.Y. 120 Grosvenor Rd.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 12 1924

all

Domfingo E. Delgado

bestunder

JAN 12 1924

all

from [unclear]
Bastard

31

IND [unclear]
NO [unclear]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Nichols, Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

J. P. Nichols
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for entry).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the last permanent residence of each alien.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" if alien is a citizen or subject of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket or other document).—If alien has a ticket or other document, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—If alien is going to a destination other than the last permanent residence, the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien is going, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket or other document).—If alien has a ticket or other document, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (By whom and where paid).—If alien is coming to the United States by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or company, give name and address of person or company by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Jan 12 -, 1924

1195/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1195/3 S. S. PAKISTAN AIRWAYS Passengers sailing from CHITAB, December 24, 1943, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Estimated future permanent address.)	
						Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, in what language).	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Young	Yee Hie	34	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Hongkong	Friend, Hong Kong, 87 Cantonment Rd., Hongkong	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 1-14-24		Chan	Shue	30	F	M	--						- do -	" "
U. S. CITIZEN		Louis	Doak	44	M	Merchant				U.S.A.			Friend, Ying Fat Shing, 311 Queen's Rd., Hongkong	Me Portland
ADMITTED 2-14-24		Yang	Shue	42	F	M	--			China			- do -	" "
ADMITTED 2-14-24		Louis	San Heng	3	M	S	--	No	No				- do -	" "
U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	Ho	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.			Friend, Hong Tai Sang, 88 Jarvis St., Hongkong	Ind. Indiana Harbor
ADMITTED 1-19-24		How	Shue	41	F	M	--			China			- do -	" "
ADMITTED 1-19-24		Lee	Yee Fui	19	M	Student							- do -	" "
ADMITTED 6-13-24		Huang	Shue	30	F	M	--						- do -	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 2-16-24		Lin	Woo Ying	11	M	S	--	No	No				- do -	" "
ADMITTED 1-19-24		Lee	Yee Fui	18	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes				- do -	Ind. Indiana Harbor
ADMITTED 2-1-24		Yee	Yee	37	M	Merchant							Friend, Hong Shu Ying, 26 Cantonment Rd., Hongkong	Me Augusta
ADMITTED 2-13-24		See See	Shue	34	F	M	--						- do -	" "
ADMITTED 2-13-24		See See	Shue	41	F	M	--						- do -	" "
ADMITTED 2-13-24		Yee	Yee	3	F	M	--	No	No				- do -	" "
ADMITTED 16		Yee	Kai Lan	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes				Cousin, Woodstock, 900 Des Vaux Rd., Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 17		Yang	Fing	30	M	Merchant							Friend, Yee Cheong, 87 Wing-lai St., Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 18		Yang	Yee Heng	32	M	M							- do -	" "
ADMITTED 1-15-24		Yang	Fing See	32	M	M							Friend, Yee Fat Sun, 174 Des Vaux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 20		Seem	Chang	39	M	M							Cousin, Chee Yee Chit, 283 Des Vaux Rd., Hongkong	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 2-16-24		Se	See	37	F	M	--						Friend, Lam Wo Hing, 25 See St., Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 2-16-24		Chen	Tong Yang	9	M	Student							- do -	" "
ADMITTED 24		Yang	Joe Shany	37	M	Merchant							Friend, Hong Yuen Ch., 88 Wing-lai St., Hongkong	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 2-20-24		Lee	B. May	37	M	M							Friend, Lam Wo Hing, 25 See St., Hongkong	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 26		Lee	Yee Yan	21	M	M							Friend, Hong Yee Yuen, 240 Queen's Rd., Hongkong	" "
ADMITTED 27		Yang	Lee	21	M	M							Friend, Lam Wo Sang, 140 Cantonment Rd., Hongkong	" "
		Yang	See Lin	34	M	Labourer							Friend, Wing Fat Yuen, 877 Queen's Rd., Hongkong	Minn. Minneapolis
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
29														
30														

SEA H.P. WASH.
ADMITTED 1-3-6-12-16-17-18-20-24-26-27

JAN 1 1924

2-15-27-11-13-14-17-21-22-25

John C. ...
is admitted

O.K.
J. R. ...
U.S. ...
Director of Alien

Total passengers	,	.	.	.	
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Alien	,	.	.	.	

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by Jme.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Holton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Holton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924

Seaver

Lowell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rusian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the U. S. S. Jefferson, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Philadelphia

J. A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SHANTY

January 12,

1921

1195/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	San Francisco.	o/o General Silk Importing Co. New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	6	Dark grey	grey	None	France Dunkerque
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1195/2

S. S. EMER. JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

December 24,

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	BARON	EDMOND	52		M	W	Business	Y	English	Y	France	French	China	Canton	c/o General Silk Importing Co. Canton China	L.I.	Frank New York
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 1195

HELD B. S. A.
HELD T. S. A.

JAN 1 2 1924

J. M. McLaughlin
B. A. McLaughlin

JAN 1 2 1924 191
I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not a person who is inadmissible under the
defect or disability laws.
National Registrar of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

RECORDED
FEB 1 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. W. Holton, Surgeon of the Rediffra, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle
Tom Vailinger

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. McNamee, Master of the Thos. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. McNamee
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

James C. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

January 12.

19.

1195/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1105/1 S. S. FRS. JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, January 2, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Real.	Read and write language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	
1		U.S. BIP 1002-65 10-10-24 MORIMOTO	not shown	40	M	Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	1701 Post St. Lakine Shitara Cal. San Francisco
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
JAN 12 1924

HELD B. S. L. I.
HELD T. D. I.

JAN 12 1924
J. M. White
Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.
JAN 12 1924
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not subject to the provisions of the Act of April 30, 1917, as amended,
relating to the exclusion of aliens.
Special Agent in Charge of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 2me

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. W. Holton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle
J. W. Walling

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Joyce, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Joyce
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 24
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

(1) 12 JANUARY

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	SELF	Refused Dec 26, 1923 YES YES 1923 SEATTLE	KWONG MAN YUEN, cousin 701 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRE	SCAR L EYEBROW	CHINA CANTON
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1194

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C.

11 JANUARY

1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	<i>No tax</i>	WONG	JAN NGO	29		M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U. S. A.	SEATTLE	WONG K. DOO, cousin 433 COLUMBIA AVE VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Seattle, Wash.
Jan 12, 1924
Passed Line
L. H. Mangels
J. H. C. Farris
Super*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
Noted to . . . by . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1193
 B1 R. F. M.

Arrived Jan 14, 1924

Port Bellingham

Departed Jan 14, 1924

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Bellingham

Destination Bellingham

Port Bellingham

Medically examined except: Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

189 filed

I, H. Jones, of the tug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1924

J. P. Blair
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. Jones
 Master, Tug R F M

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

By Br. Tug R.F.M. arriving at Bellingham, Jan 14, 1924 from the port of Manila B.C. Jan 13/1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Henry			Master	1923	Manila B.C.	Yes		43	M	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	175	
2	McGuire	Andrew			1 st Engineer	"	"	"		51	M	Irish	"	5'6"	150	
3	Perce	Harold			2 nd	"	"	"		29	M	Irish	"	5'4"	145	
4	McGuffey	William			Master	"	"	"		38	M	English	"	5'6"	185	
5	Lewis	Thomas			Deckhand	"	"	"		21	M	Irish	"	5'8"	125	
6	McLean	Robert			"	"	"	"		18	M	Irish	"	5'8"	135	
7	Lion	Arthur			Fireman	"	"	"		19	M	Irish	"	5'8"	135	
8	Wideman	Thos			Cook	"	"	"		56	M	Japan	"	5'3"	155	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Onyx Line Co.
Owner Manila B.C.
Local Agents Ed. B. Cole, Butler

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1192

1193

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Aug R. F. M.
 Arrived Jan 8, 1924
 Port Bellingham
 Departed _____
 Port _____

I, Harry Jones, of the Aug R. F. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.



Medical Officer of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Lug R F M*, arriving at *Breighton*, *Jan 8th*, 192*7*, from the port of *Loay Smith BC* *Jan 7 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>master</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>Roma BC</i>	<i>known</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>1st Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>51</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Pharmer</i>	<i>Harold</i>			<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Quillat</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
5	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>lookout</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>15</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Robert</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Lion</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Wishia</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>56</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>165</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Master, Young Coy*
Owner *Knickerbocker BC*
Local Agent *Wm B Orr - Boston*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1193
1611

1192 *En* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones, of the St. Le Roi, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Date: Jan 19, 1924
Place: Bellingham
Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1924
R. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.
Bellingham
Be
Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Lug Le Roi, arriving at Bellingham, January 19th, 1924, from the port of Kanaimo B.C. Jan 17-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Richard	Master		Vancouver	No	Yes	47	Male	Eng. British	Canadian	5'9"	155 ^{lb}	Nil
2	Perrie	Herbert	Mate		"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	"	5'10"	170 ^{lb}	"
3	Harry	Cyril	1 st Engineer		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140 ^{lb}	"
4	Storrie	Matt	2 nd "		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	150 ^{lb}	"
5	Unwin	Frank	Deckhand		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165 ^{lb}	"
6	Lund	Andy	"		"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	170 ^{lb}	"
7	Dennis	Edward	Fireman		"	"	"	19	"	Eng. British	"	5'5"	135 ^{lb}	"
8	Storrie	Archie	"		"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	145 ^{lb}	"
9	Gooderman	William	Cook		"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	150 ^{lb}	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Coyle Towing Co Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents _____
10-1100

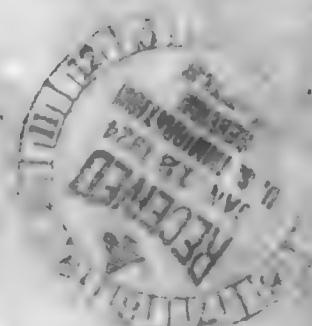
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1192
261

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 SA Se Roi
 Arrived Jan 10, 1924 I, R. Jones, of the S S Le Roi, do declare
 Port Bellingham that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Jan 10, 1924 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Bellingham rule 10 which appear below.
 Agent responsible for payment Bellingham
 Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1924
 J. P. Mail, Immigration Inspector.
 Destination BC
 Port Bellingham
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

629 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Jug Le Roi, arriving at Bellingham, Jan 10th, 1924, from the port of Sanaine P.C. Jan 9 ²⁴

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Richard	Master		Can	No	Yes	47	Male	English	Canadian	5'10"	150*	Nil
2	Perrie	Herbert	Mate		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	170*	"
3	Harry	Byril	1 st Engineer		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140*	"
4	Storie	Matt	2 nd "		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	155*	"
5	Unwin	Frank	Deckhand		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170*	"
6	Lund	Andy	"		"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	170*	"
7	Dennis	Edward	Fireman		"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5'5"	135*	"
8	Storie	Archie	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145*	"
9	Gooderman	William	Cook		"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	155*	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Capt. Irving C. Hansen P.C.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1192
262

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., January 10, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To seek employment. 2. To join relative or friend. 3. To study. 4. To perform contract. 5. To engage in business. 6. To visit. 7. To marry. 8. To engage in agriculture. 9. To engage in commerce. 10. To engage in industry. 11. To engage in profession. 12. To engage in art. 13. To engage in science. 14. To engage in literature. 15. To engage in music. 16. To engage in sports. 17. To engage in other pursuit.	1. To seek employment. 2. To join relative or friend. 3. To study. 4. To perform contract. 5. To engage in business. 6. To visit. 7. To marry. 8. To engage in agriculture. 9. To engage in commerce. 10. To engage in industry. 11. To engage in profession. 12. To engage in art. 13. To engage in science. 14. To engage in literature. 15. To engage in music. 16. To engage in sports. 17. To engage in other pursuit.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1		Came ashore Steamer	Several trips as seaman	None. Seeking employment	No permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	3 1/2	Le	Lean across 3 fingers blue left hand	Norway Bergen
2		"	50 No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	5 1/2	Br	2 scars left forearm girl	" Lodungen

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191/3
Notwegian *M. S. Tosca* Passengers sailing from *Amsterdam, Holland* *July 38*, 19*73*
India and Hong Kong Dec 15/1972

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Standard form permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	M.D.	<i>Urie</i>	<i>Arfinn</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Havanger</i>	<i>Havanger</i>	<i>Seate</i>	<i>Seate</i>	<i>Seate</i>	<i>Seate</i>
2		<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Lodingen</i>	<i>Lodingen</i>	<i>Seate</i>	<i>Seate</i>	<i>Seate</i>	<i>Seate</i>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
<p><i>Med examined and passed</i> <i>Admitted Seate Wa Jan 15 1974</i> <i>Homer W. Rafter Inspector</i> <i>J. C. Young Inspector</i></p> <p><i>Verification Landing 127</i></p>																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PMT
U
30
B.A.
JSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Jan 10, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	By owner of steamer	No	No	To enter coasting trade	For Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Gr	Gr	Blue	Brown	Norway	Trondheim
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Medically examined and passed
at ABERDEEN, WASH.
Feb. 8, 1924.
By J. B. KIMM, A.A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

180

Aberdeen, Wash., Feb. 8, 1924.
Above alien this day examined by me and admitted.
W. A. May
Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

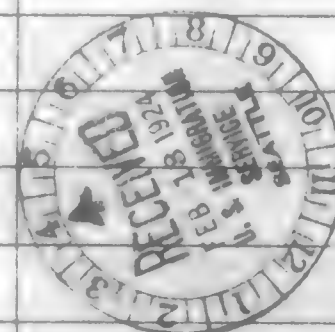
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

1191/2 Nov. S. S. Tosca

Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong China*, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married to citizen	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	<i>MMB</i> <i>#60234</i>	<i>Kollerud</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Individed</i>	<i>mother - address oney station Individed</i>	<i>Rollerud</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



MT
ST
DEB
RAA
ARC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Individed
9 mbs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 14 1924 Port of Portland Bluff Officer of the Norwegian M/V. Tessa, do declare
 For San Francisco that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Feb 17 1924 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port San Francisco which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax See SS 44

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1924 day of Jan, 1924

Clears from J. F.
 Destination So. Am.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port See SS 44 Date Jan 12 1924
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number See SS 44 Disease See SS 44

Medical Examiner of Aliens

North Highgate
Guard Immigrant Inspector
 Receipt furnished to Master for visa of crew list
(O.S.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT SINGAPORE

Date Dec 14 1923

I hereby certify that the visa before me is a true and correct copy of the visa granted to the above named vessel in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. M. M.
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via See SS 44

Date Dec 14 1923

(The validity of this visa expires on Dec 14 1924)

689 filed from Portland

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

40
32
72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. Laska arriving at Larvik, Norw. Jan. 11th 1924, from the port of Haugesund

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Telbach	Paul Ernst	Master	9/11-21	Christiania	No.	yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	172	180	None
✓ 2	Pittman	Petter J.	1 st Mate	29/2-23	Christiania	1	yes	31	"	"	"	172	158	talor bot. arms
✓ 3	Larsen	Arthur W.	2 nd "	27/2-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	120	148	talor bot. arms
✓ 4	Salvestad	Harald P. J.	3 rd "	17/11-22	Tausburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	170	150	talor bot. arms
✓ 5	Molung	Erling	Steward	21/8-23	Christiania	"	"	24	"	"	"	173	148	None
✓ 6	Adolfson	Kristian	Carpenter	27/2-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	162	None
✓ 7	Wise	Arupin	A. S.	27/2-23	Amsterdam	"	"	19	"	"	"	178	148	Scar across 3 Nonfinger & hand
✓ 8	Jensen	Binger	"	28/2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	167	143	talor bot. arms
✓ 9	Finnsen	Garg	"	28/2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	173	144	talor bot. arms
✓ 10	Grimestedt	Arnt	B. S.	28/2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	169	143	talor bot. arms right arm
✓ 11	Bjerge	Eyl	"		Christiania	"	"	18	"	"	"	179	140	None
✓ 12	Evans	Leo E.	Deck boy	17/2-22	Hilbairn	"	"	17	"	Australian	English	160	138	None
✓ 13	Olson	Alburt	"	27/2-23	Amsterdam	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	170	138	None
✓ 14	Dallung	Charles	"	27/2	Danzig	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	168	140	
✓ 15	Sten	Olaf	1 st Engineer	17/2-23	Christiania	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	173	140	talor cut finger
✓ 16	Berg	Halmar	2 nd "	21/8	Tausburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	142	talor right arm
✓ 17	Jacobsen	Olaf	3 rd "	23/2	Christiania	"	"	41	"	"	"	172	137	talor bot. arms
✓ 18	Schiott	Emre	4 th "	21/8	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	171	140	None
✓ 19	Salverson	Arbjorn	Electrician	21/8	Tausburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	180	200	None
✓ 20	Toshaug	Georg	Donkeyman	17/2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	170	160	None
✓ 21	Larsen	Emre	"	17/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	150	None
✓ 22	Salhaug	Erlinghoff	"	17/2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	171	152	talor right arm
✓ 23	Pedersen	Christian	"	17/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	120	talor right arm 2 Round scars on left arm
✓ 24	Pittman	Trygve	Cook	28/2	Amsterdam	"	"	22	"	"	"	174	158	None
✓ 25	Hofsaal	Gunnar	"	17/2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	158	100	None
✓ 26	Lundberg	Emund	"	22/8	Danzig	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	168	148	talor bot. arms
✓ 27	Dilmer	Hadar	"	22/8	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	175	90	talor bot. arms large scars on left arm
✓ 28	Olson	Hans	Steward	4/11-22	Tausburg	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	168	120	None
✓ 29	Hansen	Pjarn B.	Cook	1	Christiania	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	142	None
✓ 30	Larsen	Lohan P.	2 nd Cook	17/2	Christiania	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	120	None
✓ 31	Rodlund	Wiktors	Donkey boy	27/2-23	Danzig	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	174	152	talor bot. arms
✓ 32	Fratt	Emre	"	17/2	Christiania	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	120	None
✓ 33	Silverson	Paula Margaretha	2 nd Stewardess	20/2-23	Christiania	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	163	135	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent: San. H. Co. & Co.

161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Frogner, Master, of the Nor. S.S. "Frogner", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 2, 1924
 Port South Bend
 Departed Jan. 22, 1924
 Port Portland, Ore.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1923

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Portland, Ore.
 Clears from Portland, Ore.
 Destination Japan

Kristen Johansson
 Master, First or Second Officer

George J. ...
 Immigration Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 JAN 18 1924
 PORTLAND, ORE.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Portland, Ore. Date Jan 2, 1924
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Nor. S.S. "Frogner"
from Kobe, Japan
Dec 29 - 23
K. Johansson Master

RECEIVED
 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 JAN 18 1924

REMARKS

DEPARTED Jan 22, 1924

AGENTS Portland, Ore.

CHINESE None

JAPANESE None

HINDUS None

OTHERS None

DEPARTED Jan 22, 1924

AGENTS Portland, Ore.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as often as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, The clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and note then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (back). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pa. Cisleland. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Freighter*, arriving at *Willeysa Harbor*, 1923, from the port of *Kobe via Karatsu*

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED ON ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Andersen	Otto L.	Cook	7/10/23	Marshall	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	German	5'8"	140	
✓ 2	Porter	Vernon	boy	19/10	Portland	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'8"	142	
✓ 3	Vichnosky	Frank	"	12/10	"	"	"	25	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'5"	140	
✓ 4	Maronna	Tom	Trimmer	Nov. 29, 23	Kobe	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'3"	135	
✓ 5	Cambell	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5'9"	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
State.
John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 3 1923
Kobe, Japan

For the journey to the United States
Karatsu
NOV 10 1923

John Newton
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 5136

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back here of
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50/231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **W. J. Frognier**, arriving at **Willapa Harbor**, 1923, from the port of **Vale via Keratou**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED ON ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johannessen	Kristin	Master	22/5-22	Portland	No	Yes		Male	Scandinavian	Norway			
2	Pedersen	Anker	Chief Mate	15/10-21	Christiana	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	6'0"	190	
3	Jorgensen	Klaus	Second Mate	9/10-23	Astoria	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	178	
4	Christensen	Chauritz	Boatswain	13/9	"	"	"	34	"	"	Dane	5'7"	192	
5	Anderson	Olaf	Sailor	18/10	Portland	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	6'0"	175	
6	Wolden	Hars	"	19/10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
7	Karlson	Paul	"	19/10	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'7"	158	
8	Sjostrom	Leonard	"	15/9	Astoria	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	165	
9	Matzon	Primo	"	15/9	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
10	Duby	Robert	"	19/10	Portland	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'6"	145	
11	Smith	William	"	19/10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
12	Willford	Emmanuel P.	"	19/10	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
13	Mr. Crary	Chas.	"	13/9	Astoria	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
14	Richardson	Arvin	"	13/9	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
15	Mason	Tomas	"	19/10	Portland	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
16	Borresen	John	Chief Engineer	15/10-21	Christiana	No	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	180	
17	Eriksen	Einan	Second	15/10-21	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	190	
18	Pjerke	Olaf	Third	15/12-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	215	
19	Johannessen	Paul	Donkey man	17/7-23	Portland	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
20	Wick	Wormand	Fireman	13/9-23	Astoria	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
21	Olsen	Andrew	"	13/9	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
22	Gundersen	Johan	"	13/9-23	Astoria	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
23	Wilson	Gustaf	"	19/10	Portland	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'10"	155	
24	Olson	Alfred	"	24/10-23	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
25	Coppel	Baron	"	13/9	Astoria	"	"	29	"	American	American	6'0"	170	
26	Bayer	Alfonso	"	13/9	Astoria	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'3"	130	
27	Garcia	John F.	"	13/9	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish American	Spanish American	5'11"	165	
28	Mr. Limon	Wright	"	19/7-22	Portland	"	"	35	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'6"	145	
29	Olsen	Arthur	"	13/9	Astoria	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'9"	168	
30	Kjenssen	Mathias	Steward	1/12	Christiana	No	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners **Faenley & Eger**

Local Agents
14-16

*See list of races on back here of
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of South Bend, Wash., December 29, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or govern- ment.)	17 Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more, say each and if less, say each.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in unlawful activities.	24 Whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in unlawful activities.	25 Whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in unlawful activities.	26 Whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in unlawful activities.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No									Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Seaman	\$20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	red	blue	Forehead cut top. Slight scar on raised scar.	Germany	Cosmo. Hypothenus
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1188

BRITISH

S/S BALUCHISTAN

PORT TOWNSEND, VANCE,

JANUARY 10, 1924.

Departed Jan 18, 1924

from Seattle for Shanghai

Agent: - V. J. DALY

689 filed

Genoa, Italy NOV 20 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa, Italy
NOV 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James - Master

of the British S.S. Baluchistan, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1923

Chas. E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.

James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Line No. 30, the name of HOWARD WILLIAMS was entered above Consular visa by reason of the fact that the vessel had no other Form No. 680. The deportation order by the Canal Zone authorities was shown me by Capt. Longridge before calling attention to this entry. Form No. 559 was served on the Master at Port Townsend.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

2811

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

British Vessel "Baluchistan", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 10 1924, 1923, from the port of Geraa Italy November 22, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disorders
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Longridge	Richard		20 years	Master	17-8-23	Swirepool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	England	5'7"	140 lb	Tattoo Both Hands
✓ 2	Bobbin	Thomas Peacock		11 years	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	147"	"
✓ 3	Buaby	John		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	147"	"
✓ 4	Punshon	Frederick		2 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140"	"
✓ 5	Micoy	William		30 years	Boatman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2"	151"	Tattoo left arm
DESERTED	Kelly	Thomas		"	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	160"	Tattoo both arms
DESERTED	bleland	Thomas		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Ireland	5'9"	142"	"
✓ 8	Olsen	Oscar Leopold		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'5"	139"	"
✓ 9	Moore	Charles R. G. G.		14 "	"	2	Barry Dock	"	"	28	"	English	W. Indies B. I. O.	5'10"	168"	Tattoo both arms
✓ 10	Norton	James Joseph		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	England	5'2"	126"	"
✓ 11	Brewell	Thomas		2 "	O.S.	17-8-23	Swirepool	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	133"	"
✓ 12	Dyer	John Morley		12 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140"	"
✓ 13	Robson	Nathaniel		12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130"	"
✓ 14	Johnson	Robert		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28 1/2	"	"	"	5'9"	140"	3 marks across R. Eye
✓ 15	Elliott	Ernest Wm		12 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	157"	"
✓ 16	Sharkey	Robert		43 "	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	61	"	Irish	"	5'8"	136"	Tattoo left arm
off 17	Hospital at Griston, L. Stone	Abdulla		14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	No	41	"	Arabian	"	6ft	131"	Thick lower lip
✓ 18	Ahmad	"		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6"	130"	scar back right hand
✓ 19	Mohamed	"		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	110"	"
✓ 20	Robbi	Abdne		4 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	115"	1st finger brown
✓ 21	Husein	Husein		7 "	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	Arabian	"	6ft	126"	"
76 22	Hospital at Griston, L. Stone	Abdulla		6 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	6"	131"	Thick lips
✓ 23	Mohamed	Amad		7 "	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'6"	131"	Scar under finger hand
✓ 24	Barton	Anthony		20 years	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	English	"	5'8"	140"	Photo on 4 arms
✓ 25	Atchison	Frederick		26 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	140"	Tattoo both hands
DESERTED	Gummensall	William Leonard		4 "	M. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	126"	Scat L. 17 years
✓ 27	Farrow	George		3 years	Wrecker Operator	3-9-23	Barry Dock	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	126"	"
✓ 28	Hutman	Edmund		3 1/2 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160"	"
✓ 29	Norris	Bernard		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	126"	"
DESERTED	Williams	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	Went for	5'6 1/2"	129"	"

See correspondence in file
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
for 28 on primary inspection

will not recommend permitting any
of African Negroes ashore without a "stop examination"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JAN 10 1924

Line Hydrant S. S. Co. Ltd.
Owner Messrs. Common Bros
Local Agents W. L. Rippon
Immigrant Inspector Dodwell & Co. Seattle agents

1187 Am Sch. *Fort Larmie* Arrived *Jan 8, 1924* Port *Los Angeles* Departed Port Agents or others For collection of Payment of heat tax Clears from Destination Medical Examiner of Aliens *Sil* *Sen* Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, *H. O. Hanson*, of the *Sch. Fort Larmie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

Jan

19*24*

Frank P. Linder

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert H. O. Hanson

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hancock, arriving at San Francisco January 8, 1924 from the port of Hilo, I. H., Dec. 20th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Olson	J. A. J.			Master	At Sea	San Francisco	20 Dec	Yes	47		Scandinavian	American	5'6"		
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Schaaf	Chas.			Boatman	"	"	"	"	20		German	German	5'6"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	Stamerson	Hettel			Cook	"	"	"	"	39		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	Brekke	Rudolf			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Lyngholm	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	31		"	American	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Beuser	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	19		English	Canadian	5'8"		
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Thomas	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	18		"	American	5'5"		
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Swell	Samuel			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Diley	Russell H. B.			A. B.	At Sea	Hilo	19 Dec	"	28		"	"	5'11"		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Russel	Alfred			A. B.	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'10"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	Salata	Lucas			A. B.	"	10	"	"	26		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 12	Lucas	—			A. B.	"	20	"	"	32		"	"	5'4"		
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Jose	Alfred			B. S.	"	20	"	"	17		Portuguese	American	5'5"		
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time Chas Nelson Co
Owner "
Local Agents Regt Louis Nelson & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Port Angeles Jan. 8th* *1924*, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document of admission to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	W. Seaman	Yes	1923-1924	1923	1924	No	No	Primary	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'9"	Fair	Am.	Blk.	None	Germany	Dresden
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1187	Ann	S. Sch. Fort Laramie,	Passengers sailing from	St. L. P. H.	Dec 20.	1923	191
------	-----	-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------	---------	------	-----

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Schaef	Charles	30	7	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	German	yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Magdeburg	Magdeburg Germany	Wark	Port Augusta						
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
3		<p><i>Indorse ✓</i></p> <p><i>See File 1157</i></p> <p><i>It has been ascertained that this alien is not in possession of passport or other credential required for entry into the U.S. that his services on board American coastwise vessels was illegal; that he secured a passport from the Consul for Honduras as representative of the Immigration Commission and therefore visa which would probably be denied, hence admission is withheld and Inspector Fisher directed to return him, tax collected. The alien is advised to ship foreign. Deportation could probably not be effected in view of passport conditions.</i></p> <p><i>Homer H. Raby</i> Immigrant Inspector</p>																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick P. Hyde, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Hyde, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan., 1921
at Port Angeles Wash.
Frank P. Fisher
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1186
 B1
 Arrived Jan 21 1924 at Seattle Wash from Stacoma
 I, S. S. Achilles, Master of the S. S. Achilles, do declare
 that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sodwell Sworn to before me this JAN 21 1924 day of 1924

Cleared from Seattle Destination STACOMA, WASH. JAN 21 1924

Port Stacoma arrived and Stacoma correct as listed.
 Medically examined Stacoma
 except: Stacoma
Guard

Stacoma
 Master, First or Second Officer



89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [Form 689] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACHILLES", arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
61	Chan	Lo	Sailor	27/11/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	125	Top off left	2nd. Fin
62	Ho	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	135	Nil	
63	Chan	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	142	Nil	
64	Chan	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	120	Nil	
65	Mak	Moon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	125	Scar on left	temple
66	Yong	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	145	Nil	
67	Li	Keen	" Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	126	Nil	
68	Lo	Yuk	" Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil	
69	Chan	Fat	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	120	Nil	
70	Chow	Lun	" Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole on cheek	
71	Chan	On	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	125	Anchors both arm	
72	Lok	Ying	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	140	Nil	
73	Tsang	Shu	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	Nil	
74	Chan	Kin	No. 1 Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	126	Nil	
75	Lok	Sui	3rd. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar right arm	
76	Tsang	Pook	Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	130	Nil	
77	Fong	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	136	Scar on left wrist	
78	Kong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar on left eye	
79	Li	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	Nil	
80	Wui	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar back of head	
81	Ling	Siu Sang	Purser clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	125	Nil	
82	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	15/12/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	128	Nil	
83	To	Sang	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scar on eye	
84	Fong	Poo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	145	Nil	
85	Tsang	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	120	Nil	
86	Chow	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	Nil	
87	Huin	Woon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil	
88	Wong	Mee	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scar right face	
89	Lo	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	120	Mole on lip	
90	Wong	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	120	Nil	
91	Chung	Chong	2nd. Class boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	Nil	
92	Chow	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Funnel

Owners Alfred Holt & Co

Local Agents Dodwell & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 30 1924 - 5:15 P.M.

Checked and found 90 Chinese on board

P. G. Hall
Guard

11876

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACHILLES", arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	Chung	Yow	Fireman	27/11/25	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	148	Scar on head
32	Low	Wa	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	126	Top off 3rd. finger
33	So	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	132	Nil
34	Yung	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	142	Scar on head
35	Ip	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	156	Scar left hand
36	Li	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar on left hand
37	Yuen	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	136	Nil
38	Ip	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	Mole on lip
39	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	128	Mole on nose
40	Wong	On	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar on head
41	To	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	142	Scar on left Cheek
42	To	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	Scar on right cheek
43	Shum	Koon	" Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	142	Nil
44	Li	Yong	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	126	Scar left arm
45	Li	Fun	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	130	Nil
46	Chen	So	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	136	Scar on left arm
47	Low	Ping	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	160	Nil
48	Kwok	Yow	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	Nil
49	Ho	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	126	Nil
50	Li	Shiu	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar on face
51	Fan	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	130	Flag left arm
52	Ip	Kum	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	130	Nil
53	Li	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	Scar left arm
54	To	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	134	Nil
55	Leong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	144	Mole on neck
56	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar left eyelid
57	Tang	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	146	Scar on head
58	Leong	Man	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	Nil
59	Left ship at Kobe 28/12/25		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	136	Nil
60	Wong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	134	Mole on lip
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____ Blue Funnel

Owners _____ Alfred Holt & Co

Local Agents _____ Dodwell & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1156
28/1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACHILLES", arriving at _____, 192_, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1														
2	Ho	See	No. 1 Fireman	27/11/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	160	Nil
3	Kwok	Chak	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	135	Mole on neck
4	Yum	Pat	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	148	Scar on left temple
5	Tsang	Hop	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	138	Scar on nose
6	Ho	Pow	No. 1 D'man	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	138	Scar on left cheek
7	Li	Yum	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar on head
8	Ho	Pook	Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	126	Mole on left neck
9	Wu	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	138	Nil
10	Ip	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	Nil
11	Wong	Ng	Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	135	Butterfly right arm
12	To	Ping	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	142	Scar on head
13	Chan	Hing	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar on head
14	Li	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar on left hand
15	Wan	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	149	Nil
16	Low	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	135	Nil
17	Chiu	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	120	Nil
18	Li	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	134	Scar right ear
19	Chiu	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	Mole on left ear
20	Man	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	Nil
21	Chow	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	138	Butterfly both arm
22	Li	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	Nil
23	Ip	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	145	Mole on left temple
24	Lum	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	Scar on right wrist
25	Li	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	125	Mole on left eye
26	Tang	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	Nil
27	To	Man	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	149	Nil
28	Lum	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	120	Nil
29	Choi	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	126	Bird on left arm
30	Tsang	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	128	Mole on left cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Pannel

Owners Alfred Holt & Co

Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

118

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. H.
Vessel

ACHILLES

arriving at *Sacramento*

21 January, 1924, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

Jan. 20, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Glossop	Stephen	Master	23/5/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.6	10.10	
2	Sturrock	Robt. Grant	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	11.2	
3	Marriott	Ernest	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	10.8	
4	Legg	John A.	3rd. "	5/10/23	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9	11.6	
5	Kvans	Alfred Edward	Ex 3rd. "	23/5/23	Hongkong	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	10.4	
6	Johnson	Henry Martin	Ch. Engr.	27/11/23	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.8	12.11	
7	Patterson	Adam	2nd. "	25/8/23	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8	11.0	
8	Jones	Thomas Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	10.0	
9	Ragg	John Nicholson	4th. "	23/5/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	10.8	
10	Compbell	Robert Hampton	5th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10.11	
11	Bell	Robert Clarke	6th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.11	10.9	
12	Carter	Ernest	7th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	10.7	
13	Buruand	William Alfred	8th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	10.1	
14	Kissack	Richard Albert	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	12.0	
15	Lacey	Stanley White	1st. W. Op.	28/11/23	Hongkong	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	11.2	
16	Davis	Harold Cecil	2nd. "	10/9/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	10.8	
17	Wetherill	Jas. Ewart	3rd. "	23/5/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	10.8	
18	Caley	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	11.2	
19	La Gace	James A.	Surgeon	24/10/23	Seattle	Yes	"	40	"	American	American	5.10	10.10	
20	Dakers	Angus Gordon	Midshipman	17/12/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	18	"	Scotch	British	5.6	10.7	
21	Bridgman	Clement Edward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.6	8.9	
22	Laing	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.4	8.2	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Line Panel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

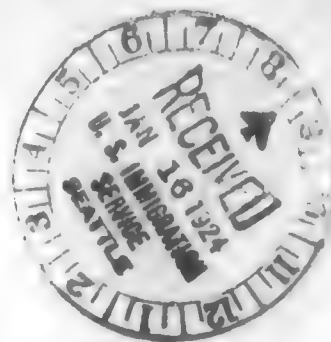
5/28/11

1186
 S. S. British Achilles
 Arrived Jan. 10, 1924
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Jan 1924
 Port Haruma
 Agent Lodwell
 Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1924
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date Jan. 11, 1924
 Medical examination and passed
 except No disease
 * 17 Chiu Sun Fireman, Emorrhage
 * 33 So Long " chancroid
 * 55 Long Bow Sailor Multiple papilloma
 * 67 Chan Bow " "

Medical Examiner of Aliens

889 filed



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Dec 17 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this case list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. Sumner
 Vice Consul of the United States at Hong Kong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 at Hong Kong
 For the journey to the United States
Japan
M. Sumner
 Vice Consul
 Date Dec 17 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [Form 689] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE M.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B155

Vessel "ACHILLES"

arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 10, 1924, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
61	Chan	Lo	Sailor	27/11/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	125	Top off left	2nd. Fin
62	Ho	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	135	Nil	
63	Chan	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	142	Nil	
64	Chan	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	120	Nil	
65	Mak	Moan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	125	Scar on left temple	
66	Yong	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	145	Nil	
67	Li	Koon	" Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	126	Nil	
68	Lo	Yuk	" Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil	
69	Chan	Fat	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	120	Nil	
70	Chow	Lan	" Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole on cheek	
71	Chan	On	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	125	Anchors both arm	
72	Lok	Ying	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	140	Nil	
73	Tsang	Shu	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	Nil	
74	Chan	Kin	No. 1 Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	126	Nil	
75	Lok	Sui	3rd. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar right arm	
76	Tsang	Pook	Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	130	Nil	
77	Fong	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	138	Scar on left wrist	
78	Kong	Iwai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar on left eye	
79	Li	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	Nil	
80	Wui	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar back of head	
81	Ling	Siu Sang	Purser clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	125	Nil	
82	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	15/12/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	128	Nil	
83	To	Sang	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scar on eye	
84	Fong	Poo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	145	Nil	
85	Tsang	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	120	Nil	
86	Chow	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	Nil	
87	Huin	Woon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil	
88	Wong	Mee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scar right face	
89	Lo	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on lip	
90	Wong	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	120	Nil	
91	Chung	Chong	2nd. Class boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	Nil	
92	Chow	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Funnel

Owners Alfred Holt & Co

Local Agents Dodwell & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1186

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACHILLES"

arriving at Seattle Wash Jan. 10, 1924, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	Chung	Yow	Fireman	27/11/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	148	Scar on head
32	Low	Wa	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	136	Top off 3rd
33	So	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	132	Nil
34	Yung	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	142	Scar on head
35	Ip	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	156	Scar left hand
36	Li	Tin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar on left hand
37	Yuen	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	126	Nil
38	Ip	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	Mole on lip
39	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	129	Mole on nose
40	Wong	On	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar on head
41	To	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	142	Scar on left Cheek
42	To	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	Scar on right cheek
43	Shum	Koon	" Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	Nil
44	Li	Yong	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	126	Scar left arm
45	Li	Fun	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	180	Nil
46	Chee	So	2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	136	Scar on left arm
47	Low	Ping	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	Nil
48	Kwok	Yow	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	Nil
49	Ho	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	128	Nil
50	Li	Shin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar on face
51	Fan	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	Flag left arm
52	Ip	Kum	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	130	Nil
53	Li	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	Scar left arm
54	To	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	124	Nil
55	Leong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	144	Mole on neck
56	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar left eyelid
57	Tang	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	145	Scar on head
58	Leong	Man	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	Nil
59	Ho	Man	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	Nil
60	Wong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	134	Mole on lip

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Pannel

Owners Alfred Holt & Co

Local Agents Dowell & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1186

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bu SS* "ACHILLES"arriving at *San Francisco* Jan 10, 1924 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1														
2	✓ Ho	See	No. 1 Fireman	27/11/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	160	Nil
3	✓ Kwok	Chak	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	135	Mole on neck
4	✓ Yum	Pat	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	148	Scar on left temple
5	✓ Tsung	Hop	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	Scar on nose
6	✓ Ho	Pow	No. 1 D'man	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	Scar on left cheek
7	✓ Li	Yum	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	150	Scar on head
8	✓ Ho	Pook	Crewman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	126	Mole on left neck
9	✓ Wu	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	158	Nil
10	✓ Ip	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	Nil
11	✓ Wong	Hg	Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	135	Butterfly right arm
12	✓ To	PLag	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	142	Scar on head
13	✓ Chan	Hing	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar on head
14	✓ Li	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar on left hand
15	✓ Wan	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	149	Nil
16	✓ Low	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	135	Nil
17	✓ <i>Chiu</i>	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	123	Nil
18	✓ Li	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	134	Scar right ear
19	✓ Chai	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	Mole on left ear
20	✓ Man	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	Nil
21	✓ Chow	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	158	Butterfly both arm
22	✓ Li	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	Nil
23	✓ Ip	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	Mole on left temple
24	✓ Lum	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	Scar on right wrist
25	✓ Li	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	125	Mole on left eye
26	✓ Tang	Pong	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	Nil
27	✓ To	Man	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	149	Nil
28	✓ Lum	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	120	Nil
29	✓ Choi	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	126	Bird on left arm
30	✓ Tsung	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	125	Mole on left cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Funnel

Owners Alfred Holt & Co

Local Agents Dodwell & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1186

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Br. SS.
Vessel **"ACHILLES"**, arriving at *Seattle, Wash Jan. 10, 1924*, from the port of *Hong Kong, Yokohama*,
as board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *Jan. 13 7:30*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Glossop	Stephen	Master	23/5/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.6	10.10	
2	Sturrock	Edw. Grant	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	11.2	
3	Marriott	Ernest	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	10.8	
4	Legg	John A.	3rd. "	6/10/23	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9	11.6	
5	Evans	Alfred Edward	Ex 3rd. "	23/5/23	Hongkong	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	10.4	
6	Johnson	Henry Martin	Ch. Engr.	27/11/23	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.8	12.11	
7	Patterson	Adam	2nd. "	25/8/23	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8	11.0	
8	Jones	Thomas Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	10.0	
9	Bagg	John Nicholson	4th. "	23/5/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	10.8	
10	Campbell	Robert Hampton	5th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10.11	
11	Bell	Robert Clarke	6th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.11	10.9	
12	Carter	Ernest	7th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	10.7	
13	Burwand	William Alfred	8th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	10.1	
14	Kissack	Richard Albert	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	12.0	
15	Lacey	Stanley White	1st. W. Opt.	28/11/23	Hongkong	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	11.2	
16	Davis	Harold Cecil	2nd. "	10/9/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	10.6	
17	Wetherill	Jas. Ewart	3rd. "	23/5/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	10.8	
18	Caley	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	11.2	
19	La Gace	James A.	Surgeon	24/10/23	Seattle	Yes	"	40	"	American	American	5.10	10.10	
20	Dakers	Angus Gordon	Midshipman	17/12/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	18	"	Scotch	British	5.6	10.7	
21	Bridgman	Clement Edward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.6	8.9	
22	Laing	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.4	8.2	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **1110 Fumel**

Owners **Alfred Holt & Co.**

Local Agents **Dodwell & Co**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Glasser, Master, of the S.S. Delille, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Glasser
Master, affsw.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10/1/24, 19

1186

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

1186

S. S. "ACHILLES"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 18th. December, 1923

19

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent address)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if incapable thereof, as often given).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fong	Pook Chee	CERTIFIED	S I O M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Cousin, Wong Kwai Pak 272 Des Vaux Road C.	Mass.	Boston
2	TWO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Delayed & deported
Wong

Seattle Nov 12-24-23
Med Inspected - Chalmers
H.B. Byrd

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. & L. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

J.H. Williams
Immigration Inspector
Bastien

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINE

HELD 2. 2. 4 1948

WLD 1.0.1.1.1

Total passengers 0 0 0 0

U. S. citizens

A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. La Rosa, Surgeon of the SS. Achilles (employed by owner), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. La Rosa

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Blosser Master, of the S.S. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Blosser
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH:

10/11, 1924

1186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1914 to 1920 Seattle	Friend, Wu Koon Ping 781 King Street	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Yell-ow	Dark Black	No	China	Hoi Ping
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1186

S. S.

"ACHILLEUS"

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong, 18th. December, 1923

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	No tax	Jen	Deu Yung	29	0	M	M	Greener	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Kwan Sung Dip 22 Cornuaught Road C.	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Seattle, Wash
Jan. 11, 1924
Passed line 1.
L. H. Langels
M. B. Faris
J. J. J.

Indexed

NOV 11 1923
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. La Rosa, Surgeon of the S.S. Achilles, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. La Rosa

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Arrived Jan 28, 1924
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan 29, 1924
 Port Seattle

I, Geo A Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination PC

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1924

Geo A Land
 Master, ~~Master-Second Officer~~

W. E. Engle
 Immigration Inspector



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medical examined and passed
 except no disease

Geo A Land

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 29 Jan'y, 1924, from the port of 26 Jan'y 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.			Master	14 Jan'y	Shed	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	135	Water on L hand
2	McPherson	Donald			Mate					24				5.11	160	Scar pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng.					38		Fin		5.9	220	Lips twisted
4	Jamieson	Henry			2 nd Eng.					24		Scotch		5.8	145	2 holes on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman					38		English		5.10	140	Holes in L cheek
6	Murray	James			Lt. Hand					22		Scotch		4.0	120	Throat sore
7	Johnson	Edward			Lt. Hand					24		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	155	Scar on forehead
8	Yar	Louis	6-19 15222		Cook					50		Chinese	British	5.2	130	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Origin West Yug by
Local Agents Geo. A. Bush Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11855

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1185-80
 B1
 Eng Spray
 Arrived Jan. 18, 1924
 Departed Jan 18, 1924
 Port Seattle
 Agent B
 Clearer Seaside
 Destination BC.

I, Geo A Laird, of the Eng Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Jan

1924

at Los Angeles

Immigrant Inspector

Geo A Laird
 Master, Eng Spray

Port
 Medical
 except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 16 January, 1924, from the port of Lady Smith T.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.			Master	16 Jan	Vicb	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5'5	175	Yellow or 6 hand
2	M'Pherson	Donald			Male	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	160	Face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'9	170	Lips twisted
4	Jamison	Henry			2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9	145	2 molars or R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'10	140	Holmen 6 cheek
6	Munn	James			Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'0	170	Throat turned
7	Johnson	Edward			Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5	155	Scars on face head
8	Yan	Louis	C. 15 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Portug	5'3	130	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Vicb Eng Co
Local Agents Geo W. B. B. B. Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/185

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Aug Spray*
 Arrived *Jan 10, 1924*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Departed *Jan 10, 1924*
 Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *Geo A Land*, of the *Aug Spray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from *Seattle Wash*
 Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Jan* 19*24*.

W. E. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

Geo A Land
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port
 Medical
 exam
 ✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 10 January, 1924, from the port of Lady Smith Bt Jan 7, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	4 Jan	U.S.	no	yes	46	male	Scotch	British	5-5	135	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			male	"	"	-	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Watson	Edward			chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-9	120	Large Warts
4	Jameson	Henry			2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-5	145	2 Warts on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-10	160	Mole on L cheek
6	Munro	James			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-10	170	Red freckles
7	Johnson	Edward			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5	155	Scar on brow
8	Tan	Lam			Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	British	5-3	130	none
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel Br Tug Spray
Owner Geo B. Bush & Co
Local Agents Geo B. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1195

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Am Eastern Gale, H. H. Reer, of the Am S S Eastern Gale, do declare
 Arrived Jan 10, 1934, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Boston I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed Jan 10, 1934 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Agents Trans-Oceanic Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1934

responsibility W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

Clears

Destination

Medical

Port

Medically examined and passed
 except: disease

Medical Examination of Aliens

H. H. Reer
 Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date JAN 2 1934

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
 has been granted in accordance with regulations
 prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. 2

For the journey to United States via Port

Date JAN 2 1934

W. H. Engels
 Consul of the United States of America

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am

Vessel **S. S. EASTERN GALE**arriving at **Seattle Wash Jan 10**, 1924, from the port of **Vancouver, B.C. Jan 9, 1924**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rees	Howard H.	MASTER	12-27-23	S.F.	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	American	5-6	164½	Tattoo marks
2	Nauman	Alfred E.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5-7	180	" "
3	Anderson	Sven	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6	185	" "
4	June	Leonard	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-6	160	" "
5	Kaviride	Frank W.	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-7	170	" "
6	Stabbs	Jack H.	AB	12-28-23	"	"	"	23	"	American English	"	5-10	160	None
7	Shupe	Roy A.	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	American English	"	5-6	150	None
8	Shepherd	Jack	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Brit	5-6	150	"
9	Robert	Frank	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	American English	American	5-11	165	"
10	Leis	Mamuel	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	American English	"	5-7	160	"
11	Gray	Robert	AB	12-27-23	"	"	"	21	"	American English	"	5-5	150	"
12	Buchanan	Thomas A.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American English	"	5-8	155	"
13	Nilson	Thomas	O.S.	12-29-23	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5-4	145	"
14	Clazie	Franklin J.	Radio FREIGHT CLERK	12-27-23	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-10	129	Scars 3rd finger left hand
15	Pope	Fred S.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-7	180	Tattoo marks
16	Hughes	James S.	1st Asst. Eng.	12-28-23	"	"	"	62	"	American English	"	5-9	160	None
17	Lavett	Arne M.	2nd Asst. Eng.	12-27-23	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	"	5-6	160	None
18	Johnson	Lawrence L.	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American English	"	5-10	165	Red hair
19	Bathinich	Peter	Cook Water tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	American English	"	5-11	175	None
20	Freeman	Walter	Cook W.T.	12-28-23	"	"	"	28	"	American English	"	5-7	170	"
21	Collins	Henry	Cook W.T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American English	"	5-7	165	"
22	Andrews	Robert	Fireman	12-27-23	"	"	"	24	"	American English	"	5-10	170	"
23	Miller	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	American English	"	5-7	165	"
24	Baggett	James M.	Fireman	12-28-23	"	"	"	24	"	American English	"	5-4	150	"
25	Doyle	James J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	American English	"	5-9	160	"
26	Fenley	John J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	American English	"	6-4	165	"
27	Fernandez	Nestor	Steward 1st Cook	12-27-23	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish American	Peruvian	5-7	150	"
28	Lescano	Eduardo	Cook 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5-4	145	Tattoo marks
29	Fabian	Joe	Messboy	12-28-23	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5-1	140	None
30	Pomero	Carlos	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish American	Peruvian	5-5	140	"
31	Munoz	Francisco	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Chilean	5-6	135	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *General Steamship Corporation*Owner *U.S.B. & C.*Local Agents *General Steamship Corp.*

16-1924

^a See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1183
B. M. Aman

Arrived JAN 28 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed TACOMA, WASH.

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Agent or Officer

Responsible for

Port of Call

Clearance from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination Be

Medical Certificate

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Medically examined and passed

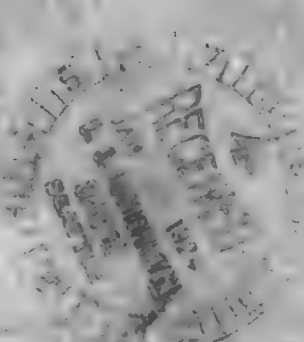
except None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, L. B. O'Connor, of the SS Aman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1923 day of January, 1923

L. B. O'Connor
Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Anne, arriving at Tacoma, July 26, 1924, from the port of Stewart BC, Jan. 20th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Omniston	Herbert			Master	18.7.23	Tacoma	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	6-10	180	
2	Brewster	Chris			1st Officer	-	-			24		-	-	5-10	210	
3	Polakoff	William			2nd	-	-			23		English	-	5-11	160	
4	McLeod	John			3rd	28.7.23	-			30		Scotch	-	6-2	150	
5	McLeod	Mundock			AB	18.7.23	-			10		-	-	5-8	190	
6	McLeod	John			AB	25.1.24	-			29		-	-	5-7	120	
7	Lewis	Charles			-	14.10.23	-			25		-	-	5-8	160	
8	Bell	Archib			-	-	-			31		English	-	5-7	165	
9	Ogden	Arthur			-	-	-			26		-	-	5-7	160	
10	Came	Charles			O.S.	20.11.23	-			17		Scotch	-	5-8	155	
11	Trummond	Thomas			1st Eng	18.7.23	-			39		-	-	5-9	180	
12	Cameron	Arthur			2nd	-	-			42		-	-	5-4	145	
13	Manson	John			3rd	-	-			23		-	-	5-9	180	
14	McLean	James			Steward	-	-			30		-	-	5-9	145	
15	McQuinn	Emil			-	-	-			42		Scotch	-	5-6	180	
16	Baxter	Herbert			-	-	-			21		English	-	5-1	130	
17	McGowan	William			1st Eng	-	-			19		Scotch	-	5-10	150	
18	Ignat	Yuzara			Cook	20.11.24	-			34		Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
19	Miyagawa	Yutokichi			2nd Cook	-	-			23		-	-	5-9	140	
20	Yaki	Joami			abin Boy	12.1.24	-			30		-	-	5-4	140	2' scar on forehead
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

At Tacoma 26.7.24 Boys Co
Owner J. D. Griffith & Sons
Local Agents Boys Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1131

I, H. Occleston, of the Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this THIRTEEN day of APRIL, 1954

St. Louis Dispatch
Guard Immigrants Inspector

L. O'Connor
Master, First or Second Officer



NUMBER OF ALLOYS

689 filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal-immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegroia.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Tacoma Jan 24, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1-8-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Orrison	Herbert		-	Master	18-7-23	Tan	No	yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	6	180	
2	Brewski	Blair			1 st Mate	-				24		-	-	5-9	210	
3	Folger	William			2 nd Mate	-				43		English	-	5-11	160	
4	McLeod	Colin			3 rd Mate	25/7/23				30		Scotch	-	6-2	180	
5	McLeod	Murdock			AB	15-7-23				50		-	-	5-8	190	
6	Clark	Edward			-	14-10-23				23		-	-	5-6	140	
7	Levin	Charles			-	-				25		-	-	5-8	160	
8	Bell	Archib			-	14/10/23				31		-	-	5-7	145	
9	Ogden	Arthur			-	14-10-23				26		English	-	5-8	180	
10	Bann	Stanley			O.S.	20-11-23				17		-	-	5-9	180	
11	Drummond	Thomas			1 st Eng	18-7-23				29		Scotch	-	5-4	145	
12	Cameron	Arthur			2 nd Eng	-				42		-	-	5-9	180	
13	Mason	John			3 rd Eng	-				23		-	-	5-9	145	
14	McLean	James			Truman	-				30		-	-	5-6	180	
15	Breigun	Emil			-	-				42		French Canadian	-	5-6	185	
16	Baffi	Herbert			-	-				21		English	-	5-1	130	
17	McBreen	William			Piper	-				19		-	-	5-10	145	
18	Igunis	Yusara			Cook	20-11-23				34		Japan	Japanese	5-4	135	
19	Hayashi	Teiji			2 nd Cook	-				30		-	-	5-5	150	
20	Hayagawa	Yutokichi			Cabin Boy	24-10-23				24		-	-	5-9	160	
21	Orrison	Letha			Capt. Wife	8-1-24				30		British	British	5-2	145	
22	Orrison	Herbert			1 st Eng	8-1-24			no	5		100	100	3-8	45	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel Amur S.S. & Barge Co.
Owner James E. Smith & Sons
Local Agents W. H. & Co., Tacoma

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1183

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

118 2/1 S. S. Am. S. Bianca Passengers sailing from Iquique, Chile, October 13, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.O. 163931	Hansen	Kristian	22		M.	Seaman	Yes	Nor.	Eng	Yes	Norway	Haugesund	Haugesund	Norway	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

See files 1181
12/49
41073
Hansen inadmissible account
no passport. Head tax deposit
of \$5 returned to July Jan 20, 1924
for refund to HANSEN when the boy
passes out.

Record only
See Carr File

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

I, HARRY P. HANSEN, 1st Mate, of the AM. Schr. ALICE COOKE, do declare

Arrived JANUARY 9th, 1924 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for Rothschild & Co.
payment head tax _____

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JANUARY, 1924, 19

Chas. E. Slattery
Immigrant Inspector

Harry P. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer

219
655



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN Schooner ALICE COOKE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JANUARY 9th 1924, from the port of HONOLULU, DECEMBER 7th, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities				
													Where			
U. S. C.	1	JACOBSEN,	I.	Master				Yes	Yes	47	M	Scand	U. S. C.			
U. S. C.	2	HANSEN	Harry Peter	1st Mate				"	"	49	M	"	"	5- 8	210	
U. S. C.	3	HALDORSEN	Adolph Emil	2nd "				"	"	54	M	"	"	5- 9	150	
ADMITTED	4	HANSEN	Kristian	A. B.	1923 Dec. 5	Honolulu		"	"	22	M	"	Norway	5- 7	157	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	SCHOLE	Rudolf	Cook	" 27	"		"	"	38	M	German	Germany	5- 6	145	
U. S. C.	6	MAE	Chalmers E.	Cabin Boy				"	"	23	M	Scotch	U. S. C.	5- 8	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	HENRIKSON	Ernst Ann	A. B.	Oct. 24	P. T.		"	"	29	M	Scand	Finland	5- 9	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	JORGENSEN	Peter Christian	"	Dec. 6	Honolulu		"	"	27	M	"	Denmark	5- 6	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	ZIMMERMANN	Max Ernst R.	"	"	"		"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5- 8	150	Anchor R forearm Scar of arm & R forearm
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	HERRICK	George Eloy	"	Dec. 7	"		"	"	23	M	Scand	Mexico	5- 8	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	HANSEN	Thorvald	"	"	"		"	"	26	M	"	Denmark	5- 5	126	Tattoo R forearm
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	STERNOS	John Leonard	Deckhand	Oct. 24	P. T.		"	"	31	M	"	Finland	5- 7 1/2	162	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14	Going to Port Ludlow to load lumber.															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas. E. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 9 1924

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JAN 9 1924

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of fines on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1184

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Slater ^(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Louise, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Slater
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1924
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., Thursday January 10th, 1924., 19

1180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 San Francisco, Cal.	Miss Mary Lee, Sister, 528 7th St. Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk. Blk. Brn.	Mustache	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	do	do do do do	No	Perm.	+	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	China	Canton.	
3	Yes	Father	Yes	do	do do do do	No	Perm.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	do	do do do do	No	Perm.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	China	Canton.	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1180

S. S. Princess Louise

Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C.

Wednesday January 9th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12				13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate home permanent address.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
10 No. 1	ho	Lee	Yuk Tin	45	M.		W. E. Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	American Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A. San Francisco	Chin Yee Yau, Friend, 78 Pender St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.			
10 No. 2	ho	Lee	Lun Shee	45	F.		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	American Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A. San Francisco	Do Do Do Do	Wn.	Seattle.			
11 No. 3	U	Lee	Kan	22	F.		Student	Yes	English	Yes	American Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A. San Francisco	Do Do Do Do	Wn.	Seattle.			
11 No. 4	U	Lee	Noy	17	F.		Student	Yes	English	Yes	American Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A. San Francisco	Do Do Do Do	Wn.	Seattle.			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash
Jan 10, 1924
Passes lines 1, 2, 3 and 4
J. H. Hingert
M. L. Faris
L. J. H.

Seattle, Wash
Jan 10, 1924
Crossed lines 1, 2, 3 and 4
J. H. Hingert
M. B. Faris
L. J.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NO. 1180-17-24
E. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Barry, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Barry
Commanding Officer.

PRINCESS ALICE
VICTORIA to SEATTLE
JAN 11 1924

Sworn to before me this ninth day of JANUARY, 19 24
at Victoria, B.C.

L. S. Sainley
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE.

JAN 9 1924

1179

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 9th. JANUARY, 1924.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List -----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1179/3

S. S.

PRINCESS ALICE

VICTORIA

JAN 9 1924

~~21st December~~

19 23.

Passengers sailing from

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Detailed future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (if it cannot be stated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1-10-28		Cheong	Wing	32	M.	Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Hong Shan	Wife Chiu She, Ho Toon Hong Shan China	Pa Philadelphia Seattle		
1															
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE WASH. JAN 10 1928

ADMITTED LINES Cheong

Held B. S. I. LINES -

Held T. D. LINES -

Immigrant Agent
J. M. McLaughlin

Seattle, Wash - 1-9-28

Mid Inspected & Approved
T. R. O'Connell

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 19 24
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 1924
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ALICE
VICTORIA to SEATTLE
JAN 9 1924

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

JAN 9 1924

1179

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C.

9 th. JANUARY

19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
					Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or town.									
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend Chih Tia Lee 517 Jackson Street Moscow Id.	Yes	8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	China	Ho Chei
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Columbia University New York N.Y.	Yes	1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Yell	Dk.	Brn.	Hong Kong	Victoria

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List . 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

PRINCESS ALICE

VICTORIA

JAN 9 1924

S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai

24th December

19 23

1179/1

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED 1-10-24	Liu	Tien Chen	21	M	S Student	Yes English		Yes China	Chinese	China	Ho Chei	Father Chuan Chei Lui Lui Town Ho Chei City China	Eda. Moscow	
2	ADMITTED 1-10-24	Wen	Yu Ching	30	M	S Teacher	Yes English		Yes China	Chinese	China	Peking	Uncle Bing Chung Wen Custom College Peking	N.Y.	Peking
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

Ballman
D. H. McLaughlin

Seattle, Wn 1-9-24
Mud Inspector & passport agent line 2
H. D. G. L.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 19 24
at Victoria, B.C.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of January, 19 24
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ALICE

VICTORIA to SEATTLE
JAN 9 1924

L. Saindy
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory; and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

162 505
164 020

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

JAN 9 1924

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA? B. C., 9th. January., 1924.

1179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	No							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	80	1916	Son Genichi Kishimoto Frisco, Cal.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Bwn.	Dk.	Bwn.		Japan	Wakayama	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

PRINCESS ALICE
S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.

VICTORIA

JAN

This (was)
8-19-94

29th, December

19 25.

1179//

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 12/24/23 Not Shown	Kishimoto	Yontaro (Yontaro)	44		M. M. Farmer	Yes	8004	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Wife, Wakayama, Japan.	Cal.	Fresno
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.
JAN 10 1924

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Arthur J. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-10-24
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

16

648

JAN 10 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

WELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

W. S. ...
Immigrant Inspector
Arthur ...

1-10-24

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the person making the same.

I am not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

W. J. [Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

148

Total passengers	<u> </u>
U. S. citizens	<u> </u>
Aliens	<u> </u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of January, 19 24

at Victoria, B.C.

W. Ross
Notary Public for British Columbia

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1924 day of

W. H. S. S. S.
Guard, Immigration Inspector

S. Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Arabi Nam arriving at San Francisco Jan 18, 1924 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	AKIYOSHI	IZO			Cook	12/5/1923	Kebo	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	A scar under the left eye
2	KONDO	OTOKICHI			Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	132	A scar on the fore-head
3	MASUDA	KIKUO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	A mole on the right cheek
4	SHIMASUI	SHOICHIRO			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	A scar on the fore-head
5	KASHIWAGI	TADANAGA			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	118	A scar on the neck
6	SHINODA	KOJI			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole on the right cheek
7	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	121	A scar on the left eye-brow
8	HORINOUGH	YRINOSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	115	A mole on the right eye-brow
9	SASAYAMA	SEIZO			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	127	A mole near the right eye-lid
10	YAMANAKA	BUNJIRO			"	12/25/1923	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	116	A mole on the right side of the throat
11	NAKANO	IOHIRO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	110	A mole on the left cheek
12	OKUYAMA	TOHJIRO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	109	A mole under the left eye
13	WATANABE	YASUSHI			"	12/5/1923	Kebo	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	118	No mark
14	IYERUMI	KISAKU			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	125	A mole on the left of hair on the temple near the ear
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 25 1924 4: A.M.

Checked out 104 Total crew
Purley G. Hall
Guard

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1128
138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel *Arabic Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco* Jan 18, 1924 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MATSUDA	TSUNEKICHI			Fireman	12/5/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	A scar on the head
2	NAKAGAWA	SHIICHI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	116	No mark
3	YAMAGUCHI	MESUHI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	123	A scar above the right eyebrow
4	KOYAMA	OMUSAKU			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	A scar on the left back side of the neck
5	NAKANO	SANGORO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	A big mole on the top of the left eyebrow
6	NAKATA	USABURO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	A scar on the right palm
7	HORI	SHIKATARO			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	A wart under the right eye
8	UYEHARA	MATSUZO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	123	A mole on the right cheek
9	SHIRAKAWA	SANFOSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	A scar on the left hand
10	HIRASAWA	YOSHIMASA			Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	127	A scar at the back of the right ear
11	MATSUURA	SOTOMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	A macula on the nose
12	KOHDA	SHIGIRO			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	114	White haired head
13	TERASAKI	HIABURO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	Many pimples on the face
14	IMADA	TETSUO			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	114	A scar on the center of the hand
15	ODA	YOSHIMASA			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	112	A mole under the right eye
16	TARUMOTO	YASUMI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	129	Many pimples on the face
17	YASUOKA	YOSHIOHKA			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	A scar on the center of the head
18	MURAI	TOSHIO			"	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	130	A mole under the mouth
19	SUGATANI	KOH			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	127	A macula under the left ear
20	YEDA	HARUKI			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	100	A mole at the edge of the right eye
21	TANAKA	YOSHIO			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	110	Two macules on the left cheek
22	MIYASHITA	YOSHIO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	A mole on the mouth-lip
23	INADA	MASUICHI			Cook	12/5/1923	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	116	A scar on the right cheek
24	KOMODA	YOSHIO			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	114	A mole on the right cheek
25	YAMAGATA	SHIKAIICHI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	A big scar above the left eyebrow
26	SAI	SANESHIICHI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	A mole on the left side of the face-head
27	SHIMODA	MIWOKI			"	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	116	A mole on the fore-head
28	HATTORI	HIKARO			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole on the back side of the neck
29	ISHIKAWA	GIICHI			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	104	No mark
30	SON	TOHITSU			"	12/5/1923	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole under the right mouth
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1178
1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabia Mam, arriving at Barma Mah Jan 18, 1924 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SHINTANI	TORAZO			Stellar	12/3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	A mole on the back of the right ear
2	SEKOGAWA	ICHIGI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	124	A mole on the back of the neck
3	KIHARA	SAKANOSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	121	A mole on the right part of the fore-head
4	FUJIWARA	ICHIRO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	112	A wart under the left eye
5	FUJIOKA	SAWATARO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	123	A scar on the left eye-lip
6	TAKATSUKA	SUITARO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	A mole under the left eye
7	KAMASAKO	MOSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	A scar at the edge of the right eye-lid
8	KASUGA	TOKUJI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	127	A scar on the left part of the chin
9	HIROSE	MINORU			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	125	A mole on the top of the nose
10	TOHYAMA	FUJIAKI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	A scar in front of the left ear
11	SANAMOTO	HIDERUO			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	117	A mole on the right cheek
12	KAWAMURA	MITSURU			"	12/7/1923	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	142	A mole on the right side of the nose
13	MURMOTO	TATSUZO			"	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	120	A scar between the eyes
14	KITAGUCHI	ISHIMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	117	A mole under the eye
15	TAHARA	TAKIZO			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	142	A scar on the throat
16	ABAI	AKIJIRO			No. 1 oiler	12/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	159	A scar on the right side of the nose
17	SHIKUYA	YOSAKICHI			Engine Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	121	A scar on the left hand
18	SAKAMURA	YUICHI			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	129	A mole on the fore side of the neck
19	KOBAYASHI	WATARU			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	No mark
20	KISHIMOTO	NITARO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	Many moles on the face
21	YUNOKI	SOMIICHI			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	A scar on the left ear
22	HATTORI	KWANICHI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	A mole on the right cheek
23	HARA	SAICHI			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	126	A scar at the point of the middle finger
24	TOHYAMA	JYOZO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	A scar at the edge of the eye-lid
25	TERABAKI	KATSUJI			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	A mole on the left fore-head
26	YOSHIMOTO	TAMICHI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	116	A macula on the left hand
27	TAUNETOKU	CHIYOMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	124	A macula under the left eye
28	KIUCHI	SEISAKU			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	A mole on the fore-head
29	INABAWA	ISOKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	A mole on the left side of the chin
30	SHIMASAKI	BUNTARO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	A mole on the left chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Vice _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Steamer
"ARABIA MARU", arriving at Sacramento, Cal., Jan 19/24, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Jan 17/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Captain	12/3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	
2	IWASA	GYUTARO			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
3	MIYASAKA	MASAO			2nd Officer	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	116	
4	SAKAMI	KENROKU			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134	
5	WADA	MOJYURO			Deck Apprentice	12/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
6	KANDA	RYOTARO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	
7	SAKAYE	MASAO			"	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	MOMOSH	HATAYE			Chief Engineer	12/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	139	
9	TAKEMURA	SUIMATSU			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	126	
10	KIYOIYE	KASUICHI			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	
11	WADA	KINGORO			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
12	UWANO	SHOJIRO			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	123	
13	KAKO	KIWOJI			5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	119	
14	YUASA	KENJI			Engine Apprentice	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128	
15	TANI	SUNAO			Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	126	
16	KONDO	TOMOTSUGU			Clerk	12/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	119	
17	CHIKAMI	TAKKI			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	147	
18	KOYANAGI	JYOSUKE			"	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
19	OHTSUKA	CHIKAO			Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	132	
20	HISHIWO	YOSHIMASA			Chief Operator	12/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
21	YAMASHITA	TOKIMORI			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	AMANO	YOHEO			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	123	
23	KANEKO	KIYOJI			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	116	A scar on the left cheek
24	YANAGISHIMA	WAO			Boatswain	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	130	A gold artificial teeth
25	HONGO	HACHIRO			Carpenter	12/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	A scar on the back of the head
26	YASUNO	KITO			Deck Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	119	A scar on the fore-throat
27	ISHII	KATSUJI			Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	A scar on the chin
28	TSUNEMI	SHIGEKIOMI			"	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	123	A scar on the right eyebrow
29	KOTERA	YOSHIWO			"	12/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	A big scar on the left side of the neck
30	YESUMI	SHIGEJIRO			"	12/26/1923	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	A small scar on the right cheek
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line Puget Sound Line
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Craftsman I, S. Yanaga, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Mave", do declare
 Arrived Jan. 9, 1924 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan 11, 1924
 Port Tasoma
 Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1924 day of 19
W. H. Amaga.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

APR 16 1934
 16-1
 16-2
 16-3
 16-4
 16-5
 16-6
 16-7
 16-8
 16-9
 16-10
 16-11
 16-12
 16-13
 16-14
 16-15
 16-16
 16-17
 16-18
 16-19
 16-20
 16-21
 16-22
 16-23
 16-24
 16-25
 16-26
 16-27
 16-28
 16-29
 16-30
 16-31
 16-32
 16-33
 16-34
 16-35
 16-36
 16-37
 16-38
 16-39
 16-40
 16-41
 16-42
 16-43
 16-44
 16-45
 16-46
 16-47
 16-48
 16-49
 16-50
 16-51
 16-52
 16-53
 16-54
 16-55
 16-56
 16-57
 16-58
 16-59
 16-60
 16-61
 16-62
 16-63
 16-64
 16-65
 16-66
 16-67
 16-68
 16-69
 16-70
 16-71
 16-72
 16-73
 16-74
 16-75
 16-76
 16-77
 16-78
 16-79
 16-80
 16-81
 16-82
 16-83
 16-84
 16-85
 16-86
 16-87
 16-88
 16-89
 16-90
 16-91
 16-92
 16-93
 16-94
 16-95
 16-96
 16-97
 16-98
 16-99
 16-100
 16-101
 16-102
 16-103
 16-104
 16-105
 16-106
 16-107
 16-108
 16-109
 16-110
 16-111
 16-112
 16-113
 16-114
 16-115
 16-116
 16-117
 16-118
 16-119
 16-120
 16-121
 16-122
 16-123
 16-124
 16-125
 16-126
 16-127
 16-128
 16-129
 16-130
 16-131
 16-132
 16-133
 16-134
 16-135
 16-136
 16-137
 16-138
 16-139
 16-140
 16-141
 16-142
 16-143
 16-144
 16-145
 16-146
 16-147
 16-148
 16-149
 16-150
 16-151
 16-152
 16-153
 16-154
 16-155
 16-156
 16-157
 16-158
 16-159
 16-160
 16-161
 16-162
 16-163
 16-164
 16-165
 16-166
 16-167
 16-168
 16-169
 16-170
 16-171
 16-172
 16-173
 16-174
 16-175
 16-176
 16-177
 16-178
 16-179
 16-180
 16-181
 16-182
 16-183
 16-184
 16-185
 16-186
 16-187
 16-188
 16-189
 16-190
 16-191
 16-192
 16-193
 16-194
 16-195
 16-196
 16-197
 16-198
 16-199
 16-200
 16-201
 16-202
 16-203
 16-204
 16-205
 16-206
 16-207
 16-208
 16-209
 16-210
 16-211
 16-212
 16-213
 16-214
 16-215
 16-216
 16-217
 16-218
 16-219
 16-220
 16-221
 16-222
 16-223
 16-224
 16-225
 16-226
 16-227
 16-228
 16-229
 16-230
 16-231
 16-232
 16-233
 16-234
 16-235
 16-236
 16-237
 16-238
 16-239
 16-240
 16-241
 16-242
 16-243
 16-244
 16-245
 16-246
 16-247
 16-248
 16-249
 16-250
 16-251
 16-252
 16-253
 16-254
 16-255
 16-256
 16-257
 16-258
 16-259
 16-260
 16-261
 16-262
 16-263
 16-264
 16-265
 16-266
 16-267
 16-268
 16-269
 16-270
 16-271
 16-272
 16-273
 16-274
 16-275
 16-276
 16-277
 16-278
 16-279
 16-280
 16-281
 16-282
 16-283
 16-284
 16-285
 16-286
 16-287
 16-288
 16-289
 16-290
 16-291
 16-292
 16-293
 16-294
 16-295
 16-296
 16-297
 16-298
 16-299
 16-300
 16-301
 16-302
 16-303
 16-304
 16-305
 16-306
 16-307
 16-308
 16-309
 16-310
 16-311
 16-312
 16-313
 16-314
 16-315
 16-316
 16-317
 16-318
 16-319
 16-320
 16-321
 16-322
 16-323
 16-324
 16-325
 16-326
 16-327
 16-328
 16-329
 16-330
 16-331
 16-332
 16-333
 16-334
 16-335
 16-336
 16-337
 16-338
 16-339
 16-340
 16-341
 16-342
 16-343
 16-344
 16-345
 16-346
 16-347
 16-348
 16-349
 16-350
 16-351
 16-352
 16-353
 16-354
 16-355
 16-356
 16-357
 16-358
 16-359
 16-360
 16-361
 16-362
 16-363
 16-364
 16-365
 16-366
 16-367
 16-368
 16-369
 16-370
 16-371
 16-372
 16-373
 16-374
 16-375
 16-376
 16-377
 16-378
 16-379
 16-380
 16-381

[illegible][illegible]

RECEIVED

[illegible]

[Handwritten signature]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration-inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

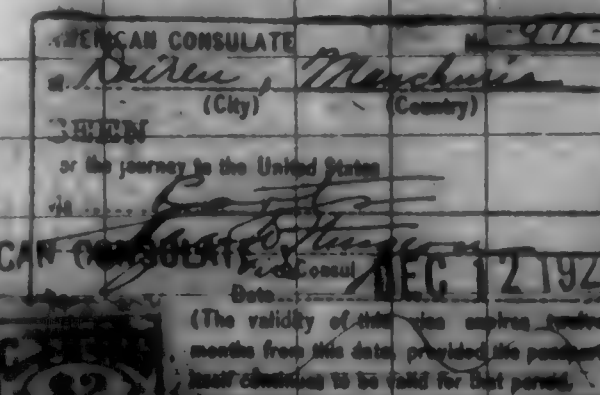
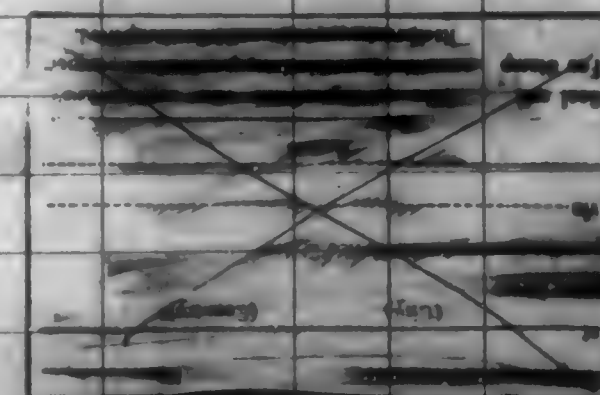
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	AKIYOSHI	ISO			Cook	12/5/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	158	A scar under the left eye
2	KONDO	OTOKICHI			Waiter	-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	152	A scar on the fore-head
3	MASUDA	KIKUO			-	-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	A mole on the right cheek
4	OKANO	TADASHICHI			-	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	110	A mole on the left cheek
5	SHIMASUI	SHOICHIRO			-	-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	A scar on the fore-head
6	KASHIWAGI	TADANAGA			-	-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	118	A scar on the neck
7	TOMOTE	SANICHI			-	-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	122	A mole on the left side of the fore-head
8	SHINODA	KOJI			-	-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole on the right cheek
9	KAMISONO	ASAKICHI			-	-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	121	A scar on the left eye-brow
10	HORINOUGHU	YUNOSUKE			-	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	115	A mole on the right eyebrow
11	SHIBASAKI	MINORU			-	-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	A scar on the left thumb-finger
12	SASAYAMA	SHIRO			-	-	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	127	A mole near the right eye
13	WATANABE	YASUHI			-	-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	118	No mark
14	IYASUMI	KISAKU			-	-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on the left of hair on the temple near the ear
15	SENO	SHINGO			-	-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	112	A mole under the left eye
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17	<p><i>Examined & found Jan 10, 1924</i> <i>J. H. Turner C.A.S.U.S.P.H.S.</i> TACOMA, WASH. JAN 10 1924</p>															
18																
19																
20																
21	<p><i>Checked on arrival of vessel and</i> <i>found to be correct as listed (Total 104)</i> <i>W. H. Gimpacher</i> <i>Squad.</i></p>															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

DEC 12 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this card has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Visa Consul of the United States of America



DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
8611

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WA, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marking, peculiarities, & disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAMASA	SABURO			Captain	12/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	
2	IWASA	GYUTARO			Chief Officer	-	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	150	
3	SHIMODA	ETSUJI			2nd officer	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	TONISAKI	SHUTOSHI			3rd	-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	SANESUGAI	TUSABURO			Deck Apprentice	-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	WADA	MOJIURO			-	-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	KANDA	RYOTARO			-	-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	126	
8	MOMOSE	KATAYE			Chief Engineer	-	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	150	
9	TAKEMURA	SHIMATSU			1st engineer	-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
10	KIYOIYE	KASUICHI			2nd	-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	
11	WADA	KINGORO			3rd	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	UNANO	SHOJIRO			4th	-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13	KAKO	KINOSHI			5th	-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	119	
14	SHIMOTANI	IPPEI			Engine Apprentice	-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
15	TSUBAKI	KAMMARU			Passer	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
16	KONDO	TOMOTSUGU			Clerk	-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	119	
17	CHIKAMI	TAKKI			-	-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	147	
18	TAKI	SHICHI			Boatman	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	
19	NISHINO	YOSHIMASA			Chief Operator	-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	YAMASHITA	TOKIMORI			2nd	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	AMANO	YOSHIO			Chief Steward	-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	KAKENO	KIYOJI			2nd Steward	-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	116	A mole on the left cheek
23	SATAKE	ROHTO			Boatman	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	A scar on the right part of the head
24	HONGO	HACHIRO			Carpenter	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	A wen on the back of the head
25	YASUNO	KITO			Deck Store-keeper	-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	119	A scar on the fore-throat
26	ISHII	KATSUJI			Quarter-master	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	A scar on the chin
27	OHMURA	SHUSO			-	-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	110	No mark
28	KOTERA	YOSHIKO			-	-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	A big scar on the left side of the neck
29	TSUBAKI	TOKUGORO			-	-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	121	A mole on the back of the neck
30	SHINTANI	TORARO			Sailor	-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	A mole on the back of the right ear
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamao, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, [Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS. *Arabis Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash Jan 19, 1924 6 AM*, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *Dec. 27, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	SUPPLEMENTARY															
1	Signed on															
2					2nd Officer	12/26/1923	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	
3	MIYASAKA	MASANO														
4	SAKAMI	SEIROKU			3rd "	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	124	
5	TANI	SUNAO			Parrot	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	126	
6	KOYANAGI	JOSUKE			Clerk	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	
7	OHTSUKA	CHIKAO			Doctor	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	152	
8	SAKATE	MASAO			Deck Apprentice	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	YUASA	KENJI			Engine Apprentice	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128	
10	YANAGISHIMA	WAZO			Boatswain	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	A gold arti- ficial teeth
11	TSUNEMI	SHIGEKIHI			Quarter-master	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	A scar on the right eyebrow
12	YESUMI	SHIGEJIRO			"	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	119	A small macula on the right cheek
13	MURATOMO	TATSUZO			Sailor	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	120	A scar between the eyes
14	KITAGUCHI	ISHIMATSU			"	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	117	A mole under the eye
15	TAHARA	TAKES			"	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	142	A scar on the throat
16	MURAI	TOSHIO			Coal-passer	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	120	A mole under the mouth
17	SUGATANI	KOH			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	127	A macula under the left ear
18	YEDA	HARUKI			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	100	A mole at the edge of the right eye
19	TANAKA	YOSHIO			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	110	Two macules on the left cheek
20	SHINODA	MIWOKI			Cook	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	116	A mole on the fore-head
21	HATTORI	HIDEWO			"	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	120	A mole on the back side of neck
22	ISHIKAWA	GIICHI			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	104	No mark
23	YAMANAKA	BUNJIRO			Waiter	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	116	A mole on the right side of the throat
24	NAKANO	ICHIRO			"	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	110	A mole on the left cheek
25	OKUYAMA	TOHJIRO			"	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	109	A mole under the eye
26	MIYASHITA	YOSHIO			Coal-passer	-Do-	-Do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	A mole on the lip
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

NO FEE PRESUMED

General

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date December 27, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa and/or entry to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard H. Brown

Consul

of the United States of America

For the purpose of the United States

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1222

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back of this form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, MASTER, of the S.S. "ARABIA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 24
at Seattle

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JAN 9 1924

19

1178/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a valid visa or other document.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by company, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	SELF	326 \$50	1914-1923 SEATTLE	FRIEND, TSUKAMOTO, MAYNARD AVE. 49 KING STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	2 MOS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	JAPAN	IWATE-KEN		
2	No	SELF	200 \$50	1904-1921 LOS ANGELES	FRIEND, F. ISE, 816, LOS ANGELES 3. GRAND AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	No	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	JAPAN	NAGANO-KEN		
3	No	FATHER	\$50	No	FATHER, S. YOSHIMURA, 1358, MARKET STREET, TACOMA, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	JAPAN	TOKYO-FU		
4	Yes	HUSBAND	\$50	No	HUSBAND, T. NAGAFUCHI, 1080, MAIN STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	JAPAN	SAGA-KEN		
5	No	SELF	\$50	1905-1923 SEATTLE	FRIEND, E. MORIKAWA, 2472, SKY COMISHI COLLEGE STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN		
6	Yes	SELF	70 \$50	1902-1921 SEATTLE	FRIEND, J. FUJII, 508, MAIN STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	JAPAN	IMBARAKI-KEN		
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1178/4

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, DECEMBER 27th, 1923.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended before permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground?)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town																																																																																																																																																							
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-25-23	Not Shown	29	2	M	S TAILOR	Yes	1300	3	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. SEATTLE	FATHER, T. IWAYAMA, 41 MASUZAWA, YAZAWA-MURA, HIGASHI-NAI-GUN, IWATE-KEN, JAPAN	WASH. SEATTLE																																																																																																																																																							
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-25-23	OZAWA	40	11	M	M FARMER	Yes	1200	4	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN SAGANO-KEN	WIFE, P. OZAWA, S-28, OBINATADAIMACHI KOISHIKAWA-KEN, TOKYO-SHI	CAL. LOS ANGELES																																																																																																																																																							
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-20-23	YOSHIMURA	17	3	F	S	Yes	1500	4	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN TOKYO-FU	AUNT, S. HAGASAWA, MIHO-MURA, ABE-GUN	WASH. TACOMA																																																																																																																																																							
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-6-23	HAGAFUCHI	24	6	F	M WIFE	Yes	1500	3	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN SAGA-KEN	MOTHER, T. FUKUOKA, 431 SHIKUYE NISHIKIYASE-MURA, SAGA-GUN, SAGA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE																																																																																																																																																							
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-23	KAWAGUCHI	41	1	M	M LABOURER	Yes	1400	4	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN SAGA-KEN	S. SISTER, A. MURAKAMI, MUKAISHIMA, MITSUKI-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE																																																																																																																																																							
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-24-23	SUZUKI	48		M	M	Yes	700	3	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN TOKYO-FU	B. BROTHER, T. SUZUKI, 187, HYAKUNINGOJO-KU, TOKYO-FU	WASH. SEATTLE																																																																																																																																																							
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																																																																																																																																																																								
SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 10 1924																																																																																																																																																																								
ADMITTED LINES																																																																																																																																																																								
HELD B. S. I. LINES																																																																																																																																																																								
HELD L. B. L. S.																																																																																																																																																																								
I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																																																																																																																																																																								
Medical Examiner of Aliens																																																																																																																																																																								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 1-10-24 191

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD L. B. L. S.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. OHTSUKA, Surgeon of the "ARABIA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS OF JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle
Home Cullen
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, MASTER, of the "GRABIA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1921
at Seattle

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 9 1924

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 9 1924

19

1178/89

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of passengers.

N 1178/3 S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 25th, 1923.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Standard home permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-20-23	Not Shown													
		KIMURA	CHIKA	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN HIROSHIMA-KEN	FATHER, H. KIMURA, 205, HIROSE	OREGON	PORTLAND
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-20-23		1200	-	40	37									
		KIMURA	YOSHIMITSU	40	M	S	CHILD	No		No	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN HIROSHIMA-KEN	G. FATHER, H. KIMURA, 205, HIROSE	OREGON	PORTLAND
	U.S. CITIZEN		HIKITA	18	F	S	CHILD	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN SHIGA-KEN	UNCLE, G. HIKITA, ISODA-MURA	WASH.	SEATTLE
	U.S. CITIZEN		HIKITA	18	F	S	CHILD	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN SHIGA-KEN	UNCLE, G. HIKITA, ISODA-MURA	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-20-23	Not Shown													
		ITANO	KASHIYEMON	20	M	M	COOK	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA-KEN	WIFE, T. ITANO, 1177, ASHIMORI	WASH.	SEATTLE
	U.S. CITIZEN		SHIMIZU	14	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	JAPAN HIROSHIMA-KEN	FATHER, H. SHIMIZU, GION-MURA	OREGON	PORTLAND
4	ADMITTED	12-20-23	Not Shown	38	M	S	LABORER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN SHIGA-KEN	FATHER, P. ABE, 21, SHIMIZU-MURA	WASH.	TACOMA
		ABE	SHUJI	38	M	S	LABORER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN SHIGA-KEN	OISO-MURA, GION-MURA	WASH.	TACOMA
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

JAN 10 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

1-10-24 1924
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting—
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

No. 1 to 1 by *msu*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. OHTSUKA, Surgeon of the "ARABIA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS OF JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 24
at Seattle

F. M. Tuller Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernagovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, MASTER, of the "ARABIA MARU", from XOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1924
at San Francisco

James C. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 9 1924

19

1178/2

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1178/2

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, DECEMBER 27th, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (When permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
ADMITTED 1		U.S. OGIRO	Atty	27	10	M M ADVOCATE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN TOOHIGI-KEN	MOTHER, U. HAZUMO, MUKA-MACHI, NIIGATA-KEN			
ADMITTED 2		U.S. OGIRO	Atty	20	10	F M H'WIFE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN TOOHIGI-KEN	FATHER, K. KAWATA, 214, TOOHIGI-MACHI, TOOHIGI-KEN			
ADMITTED 3		U.S. NAKASHIMA	not shown	45	6	M M HOTEL KEEPER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. SEATTLE	SISTER, M. NAKASHIMA, HONDA-MACHI, KANAZAWA-SHI, ISHIKAWA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE		
ADMITTED 4		U.S. NAKASHIMA	not shown	37	6	F M H'WIFE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN ISHIKAWA-KEN	SISTER IN LAW, M. NAKASHIMA, HONDA-MACHI, KANAZAWA-SHI, ISHIKAWA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE		
ADMITTED 5		U.S. NAKASHIMA	not shown	1	10	M S CHILD				U.S.A.	Japanese					
ADMITTED 6		U.S. HASEBE	not shown	17	7	M S STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN FUKUSHIMA-KEN	UNCLE, K. HASEBE, YUMO-MURA, DATE-GUN, FUKUSHIMA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE		
ADMITTED 7		U.S. KOKITA	not shown	25		M M STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN HOKKAIDO	WIFE, O. KOKITA, 1068, MINAMI 1-CHOME, OHORI, HAYORO-CHO, TESHIMONOKUNI, HOKKAIDO N.Y. NEW YORK			
ADMITTED 8		U.S. ISHII	not shown	24	11	M S STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN TOKYO-SHI	G. FATHER, I. ISHII, #2, 3-CHOME, YUSHIMA-TEN JIN-CHO, HONGO-KU, TOKYO-SHI, NEW YORK			
ADMITTED 9		U.S. KUBO	not shown	25	3	M M FARMER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. SEATTLE	MOTHER, S. KUBO, 2500, OBIGANE, OHKAWACHI-MURA, NISHIYATSUSHIRO-GUN, YAMANASHI-KEN, WALNUT GLOVE			
ADMITTED 10		U.S. KUBO	not shown	20		F M H'WIFE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN YAMANASHI-KEN	MOTHER IN LAW, S. KUBO, 2500, OBIGANE, OHKAWACHI-MURA, NISHIYATSUSHIRO-GUN, YAMANASHI-KEN, WALNUT GLOVE			
ADMITTED 11		U.S. UYEHARA	not shown	29	10	M M KEEPER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. SEATTLE	FATHER IN LAW, Y. SUZUKI, 497, HATSUDANI, YOHATA-MACHI, TOKYO	WASH. SEATTLE		
ADMITTED 12		U.S. KATAHIRA	not shown	45	2	M M LABOURER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. SEATTLE	FATHER, U. KATAHIRA, 12, NARITA, OOHAI-MURA, DATE-GUN, FUKUSHIMA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Medically examined & found
L. I. Hanson

Total number
Jan 9th 1924

Medical examination of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 2. vol 2. by R.M.R.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. OHTSUTA, Surgeon of the "ARABIA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS OF JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

Forw Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Danish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, MASTER, of the "ARABIA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

John McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JAN 9 1924

19

1178/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a sports organization
			Yes or No	Yes or No									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth Country City or town	
1	Yes	SELF \$50	Yes	1908-1923 OWN HOUSE 409, SEATTLE BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN TOKYO-FU	
2	No	SELF \$500	Yes	1902-1923 FRIEND, D. TAKEOKA, 939, PORTLAND OREGON STREET, PORTLAND, OREGON	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN HIROSHIMA-KEN	
3	No	HUSBAND	No	ACC. BY HUSBAND	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN HIROSHIMA-KEN	
4	Yes	SELF \$50	Yes	1906-1923 OWN HOUSE, 5814 SEATTLE 6th AVE., SO. SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN OKAYAMA-KEN	
5	Yes	FATHER \$100	Yes	1918-1923 FATHER, S. OKAZAKI, 411, SEATTLE JAMES STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN OKAYAMA-KEN	
6	Yes	HUSBAND \$100	Yes	1920-1923 HUSBAND, T. OKAZAKI, 411, SEATTLE JAMES STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN OKAYAMA-KEN	
7	Yes			ACC. BY MOTHER															Claims WASH. SEATTLE	
8	Yes	SELF \$100	Yes	1915-1923 OWN HOUSE, 515 SEATTLE JACKSON STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN YAMAGUCHI-KEN	
9	Yes	HUSBAND	No	ACC. BY HUSBAND	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN YAMAGUCHI-KEN	
10	No	SELF \$50	Yes	1899-1921 FRIEND, S. KUBO, 1678, SEATTLE MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN SHIGA-KEN	
11	Yes	SELF \$100	No	1922-24 FRIEND, K. HIRADE, 522, SEATTLE JACKSON STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	2 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN AICHI-KEN	
12	No	FATHER \$50	No	FATHER, T. KAWADA, 1922, FIRST STREET, PORTLAND, OREGON	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN SHIGA-KEN	
13	No	FATHER \$50	No	FATHER, S. NAKASHIMA, COR. 3.15th & MARKET STREET, TACOMA, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	MOLE LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN HIROSHIMA-KEN	
14	Yes	SELF \$2000	No	FRIEND, H. KIMURA, 409, BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	6 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN SHIGA-KEN	
15	Yes	FATHER \$500	No	FRIEND, H. KIMURA, 409, BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN SHIGA-KEN	
16	No	FATHER \$200	No	FATHER, TSUMIDA, 266, FRONT STREET, PORTLAND, OREGON	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN OKAYAMA-KEN	
17	Yes	HUSBAND \$50	No	HUSBAND, K. OIYE, 625 JACKSON STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	No	PER'T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Black Brown		JAPAN MIYE-KEN	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1178/1-

S. S. "ARABIA HARU"

Passengers sailing from

KORE, JAPAN

, DECEMBER 23rd, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Standard before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
ADMITTED 1		KIMURA	not shown	44	M	IMPORTER	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	SEATTLE	BROTHER IN LAW, S. SUZUKI, 1939, NAKASUGI, SUGIMURACHO, NAGOYA-SHI	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 2		TOMIHIRO	12/1/23	41	M	M INVESTMENT	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	PORTLAND	FATHER, T. TOMIHIRO, 1165, SHINJO, MURASACHO, ASA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	OREGON PORTLAND
ADMITTED 3		TOMIHIRO	12/1/23	24	F	M H'WIFE	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	PORTLAND	FATHER IN LAW, T. TOMIHIRO, 1165, SHINJO, MURASACHO, ASA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	OREGON PORTLAND
ADMITTED 4		YUASA	12/1/23	24	M	M KEEPER	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER, T. YUASA, ICHINOMIYA, MURA, MITSU-GUN, OKAYAMA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 5		OKAZAKI	12/1/23	20	M	M STUDENT	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE, M. OKAZAKI, 701, FUKUHAMA, MURA, MITSU-GUN, OKAYAMA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6		OKAZAKI	12/1/23	21	F	M H'WIFE	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE, M. OKAZAKI, 701, FUKUHAMA, MURA, MITSU-GUN, OKAYAMA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 7		OKAZAKI	12/1/23	1	M				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE, R. UYEMATSU, 1757, OGO, OGO-MURA, KUMAGE-GUN, YAMAGUCHI-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 8		UYEKI	10-25-23	22	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE, R. UYEMATSU, 1757, OGO, OGO-MURA, KUMAGE-GUN, YAMAGUCHI-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 9		UYEKI	10-25-23	19	F	M H'WIFE	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE, R. UYEMATSU, 1757, OGO, OGO-MURA, KUMAGE-GUN, YAMAGUCHI-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 10		YASUI	12-10-23	50	M	SECTION FOREMAN	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	SHIGA-KEN	MOTHER, T. YASUI, 1086, MITSUTANI, HAYAMI-MURA, BOHI-GUN, SHIGA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 11		OHSEKO	11-24-23	43	M	IMPORTER	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	KORE-SHI	WIFE, K. OHSEKO, 4-CHOME, ISONE-DORI, KORE-SHI	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12		TEHARA	12/1/23	16	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	SHIGA-KEN	MOTHER, T. TEHARA, 26, TAHARA, INA-MURA, ECHI-GUN, SHIGA-KEN	OREGON PORTLAND
ADMITTED 13		NAKASHIMA	12-13-23	19	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	MOTHER, K. NAKASHIMA, 1297, NAKASHIMA, KAWAUCHI-MURA, ASA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	WASH. TACOMA
ADMITTED 14		TSUDA	4-14-23	37	M	LUMBER MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	SHIGA-KEN	FATHER, K. TSUDA, 5, SAMBAN, HIKONE-CHO, SHIGA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 15		TSUDA	11-1-23	22	M	STUDENT	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	OSAKA-SHI	FATHER, K. TSUDA, 5, SAMBAN, HIKONE-CHO, SHIGA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED 16		SUMIDA	12-13-23	16	F	STUDENT	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	MOTHER, S. SUMIDA, 774, SHIMOBAYASHI, MITSU-MURA, TSUKUBO-GUN, OKAYAMA-KEN	OREGON PORTLAND
ADMITTED 17		OIYE	12-1-23	29	F	M H'WIFE	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	JAPAN	FUKUI-KEN	FATHER, K. OIYE, 37-1, KITAKATA, KITAKATA-MURA, SAKAI-GUN, FUKUI-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINESHELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINESJ. W. Cullum
Immigrant InspectorMedically examined and
found to be
fit to receive
Jan 9th 1924Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensINDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by 202* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. OHTSUKA, Surgeon of the "ARARIA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS OF JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 27
at Seattle
John V. Gallagher
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1199
 I, A. S. Malmstrom, of the Am. S. S. Home City, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number Disease

Medical Aliens

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1928

A. S. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

A. S. Malmstrom
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heraogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* *W. J. "W. J. C. S."*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*22*, from the port of *Kalifornien* *11/10/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allen,	Robert,	Chief Mate	Dec. 1922	Sweden	Yes	Yes	30	M	White	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
2	Adams,	Christian	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 8"	150	
3	Carlson,	Charles,	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
4	Johnson,	John	First Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Sweden	5' 8"	150	
5	Brown,	Paul	Third Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 8"	150	
6	Bertie,	Geo	A. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finnish	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
7	Steen,	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
8	Salomon,	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finnish	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
9	Carl,	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
10	Wirth,	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
11	Stahler,	Charles,	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
12	Stahler,	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finnish	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
13	Stahler,	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
14	Brown,	Michael	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
15	Lee,	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 8"	150	
16	Stahler,	Leo	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 8"	150	
17	Brown,	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
18	Stahler,	Will	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5' 8"	150	
19	Stahler,	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
20	Brown,	Paul	Flower	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
21	Carlson,	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
22	Brown,	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Blk	Ireland	5' 8"	150	
23	Brown,	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Blk	Ireland	5' 8"	150	
24	Stahler,	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
25	Brown,	Carl	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
26	Brown,	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
27	Malmerstrom, Abraham		Master	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										MS
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Charles Nelson Co.*
Local Agents *Charles Nelson Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10/22

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Colusa, of the St. Colusa, do declare

Arrived Jan 7, 1924 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Pacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed Feb 13, 1924 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W.R. Guez

Cleare from J. H.

Destination So. Am.

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1924 day of Jan, 1924

W.R. Guez
Guard Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port So. Am. Date Jan 7, 1924
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Receipt furnished to Pass

689 not filed
689 filed on Feb. 27, 1924.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE RETAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "GOLUSA", arriving at San Francisco, 19 1917, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Fabrizius	John	1st Officer	Dec. 26th	S.F.	No	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'6"		
✓ 2	Anderson	August	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"		
✓ 3	Hamilton	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'10"		
SR 4	Nadson	✓ Chris	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"		
X 5	Goldman	✓ Rudolph	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	German	Germany	5'6"		
SR 6	Balenoise	✓ Anton	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Jugo-Slav	J.B.	5'5"		
X 7	Rudinjak	✓ Blay	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"		
X 8	Tette	✓ Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"		
SR 9	Aroe	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span-Amer	Chile	5'9"		
SR 10	Timmermann	✓ William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5'4"		
X 11	Stolberg	✓ Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
X 12	Belli	✓ Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italy	Italy	5'4"		
SR 13	Puntervold	✓ William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"		
✓ 14	Handil	Fred E.	G. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'4"		
SR 15	Bergmeier	✓ Alois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5'5"		
X 16	Lutemann	✓ Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		
✓ 17	Andrew	M.	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	American	5'6"		
✓ 18	Hinde	W.B.	1st "	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5'10"		
✓ 19	Hendel	A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'10"		
✓ 20	Brooks	Edward R.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'10"		
✓ 21	O'Brien	T.A.	Deck "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
SR 22	Coronera	✓ G.E. Barlow	Oilier	"	"	"	"	21	"	Peruvian	Peru	5'5"		
✓ 23	Bennerville	R.J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'6"		
X 24	Bulsteff	✓ L.M. Leone	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		
SR 25	Saltau	Hans	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"		
✓ 26	Pagenkopff	✓ Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
✓ 27	Lomaba	John	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"		
SR 28	Espinosa	✓ Luis Alberto	Viper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span-Amer	Chile	5'4"		
✓ 29	Stevens	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'6"		
SR 30	Paros	✓ Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line GRADE LINE

Owner W.H. GRADE & CO.

Local Agents MURKIN BROS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "GOLUSA", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., JAN 7 1924, from the port of Everett, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Crelle	Francisco	O. S.	Dec. 26th	S.F.	No	Yes	18	M	Portugal	Portugal	5'5"		
✓ 2	Seaton	Charles	Machinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'6"		
✓ 3	Meyer	Joseph U.	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"		
✓ 4	Gmy	Lendal G.	Prt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"		
✓ 5	Charles	Robert R.	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
✓ 6	Painter	Charles	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
✓ 7	Graham	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	England	"	5'11"		
✓ 8	Beckford	Dave S.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	"	5'10"		
✓ 9	DePass	Phillip	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	B.W.I.	5'11"		
✓ 10	Morgan	Gilbert	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
✓ 11	Valdes	Luis	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"		
✓ 12	James	Adonis	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'9"		
✓ 13	Harney	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Porto Rico	P.R.	5'6"		
✓ 14	Vaigt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'5"		
✓ 15	Geddes	Charles	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'5"		
✓ 16	Vidal	Oswald	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span-Amer	Chile	5'4"		
✓ 17	Martinez	Oslo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"		
✓ 18	Reyes	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	H.I.	American	5'3"		
✓ 19	Jones	David	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'4"		
20	Workaway to be transferred to Jan 5 Vancouver S.S. "ORCUS" at Seattle													
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22	#20, P. Pindemura, cancelled by Consul, joined vessel after clearing and is now on board.													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
JAN 5 1924
I hereby certify that the visa to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the laws prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 4
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
[Signature]
JAN 5 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee \$... U.S. gold equal to \$...
local currency, paid by...
to the... duplicate

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Seattle, of the S. S. LA PLACENTIA, do declare
 Port Jan 8, 1924 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed _____ Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port _____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Medical Certificate

Port _____
 Medical examination passed
 except: _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

am on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *Seattle Wash. Jan. 8 1924* *Vancouver B.C. Jan. 7, 1924*
Vessel *Steamer "La Placencia"*, arriving at *Vancouver B.C. January 6th*, 1924, from the port of *Port San Luis* and *San Francisco* *to Port San Luis* *Vancouver B.C. Jan 7, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Youngberg	K.H.	1st Mate	Port San Luis January 1st		not to be paid off	Yes	38	Male	Sod.	Sweden	5.9	165	
2	Einarit	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	200	
3	Herness	Ch.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Sod	Norway	6.	185	
4	Van Auken	H.M.	Wireless OP	"	"	"	"	27	"	AM.	USA	5.9	200	
5	Jonson	E.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	Sod	Sweden	5.9	180	
6	Strand	B?	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	6.	170	
7	Strand.	G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	
8	Giske	K	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5/8	165	
9	Samuelson	M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Sweden	5.8	170	
10	Franson	J.E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	
11	Blom	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	WS	5.9	175	
12	Sinjard	W.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	England	5.9	190	
13	Falk	A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sod	Sweden	5.6	160	
14	Boile	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Ireland	5.6	160	
15	Jorgensen	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sod	Norway	5.9	155	
16	Iversen	Angle	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	
17	Hudson	A.N	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	AM.	USA	5.9	165	
18	Saylor	E.F.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	165	
19	Shea	J.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	165	
20	Martin	W.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	170	
21	Hand	Peter	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Ireland	6	190	
22	Roma	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
23	Hasund	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sod	Norway	5.7	160	
24	Biggane	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5.11	180	
25	Losado	B.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	155	
26	Urrutia	E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
27	Rodrigues	J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	
28	Jimenez	P.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	
29	Rostand	J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
30	Medina	P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
31	Powell	T.	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	AM.	U.S.A	5.8	150	
32	Lennabn	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	180	
33	Ginnes	Andrew	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.I.	P.I.	5.7	155	
34	Gogenechea	Juan	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	
35	Lumbad	G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	
36	Trance	Jacobo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
37	Allen W. House		Seaman	Vancouver	Jan 7th			26	"	English	England	5.7	150	

Line _____ Union Oil Co. of Cal. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
Owner _____ Union Oil Co. of Cal.

Local Agents
10-1000

^a See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1172

1173 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Japanese
Hankoh Maru K. Katsuramoto Master of the Japanese S.S. Hankoh Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Dec 30, 1923 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Manila Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan 15, 1924
 Port Cebu
 Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1924

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from Cebu

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Manila
 Medical exam and passed
 except none

See inside

Master's signature of Manila

689 filed

38 Total
9 officers
14 firemen
10 sailors
5 stewards

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Susp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nankoh-maru, arriving at Port Townsend, 30th Dec., 1923, from the port of Yokohama Dec 6th 1923

Via Vancouver B.C. 1-7-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Katsuramoto	Kikuichi	Captain	5/12/23	Yokohama	no	yes	38	man	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Normal
2	Uchida	Kyosuke	Chief mate	16/7/23	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	Watanabe	Fusao	2nd "	20/6/23	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
4	Tanaka	Minoru	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
5	Tamai	Asakichi	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
6	Murakami	Kaichi	Carpenter	20/9/22	Osaka	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
7	Mayeda	Yoshitanga	Dr. master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
8	Kanemitsu	Komatsuo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
9	Hatanaka	Gingo	"	1/10/22	Muroran	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
10	Sakamoto	Kaneichi	"	20/6/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
11	Murakami	Toyo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
12	Sugimura	Kumas	"	4/10/23	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
13	Nakamura	Reasaku	"	20/6/23	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
14	Take	Yusuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
15	Sagawa	Kaneichi	"	5/12/23	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
16	Tomita	Masayuki	Chief Engineer	20/6/23	Kobe	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
17	Rai	Shinma	1st "	5/12/23	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
18	Suyenaga	Kozo	2nd "	20/9/23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
19	Tsuru	Kikuji	3rd "	20/6/23	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
20	Kashiwabara	Takaichi	No. 1 oiler	"	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
21	Nagai	Taiichi	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
22	Kuroda	Itatsuro	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
23	Nagai	Seiichi	Sic. man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
24	Teragami	Shigezo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
25	Azuma	Nakamitsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
26	Hashiguchi	Zintaro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
27	Sagawa	Yasutaro	"	9/7/23	Dairen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
28	Mikura	Keizo	"	20/6/23	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
29	Imigamoto	Harukichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
30	Mitwa	Sumio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1123

BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. CASCADEI, H. H. Kennaof the Mr. 8/5 Cascade, do declareArrived DECEMBER 16, 1923

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Dec 18, 1923Port Port Townsend

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head taxClears from P. V. TownsendDestination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port BC DateMedically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. S/S Cascaela*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *18/12*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Harold George</i>	<i>Kennard</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/23</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Reithard</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Lid</i>	<i>Samuelson</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Edgar James</i>	<i>Forsberg</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Colton</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	<i>John L.</i>	<i>Fowler</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>177</i>	
7	<i>George L.</i>	<i>Marsh</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>		<i>65</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Recd. from Dep. of L. JAN 8 1924

Chas. D. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 8 1924

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
ST *Georgia Ralph*
Arrived *Jan 7 1923*
Port *Seattle*

I, *M. Muhrer* Master, of the *Am. St. Georgia Ralph*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents

reception

Clearance

Destination

Port

Medal

excess

Sworn to before me this

day of *Jan*, 19*23*

D. S. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

M. Muhrer
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A.S. Georgina Ralph, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan. 7, 1923, from the port of Callama B.C. Jan 6, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	When									
1	Baker	Martin			Baker				Yes	40	Male		U.S.	5/6		
2	Vikstrand	Gustave			1st Mate	12/27/22				30	Male	Scand.		5/6		
3	Anderson	Joe			2nd Mate					37	"	"		4/5		
4	Jensen	Hans			3rd Mate					40	"	"		5/6		
5	Laur	Andrew			A.B.					32	"	Russian	Russian	5/11		
6	Johnson	Jack								27	"	Scand.	Norway	5/6		
7	Michelson	Amel								27	"	Finnish	Finland	5/5		
8	Fagerberg	Ivar								28	"	Scand.	Norway	5/11		
9	Peterson	Andy								30	"	"	Norway	5/6		
10	Stinson	Harold								21	"	"	"	5/6		
11	Forsen	Amel								26	"	"	"	5/6		
12	Mc	William								24	"	"	Scand.	5/6		
13	Andin	Tom								42	"	"	Norway	5/7		
14	Harve	Fred								33	"	"	Norway	5/7		
15	Burke	Ernest								27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/11		
16	Webb	Douglas			Chief Eng.					28	"	"	"	5/6		
17	Challenger	Luther			1st Asst Eng.					27	"	"	"	5/6		
18	Lee	Ray			2nd "					27	"	"	"	5/6		
19	Salander	Carl			Crew					26	"	Finn.	Finland	5/6		
20	Gellish	Frank								27	"	Scand.	Norway	5/7		
21	Torgeson	Jack								24	"	U.S.	U.S.	4/6		
22	Turbo	George			Fireman					27	"	Greek	Greece	5/6		
23	Metzler	Joseph								26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5		
24	Ahlin	Edil								22	"	Scand.	Norway	5/7		
25	Linn	John			Steward					20	"	Russian	U.S.	5/6		
26	Robinson	Edith			2nd Cook					27	"	Canadian	"	5/10		
27	Coselle	Emmel			Waiter					40	"	Peruvian	Peru	5/6		
28	Jerry	Thomas			Boatsman					22	"	English	England	5/6		
29	McFadden	Thomas			Radio Op.					24	"	U.S.	U.S.	4/6		
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line McCormick Steamship Co.
Owner James Ralph & Co
Local Agents McCormick Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1171

14-2500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish

Vessel Arcton

arriving at Cornwall Hook, Jan 7th, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1/6/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wedin	Knut	Master	22/3 1923	Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Jansson	Stigo	1st Officer	22/3 1923	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Chasson	Karl Johan	2nd "	22/3 1923	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Ericsson	And	3rd "	22/3 1923	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	Johansson	Severin	1st Engineer	19/6 1923	Christiana	"	"	42	"	"	"			
6	Gardfors	Gustaf	2nd "	19/6 1923	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Larsson	Gustaf Fredrik	3rd "	20/6 1923	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Carlsson	Hjalmar Louis	4th "	27/6 1923	Breivik	"	"	36	"	"	"			
9	Lindell	Edvard	Whisker Operator	15/6 1923	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"			
10	Jansson	John	Carpenter	7/11 1923	Melbourne	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Hermanussen	Anders	F. B.	22/3 1923	Gothenburg	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian			
12	Mylander	Olof	---	22/3 1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish			
13	Holmsten	Henric	---	20/12 1923	San Francisco	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Larsson	Rolf	O. S.	18/3 1923	San Francisco	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
15	Johannsson	Martin	---	30/3 1923	Melbourne	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	Wulff	Diebold	---	12/6 1923	Hordelund	"	"	31	"	German	German			
17	Olsen	Hjalmar	---	13/11 1923	Melbourne	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
18	Magnum	Jens	---	20/3 1923	San Francisco	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Peterson	Johann Magnus	Masterman	14/9 1923	Portland	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish			
DESERTED 20	Holmsten	Sture	"	12/1 1923	Melbourne	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Bergstrom	Carl	"	14/11 1923	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Sider	Adrian	"	20/12 1923	San Francisco	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	Johannsson	Arthur	"	27/12 1923	---	"	"	27	"	"	"			
24														
25	Hermanussen	Anders	Steward	6/4 1923	Calmar	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish			
26	Larsson	Oscar	Cook	27/6 1923	Breivik	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Hansen	Rolf	Waiter	20/12 1923	San Francisco	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian			
28	Mylander	Johan Olof	Menboy	10/11 1923	Melbourne	"	"	16	"	Finnish	Finnish			
29	Alm	Jens	Cookboy	10/3 1923	San Francisco	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 28 Feb 1924
Cornwall Hook Jan 7 1924

Medically Examined & Signed

W. T. Sawyer
Jan 6 - 1924
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/6/24

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1170/2 S.S. "*Arator*" Passengers sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*, January 9th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		<small>Maiden or single</small> Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Real.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. s/s BOCHOLM

Arrived Dec. 29, 1923.

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Dec. 9, 1923

Port Milke, Japan.

Agents Grays Harbor Steved. Co.
Aberdeen, Wash.

Departs About Jan. 12, 1924

Dest'n Japan.

I, W. S. Branagan, of the s/s. Doonlooh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this

29th

day of

Dec. 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.

Date DEC 7 1923

I hereby certify that the visa taken at this office has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Aberdeen Wash
Dec 29, 1923

Examined & passed exempting
Nos. 11-13-24. Gonardora.
J. B. Hume
Adm. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Dec 29-1923
Received & filed
all papers on former voyage
on s/s Doonlooh
W. S. Branagan
Drop

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
at Nagasaki, Japan	
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
Direct	
Date	DEC 7 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit. S. S. TROONHOLM, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH., DEC. 20, 1923, from the port of Moioke Japan (Departed Dec 8-1923)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Branagan	William A. S.			Master	12/5/23	Penarth	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5' 8"	200 lb	
2	Hesilton	George S.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	196	
3	Black	James S. C.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 10"	195	
4	Twist	Herbert H.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
✓ 5	Warren	Morgan			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	148	
✓ 6	Parkins	Fred.			Boatman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 7"	150	
✓ 7	Hibbs	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
✓ 8	Woyce	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	150	
✓ 9	Taylor	Elvira P.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 3"	136	
✓ 10	Blavies	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5' 5"	140	
✓ 11	Stewart	Blair			"	5/10/23	Sydney	"	"	59	"	English	"	5' 8"	156	
✓ 12	Osborne	Ernest C.			"	11/9/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
✓ 13	Le Houte	Michael			Black Boy	12/5/23	Penarth	"	"	16	"	French	"	5' 5"	130	
✓ 14	Thomas	Harry A.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 6"	132	
✓ 15	Laske	Isaac J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
✓ 16	Naughton	Frank			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
17	Rosh	Septimus J.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	189	
18	McNair	Thomas R.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 6"	163	
19	Cawsey	William J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
20	Hetcher	James			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
✓ 21	Hagstrom	Lionel			Monkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	N.B.S.	5' 10"	140	
✓ 22	May	Edward F.			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5' 7"	160	
✓ 23	Packer	Ernest A.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
✓ 24	Brain	Arthur L.			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 4"	165	
✓ 25	Havell	Edward C. H.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	
✓ 26	Heard	William			Mass. Gen. Steward	11/9/23	Penarth	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	
✓ 27	Hegi	Abdomeh			1st Steward	12/5/23	Penarth	"	No	31	"	Arabian	"	5' 5"	150	
✓ 28	Abdomeh	Abdomeh			Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	
✓ 29	Abdomeh	Hassan			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	143	
✓ 30	Saleh	Abdomeh			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
✓ 31	Hassan	Ali			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	142	
✓ 32	Saleh	Said			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	
✓ 33	Abdomeh	Hanga			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	
✓ 34	Saleh	Abdomeh			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
✓ 35	John James	John			"	17/6/23	Montreal	"	"	26	"	West Indian	"	5' 4"	160	
✓ 36	Phillips	Id.			"	9/7/23	Penarth	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	
✓ 37	Finclair	Alan			W/T Operator	12/5/23	Penarth	"	Yes	22	"	Scottish	"	5' 5"	145	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Local Agents
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1168

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
M/S. Norfolk Maru
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

I, Tomijiro Yoshikawa, of the Japanese M/S Norfolk Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JAN 6 1924

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

January 1924

Departed Jan 24, 1924
Bellingham

Chas. E. Selby
Immigration Inspector.

for Japan

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morlok Maru, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JAN 6 1924, 19, from the port of Kobe Japan Dec. 14, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yashiro	Asahiko	Fireman	Dec. 13, 1923.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-8"	125	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Iba. Complexion Yellow.
2	Nakano	Katsuji	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-8"	120	" "
3	Haruyama	Rikichi	1st Cook	Dec. 10, 1923.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" upper part of face
4	Suzuki	Nichiki	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
5	Naojima	Tokumen	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	" "
6	Watanabe	Hobuo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" upper part of face
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8	Total Thirty-six (36) on board.													
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE,													
10	Kobe, Japan.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been													
12	granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	John Newton													
14	Vice Consul of the United States of America,													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE,													
16	Kobe, Japan.													
17	For the journey to the United States													
18	via <u>London</u>													
19	Date <u>DEC 13 1923</u>													
20	Service No. <u>3274</u>													
21	Medically Examined & Passed													
22	R. T. Lawrence													
23	Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens													
24	Jan 6 - 1924													
25	Chas. L. Selby													
26	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,													
27	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.													
28	JAN 6 1924													
29														
30														

Line San Francisco Japan
Owners Kawano & Co.
Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/29/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kofuku Maru, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. January 6, 1924, from the port of Kobe Japan Dec 14, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshihara	Yumajiro	Captain	Dec. 10, 1923	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	168	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Ibs. Complexion Yellow
2	Kelme	Yosaburo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	180	" "
3	Kojima	Marinaga	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	138	" "
4	Iwata	Hosaburo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	" "
5	Hamada	Takeshi	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
6	Niyasaki	Hobuo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
7	Watanabe	Shojiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	" "
8	Kurata	Yumakichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
9	Sugimura	Tatsuhai	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	" "
10	Doi	Asaichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	" "
11	Oyama	Tomotaka	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
12	Furuya	Hatsueichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
13	Ohata	Keiji	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
14	Kanda	Hobuniko	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	" "
15	Hamada	Hatsuki	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
16	Yamashita	Tomotomi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	131	" "
17	Kuroki	Yoshiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
18	Hitsui	Ki	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
19	Sato	Goiso	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
20	Ki	Tomomaru	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	" "
21	Sekioka	Tsurukichi	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Crombly hair, thick lips, tufted brows
22	Higaki	Kasaiichi	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
23	Habagawa	Takeo	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	" "
24	Niyata	Tojaro	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Mild smile, no sign
25	Arai	Koichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Set above L eye
26	Isebe	Katsaichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Mild on R hand
27	Kurohiji	Hinako	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
28	Takano	Kichinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	tufted brows
29	Hofinaga	Nichizemon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	" "
30	Kamada	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Thick lips

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line America / Japan
Owners Kawasaki Dockyard Co. Ltd.
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA LTD.
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 6 1924

1162

1160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Ireland Master of the British S.S. Englestan, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S.S. Englestan

Arrived Jan 6, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 8, 1924

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Illinois

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Alb.

* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 6, 1924

Medically examined and passed except: Number See Disease none

See

none

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

January 7, 1924

W.S. Ireland

Master, First or Second Officer

Harold W. Doty

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Englestan, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Osaka, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ <u>Took</u>	<u>Yong</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>17.11.23</u>	<u>Hongkong</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>Scar on left eyebrow</u>
2	✓ <u>Tung</u>	<u>Wah</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>Faint scar on bridge of nose</u>
3	✓ <u>To</u>	<u>Beet</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>Faint scar under right ear</u>
4	✓ <u>Kuen</u>	<u>Tung</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>Scar in right arm</u>
5	✓ <u>Wau</u>	<u>Chiu</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>Faint scar on right eyebrow</u>
6	✓ <u>Chong</u>	<u>Chung</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>Scar, right side, head</u>
7	✓ <u>Yip</u>	<u>Lou</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>Cut scar on thumb of left hand</u>
8	✓ <u>Chen</u>	<u>Wau</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.1</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>Mole on right side of nose</u>
9	✓ <u>Chow</u>	<u>Chong</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>Large scar back of head</u>
10	✓ <u>Yuen</u>	<u>Koi</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>Large scar left legs</u>
11	✓ <u>Ngoc</u>	<u>Keong</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Mole above right eyelid</u>
12	✓ <u>Sau</u>	<u>Lou</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>Faint scar on right eyebrow</u>
13	✓ <u>Kuen</u>	<u>Keong</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>Faint scar on left side head</u>
14	✓ <u>Tat</u>	<u>Wau</u>	<u>Fireman Cook</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>Faint scar on left eyebrow</u>
15	✓ <u>Shu</u>	<u>Chow</u>	<u>Boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>Small mole on forehead</u>
16	✓ <u>Song</u>	<u>Chau</u>	<u>Boiler Boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>Faint scar left side face</u>
17	✓ <u>Chung</u>	<u>Chung</u>	<u>Storekeeper</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>Faint scar on chin</u>
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19	<u>Jan 8 1924</u>													
20	<u>checked out on departure and</u>													
21	<u>found correct as listed and all crew</u>													
22	<u>board</u>													
23	<u>Chas. F. Smith</u>													
24	<u>Medically examined of and</u>													
25	<u>W. F. Harvey</u>													
26	<u>Notarized Medical Examination of Aliens</u>													
27	<u>Jan 6 1924</u>													
28														
29														
30														

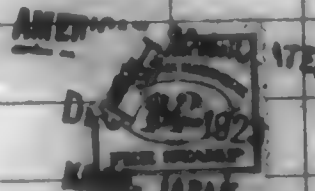
AMERICAN CONSULATE

OSAKA, JAPAN

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department.

John M. Fenlon
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Per the journey to the United States
via _____
Date DEC 14 1923
Service No. 3289



66 Chinese
1 Indian - officer
11 Officers
Rater

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60/1166

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. Ireland Master, of the British S.S. Englestan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Ireland

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Englestan, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Osaka Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yung	Tau	Sailor	16.4.23	Hong Kong	No.	No	21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5 3 1/2	130	but scar on left ear
2	Lin	Mow	do	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.5	125	Two scars back of head
3	Chong	Lin	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	145	Two faint scars left side face
4	Sung	Chau	do	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on right side face
5	Lo	Wong	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.2 1/2	125	Scar on right side face
6	Kuen	Wong	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	140	Scar on right side face
7	Kan	Wong	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	170	Scar on right side face
8	Sung	Li	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6 1/2	150	Scar on right side face
9	Sing	Lin	do	do	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.6	125	Scar on right side face
10	Ou	Wong	do	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.3 1/2	130	Scar on right side face
11	Tung	Lo	do	do	do	"	"	44	"	do	do	5.4	140	Scar on right side face
12	Tung	Koo	Topass	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.4 1/2	138	Scar on right side face
13	Yuen	Lai	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.6	130	Scar on right side face
14	Book	Wong	Sailor Cook	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	4.9 1/2	95	Scar on right side face
15	Sui	Wong	Boy	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	130	Scar on right side face
16	Kee	Lo	Sitter	17.2.23	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.8	165	Scar on right side face
17	Yee	Tse oh	do	do	do	"	"	45	"	do	do	5.5	130	Scar on right side face
18	Wong	Ho	do	do	do	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.4 1/2	135	Scar on right side face
19	Chong	Wan	No. 1. Seaman	do	do	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.3 1/2	125	Scar on right side face
20	Tak	Wan	No. 2. do	do	do	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.4	138	Scar on right side face
21	Lo	Wan	No. 3. do	do	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.4	110	Scar on right side face
22	To	Poon	No. 4. do	do	do	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.4 1/2	120	Scar on right side face
23	Yuh	Ng	Donkeyman	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.4 1/2	143	Scar on right side face
24	Ngau	Chan	Cheese	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.1	98	Scar on right side face
25	Report died at sea	Lo	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.5	110	Scar on right side face
26	Yung	Ng	do	do	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.5 1/2	112	Scar on right side face
27	Ping	Wong	Seaman	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	130	Scar on right side face
28	Tong	Ng	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.4	112	Scar on right side face
29	Poh	Wan	do	do	do	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.5 1/2	128	Scar on right side face
30	Lo	Mah	do	do	do	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.3	123	Scar on right side face
31	Too	Wong	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on right side face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1166

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Ireland Master, of the British S.S. Englestan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W.S. Ireland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREWRequired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ¹⁴³aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel Englesten, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 6th 1917, from the port of Kobe pre Osaka Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height ft.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ireland	William S	Master	16-11-23	Hongkong	no	yes	54	male	Scotch	British	5-8 1/2	170	None
2	Budden	W. H	1st Mate	do	do	"	"	49	"	English	do	5-3	175	"
3	Dakway	James	2nd do	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-4	161	"
4	Marigny	Pierre de	3rd do	do	do	"	"	23	"	French Mauritian	British	5-8	131	None
5	Edmundson	James F	1st Engineer	do	do	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-8	145	"
6	Charles	J	2nd do	20-12-23	do	"	"	41	"	Scotch	do	5-7	145	"
7	Melotte	J F	3rd do	16-11-23	do	"	"	26	"	Mauritian	do	5-8	140	"
8	Laub	Alex	4th do	do	do	"	"	26	"	Scotch	do	5-10	148	"
9	Berrie	A	1st W.T. Operator	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-3	125	"
10	Hawkins	C V	2nd do	do	do	"	"	19	"	English	do	5-10	158	"
11	Saharabudhi	O. A	Doctor	do	do	"	"	23	"	Indian	British Indian	5-7 1/2	150	"
12	Ireland	J M	Stewardess	do	do	"	"	50	Female	English	British	5-7	160	None
X 13	✓ Soon	Tau Man	Steward	do	do	"	"	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	113	Long scar on left eyebrow
14	✓ To	Chan Ka	2nd do	do	do	"	no	20	"	do	do	5-2 1/2	125	Small faint scar left eyebrow
15	✓ Yuen	Chung Kung	Chief Cook	do	do	"	"	34	"	do	do	5-3 1/2	100 1/2	Small scar left eyebrow
16	✓ Hing	Chung Ka	2nd do	do	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-6 1/2	130	Small scar side face
17	✓ Woon	Chung Chi	Porter Boy	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-4 1/2	120	Scar back of neck
18	✓ Sui	Isang Ka	Officer Boy	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-0 1/2	100	Back mark
19	✓ Chip	Isang Soon	mess Room Boy	do	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-8	161	None
20	✓ Sun	Hq Hui	auto Boy	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-3	110	Scar left eyebrow
21	✓ Sang	Chan Tung	Saloon Boy	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-2	110	Small right mole
22	✓ Yau	Chan	Laundryman	do	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5-4	115	Long scar upper lip
23	✓ Sun	Hq	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-3	135	Scar on right eyebrow
24	✓ Jock	Chong	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-1	105	Large mole on right hand
X 25	✓ Sui	Wong	Boatman	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	do	5-7	128	Large scar on right side head
26	✓ Loi	Wong	Laundryman	do	do	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-3 1/2	140	Small scar on right side head
27	✓ Chow	Ho	Quartermaster	do	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-6 1/2	125	Scar on right side head
28	✓ On	Yee	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-5 1/2	147	Mole on left cheek bone
29	✓ Sui	Wong	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-3	130	Scar upper right eyelid
30	✓ Wai	Leung	do	do	do	"	"	41	"	do	do	5-1 1/2	95	Mole between eyebrow
31	✓ Yung	Wong	Sailor	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-4	120	Scar on right side head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1166

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1165
am
St. Sol Duc
 Arrived *Jan 15 1924*
PN Angeles

I, *Carl R. Stevens*, *master*, of the *St. Sol Duc*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl R. Stevens
 Master, *St. Sol Duc*

Pug & Mack Co.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *January*, 19*24*.

Frank P. Lohr
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Sal. Dna, arriving at Port Angeles Wa, January 15th 1924, from the port of Victoria B C Jan. 15, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pawestt	Thos. Douglas			Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	M	White	Canadian	5-8	162	
2	Porter	Alwyn			Deckhand	1923	"		"	21	M	"	"	5-1	150	
3	Ward	Edward			Stevordere	1923	"		"	35	M	"	"	5-9	162	
4	Bione	Julius			"	1923	"		"	25	M	"	Italian	5-7	145	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1282

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1165-
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1165
 SH 301 Due
 Jan 7, 1924
 I, One Sadlerman, Master of the Str 301 Due, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Agent Thorn
 Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 24

Frank J. Weber
 Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Seattle

MINERAL CERTIFICATES

None
 Medical examined
 except examined



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or, to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Due, arriving at Port Angeles Wa, Jan. 7th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pawcett	Thos D	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	168	None
2	Ward	Edward	Stevadore	1923	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-9	162	"
3	Bione	Julius	"	1923	"		"	35	"	"	Italian	5-7	145	"
4	Porter	Alwyn	Deckhand	1923	"		"	21	"	"	Canadian	6-1	158	"
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1165-
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1105

Cem

SA *Sol Das*

Jan 4, 1924

Exempt

Port of Origin

Port of Destination

Port of Call

Medical Officer

Exempt

10-1240

I, O.H. Stevens *Master*, of the S.S. Sol Das, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of January, 1924

Frank R. Linder
Immigrant Inspector.

O.H. Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sol Dos, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Jan. 4th. 1924, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan 4. 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Porter	Allwyn		6 Yrs	Deckhand	1/1-24	Wash Seattle	No	Yes	21	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'1"	158	None
2	Bione	Julius		7 Yrs	Stevedore	1/1-24	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	None
3	Ward	Edward		1 Yr	Stevedore	1/3-24	Do	No	Yes	35	Do	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	162	None
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Paget Sound Navigation Co.
 Owners Paget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.
 Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1165

1164

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
St. Eastholm
Jan 21, 1924
Seattle
January 23, 1924
Tacoma
Waterhouse
Tacoma
BC

I, A. Sromlund, master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1924
A. Sromlund
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.
W. Engell
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *P. St. Catharines*, arriving at *Seattle Jan 21*, 1924, from the port of *Blakley Bay B.C. Jan 20-1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Gronlund</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Van B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>220</i>	
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1/5/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>185</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1/9/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Bruce</i>			<i>Deck</i>	<i>1/5/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Foreman</i>	<i>1/9/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>1/8/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Frigsten</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>1/8/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Bergel</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>1/8/28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Aoko</i>				<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/1/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11614

I, A. Granlund Master, of the Br. St. Erik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

197. 4

Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Catharine, arriving at Seattle, Jan 10, 1924, from the port of Blubber Bay Jan 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred			Master	10/13	Van B.C.	No	yes	49	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	180	
2	Peterson	Frank			Mate	5/20				23		Canadian		5-10	170	
3	Gray	Watt			Engineer	19/21				54		"		5-6	180	
4	McLean	Ben			Deck	5/20				32				5-7	160	
5	Marshall	Robert			Fireman	1/20				20				5-10	170	
6	Smith	Charles			Steward	1/23				50				5-7	180	
7	Dargel	Andrew				1/23				50				5-8	170	
8	Fugstuen	Arthur				1/23				45				5-7	160	
9	Aoka	Tom			Cook	1/22				57		Jap	Jap	5-1	105	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1164

S. S. Eastholm
 Arrived Jan 6, 1924
 Port Battle
 Departed Jan 6, 1924
 Port Battle
 Agent Seattle
 Clear Be
 Destination Be

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sronlund, master of the Be S. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1924
A. Sronlund
 Master, First or Second Officer
W. H. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

Port Be
 Mailing Be
 Excess Be
 ✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pi Ho Tootahen*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 6*, 1924, from the port of *Blakely Bay*, *Jan 4 1924*



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Gronlund</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>San BB</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>220</i>	
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>3/5/20</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1/9/21</i>				<i>54</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>			<i>Quail</i>	<i>5/5/20</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1/9/20</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>1/8/23</i>				<i>50</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Frizgallon</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			"	<i>1/10/23</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Drozef</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			"	<i>1/10/23</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Toru</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/12/22</i>				<i>54</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>105</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1164

1165
Br.
S.S. *Author*
Arrived *Jan. 6, 1924*
Port *Seattle*
Departed *Jan. 11, 1924*
Port *Tacoma, Wash*

By *Bal-Luth*
Jasome
Vancouver

Port
Maid
CZ

See
inside

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Kinloch*, of the *Br. S.S. Author*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Jan*, 19*24*
R. Kinloch
Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Arthur" S.S., arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 6, 1924 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 5, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Harrop.	Benjamin			Fireman	10/11/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5-4	137	
32	Green.	Arthur								31				5-10	144	
33	Clubb	Robert								46				5-7	126	
34	Lyons	Michael								37				5-10	126	
35	Atoss	James								32				5-0	84	
X 36	Woods	Frank								37				5-2	140	
37	Roberts	Robert								49				5-2	145	
38	Roberts	John								28				5-5	106	
39	Glover	John J.				16/11/23	Glasgow			34				4-11	120	
40	Madden	James				10/Jan/23	Liverpool			32				5-9	165	
41	McLoy	James								33				5-4	124	
42	Harrison	John								34				5-7	167	
43	Hankinson	Reveral			Wireless Operator					28				5-8	144	
44	Reacher	Edward			Purser					21				5-11	166	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date DEC 28 1923

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. 1320

For the journey to United States via Port

Date DEC 28 1923

W. M. Macdonald
Consul of the United States of America

Medically examined & found

Expt. no. 8 F.O

No. 36 F.O

W. M. Macdonald
Jan 6 1924

L. F. Leary

Medical examination of alien

Line Harrison "Direct"
Owner J. J. Harrison, Liverpool
Local Agents R. J. Harrison & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Author SS, arriving at Seattle, Wash Jan 6, 1924 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 5, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kimlock	Robert			Master	10/Nov/23	Liverpool	Yes	✓	46	Male	English	British	6-0	162	
2	Haworth	Alan			Chief	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-8	180	
3	Goddard	Alfred			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
4	Sinclair	John			3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6-0	164	
5	Parnell	Frank			Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-7	149	
6	Hughes	Hugh			Ch. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-9	205	
7	Quen	Sidney			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-10	133	
X 8	Ross	Alexander			1st Cook	17/Nov/23	Greenock	✓	✓	38	✓	Scottish	✓	5-6	115	
9	Birkett	Charles			2nd	10/Nov/23	Liverpool	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5-6	136	
10	Anderson	John			M.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
11	McMahon	James			Off. Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	4-8	84	
12	Hutchings	Sidney			Boys	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5-1	142	
13	Stroud	Alexander			Lamp	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	
14	Stewart	Alexander			Art	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-4	176	
15	Lay	Edward			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
16	Holan	William			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5-9	206	
17	Hardie	John			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-9	178	
18	Roach	James			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	89	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	
19	Goldsmith	William			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	166	
20	Williams	David			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5-8	178	
21	Twist	Pete			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	136	
22	Leigh	John			O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-4	102	
23	Blackwell	John			Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	133	
24	Hunter	William			Ch. Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-11	160	
25	Toulin	David			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-10	145	
26	Leff	Norman			3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
27	McDonald	Hugh			4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	130	
28	Houston	Robert			Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5-6	184	
29	Brown	Charles			Guinea	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-9	142	
30	McKee	Michael			Guinea	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	6-0	165	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Harrison "Direct"
 Owners 2 J Harrison Liverpool
 Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1163

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 31, 1924
 Port Seattle
 Departed Feb 5, 1924
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment local tax Border Fine
 Cleared from Seattle
 Destination BC

I, C.A. Woodley Master, of the American SS "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1924

Harley Hall
 Immigrant Inspector

C.A. Woodley
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medical passed
 Examined passed

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "FULTON", arriving at Seattle, January 31st, 1924, from the port of Powall River B.C. Jan 30, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Partop	Singh			D H	24	Vano	No	Yes	40	M	East Indn	Gt Brtn	5-7	160	Hindu
2	Henry	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
3	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135	
4	Ellison	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-11	160	
5	Gotierres	Manuel O.			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Span Amer	P.I.	5-7	185	
6	Algeso	Pasqual			Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	127	
7	Matheson	George			C M	"	Seattle	"	"	22	"	Indian	Canada	5-6	148	
8	Thompson	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	150	
9	Erickson	Guthrie			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	
10	Korwin	Henry			D B	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
11	Boykins	Will			D E	U S										
12	Watson	James			"	"										
13	Horwood	George			"	"										
14	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
15	Oliver	William			"	"										
16	Jones	Matthew			"	"										
17	Barton	Fred			"	"										
18	Jones	Philip			"	"										
19	Davis	John			"	"										
20	Ceral	Joseph			Fireman	"										
21	Burke	Barney			"	"										
22	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
23	McPherson	Michael			Asst Engr	"										
24	Oyler	William G.			Chf "	"										
25	Halverson	Lloyd			2nd Mate	"										
26	Sommersatt	Olaf M.			Chf Mate	"										
27	Woodley	Clara A.			Master	"										
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owner Sams
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.
10-1520

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.1162
5

Am
 SS. Fulton
 Arrived Jan. 25, 1924
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Jan. 27, 1924
 Port Bellingham

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax ☒
 Clear from Bellingham
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port BC Date Jan 27 1924
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley Master of the SS. "FULTON", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 24
C. A. Woodley
 Master, SS. "FULTON"
M. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fulton, arriving at Seattle, January 25th, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pertap	Singh			D H	24	Vanc	No	Yes	40	M	East Indn	Qt Brtn	5-7	160	
2	Ellison	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canada	5-11	160	
3	Henry	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Indn	"	5-6	145	
4	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Algeo	Pasqual			Taiter	"	Seattle	"	"	35	"	Spn Amrn	Phil. Isles	5-6	127	
6	Keebe	Albert			Q M	"	Vanc	"	"	19	"	Eng	Canada	5-6	140	
7	Erickson	Guthrie			"	"	Seat	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	170	
8	Thompson	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	Korwin	Henry			D B	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
10	Davis	John			D H	"	"	U S	"	4						
11	Jones	Philip			"			"								
12	Jones	Matthew			"			"								
13	Barton	Fred			"			"								
14	Watson	James			Cook			"								
15	Norwood	George			D H			"								
16	Boykins	Will			"			"								
17	Oliver	William			"			"								
18	Spratt	Thomas			"			"								
19	Burke	Barney			Fireman			"								
20	Caral	Joseph			"			"								
21	Emery	John C.			Purser			"								
22	McPhee	Michael			Asst Engr			"								
23	Oyler	William G.			Chf			"								
24	Halverson	Lloyd			2nd Mate			"								
25	Sommersett	Olaf M.			Mate			"								
26	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master			"								
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owner Same
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1162

American
 S. S. Fulton
 Arrived Jan 18, 1924
 Port Seattle Wash.
 Departed Jan 22, 1924
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Bellingham
 Clears from Bellingham
 Destination BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley Master, of the American SS. "FULTON", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1924

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham Date Jan 18, 1924
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FULTON", arriving at Seattle, January 18th, 1924, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pertop	Singh			D K	24	Yanar	No	Yes	40	M	East Indn	Gt Brtn	5-7	160	
2	Ellison	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canada	5-11	160	
3	Henry	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Indian	"	5-6	145	
4	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Grafton	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-11	158	
6	Ericksen	Guthrie			Q.M.	"	Seattle	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	170	
7	Thompson	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
8	Korwin	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
9	Gotierrez	Manuel			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Span Amer	Filipino	5-7	185	
10	Algaso	Pasqual			Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	127	
11	Spratt	Thomas			D K	U.S.										
12	Kennedy	Earl			"	"										
13	Oliver	William			"	"										
14	Boykins	Will			"	"										
15	Norwood	George			"	"										
16	Watson	James			"	"										
17	Burton	Fred			"	"										
18	Jones	Matthew			"	"										
19	Jones	Philip			"	"										
20	Leng	John			Q.M.	"										
21	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"										
22	Rogers	John			"	"										
23	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
24	McPhee	Michael			Asst Engr	"										
25	Oyler	William G.			Chf Engr	"										
26	Halverson	Lloyd			2nd Mte	"										
27	Sommersett	Olaf M.			1st Mte	"										
28	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master	"										
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owner Same
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1162

Fulton
Jan. 11, 1924
Seattle
Jan. 14, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cleared from Seattle
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 24

C.A. Woodley
 Master, FULTON

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 14 1924
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FULTON, arriving at SEATTLE, JANUARY 11th, 1924, from the port of Powell River B.C. Jan 10, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Partop	Singh			D.H.	24	Venor	No	Yes	40	M	East Indn	Gt Brtn	5-7	160	
2	George	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Indian	Canada	5-4	135	
3	Henry	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Ellison	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-11	160	
5	Gotierres	Manuel O.			Cook	"	Seattle	"	"	31	"	Filipno	Phil.I.	5-7	165	
6	Algaso	Pasqual			Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	127	
7	Korwin	Henry			D.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
8	Erickson	Guthrie			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	170	
9	Thompson	Tom.			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	150	
10	Kennedy	Earl			D H	U S										
11	Oliver	William			"	"										
12	Boykins	Will			"	"										
13	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
14	Norwood	George			"	"										
15	Watson	James			"	"										
16	Buxton	Fred			"	"										
17	Jones	Matthew			"	"										
18	Jones	Philip			"	"										
19	Lang	John			Q.M.	"										
20	Rogers	John			Fireman	"										
21	Burke	Barney			"	"										
22	McPhae	Michael			Asst Engr	"										
23	Oyler	William J.			Chf "	"										
24	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
25	Halverson	Lloyd			2nd Mate	"										
26	Sommersett	Olaf J.			Chf. Officer	"										
27	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master	"										
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owner Same
Local Agents Podwell & Co. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1162
2/9/24

1162

Arrived Jan 5, 1924
Seattle
 Departed Jan 9, 1924
Seattle

Agent Border Line
Seattle
BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley Master, of the Am. S. Friction, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 1924

A. L. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

C. A. Woodley
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am 50- Dueton, arriving at Seattle, January 5, 1924, from the port of Powee River Bal Jan 4, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pastor	Dwight			DR	23	none	no	7	40	m	East India	SHBtu	5-7	160	
2	Strutson	George			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	-	Arabic	Canaan	5-4	154	
3	George	Frank			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	-	Indian	✓	5-4	135	
4	Henry	George			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	-	✓	✓	5-6	145	
5	Botino	Manuel	See 1381/1-6		Cook	✓	Sea	✓	✓	31	-	Indiano	Philippine	5-7	185	
6	Alonso	Benigno	See 1381/1-5		Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	-	✓	✓	5-6	127	
7	Thompson	Don			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Deaf	Norway	5-10	150	
8	Smithson	Arthur			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	-	✓	✓	5-6	170	
9	Harvie	Henry			DR	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	-	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
10	Jones	Matthew			DR	4-5	✓	✓	✓	1						
11	Jones	Philip			✓	✓	✓									
12	Spurr	Thomas			✓	✓	✓									
13	Watson	James			✓	✓	✓									
14	Harwood	George			✓	✓	✓									
15	Bayliss	Will			✓	✓	✓									
16	Douglas	Walter			✓	✓	✓									
17	Sturges	Earl			✓	✓	✓									
18	Oliver	William			✓	✓	✓									
19	Long	John			2nd	✓	✓									
20	Rogers	John			Irishman	✓	✓									
21	Buchan	Barney			✓	✓	✓									
22	Emery	John C.			Cook	✓	✓									
23	McPherson	Michael			Chief Surge	✓	✓									
24	O'Farrell	William G.			Chief	✓	✓									
25	Sumner	Richard L.			2nd Mate	✓	✓									
26	Sommerville	Clay M.			1st	✓	✓									
27	Woodley	Clara A.			Master	✓	✓									
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Powee Line Transport Co
Owner same
Local Agents Draper & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1162

1164 *Est.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S.S. Manchester Civilian

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 8 1924

*Departed Jan 18, 1924**Orange, Wash.**for Yokohama, Japan**689 filed*

Frederick H. Struss, Master, of the *S.S. Manchester Civilian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frederick H. Struss

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *January*, 19 *24**Chas. E. Kelly*

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchester Quilman, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 3 1924, 19, from the port of Hull, England Nov. 23, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 31	Kunke	Sydney	Chief Steward	20/11/23	Hull	No	Yes	22	M	Hebrew English	England British	5'11	154	N11
✓ 32	Pry	Cyril	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'4 1/2	122	"
✓ 33	Hawley	Albert Ernest	M.R.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	England	5'7 1/2	140	"
✓ 34	Broughton	Thomas S.	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	124	Tatto left fore arm
✓ 35	Ward	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	140	Various Tattoos
✓ 36	Hartson	Preston	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	England	5'8 1/2	128	N11
✓ 37	Kennedy	Alexander	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	England British	5'6	128	"
✓ 38	Gregory	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND. NOV 21 1923		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
10	I hereby certify that the vessel to which this crew list is attached is engaged in commerce with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.											
11	Alfred W. Scott													
12	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HULL, ENGLAND. (City) (Country)													
14	BEEN													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE Date NOV 21 1923													
17	Fee No. 7421													
18	Tariff No. 14													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Excise Quota													
26	569, 11/10/23													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Manchester Lines Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents Knicker Brothers & Coy Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchester Birelian, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 8 1924, 19, from the port of Hull, Nov. 22, 1923
via Manama B.C. Jan 3, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Struss	Fred Douglas	Master	30/11/23	Hull	No	Yes	41	M.	English	England	5'4	150	Tattoo Mark Left thumb
2	Stoker	Reginald	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	135	Nil
3	SELLERS	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5'7	160	Nil
4	Dobson	Herbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	Nil
5	Dennis	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	"	5'3	154	Part finger 3d missing right hand
6	Smith	John	Boys	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	England	5'7	159	Various tattoo right arm
7	McLeod	Donald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'8	160	Arms of Scotland right arm
8	McLeod	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	174	Nil
DESERTED	9	Howgate	Arthur	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	5'4	150	Mole on right arm
DESERTED	10	Palmer	William	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	140	Liberty left forearm
DESERTED	11	Lewis	Henry	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	England	5'7	141	Scar on left forearm
DESERTED	12	Hess	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	England	5'6	135	Girls head right arm
13	Leak	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'10	142	Nil
14	Londesborough	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	England	5'9	170	Various tattoo
15	Rigg	John	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'9	164	Various tattoo
16	Phillips	Richard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5'10	160	Nil
17	Chapman	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	England	5'7	145	Nil
18	Fringie	Gilbert	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	England	5'9	144	Nil
19	Heracles	Isaac	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5'7	168	Nil
20	Burrows	Arnold	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5'8	147	Nil
DESERTED	21	Giesler	Charles	"	"	"	"	32	"	Latvia	Latvian	5'4	154	Tattoo both hands
DESERTED	22	Henderson	Charles	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'9	148	Nil
23	Carne	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5'8	147	Nil
24	Carne	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	England	5'8	170	Both arms Various tattoo
25	Gass	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Ireland	5'6	145	Mole on left shoulder
26	Lund	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	5'8	132	Nil
27	Holland	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	141	Nil
28	Thorton	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	England	5'6	145	both arms Various tattoo
29	Bowden	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	England	5'8	155	L. 4 arm
30	Lebrun	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	160	true love on fingers.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Manchester Birelian

Owner

Local Agents Henderson Brothers

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an obligation to be discharged in the United States.

1161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hunter, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec., 1923

Frank J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Hunter
Master, Fleet or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION
DEPT.
DEC 20 1923

PN Angeles
BC

689 filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Matagui, arriving at Port Angeles, Dec 19th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Dec 19, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hunt	Robert			Master	1-3-23	Victoria		Yes	37	Male	White	British	5'10	154	
2	Parcell	James			Chief Eng	1-3-23	"		"	5'9	"	"	"	5'9	153	
3	M ^c Neill	Neill			Mate	10-9-23	"		"	5'4	"	"	"	5'7	165	
4	Chipperfield	George			2 nd Eng	1-3-23	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	158	
5	Holland	Fredrick			A.B.	16-11-23	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'10	163	
6	Manson	William			A.B.	14-11-23	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8	145	
7	Fortescue	Joseph			A.B.	20-8-23	Vancouver		"	53	"	"	"	5'9	166	
8	Boland	Thomas			Fireman	1-3-23	"		"	5'9	"	"	"	5'9	158	
9	Shing	Tom			Cook	15-6-23	"		"	45	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7	135	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8. *Schooner Taurus*

Arrived *Dec 23, 1923*, *E. P. Allen*, *Master*, of the *Amr Sch Taurus*, do declare

Port *Los Angeles* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *Dec 23, 1923* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *Los Angeles* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ☒

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Los Angeles*
Medically examined and passed except: *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Dec*, 1923
Frank A. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Taurus, arriving at Port Angeles December 23, 1923, from the port of Haines, T. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Fred Hapstrom	Hapstrom	1 mate	June 27	Seattle	Swedish	45	male	Swedish	U.S.	5.11	175	Swedish
U. S. CITIZEN	2	R. Rasmussen	Rasmussen	Boatman	Sept 26	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.	5.7	155	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	L. Shigenuma	Shigenuma	Cook	" 23	"	"	60	Japan	Japan	Japan	5.2	135	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Samuel Tomelson	Tomelson	A. B.	" 27	Port Angeles	"	33	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	5.10	155	Swedish
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Arthur Larson	Larson	A. B.	Oct 4	Seattle	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5.7	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	R. Jensen	Jensen	A. B.	Sept 10	Port Angeles	"	18	"	"	Norway	5.9	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Anders Larson	Larson	A. B.	Oct 6	Seattle	"	25	"	"	Swedish	6.10	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	W. Jell	Jell	A. B.	" 6	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	6.0	170	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	John Erickson	Erickson	A. B.	" 6	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5.9	160	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1159

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Thos. Tyee
Dec 20, 1923
PN Angeles
Dec 30, 1923
PN Angeles

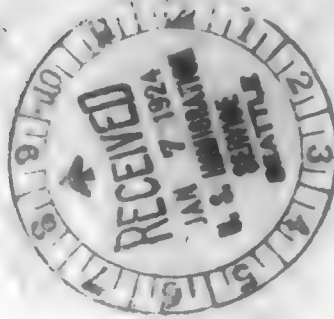
I, J. F. Anderson, Master, of the Br. S. Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1923.

Frank R. Linder

Immigrant Inspector.

J. F. Anderson
 Master, First or Second Officer.



679 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. A. J. Taylor, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Dec. 20, 1923, 19, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Dec. 20, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	John X			Master	Dec 1 st	Victoria	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	British	5-7	160	None
2	Pake	Archie			Chief Eng	"	"			50	"	English	"	5-9	200	
3	Wardle	Alce			Matr	"	"			49	"	English	"	5-6	150	
4	Antill	John			2 nd Eng	"	"			46	"	English	"	5-8	160	
5	Dames	William			Cook	"	"			57	"	English	"	5-7	175	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 1159

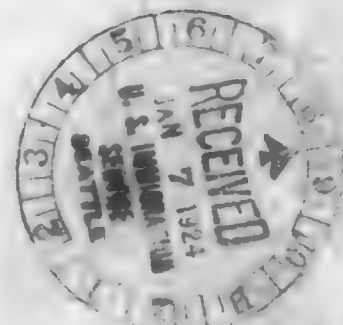
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1157
 By J. F. Anderson
 Dec 24, 1923
 Port of Los Angeles
 Dec 24, 1923
 Port of Los Angeles
 are from PN Angeles
 Destination BC

I, J. F. Anderson, Master, of the Boat Lucy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1923
Frank Parker
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate
 Port Los Angeles
 Locally examined and passed
 except: None



659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ly. Lya, arriving at Port Angeles, Dec. 24th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. left Oct. 24/23
Dec. 24/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	J. F.			Master	Dec. 1923	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	60	M.	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'4"	170	
2	Pike	A.			Engineer	"	"	no	"	56	M.	English	"	5'6"	200	
3	Davis	W.			Fireman	"	"	no	"	57	M.	Welsh	"	5'5"	180	
4	Andell	J.			Cook	"	"	no	"	56	M.	English	"	5'6"	180	
5	Wardner	A. G.			Mate	1923	"	NO	"	49	M.	English	"	5'4"	130	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1089

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Tug Steel
 Arrived *Dec 22, 1923*
 Port *PN Angeles*
 Departed *Dec 23, 1923*
 Port *PN Angeles*
 Agent *✓*
 Recd. *✓*
 Payment *✓*
 Clear *PN Angeles*
 Destination *BC*

I, *J. F. Anderson* Master, of the *Ar. H. Pyre*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

Dec

19 *23*

J. F. Anderson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank R. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate
 Port *BC*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *✓* Disease *✓*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Off filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Lug Lye, arriving at Port Angeles, December 22, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. left Victoria Dec. 21-23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	J. F.			Master	Dec. 1923	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	60	M	Scandinavian	Canadian			
2	Pike	A.			Engineer	do	do	no	yes	56	M	English	do			
3	Dames	W.			Fireman	do	do	no	yes	57	M	Welsh	do			
4	Antill	J.			Cook	do	do	no	yes	56	M	English	do			
5	Wardner	A. G.			Mate	do	do	no	yes	49	M	English	do			
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Joyce, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Joyce
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 19 06

at Seattle, Washington

31 JAN 1 3 1906

A. G. 1

WMS 200

NR 8 3

ON

3000

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

6TH JANUARY

1924

1152
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of year.	Where?	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against		For	Against		For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE	FEDERAL BUILDING, SEATTLE	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	SKN	MOLE L TEMPLE	U.S.A.	BUTTE, MONT.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

DAVID CHEN, CHINA

CHINA

CHINA

CHINA

CHINA

CHINA

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 26
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if the alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian-born alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

1155

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., January 7th 1924., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Victoria Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C. January 6th, 1924. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given names.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NO tax	Leong.	Kingfrankton	25	W	M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S. U.S.A. Seattle, Wa.	Xieong Kai Tip, Father, 404 Marine Drive, W. Vancouver.	Wa.	Seattle.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Jan 7, 1924
Passed Line 1
J. Mangels
Mr. Faris
J. J.

Seattle, Wash
Jan 7, 1924
Passed Line
J. H. Mangels
M. L. Faris
J. H. Faris

MT
U
DO
D. S.
BNA
T
A
1-100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am John D. Gilmore 2nd Mate, of the Str. Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 5 1924

Port Seattle

Departed _____
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Physically examined and found except: Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 19 24
W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Alv Smith
Master or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 2	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). /	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am ss
Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Jan. 5 7:00 AM, 1924 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 5, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Richards	David	Deckhand	Jan. 2	Vancouver	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	White	Canadian	68"	135	
2	Berg	Inga	Cook	Dec. 29	Seattle	"	"	37	Female	"	Norwegian	63"	135	
3	Quigley	Peter	Deckhand	Dec. 31	"	"	"	24	Male	"	Italian	63"	140	
4	Lapansky	Stanley	Deckhand	Dec. 31	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canadian	65"	155	
5	Reeves	Wm	"					39			U.S.			
6	Dillon	Alfred	"					40			U.S.			
7	Fisher	Walter	"					23			U.S.			
8	Boggs	Floyd	"					22			U.S.			
9	Metcalf	Fay	"					23			U.S.			
10	Gilmore	Harold	Fireman					20			U.S.			
11	McAllister	George	"					18			U.S.			
12	Ross	Earl	Deckhand					21			U.S.			
13	Tangille	Harvey	"					29			U.S.			
14	McCarthy	Daniel B.	Sides					23			U.S.			
15	Smith	Arthur	2nd Mate					41			U.S.			
16	Gilmore	Wm	Ch. Eng.	Dec 3	Seattle	No	yes	54	m	Irish	U.S.			
17	Richardson	Jack	Att. Eng.					58			U.S.			
18	Gilmore	J. D.	Master					44			U.S.			
19	Gilmore	J.	Mate					70			U.S.			
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Navigation Co.
Owner Gilman & Smith
Local Agents B. L. Mc Mullen

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 S.S. *Yokohama Maru*
 Arrived *Jan. 8, 1924*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Departed *Jan. 23, 1924*
 Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *Master*, of the *Japanese S.S. Yokohama*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *NYK*
 Clears from *Seattle Wash*
 Destination *Orient*

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *January*, 19*24*

Curley L. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan 9, 1924*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *no exception*

H. C. G. Gind
 Master or Examiner of Aliens

6877 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash* Jan 8, 1924 from the port of *Yokohama Japan* Dec 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
✓ 1	INOUE	KATSUJI			JAPANESE-COOK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	106	NIL	
2	HARUSATO	TAKETOMI			JAPANESE-COOK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	106	NIL	
3	ARIGA	TADAYOSHI			COOK-APP	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	112	NIL	
4	NISHIMURA	MASAYOSHI			PANTRY-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	135	NIL	
5	SASAI	TADAICHI			STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	107	NIL	
6	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU			STEWARD	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	107	NIL	
7	OMTA	SEICHI			STEWARD	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL	
8	SHIMIZU	YUKIJIRO			STEWARD	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	NIL	
✓ 9	KANAMURA	NAOTOMI			STEWARD	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	114	NIL	
✓ 10	ABE	SONO			STEWARD	27/2/23	Kobe	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	114	NIL	
11	SUGIYAMA	GENJIRO			STEWARD	27/9/23	Kobe	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	97	NIL	
12	TOKIZAWA	HINBO			STEWARD	29/1/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL	
✓ 13	HORI	YOSHIO			STEWARD	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	132	NIL	
14	KAWAKAMI	MATAO			STEWARD	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	114	NIL	
15	SUGA	YASUTARO			STEWARD	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	106	NIL	
16	SUGIYAMA	WATARU			STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	NIL	
17	SHINGAKI	NAOSUNE			BATH-STEWARD	14/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	121	NIL	
18	INUI	TEIKICHI			STEWARD-APP	6/6/23	Kobe	No	YES	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL	
✓ 19	HEITO	KURAJI			WASHER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	113	NIL	
20	SAKABE	CHIKATADA			BREKER	14/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	107	NIL	
21	CHO	GANKAI			BARBER	29/9/23	Kobe	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	107	NIL	
22	KUOK	CHUEN			STEWARD&COOK	7/4/23	HONGKONG	No	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	127	NIL	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24	<p>Seattle Wash. Jan. 23, 1924, 7:30 A.M. Checked out above crew and found correct as listed 28 officers 86 other crew. Purley H. Hall Ensign.</p>																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, HONGKONG
Dec 16, 1923

I hereby certify that the crew listed in this
manifest has been checked in accordance with the
provisions of the Department of Labor.

M. H. H. Hall
Ensign of the United States



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the Journey to the United States
Via Japan
Dec 22 - 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yokohama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 8, 1924 from the port of Yokohama Japan Dec 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HASHIMOTO	TSURUKICHI			FIRE-MAN	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
2	HOSHINARA	GENKICHI			FIRE-MAN	29/9/23	Kobe	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	122	NIL
3	UENO	TSUNO			FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	112	NIL
4	NAKAGAWA	TSUNO			FIRE-MAN	29/9/23	Kobe	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	122	NIL
5	KAWANABE	TAKEI			FIRE-MAN	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	117	NIL
6	MORIYAMA	KIYOSHI			FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	111	NIL
7	SUGATANI	KOSUKE			FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	125	NIL
8	ONTAGURO	MIYOSHI			FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
9	SUZUKI	SHIGEO			FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
10	HIRAKANE	SABURO			FIRE-MAN	3/6/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	116	NIL
11	KIMURA	MUNEBAKU			FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	146	NIL
12	DATE	YOSHIO			COAL-PASSER	25/11/23	Kobe	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	NIL
13	MIURA	KANEKAZUO			COAL-PASSER	29/9/23	Kobe	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	128	NIL
14	SUZUMURA	KENKICHI			COAL-PASSER	3/6/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	136	NIL
15	OSAWA	SHIN			COAL-PASSER	3/6/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	132	NIL
16	KOGAWA	TATSUKI			COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	127	NIL
17	USHIDA	HARUYOSHI			COAL-PASSER	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	132	NIL
18	TANAKA	YOSHIO			COAL-PASSER	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	117	NIL
19	YAMASHITA	FUMIO			COAL-PASSER	10/3/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	142	NIL
20	MATSUZUKI	TOSAKU			COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	123	NIL
21	TERADA	KANAKI			COAL-PASSER	1/10/23	Kobe	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
22	YAMAMOTO	TSUNO			FIRE-MAN APP	1/10/23	Kobe	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	NIL
23	YAMASHITA	HIROSHI			FIRE-MAN APP	26/11/23	Kobe	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	147	NIL
24	SAKAMAKI	KINZO			COOK	21/3/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	127	NIL
25	TAKANO	SHOHEI			COOK	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	116	NIL
26	NAKAMURA	NAKAKI			COOK	6/6/23	Kobe	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	116	NIL
27	MASUMOTO	SHIGEO			COOK APP	30/9/22	Kobe	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	131	NIL
28	KOIZUMI	KINJIRO			BAKER	7/12/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	114	NIL
29	TEZUKA	MATSUJI			BAKER	1/10/23	Kobe	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
30	ARITA	CHUZO			JAPANESE-COOK	19/5/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	118	NIL

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Yokohama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 8, 1924 from the port of Yokohama Japan Dec 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	YAMURA	RAMPOH			QUARTERMASTER	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	100	NIL
2	MAKO	YASUICHI			QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	NIL
✓ 3	MATSUMOTO	TEIICHI			STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	140	NIL
4	AKATSUKA	CHOSABURO			SAILER	25/11/23	Kobe	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	109	NIL
✓ 5	KASHIMADARA	TEIICHI			SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	127	NIL
✓ 6	SATO	SHUNICHI			SAILER	13/8/20	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	132	NIL
7	SATO	SHUNICHI			SAILER	25/11/23	Kobe	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
8	SATO	TATSUO			SAILER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	NIL
9	NAGASAKI	SHUNICHI			SAILER	14/8/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
10	KAMESHIMA	KENICHI			SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	117	NIL
✓ 11	NAGASHIMA	SHUNICHI			SAILER	25/11/23	Kobe	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	123	NIL
12	SABAKI	SHIGETAKU			SAILER	21/3/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	137	NIL
13	IY	JURO			SAILER	25/11/23	Kobe	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	116	NIL
14	TABATA	TSUNEKI			SAILER	6/11/22	Kobe	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	151	NIL
15	ISHII	YASO			SAILER	29/9/23	Kobe	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
16	SATAKE	FUKUJI			SAILER	6/6/23	Kobe	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	132	NIL
17	NISHIOKA	KATSU			SAILER-APP	25/11/23	Kobe	No	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
✓ 18	ISHIKAWA	SHIGEMUNE			OILER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-11	200	NIL
19	MATSUMOTO	SHIGETARO			OILER	26/8/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	117	NIL
20	WAGIYAMA	KENJI			OILER	26/8/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	114	NIL
21	GAMO	KEITOKU			OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	143	NIL
✓ 22	YAMAMOTO	TEIICHI			OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	125	NIL
23	SUZUKI	SHINPEI			STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
24	AKIYOSHI	TEIICHI			DONKEY-MAN	21/10/23	Kobe	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	126	NIL
25	SHIMIZU	KEIICHI			DONKEY-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	109	NIL
26	SATO	HIDEO			FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	114	NIL
27	NINOMIYA	SEINO			FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	145	NIL
28	MIZUTORI	SHUNICHI			FIRE-MAN	21/3/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	111	NIL
29	UEDA	TOHEICHI			FIRE-MAN	28/3/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	133	NIL
30	ATSUMI	KOHTARO			FIRE-MAN	21/3/23	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	NIL

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 29, 1920, from the port of HONGKONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	AKIYOSHI	SHIGIHO			CAPTAIN	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	NIL
✓ 2	ARAKI	MAKOTO			CHIEF-OFFICER	21/11/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL
3	YONENAGA	KAKICHI			2ND-OFFICER	8/8/23	KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	116	NIL
4	MATSUMOTO	KUNISABURO			3RD-OFFICER	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL
5	TANIGUCHI	KUNISAKU			4TH-OFFICER	1/10/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	132	NIL
✓ 6	KATAYAMA	JUNICHI			OFFICER-APP	2ND/6/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	147	NIL
7	NAKAZAWA	TAKAE			CHIEF-ENGINEER	25/11/23	KOBE	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
✓ 8	AKUTAMA	YUZO			1ST-ENGINEER	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	124	NIL
9	SUZUKI	ZENICHIRO			2ND-ENGINEER	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	102	NIL
10	UWIDA	TOKUJI			3RD-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	107	NIL
11	ISHIDA	CHIYOJI			4TH-ENGINEER	6/6/23	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	112	NIL
✓ 12	YOSHINOBU	TAKECHI			5TH-ENGINEER	18/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
13	YOSHIMURA	RYOZO			ENGINEER-APP	24/11/23	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	NIL
14	NAGATA	SHINICHI			PURSER	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	100	NIL
✓ 15	YAMAWAKI	HIROSHI			2ND-PURSER	8/6/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	113	NIL
16	YOSHII	KIICHI			DOCTOR	25/11/23	KOBE	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	140	NIL
17	SHIZUME	MORINEI			OPERATER	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	113	NIL
✓ 18	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIO			OPERATER	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	104	NIL
19	TAKEUCHI	TEIZO			CLERK	1/6/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	111	NIL
20	KAWABUCHI	KIKICHI			CLERK	13/8/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	NIL
21	HIRAHARA	KANEMATSU			CHIEF-STEWARD	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	169	NIL
✓ 22	YABE	TAKEO			2ND-STEWARD	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	146	NIL
23	TOMINAGA	SANSAKU			BOATSWAIN	29/9/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	147	NIL
24	WATANABE	SHOKICHI			CARPENTER	25/11/23	KOBE	NO	YES	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	112	NIL
25	WAKUMI	SHIGEO			NO. 1-OILER	29/9/23	KOBE	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	112	NIL
26	ISHIHARA	KURA			STEWARDESS	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4-7	80	NIL
27	HISHIOKA	KATSUZO			QUATER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	120	NIL
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO			QUATERMASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
29	ISHIHARA	BUNZO			QUATER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	116	NIL
30	ONO	HATSUO			QUATER-MASTER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	113	NIL

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-111

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel *S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"*, arriving at *SEATTLE, WASH.*, *8th* JANUARY, 1924, from the port of *YOKOHAMA, JAPAN*, *Dec 25-26, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOROKI	YATARO			CHIEF-OFFICER	21/12/23	Kobe	No	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	NIL
2	MIZUNO	KIYOSHI			1ST-ENGINEER	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL
3	ONTOKA	KOREHARU			2ND-PURSER	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	NIL
4	IMARA	KITARO			STORE-KEEPER	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	NIL
5	OSUIMASA	SADAICHI			SAILER	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	NIL
6	KOBAYASHI	KUMATARO			SAILER	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
7	MISHIDA	YOSHIO			SAILER-APP	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL
8	NAKAMURA	SANTARO			OILER	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
9	SAKAMOTO	MATSUZO			FIRE-MAN	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	NIL
10	TSUDA	YOSHIO			COAL-PASSER	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	110	NIL
11	YAZAKI	SEIICHI			2ND-STEWARD	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
12	MORITA	MASAO			STEWARD-CHIEF	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	NIL
13	KANEKO	SHOSAKU			STEWARD	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
14	SAKAI	TATSUJI			STEWARD	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	NIL
15	NISHIOKA	MASASHI			STEWARD-APP	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	NIL
16	ONDA	KIUMASHI			WASHER	21/12/23	Kobe	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	110	NIL
17	MIYAJIMA	GORO			OFFICER-APP	24/12/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	NIL
18	WATASE	KURO			5TH-ENGINEER	24/12/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL
19	YOSHIDA	SHIGEO			OPERATOR	24/12/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	NIL
20	HAYASHI	SHIGERU			MAIL-OFFICER	24/12/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
21	ISHIKAWA	MASOTARO			MAIL-OFFICER	24/12/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	NIL
22	YAMAGUCHI	TAKEO			QUARTERMASTER	24/12/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
23	NISHIYAMA	TOYOJIRO			OILER	24/12/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
24	YAMAMOTO	TAKASHI			FIREMAN-APP	24/12/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	124	NIL
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Yokohama, Japan.

Date *December 25, 1923*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard M. Green
Vice Consul
of the United States of America.
For No. 1259
For the journey to the United
States via port.
Leonard M. Green

Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*See list of fees on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line *NY, K.*
Owner *NIPPON Yusen Kaisha,*
Local Agents *YOKOHAMA BRANCH OFFICE,*

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN, AKIYOSHI SHIMIZU, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG AND HAYSPORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

JANUARY JAN 9 1924

1153/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND, FUJIMOTO TOKUMATSU, BOX 1299, CUT BANK, MONTANA.	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4 8	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	KUMAMOTO-KEN MIZUKO-SHIMURA
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO		FRIEND, MR. J. DE. MOOT, c/o GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	6 0	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		FRIEND, MR. POOPAKH, 916-1-2, HOWELL ST., SEATTLE.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	ESTHONIA ANIA
4	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO		FRIEND, MR. POOPAKH, 916-1-2, HOWELL ST., SEATTLE.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	ESTHONIA HAPSALU
5	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO		FRIEND, MR. MINASLOFF, No. 1122, COLUMBIA ST., SEATTLE.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	6 0	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	RUSSIA PERM DUBROVNY
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER, FUJIMOTO SEIKICHI, 2416 GRAND AVE. OGDEN, UTAH.	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 0	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	SHIZUOKA-KEN MINOMURA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

1153/3

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

25th, DECEMBER, 1923

115378																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Color or description.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	99 2673165	FUJIMOTO	24	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	KUMAMOTO-KEN	MIZUKOSHIMURA	ADMT, MRS. FUJIMOTO ITO, MIZUKOSHIMURA, KUMAMOTO-KEN.	MON-TANA	CURT BARR	
2	DEBARRED	27 29-24	VAN	28	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	DUTCH, FRENCH, ENGLISH, GERMAN	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	FRIEND, D. K. HOISMAN, 8/8 NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY, SHANGHAI.	WASH.	SEATTLE	
3	ADMITTED		STEIN	16	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN, ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	CHINA	FRIEND, MR. LEISBERG 47, BOONE ROAD, SHANGHAI.	WASH.	SEATTLE	
4	ADMITTED		PAESOLD	38	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN, ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	CHINA	FRIEND, MR. LEISBERG 47, BOONE ROAD, SHANGHAI.	WASH.	SEATTLE	
5	DEBARRED		MALAKEN	36	M	M	OFFICE CLERK	YES	RUSSIAN, FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	CHINA	WIFE, ELISABETHA MAKAREN, 5, SHIRSKAI, HARBIN, MANCHURIA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	
6	ADMITTED		SHIKA	16	F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIRAKAKEN	GRAND FATHER, FUJIMOTO NAGAO, 537 MINOMURA ARKUN SHIRAKAKEN	OSSEN		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-6
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

JAN 8 1924
2-2-4-5
J. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle 1-9-24 1924
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease affecting.
[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-6
HOLD B. S. I. LINES 2-4-5
HOLD T. O. LINES
JAN 8 1924

Seattle 1-9-24
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 672B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YOSHII KIISHI, Surgeon of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHIBA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1924
at Seattle
J. S. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA 25TH DECEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 8TH JANUARY, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1153/2	U. S. CITIZEN YASUTAKE	TECHIO	1	6	M		BORN 10TH JUNE 1922. 1322. REMINGTON COURT. WASHINGTON, U. S. A.		FATHER. YASUTAKE KASHINO. 1322. REMINGTON COURT, WASHINGTON U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 8 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. L. LINES.

HELD T. S. L. LINES.

J. S. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector

Major
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
ST _____ ST _____
A _____ A _____

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

JANUARY, 1924

JAN 8 1924

1153/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an alien who is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether an alien who is a member of a political party.	Whether an alien who is a member of a secret society.	Whether an alien who is a member of a religious organization.	Whether an alien who is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether an alien who is a member of a social organization.	Whether an alien who is a member of a business organization.	Whether an alien who is a member of a professional organization.	Whether an alien who is a member of a trade association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	500	NO	Chicago, Ill.	NO	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NIL	DAIKU-MACHI		
2	NO	FATHER	100	NO	do	NO	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN	A BLACK SPOT UNDER LEFT EYE	KYOTO CITY		
3	YES	GOVERNMENT.	500	NO	Imperial Japanese Navy, Room 212 No. 1 Madison Ave. N.Y. City.	NO	12 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NIL	ENIMEKEN		
4	NO	MYSELF	1000	NO	Denver, Colo.	NO	12 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NIL	TOKYO CITY		
5	NO	MYSELF	50	YES	5/1923 GRAND LA GRAND, OREGON.	NO	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	ONE SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	HIROSHIMA-KEN		
6	NO	MYSELF	50	YES	3/1923 AUBURN, SON. KISHIDA ISABURO, P. O. BOX 727 AUBURN, WASH.	NO	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN	ONE MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	HIROSHIMA-KEN		
7	YES	MYSELF	200	YES	5/1918 SEATTLE, HUSBAND, YASUTAKE KAICHIRO, 1322, REMINGTON COURT, SEATTLE.	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	ONE SCAR ON LEFT HAND BACK	FUKUSKA-KEN		
8	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	5/1918 SEATTLE, HUSBAND, YASUTAKE KAICHIRO, 1322, REMINGTON COURT, SEATTLE.	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	DARK	BROWN	ONE SCAR ON FOREHEAD	FUKUSKA-KEN		
9	NO	MYSELF	228	NO	YORK, N.Y. North Bend Ore	NO	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	ONE BURNED SCAR ON LEFT LEG	INDIA		
10	NO	MYSELF	500	YES	YORK, N.Y. North Bend Ore	NO	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NIL	TOTTORI-KEN		
11	NO	MYSELF	500	YES	Chicago, Ill.	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NIL	ENIMEKEN		
12	NO	MYSELF	1000	YES	7/1918 N.Y. FRIEND, MR. O. S. FISHER, 9/FISHER FLOUR MILL, SEATTLE.	NO	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NIL	TOKYO CITY		
13	NO	MYSELF	1000	YES	4/1918 FRIEND, MR. SASAKI SHUKICHI, R.T. 1 BOX 5 LORAIN, CAL.	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NIL	FUKUSHIMA-KEN		
14	NO	HUSBAND	500	YES	10/1914 FRIEND, MR. SASAKI SHUKICHI, R.T. 1 BOX 5 LORAIN, CAL.	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN	NIL	FUKUSHIMA-KEN		
15	NO	MYSELF	500	YES	10/1923 ELOER, GROWER, NAKANISHI NOBUO, 169 KENT, WASH.	NO	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NIL	HIROSHIMA-KEN		
16	NO	HUSBAND	500	YES	10/1923 ELOER, GROWER, NAKANISHI NOBUO, 169 KENT, WASH.	NO	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NIL	HIROSHIMA-KEN		
17	NO	MYSELF	500	YES	10/1923 FRIEND, SONO & MANAKER, 531, SUMMERLAND AVE. PORTLAND, MAINE.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NIL	AICHIKEN		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. 25th December 1920

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 8 1924
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 1158-1017
 9
 J. M. McLaughlin
 Immigration Inspector

JAN 8 1921
 191
 Port Townsend, Wash.
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 L. J. Leach
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

1157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jan 31st
Maisho Shani

Arrived - Jan 3 - 1923
Port - Aberdeen wch

Departed Dec. 14 - 1922

From - Muroran, Japan.

Agents - Gray Harbor
Aberdeen

Cleared for - Japan
Date - about Jan 15 - 1923

689 not filed

I, Horrie Kurota of the Maisho Shani, do hereby
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which
appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of Jan 1923
W. A. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaisho-Maru, arriving at _____, 1924, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Uchida	Itsuji	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	25 5	"	Japanese	Japan	5 3	135	"
32	Kobayashi	Saiso	"	"	"	"	"	20 11	"	"	"	5 1	120	"
33	Anzai	San	"	"	"	"	"	24 7	"	"	"	5 4	120	"
34	Ikeye	Ichijiro	"	"	"	"	"	24 9	"	"	"	5 2	135	"
35	Ido	Yekichi	"	"	"	"	"	18 3	"	"	"	5 3	135	"
36	Saito	Kanichi	"	"	"	"	"	25 5	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
37	Tanabata	Yei-ji	"	"	"	"	"	19 10	"	"	"	5 0	120	"
38	Anzai	Zen	"	"	"	"	"	19 7	"	"	"	5 1	120	"
39	Mori	Harunosuke	"	"	"	"	"	20 11	"	"	"	5 3	135	"
40	Muska	Katsumi	"	"	"	"	"	24 9	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
41	Kato	Yasuichi	"	"	"	"	"	21 9	"	"	"	5 3	125	"
42	Kawabata	Kusumatsu	Steward	"	"	"	"	31 7	"	"	"	5 5	132	"
43	Minami	Ichigoro	Cook	"	"	"	"	41 1	"	"	"	5 1	127	"
44	Gun	Sanzo	"	"	"	"	"	29 1	"	"	"	5 1	122	"
45	Hakamoto	Mitsuo	Boy	"	"	"	"	19 4	"	"	"	5 2	117	"
46	Kawamoto	Hirosuke	"	"	"	"	"	18 11	"	"	"	5 3	122	"
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Hogman Wash. Jan 3-24
Examined & Passed
J. B. Irvine
A. B. Quon U.S.P.H.S.
ABERDEEN, WASH. JAN 3 1924
Examined & passed; all to
proceed on same vessel on foreign voyage
W. A. May

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. K. Hawley
Visa Consul of the United States of America.
No. 28
For the journey to the United States via
Marsa
Date DEC 5 1923
Visa Consul

Service No. 204
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
823

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1151
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japan
Vessel *SS*
Kaisko-Maru

arriving at *Chesapeake*, *Jan 7*, 192*4*, from the port of *Muroran Japan*
Arrived Dec 14, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHEPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horii	Yoshimitsu	Captain	5th.	Nagoya of	Engaged	Yes	33 6	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120 lbs	
2	Takesawa	shigemasa	Chief Officer	Dec.	Japan	antill on	"	29 6	"	"	"	5 1	110"	
3	Kawabata	Tanigi	2nd	1923.	"	arrival	"	27 11	"	"	"	5 5	150"	
4	Yamaguchi	Kiyokuma	3rd	"	"	at	"	19 10	"	"	"	5 3	130"	
5	Ono	Yoshikazu	Apprentice	"	"	Japan	"	20 5	"	"	"	5 3	125"	
6	Igarashi	miyoso	Boat swain	"	"	"	"	37 8	"	"	"	5 3	135"	
7	Miyakita	Chosaburo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55 1	"	"	"	5 1	110"	
8	Hamaguchi	Inosuke	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	36 2	"	"	"	5 4	127"	
9	Onishi	Mengoro	"	"	"	"	"	35 8	"	"	"	5 3	138"	
10	Atari	Kakoshin	"	"	"	"	"	29 11	"	"	"	5 3	135"	
11	Ichimura	Shoichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32 5	"	"	"	5 3	127"	
12	Sato	Sotaro	"	"	"	"	"	20 1	"	"	"	5 0	128"	
13	Kokubo	Shigemitsu	"	"	"	"	"	23 8	"	"	"	5 1	110"	
14	Nakatani	Ketaro	"	"	"	"	"	19 10	"	"	"	5 2	136"	
15	Nakamura	Togo	"	"	"	"	"	19 10	"	"	"	5 2	138"	
16	Kuroki	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	20 1	"	"	"	5 2	113"	
17	Kki	Toyoji	"	"	"	"	"	18 9	"	"	"	5 0	112"	
18	Tojimoto	Yasunasa	"	"	"	"	"	18 11	"	"	"	5 1	115"	
19	Ando	Hitoshi	1st. Opporater	"	"	"	"	26 0	"	"	"	5 1	117"	
20	Sakai	Tokuauke	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41 6	"	"	"	5 4	135"	
21	Oae	Sukeno	1st.	"	"	"	"	26 6	"	"	"	5 6	140"	
22	Shimono	Teikichi	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23 9	"	"	"	5 4	138"	
23	Morioka	Kaede	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25 3	"	"	"	5 7	137"	
24	Ando	Umekichi	Oil Man	"	"	"	"	40 5	"	"	"	5 5	150"	
25	Ishikawa	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	"	28 3	"	"	"	5 3	120"	
26	Yoshida	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	24 4	"	"	"	5 1	130"	
27	Ota	Tsuruki	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	21 10	"	"	"	5 3	130"	
28	Nakamura	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	"	22 1	"	"	"	5 6	130"	
29	Yamato	Tokuichi	"	"	"	"	"	30 4	"	"	"	5 5	120"	
30	Murata	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	26 0	"	"	"	5 5	120"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, arriving at Seattle Wash., 9th October/23, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Chow	Chue			Chf. Cook	May/23	Victoria	No.	Yes	56	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	225	None
✓ 2	Choy	Yew Chung			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.2	115	do
✓ 3	Do	Duck			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
✓ 4	Chow	Kee			4th. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	130	do
✓ 5	Luk	Yee Shun			Baker	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	125	do
6	Ah	Sam			Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	115	do
7	Lee	Suey (Can. Born)			do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.2	125	do
✓ 8	Jay	Kok Lim			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	120	do
✓ 9	Lum	Ken Chung			Crew Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.1	125	do
10	Lee	Oy			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	120	do
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12	Lee	Wei Wing			2nd. Pastryman	Nov/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
13	MASTER PRINCESS ALICE															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
12-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/5/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, arriving at Seattle Wash., Nov 15th 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Collins	Thomas A. 15/11/23	Unltd	Nov /23	Victoria	No.	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	150	No.
2	Harris	James 15/11/23	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
3	Hynes George	George D 15/11/23	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
4	Wid	James 15/11/23	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	130	do
5	Edwards	15/11/23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6			MASTER PRINCESS ALICE											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, arriving at Seattle Wash., 9th October/23, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Thomas	15/11/23		Chf. Steward	May/23	Victoria	No.	Yes	44	M	French	British	5'8	190	None
2	Anten	Thomas	15/11/23		Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5'7	130	do
3	MacInulty	Mary	15/11/23		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	32	F	Scotch	do	5'3	130	do
4	Bredley	Bryan	15/11/23	8	Waiter	do	do	do	do	64	M	English	do	5'6	139	do
5	Brudford	John	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'7	146	do
6	Edwards	Lawrence	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'8	132	do
7	Arham	John R.	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
8	Attren	William	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	145	do
9	Flayne	Rendrill	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'10	140	do
10	Robilliard	Andrew	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	French	do	5'9	183	do
11	Sale	Leonard	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'10	160	do
12	Williams	William A.	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Welsh	do	5'4	135	do
13	Crane	Stanley	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'6	135	do
14	English	Charles R.	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	135	do
15	Reardon	Edward	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'6	115	do
16	Brooks	Lealie A.E.	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'9	136	do
17	Eaton	John	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'6	160	do
18	McGill	David J.	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
19	Smart	Thomas C.	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'7	150	do
20	Thorne	William	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6'0	185	do
21	Dawson	Joseph	15/11/23		Porter	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5	120	do
22	Allen	Frank	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	145	do
23	Andrews	John R.	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'4	130	do
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25	Allerton	Leopold	15/11/23		Porter	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'4	115	do
26	Campbell	Michael	15/11/23		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'4	135	do
27	Sale	Alfred	15/11/23		Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
28	Reynolds	Albert	15/11/23		Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'10	145	do
29	Barry	Thomas	15/11/23		Porter	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'5	120	do
30	Atkins	George R.	15/11/23		Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	145	do

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice., arriving at Seattle, Wash., 9th October 1923., 19 , from the port of Victoria. Sheet #.2.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoffatt	Robert		26 Yrs	Chf Engineer	June 1923.	Victoria.	No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British.	5.5	140	None.
2	McDonald	Don ld		10 Yrs	2nd Engineer	May 1923.	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	175	do
3	James	Arthur S.		8 Yrs	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5.9	155	do
4	Greenwood	John		14 Yrs	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	163	do
5	McDonald	Alex		2 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
6	Miller	John		6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
7	Martin	Charles		7 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
8	James	James		4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
9	Centuri	John I		6 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	155	do
10	McDonald	William		9 Mos	Wiper	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
11	McDonald	Edward		1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
12	McDonald	Will in R.		3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
13	McDonald	Robert		3 Mos	Oiler	August 1923	do	do	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5.8	125	do
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15	S. J. McDonald															
16	Peggswell	James		1 yr.	Wiper	Oct. 1923	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
17	McDonald	John		1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	do
18	S. J. McDonald															
19	MASTER PRINCESS ALICE															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice., arriving at Seattle, Wash., 9th October 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Orniston	Silas E.	Master	Over 25 Yr.	Master	May 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5.10	219	None
2	Rippon	Albert		10 Yr	1st Officer	Oct. 1923	do	do	do	52	M	English	do	5.7	190	do
3	Hughes	William		20 Yr	2nd Officer	May 1923	do	do	do	36	M	Welsh	do	5.9	160	do
4	Kinnie	Ernest		8 Yr	3rd Officer	Sept. 1923	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.10	155	do
5	Hole	Phillip A		12 Yr	Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5.10	150	do
6	Everest	Thomas E.		4	Asst. Purser	June 1923	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
7	Billecock	Percy		5	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	180	do
8	Morse	William C.		6	Wireless Optr.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	170	do
9	Hunter	Thomas		20	Quartermaster	May 1923	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5.10	170	do
10	Irvine	Andrew		25	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
11	Weir	Fredrick H.		10	Quarterdeckman	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.9	170	do
12	Hudson	Augustus		9	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
13	Hislop	William		10	Seaman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	165	do
14	Horan	George		5	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do	5.8	180	do
15	Campbell	Thomas		25	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Scotch	do	5.9	175	do
16	Rainey	Joseph		6	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	do
17	Snow	David S		6 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.9	155	do
18	Bagnall	Victor		8 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
19	Cann	Arthur		2 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.4	150	do
20	McGeehan	Peter		18 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
21	Smith	Steele		2 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
22	Glesgor	Samuel		15 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5.8	180	do
23	Hardy	William J.		3 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.10	170	do
24	Hoffman	John		8 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
25	<i>[Signature]</i>															
26	Griffin	Thomas O.		40 Yrs	Master	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.11	180	do
27	Stewart	Wile J.		22 Yrs	1st. Officer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	180	do
28	Butterfield	William		1 Yr.	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	180	do
29	Smith	Samuel		8 Yrs.	Seaman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
30	<i>[Signature]</i>															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Local Agent C.P.R.C. Victoria

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS VICTORIA", arriving at VICTORIA, B.C., September 14th, 1923, from the port of SEATTLE, Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chou	14/9/23 Chee Young	28/9/23 21/10/23	20 Years	24/11/23 Chief Cook	15/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	195	Broken Finger Right Hand
2	Chow	14/9/23 Yuen Yow	28/9/23 21/10/23	14 "	24/11/23 2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	Cut Over Left Eye
3	Chow	14/9/23 Wing Ying	28/9/23 21/10/23	3 "	24/11/23 3rd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	Pock Mark Left Ear
4	Chow	14/9/23 Wing Sam	28/9/23 21/10/23	6 "	24/11/23 Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	110	Mole Right Ear
5	Fook	14/9/23 Louie Jim	28/9/23 21/10/23	4 "	24/11/23 1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	Mole Left Cheek
6	Chow	14/9/23 Ton Gor	28/9/23 21/10/23	2 "	24/11/23 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	115	Scar Forehead
7	Lee	14/9/23 Mon Chuck	28/9/23 21/11/23	6 "	24/11/23 Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole Right Chin
8	Lau	14/9/23 Hay	28/9/23 21/10/23	4 "	24/11/23 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	100	Scar Over Left Eye
9	Wong	14/9/23 Sew Tong	28/9/23 21/10/23	2 "	24/11/23 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	110	Mole Right Ear
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
12																
13	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
14																
15	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
16																
17	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
18																
19	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
20																
21	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
22																
23	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
24																
25	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
26																
27	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
28																
29	<i>James H. Brown</i> <i>James H. Brown</i>															
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Do. Do.
Owner B.C. Coast Steamship Service
Local Agents Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See regulations.

1149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, B.C., Oct. 22/23, 19 , from the port of Seattle, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Russell.	Chas. W.	21/11/23	1 year	Barber	22/10/23	Victoria	NO	Yes	30	M	English	Canada	5-11	175	None
2	Q. T. H.	John	21/11/23	1 "	Porter	22/10/23	Victoria	NO	Yes	30	M	English	Canada	5-11	175	None
3	Ware.	James	21/11/23	1 "	2	22/11/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
4																
5	<i>Guaranteed & Released Chas. W. Russell</i>												Master S. S. Princess Victoria OCT 22 1923			
6	Morris	Fred.		1 "	Porter	21/11/23	1/11/23	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-9	98	"
7	Simsen	Wilfred.		4 Months	21/11/23	16/11/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	129	"
8	Short S	George.		14 Years	21/11/23	22/11/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
9	Ribbins	Arthur.		15 "	21/11/23	18/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
10	Boach	W.H.		1 "	21/11/23	5/11/23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												<i>Guaranteed & Released Chas. W. Russell</i>			
12													Master S. S. Princess Victoria NOV 24 1923			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This Can Pac Ry. Co.
Owner do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/11/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS VICTORIA", arriving at VICTORIA B.C., September 14th, 1923, from the port of SEATTLE, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Horner	14/9/23 William 28/9/23	21/10/23	16 Years	Chief Steward	24/11/23	15/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	English	Canadian	5.8	200	None
2	Brook	14/9/23 Stewart 28/9/23	21/10/23	13 "	2nd.	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	"
3	Mavin	14/9/23 (Mrs.) Catherine 28/9/23	21/10/23	3 "	Stewardess	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Whitchell	14/9/23 James 28/9/23	21/10/23	14 "	Ht. Saloonman	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.7	160	"
5	Trinder	14/9/23 William 28/9/23	21/10/23	15 "	Waiter	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
6	Hardy	14/9/23 Arthur 28/9/23	21/10/23	14 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
7	Steward	14/9/23 Arthur 28/9/23	21/10/23	4 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.10	135	"
8	Spark	14/9/23 Nathaniel 28/9/23	21/10/23	14 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	200	"
9	Hutchins	14/9/23 William 28/9/23	21/10/23	9 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	160	"
10	Mearns	14/9/23 Henry 28/9/23	21/10/23	16 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
11	Jordan	14/9/23 William 28/9/23	21/10/23	13 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Wells	14/9/23 William 28/9/23	21/10/23	14 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
13	Harmon	14/9/23 Richard 28/9/23	21/10/23	15 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
14	Cooper	14/9/23 Henry 28/9/23	21/10/23	16 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
15	Day	14/9/23 Harold 28/9/23	21/10/23	12 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	Hampton	14/9/23 Henry 28/9/23	21/10/23	1 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
17	Thurston	14/9/23 Isid 28/9/23	21/10/23	5 "	"	24/11/23	1/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	120	"
18	Garner	14/9/23 Joseph 28/9/23	21/10/23	15 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	120	"
19	Hillier	14/9/23 Alfred 28/9/23	21/10/23	11 "	Waiter	24/11/23	9/6/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	Faulkner	14/9/23 Robert 28/9/23	21/10/23	20 "	"	24/11/23	23/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
21	Wells	14/9/23 Roy 28/9/23	21/10/23	1st. Ship	Porter	24/11/23	17/5/23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
22	McKay	14/9/23 Harry 28/9/23	21/10/23	1 Year	"	24/11/23	15/5/23	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
23	Thurston	14/9/23 Isid 28/9/23	21/10/23	1st. Ship	"	24/11/23	1/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.11	120	"
24	Isid	14/9/23 Allexton 28/9/23	21/10/23	1 Year	"	24/11/23	12/9/23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	90	"
25	Bayliss	14/9/23 Samuel 28/9/23	21/10/23	12 "	Baggage-man	24/11/23	15/5/23	"	"	"	56	"	American	American	5.7	200	"
26	Beach	14/9/23 William 28/9/23	21/10/23	1 "	Barber	24/11/23	21/3/23	"	"	"	52	"	English	Canadian	5.9	185	"
27	Jewkes	14/9/23 Frederick R. 28/9/23	21/10/23	14 "	News Agent	24/11/23	15/5/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
28	Sealey	14/9/23 Frederick R. 28/9/23	21/10/23	1 "	Wireless Op.	24/11/23	15/5/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
30	Sealey	14/9/23 William 28/9/23	21/10/23	1st. Ship	Porter	24/11/23	15/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	27	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	150	None.

SEP 14 1923

SEP 14 1923

SEP 22 1923

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owner Do. Do.

Local Agents B.C. Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS VICTORIA", arriving at VICTORIA, B.C., September 14th, 1923, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oliver	William E.W.	21/11/23	24 Years	Ch. Engineer	15/5/23	Victoria	No.	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	6.0	220	None
2	Mathieson	Allan	21/10/23	13 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.7	145	"
3	Pitts	George E.	21/10/23	4 "	3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
4	Dauphin	Leonard	21/10/23	4 "	4th.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	138	"
5	Flewes	Robert C.	21/10/23	4 "	5th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	200	"
6	Anderson	David D.	21/10/23	1 "	6th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	Brown	George	21/10/23	9 "	7th.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
8	Edwards	George	21/10/23	1st. Ship	Relief	15/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
9	Anthony	George	21/10/23	10 Years	Storekeeper	15/5/23	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.5	160	"
10	McPherson	James	21/10/23	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.11	160	"
11	Albright	Ernest	21/10/23	18 "	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.8	165	"
12	Fletcher	Ernest	21/10/23	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S. Citizen	"	5.11	167	"
13	McHugh	William	21/10/23	5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.4	145	"
14	Halliday	James	21/10/23	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
15	X Scolding	Henry	21/10/23	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.5	155	"
16	Morry	Ernest	21/10/23	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.10	135	"
17	Batchelor	Samuel	21/10/23	15 "	"	2/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.4	140	"
18	Brown	George	21/10/23	8 "	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	Pone	Frederick	21/10/23	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
20	X James	John	21/10/23	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	X McPherson	James	21/10/23	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.11	160	"
22																
23	X															SEP 14 1923
24																
25	Butcher,	John	21/10/23	1 year	Fireman	5/10/23	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	Canada	5-6	160	None
26	Allen,	George	21/10/23	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
27	Hopkins,	Leonard	21/10/23	1 "	"	15/10/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

The Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owns Do. Do.
Local Agents B.C. Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
6411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, Oct. 22/23, 1923, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
15/11/23	1	Johnson	21/10/23	30 years	1st. Officer	25/11/23	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	English	Canadian	5-8	175	None
	2	Johnson	21/10/23	30 "	1st. Officer	25/11/23	Victoria	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	"	5-8	175	"
	3	McGeachy	21/10/23	20 "	2nd.	25/11/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
9/11/23	4	Johnson	21/10/23	20 "	1st. Officer	25/11/23	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	English	Canadian	5-8	175	None
	5	Willoughby	24/11/23	4 "	File Opr.	25/11/23	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	155	"
	6															
	7															
	8	Sainty	Clifford.	35 "	Master	25/11/23	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	English	Canadian	5-10	160	None
	9	MacKinnon	Archibald.	18 "	3rd Officer	1/11/23	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	6-00	210	"
	10	Langton	John.	2 "	Asst. Pur	9/11/23	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	6-00	147	"
	11	Brewer	Robert.	10 "	Look-Out	7/11/23	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	6-7	175	"
	12	Scott	Douglas	34 "	Deck Hand	15/11/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-00	177	"
	13	Adams	Edward			24/11/23										
	14	Jorie	Gaine			24/11/23										
	15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

P. B. Birmmatt
Master S. S. Princess Victoria OCT 22 1923

B. B. B.
Master S. S. Princess Victoria NOV 24 1923

Vice Can. Pac. Ry. Co.
Owner do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS VICTORIA", arriving at VICTORIA, B.C., September 14th, 1923, from the port of SEATTLE, Wn.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	21 Years	Master	15/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	English	Canadian	5-9	165	None
10/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	20 "	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	200	"
10/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	155	"
30/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
5	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	7 "	St. Watchman	24/4/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
6	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	14 "	Gr. Master	24/11/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
7	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	5 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
8	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	16 "	Gr. Deckman	24/11/23	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	165	"
10/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
4/11/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	Lookoutman	24/11/23	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-11	155	"
4/11/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	9 Months	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
12	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	15 Years	Steward	15/5/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
13	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	7 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
14	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	7 "	Seaman	24/11/23	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	"
15	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	5 "	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	"
16	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	1st. Ship	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150	"
2/9/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	2 Years	"	1/5/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8	180	"
3/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	"	1/5/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
6/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	"	20/10/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
20	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	18 "	Purser	15/5/23	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-11	180	"
21	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	6 "	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
17/9/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
10/10/23	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	2 yrs	Lookoutman	20/10/23	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	Canada	5-10	165	None
28	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	Seaman	25/9/23	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	155	"
29	14/9/23	28/9/23	21/10/23	"	"	20/10/23	"	"	"	51	M	Scotch	"	5-7	160	"
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

The Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Do. Do. Do.
Local Agents: B.C. Coast Steamship Service.
14-1923

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

144
6411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British PA Hunter Master of the Princess Adelaide do declare
B. S. Princess Adelaide the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Arrived from Sept. 24, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Port Dec. 25, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1923 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents - 10/1/53
 10/1/53
 10/1/53

6008 2-21-1972

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The names of the members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. ~~That~~ Whenever any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELIA, arriving at Seattle Sept. 20th., 1922, from the port of Victoria B. C.

, arriving at _____, 1923, from the port of _____ Victoria B. C.																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL STANDARD FORM		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Christie	Kenneth	24/11/23	27/12/23	Master	1/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	Canadian	5.7.	150	
2	Barton	William	24/11/23	27/12/23	Master	12/11/22	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7.	150	
3	Spavin	Stanley	24/11/23	27/12/23	Master	12/11/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9.	152	
4	Robson	Charles	24/11/23	27/12/23	Chief Steward	12/11/22	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5.6.	155	
5	Woollett	George T.	24/11/23	27/12/23	Chief Steward	12/11/22	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.9.	170	
6	Sumner, David Chas. H. Nelson, Master S.S. Princess Adelaide Dec. 24th. 1923															
7	Robinson	Betty	27/12/23	12/12/22	Master	12/12/22	"	"	"	42	M	English	Canadian	5.8.	152	
8	MacDonald	Miss Agnes	27/12/23	22/12/22	Stewardess	Dec. 1	"	"	"	29	F	Scottish	"	5.5.	120	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10	Sumner, David Chas. H. Nelson, Master S.S. Princess Adelaide Dec. 24th. 1923															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EMERALD AMERICA**, arriving at **San Francisco**, **Sept. 20th**, 19**22**, from the port of **Victoria**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL STANDARD EMPLOYMENT		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Rate</i> <i>Quit</i> 1	<i>Holliday</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Victoria</i>			<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>27/12/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Dec 1st</i> 3	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Sept 27</i> 5	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Sept 27</i> 9	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Sept 27</i> 18	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Oct 1st</i> 21	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Oct 20</i> 22	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Nov 7th</i> 26	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>25/10/23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/11/23</i>				<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30	<i>Stewart</i> <i>27/12/23</i>													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Sept 28th, 1922, from the port of Victoria

, 1923, from the port of Victoria														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greenshields	John	Chief Engineer	15/8/23	Victoria	No	Yes	60	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	180	
2	Palmer	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.8	160	
3	McKay	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
4	Webster	Fredrick	4th	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.5	140	
5	O'Toole	Nicholas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5.7	180	
6	Mendham	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6	152	
7	Stringer	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.7	150	
8	Milburn	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	135	
9	Attwood	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	
10	Reid	James	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	152	
11	Burnett	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.7	140	
12	Smith	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	
13	Robinson	James	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	140	
14	Clark	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Watson	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Farmer	Victor H.	Fireman	22/11/23	Victoria	No	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	5.10	170	
21	Ballard	George	Wiper	1/12/23	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
22	Brett	James A.	"	22/12/23	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.6	140	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Sept. 25th, 1922, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hunter	Robert A	Master	27/12/23	Victoria	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	200	
2	Williams	John	1st Officer	Do	Do	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5.8	160	
3	McIndoo	Henry	2nd	27/12/23	"	"	"	42	M	Scotth	"	5.10	180	
4	Hughes	Graham	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.9	165	
5	MacLaughlin	Thomas	Purser	27/12/23	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	"	5.9	195	
6	Cooper	Ashley	Asst. Purser	27/12/23	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.5	145	
7	Burch	Wilberforce	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	170	
8	McKinnon	Angus	Quartermaster	27/12/23	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.7	158	
9	McQuirk	Patriot	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5.7	160	
10	Kelly	Joseph	Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.7	145	
11	Hesbitt	John	Qtr. Deckman	27/12/23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	180	
12	Hunter	Joseph	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	150	
13	Jennings	Sidney	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	160	
14	Johnson	Ronald	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5.11	155	
15	Leach	Allan	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	180	
16	Poster	Charles	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.11	155	
17	Knight	George	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
18	Pinn	Thomas	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.7	155	
19	Wakeman	Offrey	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	21	M	Do	"	5.6	145	
20	Lewis	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5.6	150	
21	Bilsland	James	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	137	
22	Steele	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Do	"	5.9	127	
23	Peterson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	6.00	165	
24	Griffin	Orlando F.	Wireless Opt.	27/12/23	"	"	"	"	M	English	"	5.10	160	
25	Leach	Edolph	Seaman	27/12/23	"	"	"	27	M	French Can.	"	5.7	145	
26	Frank	Robert (McKort)	"	27/12/23	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.9	145	
27														
28	Gray	Stephen	1st Officer	27/12/23	II/II.22 Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	185	
29	Flann	James	2nd	1/II/22	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.10	165	
30	Gunn	Walter	3rd	9/II/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide R.A. Hunter Nov. 27 1922

Line

Orders

Local Agents
16-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

84/11

114-1 French Genon Arrived Jan 3, 1924 Port Tacoma Departed Port Agents resumes payment Clear Dest Port Med ex See inside 689 not filed DAVID OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the French Genon do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this JAN 4 1924 day of 1924

Master or Second Officer.

North Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt for crew list furnished.

O.S.



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le M., arriving at Lacuna Wash, Dec. 3rd, 1924, from the port of Lacuna B.C. Dec. 2nd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at per of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	L'HERVE	Pierre	Fireman	10/24/23	Marque	no	yes	34	M	French	French	5'10"	170	Discharged
2	OURGAN	Francisque						30	M			5'6"	150	
3	OLIVIER	Jean						34	M			5'8"	150	
4	GARDOUT	Hubert						22	M			5'8"	150	
5	JOSSELYN	Jean						22	M			5'6"	140	
6	FOURLET	Pierre						26	M			5'6"	150	
7	LE ROAL	Auguste						30	M			5'6"	160	
8	RABE	Yves						28	M			5'8"	150	
9	DURAN <i>Migean</i>	Joseph		11/16/23	Marque			27	M	Black		5'8"	150	
10	TARON	Fernand						30	M			5'6"	150	Scar & cheekbone
11	FOURMERE	Nicolas	Cook	10/25/23	Marque			30	M	French		5'8"	150	
12	ORVON	Francis						30	M			5'8"	150	Scar & cheekbone
13	TERRELL	Louis						23	M			5'6"	150	4 leaf clover leaf
14	LE BOUTIN	Joseph						30	M			5'8"	150	
15	LOCHAMONT	L.						30	M			5'8"	150	
16	DEPLAQUE	L.						32	M			5'8"	150	Long R. side
17	DURAN	Pierre		11/16/23	Marque			30	M	Black		5'8"	150	Ship on R. side
18	BELLONIN	Paul						27	M			5'8"	150	
19	URIAS	Francis	Steward	10/26/23	Marque			30	M	French		5'8"	150	
20	ANDRE	Stefano	Cook					30	M	Black		5'8"	150	Pitted face
21	PINNE	Alfred	Asst. Cook					23	M			5'6"	150	
22	ORLAN	Joseph	Steward					47	M			5'8"	150	
23	LE PIERRE	Georgy	Steward					17	M	French		5'4"	120	Scar & cheekbone
24	DOADON	Fernand						30	M			5'8"	150	Scar & cheekbone
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26	JAN 2 1924													
27	Checked on arrival and found													
28	to be correct as listed.													
29	Not Suspended													
30	Squad													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SENOR, arriving at San Diego, Jan 3rd, 1924, from the port of HAVER & BREWER Oct 16th 1923
via San Diego 12-5, Vancouver 12-2,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LIGNOIX de la Combe	Jean	Master	10/24/23	HAVER	no	yes	42	M	French	French	5'7"	155	
2	BOVILLE	Paul	2d Capt.					38	M			5'6"	155	
3	FRONTIN	Jacques	1st Lieut.					35	M			5'5"	150	
4	SANGER	Albert	2d Lieutenant					23	M			5'5"	150	
5	DAL FIAZ	Ray	2d "					19	M			5'4"	145	
6	AUBRY	Eduard	Ch. Eng.					44	M			5'5"	140	
7	LAVRAUX	Pierre	2d Engin.					35	M			5'5"	130	
8	LEBOUY	Hippolyte	2d "					27	M			5'5"	135	
9	VULFMAN	Jean	4th "					35	M			5'5"	130	
10	ETROF	Camille	Viz. Offr.					28	M			5'5"	130	
11	FOLEY	Georges	"					22	M			5'5"	135	
12	BOURLOU	Guillaume	Boatman					43	M			5'5"	130	eyes growth between
13	QADIS	Charles	Carpenter					47	M			5'5"	135	
14	PRIVAT	Hubert	Seaman					32	M	Black		5'5"	130	Lean above eye
15	MARRO	Francis	"					30	M	French		5'5"	125	
16	LANNISOL	Yves	"					30	M			5'5"	145	
17	ENGAN	Jacques	"					35	M			5'7"	140	
18	THIBOUTA	Joseph	"					35	M			5'5"	130	lower lip large below
19	LE MORVAN	Francis	"					30	M			5'5"	145	
20	ARRIERE	Louis	"					47	M			5'5"	130	
21	CLON	Joseph	"					35	M			5'5"	130	
22	OLIVIER	Auguste	"					35	M			5'5"	140	
23	ANDRE	J. Alex.	"					35	M			5'5"	130	
24	DELING	Louis	"					17	M			5'5"	130	
25	Le Sen	Francis	"					17	M			5'5"	125	
26	HIGHANT	Joseph	Offr.					35	M			5'5"	135	
27	GUILLODO	Joseph	"					40	M			5'5"	130	h. ar. 11 Girl R. Archer
28	TOULOT	Charles	"					35	M			5'5"	130	
29	SOLIN	Jacq.	"					35	M			5'5"	135	
30	MAHON	Joseph	Pigman					35	M	Black		5'5"	140	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line French Line
Owners Compagnie Generale Transatlantique
Local Agents McEachern & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1141

Corrected
1146

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samerton, of the British SS Somerton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 21, 1924
Port San Francisco

Departed Jan 22, 1924
Port Pt Townsend

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1924

Agents or others
received for
payment of tax ✓
Clearance from PH. Townsend
Destination Quint

Port San Francisco
Master Samerton
Except Master

See
gen cert

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Somerton", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
DESERTED 32	Smith	Joseph	MR. BOY	15/10/23	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	11'8	Nil
33	Davis	Harold G.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	10'0	Nil
34	Jones	Benjamin S.	W. operator	14/10/23	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'5 1/2	9'8	Nil
<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Nov 23 1923</p> <p>I hereby certify that the vessel arrived at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, on Nov 23 1923, in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p>J. R. Easton Vice Consul of the United States at Rio de Janeiro.</p> <p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p>with the exception noted - No. 25.</p> <p>J. R. Easton Vice Consul Nov 23 1923</p> <p>3458</p> <p>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States.</p> <p>American Consulate General Nov 23 1923</p> <p>No. 24/800</p>														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Completed
11/4/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. "Somerton"*, arriving at *Port Townsend, N. S. I.* *Jan 2, 1924*, from the port of *Rio de Janeiro, So. Am.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Evans	Jenkin J.	Master	15/10/23	Candiff	No	Yes	58	Male	Welsh	British	5'7	15'7	Nil.
✓ 2	Quaite	Wm. W.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'10	11'3	Tattoo mark on right arm
✓ 3	Moseman	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'5	12'7	Both arms tattooed.
✓ 4	Griffiths	Wm. J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	11'0	Nil
✓ 5	Roderick	Chas. A.	Boiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	W. Indian	"	5'7	11'7	Nil
✓ 6	Quotmay	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	10'0	Scars on forehead.
✓ 7	Patrice	Sentil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	11'7	Nil.
✓ 8	Sylvester	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	11'2	Scars on right hand.
✓ 9	Staines	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6'1	12'0	Nil.
✓ 10	Ali	Kamel	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	Malayam	"	5'4	9'0	Scars on chin
✓ 11	Wilson	George	"	"	"	"	No	46	"	W. Indian	"	5'6	14'0	Scars on left cheek.
✓ 12	Morgan	Robert	Boys	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	English	"	5'8	9'8	Nil.
✓ 13	Grieve	Thomas	1st Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	47	"	Scotch	"	5'10	14'7	Nil.
✓ 14	Jones	William	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'8	10'10	Nil.
✓ 15	Lidger	Frederick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	9'0	Small tattoo on left forearm
✓ 16	Hawkins	Harold	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'7	10'7	Nil
✓ 17	Benin	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	W. African	"	5'9	10'7	Nil
✓ 18	Ellis	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	10'7	Scars on right cheek
✓ 19	Davidson	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	11'7	Tattoo on left forearm
✓ 20	Johnson	Ben	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'8	11'7	Scars on left forearm
✓ 21	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	10'7	Nil
✓ 22	Pine	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'5	10'4	Nil
✓ 23	Hillyman	John	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	W. Indian	"	5'6	11'0	Tattoo on left forearm
✓ 24	Arthur	Albert E.	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	W. African	"	5'4	11'7	Nil
✓ 25	Lewis	Agupah	This man	Taken on board on out-bound destination of voyage (see file).										Nil
✓ 26	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	W. Indian	"	5'11	11'0	Nil
✓ 27	Smith	Dollar	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6'0	11'7	Nil
✓ 28	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	10'2	Nil
✓ 29	Bray	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'9	11'0	Nil
✓ 30	Evans	David O.	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5'7	9'10	Nil
✓ 31	Dixie	Denis H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'9	11'6	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Tatum*

Owner *Tatum S. N. Company*

Local Agents
10-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

11/4/24
Canadian

SB. Pacific
Jan 17, 1924
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master or First or Second Officer.

Special Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt furnished to ship's Officer



See inside

685 not filed from last port of departure.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pacific", arriving at San Francisco (Oidney) Jan 6, 1924, from the port of Seattle W.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanner	Hans J.	Master	30/10/23	Kristiania Nor.	No.	Yes.	50	Male	Scand	Norway	5-8	250	
2	Gullichen	Adolf.	1st. off	do	do.	"	"	58	"	do.	do.	5-9	175	
3	Ottesen	Einer R.	2nd. "	do	do.	"	"	25	"	do.	do.	5-8	150	
4	Hansen	Jacob	3rd. "	30/9/23	Callao	"	"	27	"	do.	Denmark	5-6	150	
5	Jacobsen	Petter S.	1st. eng.	29/10/23	Krist.	"	"	30	"	do.	Norway	6-	175	
6	Hick <i>Kirk</i>	Ernst.	2nd "	30/9/23	Callao	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5-7	155	
7	Westberg	Bluf.	3rd. "	26/5-23	Los. Ang.	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-5	145	<i>Early, hair</i>
8	Nilson	<i>S. W.</i>	cook	28/12/23	S. F.	"	"	28	"	do.	do.	5-5	145	<i>Scars between</i>
9	Gleason	Harry	G. Boy	10/5/23	Vancor.	"	"	29	"	English	Canada	5-4	140	
10	Harrison	John	"	19/12/23	S. F.	"	"	26	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6	150	
11	Hansen	Heinarish	"	29/5/23	L. A.	"	"	17	"	do.	Denmark	5-10	145	
12	Jensen	Karl	Sailor	30/10/23	Callao	"	"	26	"	do.	Norway	5-11	165	
13	Strandile	Magnulf	do.	11/7/23	Los. A.	"	"	18	"	do.	do.	5-9	155	<i>R. hair</i>
14	Kramp	Max	do.	29/9/23	Iquique	<i>Yes</i>	"	22	"	German	German	5-8	155	<i>Norway flag</i>
15	Anderson	Judy	do.	3/9/23	Callao	<i>Yes</i>	"	35	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	155	<i>Scars R. hair</i>
16	Nichol	Andreas	do.	29/12/23	S F	"	"	21	"	do.	Norway	5-8	150	<i>Scars R. hair</i>
17	Aslakson	Halvard	do.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	do.	do.	5-9	150	
18	Natroni	Amf Avadame	do.	29/12/23	do.	"	"	19	"	Italian	U S A	5-3	155	
19	Larsen	Alf.	Donkym.	26/5/23	Los. A.	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	145	<i>Scars R. hair</i>
20	Hansen	Einer	Oiler	10/4/23	do.	"	"	23	"	do.	Denmark	5-8	150	<i>Scars in R.</i>
21	X Duffy	A. B.	Fireman	20/6/23	Vancor.	"	"	30	"	Irish	St. Brit.	5-6	180	
22	Jepson	Eiving	Oiler	do.	do.	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	260	<i>Scars head R.</i>
23	X Bakke	Albert	Fun.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	do.	Norway	5-6	150	
24	Nilson	Gristov	do.	29/12-23	S. F.	"	"	23	"	do.	Sweden	5-8	150	<i>Scars head</i>
25	Gibson	W.	Viper	26/12/23	S. F.	"	"	47	"	Scotch	Gr. Brit.	6-1	180	
26	Carrillo	Geo.	Viper	29/12/23	do.	"	"	20	"	Italian	USA	5-8	140	<i>Scars head</i>
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.			
28											CANADA, Date JAN 7 1924			
29											I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.			
30											SEEN FEE No. 31			
										For the journey to United States via <i>Post</i>				
										Date JAN 7 1924				

Line Bjorn Eriksen
Owner do. Kristiania, Nor.
Local Agents King Bros. PO 623 Victoria B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consul of the United States of America.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Hammers, of the S/S Pacific, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1924

Walter J. Gropadus
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt furnished to Chf. Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *1101, S.S. "Pacific"*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Wash 1-17-1924* from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Jan. 16th 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>15/12/24</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Latent tattoo on back</i>
✓ 2	<i>Maggi</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>143</i>	
DESERVED 3	<i>Kari</i>	<i>Axel</i>	<i>C.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fin.</i>	<i>Fin.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
DESERVED 4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>name on 689</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>119</i>	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
7	DATE JAN 15 1924													
8	I hereby certify that the crew of this vessel has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9														
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 134													
11	SEEN Supplemental													
12	direct													
13	DATE JAN 15 1924													
14	The validity of the visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.													
15														
16	Medically examined & found													
17	W.T. Harvey													
18	Medical examination of alien													
19	J.T. Townsend													
20	Jan. 17 1924													
21														
22	TACOMA, WASH. JAN 18 1924													
23	checked and found to be correct													
24	as listed.													
25	W.T. Harvey													
26	J.T. Townsend													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Owner *Brace & Co. Kingston*
Local Agents *Balfour Guthrie & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1145

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS _____, on _____, were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess _____, on _____, 19____.

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1857, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 5 1924

List

JAN 5 1924
 DECEMBER 7, 1923, 19

1144

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

1144

PRINCESS VICTORIA
S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B. C.
HONG KONG

NOVEMBER 17, 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Hun	18	.	M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	United States	Chinese	China	Ho Shue, Mother. Kwo Jang, Sun Woi, China	N.Y.	New York.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEWELL, W. W. JAN 7 1924
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD B. S. I. N. S.
H. L. J. D. L. N. S.
M. S. T. S.
M. S. T. S.
M. S. T. S.

Indexed only

5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. O. Little
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Jan 4/24

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Mac Laughlin Purser of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the passenger of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Mac Laughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1924, 19
at Victoria

Roy Matheson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Jan. 4th. 1924, 19

1143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether for employment, for study, for pleasure, for business, for other reasons, or for other purposes.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	yes yes 1923 Seattle	Mr. Charlie Louis, friend, 2310 Eastward St., Seattle, Wash.	visiting 1 week.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	brn	blk	brn	pit left corner mouth.	China	Soy Low.
2	yes	Self	yes yes 1920 Seattle	do	3 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1 1/2	brn	blk	brn	mole right temple.	China	Nam Chun
3	yes	Self	yes yes 1918 Seattle	do	3 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2 1/2	brn	blk	brn	pockmark lower left cheek.	Canada	Victoria.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1143

S.S. Princess Adelaide

Passengers sailing from Victoria

Jan. 4th, 1924. 19

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Br. 8/8 CAFE CROSS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec. 31, 1923

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Nov. 16, 1923

Port Buenos Aires, Arg.

Agents Grays Harbor Stevedores

Aberdeen, Wash.

Departs Jan 20 1924

Dest'n Japan.

I, A. Uwin, Master

of the Br. 8/8 CAFE CROSS, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

File 10 which appear below

About Jan 4, 1924

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina NOV 16 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN NOV 16 1923

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA *Atlantic of Japan* (60 in all)

L. A. Clausen

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

NOV 16 1923

FEE \$2.00 + 2 EQUAL

TO \$6.49 ARG. PAPER

Hoguan Wash
Nov 31, 1923
Examined and passed.
J. B. Hume
U.S. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Aberdeen, Wash. Dec. 31, 1923.

Examined and Passed all to proceed on same vessel on foreign voyage.

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAPE CROSS (British), arriving at Albany, N.Y. Dec 31, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires. (Sailed Nov 12/1922)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Unwin	A	Captain	2/10/23	Hull	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-5	137	None
2	Tonkins	N. J.	1st officer		do	do		48	"	"	"	5-5	138	Scars R. Hand
3	Petrie	Alexander	2nd "					33	"	"	"	5-7	140	Nil
4	Osaka	T. S.	3rd "		✓	✓		37	"	"	"	6-1	168	Nil
5	Bentzen	Andrew	1st engineer		✓	✓		34	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scars R. Hand
6	Swing	William	2nd "		✓	✓		47	"	"	"	5-6	144	Scars R. Hand
7	Craigie	H. W.	3rd "					33	"	"	"	5-11	150	Nil
8	Macdonald	Archibald	4th "		✓	✓		36	"	"	"	5-9	139	Nil
9	Reid	W.	Wireless Op.		✓	✓		31	"	"	"	5-8	161	Nil
10	Lenny	John W.	"					19	"	"	"	5-7	130	Nil
11	Isaac	Jack	"					17	"	"	"	5-7	128	Nil
12	Korumballie	Yamumballie	Carpenter	24/7/23	Colon Bo	No	No	30	"	East Indian	"	5-1	129	Mark left hand
13	Sydeallie	Samuel Saffour	Labourer					35	"	"	"	5-6	138	Scars R. Collar Bone
14	Yamumballie	Korumballie	Sailor					38	"	"	"	5-6	142	Nil
15	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-5	146	Mark Right Breast
16	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
17	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
18	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
19	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
20	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
21	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
22	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
23	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
24	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
25	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
26	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
27	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
28	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
29	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
30	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
31	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
32	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
33	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
34	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
35	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
36	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
37	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
38	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
39	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
40	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
41	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
42	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
43	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
44	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
45	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
46	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
47	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
48	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
49	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
50	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
51	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
52	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
53	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
54	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
55	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
56	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
57	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
58	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
59	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
60	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
61	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
62	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
63	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
64	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
65	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
66	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
67	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
68	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
69	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
70	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
71	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
72	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
73	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
74	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
75	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
76	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
77	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
78	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
79	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
80	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
81	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
82	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
83	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
84	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
85	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
86	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
87	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
88	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
89	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
90	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
91	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
92	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
93	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
94	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
95	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
96	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
97	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
98	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
99	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil
100	Korumballie	Alice Sue	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	143	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. Unwin
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 3 1924, J. E. Gustill of the s/s Bearport, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Jan 13 1924 I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment bond tax PACBS Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1924
 Clears from Seattle Wash Penley Hall Master, First or Second Officer
 Destination R.R. Penley Hall Immigration Inspector
Guard

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined and found sound except nothing
See inside

689 filled.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bearport, arriving at Seattle, 19 , from the port of Dairen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JARVIE	John	AB	Nov 27	Shanghai	yes	ye	31	M	Scot	Br.	5/4	145	Dark
2	PASSED TO INSPECTION													
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA													
5	Date DEC 1 - 1923													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
7	passage has been granted in accordance with regulations													
8	prescribed by the Department of State													
9	<i>Leo D. Surgeon</i>													
10	Leo D. Surgeon													
11	Visa Consul of the United States of America													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 397													
13	at DAIREN, MANCHURIA													
14	(City) (Country)													
15	SEEN													
16	for the journey to the United States													
17	via <i>Shanghai</i>													
18	Date DEC 1 - 1923													
19	Seal and (The validity of this visa is for twelve													
20	months from this date, and the passport													
21	fee Stamp itself continues to be valid for the period													
22	<i>no fee</i>													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1139
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel "Bearport", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tsang Ah Sam				2nd Cook	Nov. 24	Shanghai	No	Yes	47	M		Chinese	5-3		scar center R cheek
2	Yip Ah Kwong				Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-5		Black spots L cheek.
3	Chu Ah Shun				Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-4		scar above R eye
4	Tsang Ah Chow				"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-3		scar on R side neck
5	Fields	Charles L.			A. B.	Nov. 26	"	Yes	"	25	"		American	5-11		
6	Klemmeic	Frank			O. S.	"	"	"	"	31	"		Austrian	5-8		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via air
VICE Consul
Date 26 NOV 1923
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Medically examined & found

Except No. 12 Page 1 Rules Enacted

L. F. Deaver

No 5 Page 3 Enacted

Medical examination of Alien

Post Townsend

Jan 3rd 1924

Seattle Stock

Jan 13th 1924

checked out on departure and found all Chinese on board (6 Chinese)

to Lee F. Smith

Guard

Jan 2nd 1924

checked on arrival and found correct as listed

P. H. Hall, Guard.

List
Owner
Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BEARPORT, arriving at SEATTLE, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHAN	TUNG			CHIEF COOK	SEATTLE	OCT 2	NO	NO	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	132	Scar R. index finger
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3	CHENG	SUI			MESSBOY	SEATTLE	OCT 2	NO	NO	34	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	130	Scar R. index finger
4	CHENG	PO			MESSBOY	SEATTLE	OCT 2	NO	NO	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	130	Scar R. index finger
5	SHIN	CHU			MESSBOY	SEATTLE	OCT 2	NO	NO	25	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/3	130	Scar R. index finger
6	KWAI	SANG			MESSBOY	SEATTLE	OCT 2	NO	NO	24	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/3	130	Scar R. index finger
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Date November 1, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
For the journey to the United
States via Savien & ports.
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No Fee Prescribed

11/30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. BEARPORT, arriving at SEATTLE, Jan 3, 1924 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GUTILL	JAMES EDWARD			MASTER	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	52	MALE	ENG	US	5/9	170	LIGHT
2	DREYER	OLAF			MATE	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	38	MALE	SCAND	US	5/9	174	LIGHT
3	BRIGHTMAN	HOMER			2D MATE	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	22	MALE	ENG	US	6/0	160	LIGHT
4	FRIZZELL	RILEY LEWIS			3D MATE	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	23	MALE	ENG	US	5/6	167	LIGHT
5	LARSEN	WILLIAM AXEL			BOATSM	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	28	MALE	SCAND	SWEDEN U.S. INT	5/7	145	LIGHT
6	GUNDERSEN	GUMAR			AB	OCT 10	SEATTLE	YES	YES	21	MALE	SCAND	NORWAY	5/7	165	LIGHT
7	BERGQUIST	WILLIAM			AB	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	48	MALE	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/8	180	DARK
8	BERGQUIST	HARALD			AB	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	30	MALE	SCAND	SWEDEN U.S. INT	5/6	130	MEDIUM
9	CROOKS	JAMES			AB	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	25	MALE	IRISH	IRELAND	5/4	150	DARK
10	McGARVEY	ANTHONY JOSEPH			AB	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	24	MALE	IRISH	US	5/9	180	Photo Shanghai
11	CORLE	JAMES			AB	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	22	MALE	SCOTCH	US	5/6	150	Photo Oriented Photo Chicago
12	ARMSTRONG	JOHN BENJAMIN			OS	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	53	MALE	SCOTCH	US	5/4	145	LIGHT
13	FERRIGARIO	SILVIO ROMEO			OS	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	26	MALE	ITALIAN	US	5/7	165	DARK
14	DeSHAZO	MILLARD NEIL			PURSER-2DO CBR	SEPT 27	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	MALE	ENG	US	5/10	185	MEDIUM
15	KINSEY	ALEXANDER			CHP STEWARD	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	42	MALE	WELSH	US	6/0	175	LIGHT
16	JEFFS	GEORGE ANDREW			CHP ENGR	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	31	MALE	SCOTCH	US	5/7	152	LIGHT
17	McCLINTOCK	CHARLES EDWARD			1ST ASST	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	43	MALE	SCOTCH	US	5/11	200	DARK
18	GALBRAITH	GEORGE			2D ASST	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	29	MALE	IRISH	US	5/7	155	DARK
19	MATTSON	HARRY FRANK			3D ASST	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	28	MALE	IRISH	US	5/11	160	DARK
20	HERSHEY	AARON			DK ENGR	SEPT 20	S FRISCO	YES	YES	30	MALE	ENG	US	5/5	155	LIGHT
21	CLOUGH	WILLIAM			OILER	SEPT 27	S FRISCO	YES	YES	19	MALE	ENG	US	6/0	175	MEDIUM
22	EVANS	ROBERT GODFREY			OILER	SEPT 13	S FRISCO	YES	YES	25	MALE	ENG	US	5/4	120	DARK
23	BERNARD	FRANK EDWARD			OILER	OCT 1	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	MALE	IRISH	US	5/6	135	MEDIUM
24	DAISY	JOHN DAVID			FIREMAN	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	21	MALE	ENG	US	5/10	175	LIGHT
25	KWINGE	MARTIN			FIREMAN	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	26	MALE	SCAND	NORWAY U.S. INT	5/9	165	DARK
26	GRANVILLE	EDDIE			FIREMAN	SEPT 12	S FRISCO	YES	YES	20	MALE	ENG	US	5/8	150	LIGHT
27	HEILMAN	ERNEST DANIEL			WIPER	OCT 1	SEATTLE	YES	YES	31	MALE	ENG	US	5/7	150	LIGHT
28	BARKER	CLARENCE WILLIAM			WIPER	OCT 4	SEATTLE	YES	YES	19	MALE	ENG	US	5/9	140	LIGHT
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Date _____
 Officer _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1285

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1139

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

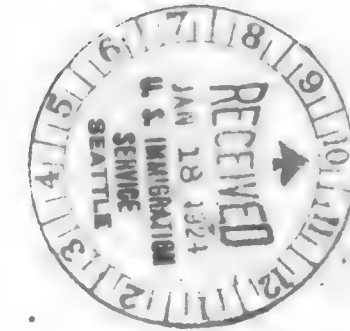
Am
Buracao
Jan 16, 1924
Bellingham

I, *G.W. Call*
GEORGE WUNDERLICH *Master* of the *S.S. BURACAO*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *JANUARY*, 19 *24*.

J.P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

G.H. Call
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel *SS CURACAO*

arriving at TACOMA WASH

JANUARY 1924

19.24, from the port of VANCOUVER BC CANADA

Jan 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOLSETH	JOHN E			1ST OFFICER	1/1/24	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	SCAND	US	6 FT		
2	BERNIZEN	JOHN			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	US	5 5		
3	EDWARDS	JOHN H			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	US	5 10		
4	ELISON S	SAM			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	US	5 7		
5	LARSON	LARS			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	US	5 9		
6	SILVERTHORNE	JOHN H			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5 11		
7	NOVAK	MARTIN			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	US	US	5 7		
8	LEVY	JAMES			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	CANADA	US	5 6		
9	JUNGE	PETER J			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCAND	US	5 7		
10	LARSSON	ALDOR			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5 8		
11	WOLF	THOMAS			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	US	US	5 11		
12	PETERSON	GERHARDT			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCAND	US	5 10		
13	WUNDERLICH	GEORGE			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	US	US	5 7		
14	POOLE	IRVINE W			FREIGHT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	US	US	5 9		
15	CAMPBELL	CHAS C			CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	US	US	5 7		
16	JOHNSON MARK	HARRY J MARK			1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	US	US	5 8		
17	COOK	JOHN			2ND SO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	US	US	5 7		
18	HAGNER	SIG			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAND	US	5 5		
19	FLYNN	THOMAS C			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5 8		
20	RODDY	ARTHUR L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	US	US	5 10		
21	GRANT	PADDY			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	IRELAND	US	5 7		
22	SLOAN	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	US	5 7		
23	OBRIEN	FRANCIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	5 8		
24	MENDOZA	MANUEL			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	NICARAGUA	US	6 2		
25	FOSTER	HERBERT			CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	COLORED	US	5 7 1/2		
26	IRVING	JAMES			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	US	5 7		
27	BROADRAY	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	US	5 4 1/2		
28	GREEN	THOMAS			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	US	5 9		
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owner PACIFIC SS CO
Local Agents PACIFIC SS COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CURACAO, arriving at BEWINGHAM WASH., JANUARY 1ST, 19 24 from the port of SEATTLE WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOLSETH	JOHN			1ST OFFICER	1/1/24	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	6 FT		
2	DEWITZEN	JOHN			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5 5		
3	EDWARDS	JOHN B			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 10		
4	ELISON	SAM			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 9		
5	SILVERTHORNE	JOHN H			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMER	DO	5 11		
6	LARSON	LARS			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCAND	DO	5 9		
7	NOVAK	MARTIN			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMER	DO	5 7		
8	LEVY	JAMES			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	CANADIAN	DO	5 6		
9	JUNGE	PETER J			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCAND	DO	5 9		
10	LARSON	ALDO			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5 8		
11	WOLF	THOMAS M			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	DO	5 11		
12	BEITENSON	GERHARDT			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCAND	DO	5 10		
13	WUNDERLICH	GEORGE			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMER	DO	5 7		
14	POOLE	IRVINE W			FREIGHT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 9		
15	CAMPBELL	CHARLES C			CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 7		
16	JOHNSON	HARRY S			1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5 8		
17	COOK	JOHN			2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5 9		
18	HAYNAR	SIG			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAND	DO	5 5		
19	FLYNN	THOMAS C			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	DO	5 8		
20	RODDY	ALBERT L			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 10		
21	GRANT	PADDY			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	IRELAND	DO	5 7		
22	SLOAN	JACK			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5 7		
23	MENDOZA	MANUEL			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	NICARAGUA	DO	6 FT		
24	O'BRIEN	FRANCIS			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	DO	5 8		
25	FOSTER	HERBERT			CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	COLORED	DO	5 7 1/2		
26	IRVING	JAMES			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 7		
27	BROADRAY	WILLIAM H			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5 4 1/2		
28	GREEN	THOMAS			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 9		
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

The ADMIRAL LINE
Owned by PACIFIC SS CO
Local Agents W H WILLIAMS

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1138

U.S. Customs

Arrived Jan 3, 1924

Port Seattle, Wash.

Depart Jan 22, 1924

Port Tacoma

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Clears from Tacoma, Wash.

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE JAN 2 1924

I hereby certify that the list of crew brought in this crew list has been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

No. 11

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via direct

DATE JAN 2 1924

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The fee of 5 U.S. gold, equal to 5 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-7240

Swedish

S. S. Profess

Arrived Jan 3, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Foreign

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease Scabies

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Faxen, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 9th, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where									
1	Nordlund	Martin	Master	2/3	Stockholm	No	Yes	45	Mal	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 9"		
2	Bauch	Leif	Chief Off	4/8	Lythunby			36				5' 7"		
3	Wellburg	Benjamin	2nd "	2/3	Stockholm			32				5' 7"		
4	Parin	Eric	2nd "	10/4	Kiel			25				5' 11"		
5	Patterson	Karl	Chief Eng	2/3	Stockholm			39				5' 8"		
6	Sindvall	Paul	2nd "	"	"			36				5' 11"		
7	Egner	Martin	2nd "	"	"			32				5' 7"		
8	Carlson	Eric	Chief Stew	"	"			39				5' 7"		
DESERTED 9	Nelson	John	2nd "	12/16	Malmo			19				5' 5"		
10	Olson	"	Boat	12/16	"			28				5' 10"		
11	Bergin	Matias	Cabinboy	"	"			19				5' 10"		
12	Patterson	Karl	Boatman	2/3	Stockholm			32				5' 9"		
13	Sind	John	Boatman	2/3	Stockholm			44				5' 9"		
14	Alkman	Orlo	Sailor	2/3	Stockholm			34				5' 8"		
15	Stegman	Karl	"	4/8	Lythunby			26				5' 11"		
16	Bjork	Rudolf	"	12/16	Dunkirk			29				5' 10"		
17	Stegman	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"
18	Sindberg	Ture	"	4/8	Lythunby			28				5' 7"		
19	Stenlund	Torsten	"	10/8	Lythunby			19				5' 8"		
DESERTED 20	Hjertqvist	Ernest	"	4/8	Lythunby			19				5' 6"		
21	Leijon	Yngve	Tireman	2/3	Stockholm			29				5' 9"		
22	Johansson	Hjertqvist	"	"	"			35				5' 9"		
23	Samson	Axel	"	"	"			36				5' 6"		
DESERTED 24	Kindberg	Olaf	"	12/16	Dunkirk			30				5' 7"		
25	Olsson	Martin	"	"	"			32				5' 5"		
26	Blomberg	Harold	"	"	"			32				5' 5"		
DESERTED 27	Leijon	Orlo	"	2/3	Stockholm			22				5' 5"		
28	Olsson	Torsten	"	4/8	Lythunby			36				5' 10"		
29	Stegman	Karl	"	12/16	Dunkirk	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"
30	Stenlund	Anders	"	2/3	Stockholm			17				5' 10"		
31	Stegman	Karl	"	12/16	Dunkirk	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"

Checked in, on arrival and found correct as listed
Seattle Wash Jan 9, 1924
Total crew 28
John G. Hickey General

NOTE: John Kind, line 13, left at Vancouver camp overland, joined his ship at Seattle and was discharged at Seattle account disability and is under care of General Steamship Corporation for 12 weeks. Kind came to this office. Will report occasionally. Wants to stay here but has no money to pay head tax. 1924

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Las Vegas
 Arrived Jan 4, 1924
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan 12, 1924
 Port San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bilipier & Co.
 Clears from San Francisco
 Destination Australia

I, J. Fritsch, Master, of the SS Las Vegas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

January, 1924

J. Fritsch
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

H. R. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 4, 1924
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for crew list given R.

CD 9 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IAS VEGAS, arriving at Seattle, Jan., 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKenzie	Isaac			Cook	Dec. 15th	S.F.	No	Yes	37	Male	African	U.S.	5-6		
2	Elcock	James			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Flores	Juan			Maashoy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Philippino	Philippino	5-5		
4	Fabre	Fructuoso			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Pachio	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Indexed
by Engel*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1136
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DM SS

Vessel Las Vegas, arriving at Seattle, Wa., Jan. 4, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan. 31, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Phillips	Edward M			1st Officer	Dec. 15th	S.F.	No	Yes	36	Male	Eng.	U. S.	5-9		
2	Larson	Harry C.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	"	5-8		
3	Searinen	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Sospin	Ranio			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	22	"	Philippine	Philippine	5-6		
5	Nicolas	Santiago			A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		
6	Calvin	Emmanuelo			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
7	Nerasol	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		
8	Montiveros	Santos			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
9	Caliso	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Nabalta	Estro			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Salgado	Christos			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
12	Viata	Julian			O.S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
13	Gallardi	Blanco			O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
14	Buckley	Fred A.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	U. S.	5-6		
15	Anderson	Henry			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5-9		
16	Walton	William M			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
17	Metzger	George E.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Palmer	Charles O.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5-9		
19	Anderson	Milton A.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5-10		
20	Burns	John J.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8		
21	Gloria	Rea G.			Watertender	"	"	"	"	40	"	Philippine	Philippine	5-6		
22	Albany	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
23	Nicolas	Josefo			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Recoplaza	Pio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
25	Cruz	Aurelio			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Tato	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Santiago	Carlos			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Abad	Ermano			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
29	Gibbons	David P.			Radio	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8		
30	Guinnane	James H.			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line Swayne & Boyt
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Richmond, Calif.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Maguel

Arrived JAN 8 1924

Port LA JOLLA, CALIF.

Departed JAN 10, 1924

Port La Jolla

I, John M. Naughton, of the Maguel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Regulation Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 9 1924 day of JAN, 1924

John M. Naughton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steak & Co

Cleared from LA JOLLA, CALIF.

Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXCERPT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such list of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

P.O. S.S.

MOGIL

arriving at

TACOMA WASH.

JAN. 8th

1924, from the port of

SALTAMBA BEACH B.C.

Jan. 8, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCHAUGHTON	JOHN			MASTER	16/9/23	VANCO.		YES	33	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5/9	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			1ST MATE	30/8/23	ANYON		DO	64	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/9	185	
3	HUNTER	JAMES			2ND MATE	31/12/23	BRITANNIA		DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	162	
4	THOMSON	LAWRENCE			3RD MATE	11/7/23	VICT.		DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/9	200	
5	SOLMIE	ENCIE			AB	18/8/23	LADYSMITH		DO	21	DO	DO	CANADIAN	6	155	
6	MCHAUGHTON	ALEX.			AB	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	32	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5/6	155	
7	SMART	WALTER			AB	8/12/23	BRIT.		DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/9	156	
8	SURGE	EDWARD			AB	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	31	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5/10	200	
9	CRAGDOCK	JOHN			AB	8/12/23	BRIT.		DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/2	143	
10	WHITE	FRANK			AB	23/7/23	VANCO.		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/7	160	
11	TYSON	WILLIAM			DO	11/7/23	VICT.		DO	54	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	175	
12	THOMSON	RUSSELL			RADIO OFF.	11/7/23	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/8	145	
13	MIDDLEBAGH	ROBERT			CHIEF ENG.	11/7/23	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5/9	196	
14	LACEY	ARTHUR			2ND. ENG.	11/7/23	DO		DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	175	
15	SLATER	FRED			3RD. ENG.	11/7/23	DO		DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/4	140	
16	ANDERSON	JOSEPH			4TH. ENG.	15/12/23	LADYS.		DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/4	140	
17	GOODWIN	JOHN			CHILER	9/11/23	VANCO.		DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/9	190	
18	WHEAT	JOHN			DO	16/9/23	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/8	140	
19	HANLID	DAVID			FIREMAN	9/11/23	DO		DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/7	137	
20	FRANKMAN	BOB			DO	16/9/23	DO		DO	20	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5/8	140	
21	ADAIR	RICHARD			DO	15/12/23	LADYS.		DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5/10	165	
22	LENTENEN	ARTHUR			WIPER	DO	DO		DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5/8	145	
23	YAMACHI	JAMES			COOK	11/8/23	VANCO.		DO	48	DO	JAP.	JAP.	5/5	138	
24	YAMACHI	CHARLES			2ND. COOK	DO	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/6	143	
25	TSUBO	YUICHIRO			MESS BOY	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/4	120	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/23
H. J. 10-25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. MOSEL*, arriving at *TACOMA WASH.*, JAN. 2, 1924, from the port of *BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. Jan. 1st, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCNAUGHTON	JOHN			MASTER	16/9/23	VANCO.		YES	35	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5/9	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			1ST MATE	30/8/23	ASTON		DO	64	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/9	185	
3	HUNTER	JAMES			2ND MATE	31/12/23	BRITANNIA		DO	26	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5/8	159	
4	THOMSON	LAWRENCE			3RD. MATE	17/7/23	VICTORIA		DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/9	200	<i>Letter L. arm</i>
5	BOLMIE	ENCIL			AB	18/8/23	LADYSMITH		DO	21	DO	DO	CANADIAN	6	175	
6	MCNAUGHTON	ALEX.			AB	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	22	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5/6	156	
7	SMART	WALTER			AB	8/12/23	BRITANNIA		DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/3/4	156	
8	BURKE	EDWARD			AB	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	37	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5/10	200	
9	CRADDOCK	JOHN			AB	8/12/23	BRITANNIA		DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5/2	143	
10	WHITE	FRANK			AB	23/7/23	VANCO.		DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/7	160	
11	TYSON	WILLIAM			AB	17/7/23	VICTORIA		DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	175	
12	THOMSON	RUSSELL			ENGINE OPR.	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/8	143	
13	MIDDLEBASS	RICHARD			CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO		DO	43	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5/9	196	
14	LACEY	ARTHUR			END. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	175	
15	BLATER	FRED			3RD. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/8	150	
16	ANDERSON	JEREMY			4TH. ENG.	15/12/23	LADYSMITH		DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/4	140	
17	HAULIE	DAVID			ENGINEER	9/1/23	VANCO.		DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/7	135	
18	GOUGHIN	JOHN			OILER	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/9	150	
19	MORR	JOHN			DO	16/9/23	DO		DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/2	140	
20	FRANCOIS	DAN			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	20	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5/8	140	
21	ADAIR	THOMAS			DO	15/12/23	LADYSMITH		DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5/8	135	
22	LENTHEM	ARTHUR			TYPER	15/12/23	DO		DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5/6	130	
23	YAMACHI	JAMES			BOOK	17/8/21	VANCO.		DO	43	DO	JAP	JAP	5/5	150	
24	YAMACHI	CHARLES			2ND. COOK	DO	DO		DO	40	DO	JAP	JAP	5/6	145	<i>Small wart on h. cheek</i>
25	TSUJIMU	KEITATSU			NECK BOY	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	JAP	JAP	5/4	100	<i>Bluish mark near L. eye.</i>
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1700

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Parser of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Parser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 24
at Victoria

Robert M. Atkinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 31, 19231134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.											Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	by missionary ass.	yes	Returning	Returning to the States.	Returning.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2"	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hing Bor
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1184

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

JAN 24, 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	no tax	Wu	Tien Fuh	36	-	F.	S.	Interpreter yes	English	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	San Francisco	Miss Ethel V. Higgins, friend 920 Sacramento St. San Francisco.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Jan. 4, 1923
Passed line 1.
L. A. Mangels
M. L. Furie
L. J. S.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 27 1924

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
F. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Am
S.S. Bellingham
Arrived Jan 11 1924
Port Seattle

Departed
Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number

Medical

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Sullivan, of the S.S. Bellingham, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 1st day of Jan, 1924

James H. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bellingham, arriving at Seattle, Jan 1, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Edward			Master	March 1923	Seattle			41		English	American	5-6	157	
2	Schwartz	Frederick H.			1st Off.	Mar.	"			41		German	"	5-6	150	
3	Haugen	Odd Olsson			2nd Mate	"	"			38		Norwegian	"	5-8	170	
4	Villet	F. P.			Chief Eng.	March	"			38		Canadian	"	5-10	170	
5	Villet	Charles L.			1st Asst	Sept	"			34		English	"	5-8	170	
6	Villet	Charles L.			2nd Asst	Dec.	"			35		"	"	5-6	150	
7	Jung	Sam			Seaman	"	"			57		Scandinavian	"	5-8	160	
8	Brown	Ernest			"	Mar.	"			19		"	"	5-10	165	
9	Stier	Herman			"	Sept	"			33		German	"	5-6	160	
10	Yamada	Joe			Boat	Oct	"		yes	34		Japanese	"	5-2	130	
11	Hully	Charles			Consulting Eng.	Dec	Vancouver			34		American	"	5-5	120	
12	Baird	Samuel E.			"	"	"			42		"	"	5-8	165	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
12-1222

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1133

1133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Mr. Bellingham
 Arrived *Jan 13 1924*
 Port *Seattle*

J. Williams of the *P. M. Bellingham* declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Master*

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Port _____

Medically _____

except: _____

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Jan, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am M.V.
Vessel *Bellingham*, arriving at *Seattle* *Jan 13*, 19*24*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Jan 13/52*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Trendal</i>	<i>Sam</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>37</i>		<i>Scam</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Trendal</i>															
3	<i>Uyemura</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>32</i>		<i>Japane</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(11 total crew.)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1133

115 By *Tag Swell* Arr. *Jan. 3rd 1924* Port *Seattle Wash.* Depart. *Jan 3, 1924* Port *Seattle* Agent *B* City *Seattle Wash.* State *BC* Per *✓* Mod EX 689 filed **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *Master*, of the *S. S. Swell*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

January 1924

James Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. L. Lavel, arriving at Seattle, Jan. 3, 1924, from the port of Panama Dec. 29th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Jarvis			Master	1912	Below	Yes	Yes	52	Br	Scand	Canad	6'6"		
2	Bloor	Lamson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	5'3"		
3	Johnson	Christian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5'8"		
4	Lutton	Percy			Engin	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5'9"		
5	Williams	John			Seaman	1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
6	Pudhomme	James			"	1924	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Brown	Ross			Fireman	1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
8	Tom	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	"	5'9"		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 11
Owner William Ing
Local Agents W. J. Bush

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1132

11-50
807
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
I, Herman Lynell, of the Tug Projector, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 2, 1924
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 2, 1924
Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 1924

H. Lynell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent B
Resident Seattle
Port BC
Destination BC

M. Engel
Immigration Inspector

Port ✓
Muster ✓
Examination ✓
Discharge ✓
Medical ✓
Other ✓

6889 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toy Progress, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan. 2, 1924 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lyrell	Herman	Master	1912	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	Male	Nor.	Canadian	155	5.9	
2	Elmer.	Fitzgaf	Master	Dec. 1923	"	"	"	28	"	"	Nor.	155	5.7	
3	Dunn	James	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	Canadian	160	5.9	
4	Pare	Joseph	Chief Eng	Oct 1923	"	"	"	48	"	French	"	160	5.9	
5	Forbes.	Douglas	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	155	5.8	
6	Monson	James.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Nor.	Nor.	180	6	
7	Young	Lam	Boat	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	180	5.6	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B.W.B. Navigation Co.
Owner B.W.B. Navigation Co.
Local Agents Geo. Bush Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stinson Master of the S.S. West Cadron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1924

Linley G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

Alex Stinson
Master, First Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel "West Cadron", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Poon	Sing Fah			Carpenter	1923 Dec. 10	Shanghai	No	No	44	Male		Chinese	5-3		Quicker R. Forearm
2	Ghing	Lee Kong			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-7		Pt mark R. corner of head
3	Chang	Chong Lai			2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-4		Mark above L. eye
4	Yue	Ting Yang			Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-5		Blaze R. Forearm
5	Liew	Ming Lai			"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-6		Tat mark on face
6	Dau	Yong Sung			"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-5		Scars in hair on R. side
7	Loh	Hung Hoo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-4		Tat mark Left comb
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE General at <u>Shanghai, China</u> THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9	Date <u>10 DEC 1923</u>															
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
11	<u>G. B. Sawyrie</u>															
12	Vice Consul of the United States at <u>Shanghai, China</u>															
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai, China</u> No. <u>12567</u>															
14	SEEN (City) (Country)															
15	For the journey to the United States															
16	Via <u>Shanghai</u> Date <u>10 DEC 1923</u>															
17	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
18	Medically examined & passed Except no															
19	L. H. Lang															
20	Medical Examiner of Aliens															
21	Not examined															
22	Jan. 2 nd 1924															
23																
24																
25																
26	Checked on arrival and found correct															
27	as listed except Nos 28, 29, 30 on list 1															
28	and Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, on list 2 Discharged at Shanghai															
29	L. H. Lang															
30	Guard															
	Checked at 5:15 P.M. 1-2-24 and found all on board															
	L. H. Lang															

Line
Owner
Local Agents
10-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60
1128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMH STR WEST CADRON, arriving at KOBE JAPAN, DEC 2ND, 1918, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PANCAH	DOMINADOR			MESS BOY	8/8	MANILA	NO	YES	20	M	PI	PI	5-4	110	
2	LOPRAECO	DAIDO								27				5-8	100	
3	BORJA	BO			2ND COOK					31				5-3	120	
4	VERNARS	LE			OH COOK					35				5-4	110	
5																
6																
7																
8	Kewkirk	D.	"		"		Shanghai					Pol.	U.S.	5-8	150	
9	Fitzgerald	J.	"		"		"					Slr.	U.S.	5-7	160	
10	Sandlin	L.	"		"		"					Pol.	U.S.	5-6	140	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consular Passengers

Kewkirk D.
Fitzgerald J.
Sandlin L.

Shanghai
"
"

Pol. U.S. 5-8 150
Slr. U.S. 5-7 160
Pol. U.S. 5-6 140

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

See letter in file regarding above consular passengers.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

I hereby certify that the vessel named in this report has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

John Newton
Serial No. 3145
JAN 1 - 1923

1128

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel AMC STE WEST CADRON, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan. 2, 1924, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOKESAD	CHAS			CH OFFICER	10/18	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	M	NOR	U S	5-8	150	
2	BRIDGE	Leonard			2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG	"	5-9	155	
3	MAAS	A. Dolph			3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	170	
4	PETERSON	Hans			BOSW	"	"	"	"	29	"	DEN	Denmark	5-10	170	
5	BAIDEN	Alexander			A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENG	U S	5-1	175	
6	ALLEN	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	
7	CAMPBELL	CHAS			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6--	180	
8	PALMER	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	144	
9	BURKE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRE	US	5-6	155	
10	LARSON	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SWE	Sweden	5-9	160	
11	VIERA	MELVIN			O S		BELLINGHAM	"	"	17	"	ENG	US	5-6	155	
12	MILLS	PERCY			OS		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
13	WEBSTER	J LOUIS			RADIO PURSER	10/18	SEATTLE	"	"	21	"	ENG	"	6-2	175	
14	BOYES	Earnest			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENG	"	5-8	210	
15	NELSON	GEO			CH ENG	10/21	"	"	"	35	"	ENG	"	5-8	160	
16	DUDLEY	R M			1ST AST	10/18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
17	STRAND	H			2ND AST	"	"	"	"	40	"	FIN	"	5-7	180	
18	MC FARLAND	H B			3RD AST	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENG	"	5-9	195	
19	WIBERG	A			DK ENG	"	"	"	"	49	"	SWE	"	5-7	170	
20	MC NEIL	JAMES			OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRE	"	5-11	190	
21	WHITNEY	E			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENG	"	5-11	170	
22	MC COUBREY	R			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	CAN	Canada	5-7	140	
23	ALONZO	M			FIREMAN	10/18	SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	SPA	US	5-10	155	
24	ADAMS	P C			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENG	"	5-10	160	
25	FARRESTAL	L			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
26	SARACHEK	J			WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	AUS	US	5-6	165	
27	ROSLER	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	170	
28	SABADO	PEDRO			CARP	9/8	MANILA	"	"	35	"	PI	PI	5-4	50	
29	FRANCISCO D				MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	50	
30						"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	57	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
14-158

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1128

1121 Sub
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Dietrich, Master, of the American, St. Vincennes, do declare
S. S. Circinus that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Dec 31, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Tacoma, Wash. which appear below.

Departed Jan 14, 1924

Port S. Fr. for coastwise

JAN 2 1924

Wm E Dietrich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of December, 1923

Agent
res.
pub.

M. H. Gusspach

Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

Clerk

S. Fr.

Dest.

East Coast

Receipt for crew furnished
to Master

O.G.

Port
Mast
Exc.

689 filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Circinus, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., December 31, 1923, from the port of Genoa Bay (Sydney) B. C.

Arrived - 31, 1923, from the port of Genoa Bay (Sydney) B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4)										
				When	Where									
1	McKellar	Fred	Steward	Nov-14	New York	No	yes	47	male	English	England	5-7	155	
2	Ironin	Daniel	Chf. Cook	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-7	135	
3	Thorne	Henry	md "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Canada	5-7	140	
4	Rose	Bennett	Wassman	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5-7	110	
5	Ruiz	Victor	Munro	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Span. Amer.	Chile	5-6	140	
6	Woodberry	Harry	Munro	Dec-11	Los Angeles	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	5-5	135	
7	Higgins	Harry	Munro	" 18	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5-10	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9	O.K. for 21 aliens J. R. Hurley Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Planet Line Inc.
Owner Planet M. Corporation
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1127
N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. St. Circinus, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. December 31, 1923, from the port of Genoa Bay (Sydney) B. C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Deitrich	William	Master	Nov-18	New York	No	yes	31	male	English	U. S.	5-8	145	
2	Simmons	Peter	Chf. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	155	
3	Larsen	Liquid	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	145	
4	Starkey	George	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	145	
5	Pihelpu	John	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	165	
6	Hirshfeld	John	Boat	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	
7	Voetman	Renke	C.B.	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	160	
8	Liv	Einar	" "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	145	
9	Mikelson	Otto	" "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-8	150	
10	Halvorsen	Jacob	" "	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	150	
11	Sasha	Peter	" "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	140	
12	Albone	Rudolph	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	
13	Pedersen	Jonah	" "	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5-10	160	
14	Gordon	Walter	C.B.	Dec-18	San Francisco	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7	140	
15	Marcussen	Marinus	" "	" 24	Seattle	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-5	155	
16	Ellis	Nelson	Radio	Nov-18	New York	"	"	22	"	English	U. S.	5-7	135	
17	Campbell	James	Chf. Engr.	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-6	135	
18	Kirnan	James	1st Asst "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-8	150	
19	Starratt	Marey	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	145	
20	Rowan	John	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-11	145	
21	Regan	Raymond	Deck "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	145	
22	Constantara	George	Oilier	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
23	Andreanas	George	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Mamounis	Kiriasos	"	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	145	
25	Kapsocolos	Emanuel	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	155	
26	Bratzanos	Aristedes	"	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	Pipas	Manrol	"	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	155	
28	Lascaris	Nelson	Stowkeeper	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	165	
29	Fonzales	Vicente	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
30	Fruitt	Tregaris	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Span. Am.	Chile	5-1	140	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Planet Line, Inc.
Owner Planet S.S. Corporation
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br/s "Saint Bede"

Arrived Dec 30/1923

I, *L. French*

Master

of the

Br/s "Saint Bede"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed ~~For~~ *Jan 22, 1924*

30th

day of

Dec

1923

L. French

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Dec*, 1923

Agent *Gray Haller* *Sec 6*
Abdun Truck

Immigrant Inspector

Departed *Abdun Truck*

Destin *Japan and return to Liverpool, England,*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saint Bede, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Nationality	(10) Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Latter	Frank	Fireman	21/11/23	Cardiff	no	yes	48	M	English	English	5.6	10.0	Anchor on left arm
✓ 2	May	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	"	"
Left in hospital	Maylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	12.0	"
✓ 4	Gowan	James	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Irish	5.7	11.4	"
✓ 5	North	John	Steward	20/11/23	"	"	"	53	"	"	English	5.9	12.6	"
✓ 6	Haggis	A. S.	Ship's book	10/11/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	5.7	12.4	"
DESERTED	Andrianho	A.	Boiler Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.6	12.0	"
✓ 8	Kestrell	E. J.	Engr. Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Welsh	5.4	12.0	"
DESERTED	Doughty	Phillip	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5.7	12.1	"
✓ 10	Townsend	W.	Wireless Exp.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	12.2	"
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF, WALES.			The above named persons are the only persons employed on the vessel and none of them is under 16 years of age. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.										
12	November 30, 1923.			x38 British 21stman.										
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
14														
15														
16														
17	C. Christian													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF, WALES.													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF, WALES.													
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF, WALES.													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF, WALES.													
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF, WALES.													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF, WALES.													
24	Aberdeen Wash Dec 30 1923			Examined and passed, all papers on Saint Bede for foreign voyage.										
25	Examined and passed			CW, Amaz										
26	J. B. Hume			Prop.										
27	All Surgeon V.S.P.H.S.													
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1126
N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br 5 Saint Bede, arriving at Chesapeake Dec 30, 1923, from the port of Cardiff Wales (Landed Nov 27/23)

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a Nationality	(10) Nationality Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	French	Laurence	Master	24/11/23	Cardiff	no	yes	35	Male	British	English	5-10	12-6	
2	Moffatt	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Scottish	5-9	12-5	
3	Williams	Beaufort	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Welsh	5-7	9-9	scar on left neck
4	Gulford	G. Ernest	3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5-6	9-9	
5	Stockley	E. Lloyd	4 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	9-7	
✓ 6	Behring	Gtto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	12-7	
✓ 7	Prance	George	Boiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	Welsh	5-7	12-0	tattoo dots on hand
✓ 8	White	John R.A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	English	5-11	12-7	scars on left neck
DESERTED ✓ 9	Warma	Eralt	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	13-7	tattoo left hand
✓ 10	Evans	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	Welsh	5-7	10-0	
DESERTED ✓ 11	Lyall	David	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	Australian	5-6	10-0	tattoo
DESERTED ✓ 12	Hodgins	Herbert W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	English	5-11	10-0	tattoo on left arm
✓ 13	Morgan	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Irish	5-6	10-0	
✓ 14	Eagle	James W.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	English	5-3	8-0	
15	Book	Walter	Chf Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5-5	9-9	
16	Williams	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Welsh	5-7	9-8	
17	Roberts	Lionel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Australian	Australian	5-7	9-9	
18	McNaughton	Stewart	4 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5-7	9-8	
DESERTED ✓ 19	Williams	Frank	Boysman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Welsh	5-6	9-7	J.H.M.
✓ 20	Miller	John H.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	English	5-9	10-7	on left arm
✓ 21	Munder	Ernest	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	11	snake on left arm
✓ 22	Tennell	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Irish	5-7 1/2	11-4	
✓ 23	McLaughlin	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Irish	5-10	12	
✓ 24	Robinson	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Irish	5-7 1/2	11-7	
DESERTED ✓ 25	Wainright	Enoch	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Welsh	5-9	11	
DESERTED ✓ 26	Damp	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	5-6	10-2	
✓ 27	Reacher	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	10-2	
✓ 28	Hounsell	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	12-7	
✓ 29	Jones	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Welsh	5-4	9-7	
DESERTED ✓ 30	Booth	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	English	5-8	11-4	tattoo on arms
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

^a See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1125
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap 55 "Kanda Maru" I, *M. Inger* *Master*, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 27/23
Port - Aberdeen Wash

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Aug*, 19*23*
Defected Jan. 6, 1924
Port - Aberdeen Wash

Agents Inger & Co
Aberdeen Wash

Defected about Jan 6
Destin Japan



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Vessel *Kurehaka* arriving at *Gray Harbor*, *Dec 30*, 19*23*, from the port of *Osaka via Kurosan* *Dec 15/1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or qualifications
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iriye	Maki ji	Captain	4th. Dec. 1923	Osaka	No	yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	150#	Nil
2	Matsumura	Tokuji	Chief officer	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'0"	126#	..
3	Watanabe	Naoichi	2nd.	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'1"	120#	..
4	Suyama	Masatsuna	3rd.	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'3"	125#	..
5	Okii	Hiroshi	App.	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5'5"	130#	..
6	Nakamura	Goichi	Boatswain	..	..	..	no	27	..	..	..	5'5"	120#	..
7	Obata	Jiroichi	Carpenter	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'5"	130#	..
8	Seyeda	Shiro	Store keeper	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'0"	120#	..
9	Shinkawa	Tojiro	Q. master	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'5"	130#	..
10	Fukuda	Shiro	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'0"	120"	..
11	Ikesoye	Heikichi	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'4"	125#	..
12	Karashima	Kurataro	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'4"	140#	..
13	Aoki	Naoki	Sailor	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5'0"	118#	..
14	Yamashita	Kunisaburo	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'5"	132#	..
15	Nakaoka	Tokinosuke	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'4"	134#	..
16	Ikeda	Shozo	Chief Engineer	..	..	..	yes	37	..	..	..	5'5"	135#	..
17	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Takashi</i>	1st.	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'4"	130#	..
18	Nakayama	Motogo	2nd.	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'4"	133#	..
19	Suzuki	Otokichi	App.	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'5"	145#	..
20	Miyasaki	Yasuo	Chief oiler	..	..	..	no	38	..	..	..	5'1"	120#	..
21	Yano	Kisaburo	Oiler	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'3"	131#	..
22	Nosaka	Goichi	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'0"	128#	..
23	Tasaki	Naosaku	Fire man	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'5"	127#	..
24	Hori	Isumi	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'3"	130#	..
25	Buku	Shoko	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	Korean	..	5'2"	131#	..
26	Suzuki	Shinpei	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	Japanese	..	5'3"	127#	..
27	Fuku	Tokuichiro	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'3"	132#	..
28	Kim	Shuseo	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Korean	..	5'5"	135#	..
29	Uyeta	Shigeichi	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Japanese	..	5'3"	130#	..
30	Fujiki	Tokichi	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'3"	129#	..

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Signature *American*
Owner *Latsumura Kison Kaisha*
Local Agents

*See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1125

1123

Gut

Jap. S/s "Kohman Maru"

Arrived - Dec. 24-1923

Port - Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed - Dec. 3-1923

Port - Muroran, Japan.

Agents - Twin Harbor Store Co.
Hogusiam, Wash.

Departs - ~~About Jan 23, 1924~~

Dest'n - Japan. from Tacoma, Wash.

689 filed



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watanabe	DESERTED	Fire Man	June 25th '23.	Yokohama	NO	NO	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125lbs	
2	Mikuni	Ichiro	Do	July 8th '22.	Otaru	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	170	
3	Kamitabi	Hideo	Do	Dec. 2nd 1923.	Nagoya	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	145	
4	Aoki	Masazo	Coal Passer	Aug. 21st '23.	Otaru	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	140	
5	Toma	Kana	Do	June 23rd '23.	Yokohama	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	140	
6	Imazumi	Kichiro	Do	Aug. 14th 1923.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	144	
7	Ri	Taitau	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	170	
8	Taki	Choichi	App. Fire Man	Sep. 27th 1923.	Shimizu	Do	Do	21	Do	Japanese	Do	5'2"	115	
9	Korenaga	Sukekuro	Steward	Jan. 28th '22.	Yokohama	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	124	
10	Soma	Kotaro	Cook	June 25th '23.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	133	
11	Yano	Minoru	Cook	Aug. 14th 1923.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	132	
12	Kuramasu	Tomokast	Boy	June 25th '23.	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'1"	105	
13	Ayukawa	Chikanitsu	Do	Aug. 21st 1923.	Otaru	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	113	
44	Total Crew ----- 43 (including Captain)													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. H. Hawley
Vice Consul of the United States of America
No. 27
For the journey to the United States via
AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 8 1923
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
SERVICE No. 700.

Hogwarts Wash.
Dec. 24 1923.
Examined & passed passport 32123 Transome
J. B. Harris
A. H. Auger D.P.H.S.
ABERDEEN, WASH. Dec 24 1923
Examined & passed all to
pass on same record on
foreign voyage.
W. A. May
Deputy

1123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nakano Rokuichi, Captain, of the SS. KOHMAN MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Dec

1923

Nakano
Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **KOHEN MARU**, arriving at *Yokohama* *with* *Dec. 26th*, 1923, from the port of **NAGOYA, JAPAN**, via **MUROGAN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakano	Rokuichi	Captain	Oct. 17th	Osaka	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145 lbs.	
2	Takubo	Yutaka	Chief Officer	Apr. 2nd	Yokohama	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	
3	Nakamura	Toshi	Second Officer	Sep. 23rd	Osaka	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	178	
4	Shirakura	Shideuo	Third Officer	Nov. 16th	Miike	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	145	
5	Yoshimoto	Kashiohi	Chief Engineer	Aug. 18th	Miike	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	120	
6	Imaida	Hosaku	First Engineer	Nov. 15th	Miike	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	124	
7	Shibata	Genjiro	Second Engineer	Sep. 27th	Shimizu	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	120	
8	Yoshizawa	Jujiro	Third Engineer	Aug. 8th	Miike	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	133	
9	Kitano	Nisaburo	Wireless Operator	Feb. 4th	Kobe	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	122	
✓ 10	Makagawa	Unosuke	Boat Swain	July 9th	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	120	
✓ 11	Murase	Kikuchi	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	153	
✓ 12	Ihara	Hisayasu	Master	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	142	
✓ 13	Yoshiga	Yasuyoshi	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	145	
✓ 14	Fujikawa	Shinji	Do	June 25th	Yokohama	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	125	
✓ 15	Ijiohi	Takewo	Do	July 9th	Kobe	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	140	
✓ 16	Kadowaki	Tamaichi	Store Keeper	Oct. 6th	Otaru	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	150	
✓ 17	Funatsu	Sankichi	Sailor	July 26th	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	148	
✓ 18	Watanabe	Kenji	Do	Apr. 5th	Osaka	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	168	
✓ 19	Fukushima	Nobuo	Do	Apr. 7th	Kobe	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	145	
✓ 20	Shirakura	Hachiro	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	130	
✓ 21	Sei	Tsunehiko	Do	Sep. 27th	Shimizu	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	142	
✓ 22	Fukusato	Hinosuke	No. 1 Oilor	Nov. 25th	Nagasaki	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	113	
✓ 23	Sugihara	Taruichi	No. 2 Oilor	Nov. 15th	Miike	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	130	
✓ 24	Konno	Toyojiro	No. 3 Oilor	June 10th	Karatsu	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	125	
✓ 25	Shiki	Itaro	No. 4 Oilor	Feb. 10th	Miike	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	126	
✓ 26	Kim	Teishichi	Store Keeper	May 16th	Otaru	Do	Do	24	Do	Korean	Do	5'6"	140	
✓ 27	Andou	Noboru	Donkey	Jan. 26th	Yokohama	Do	Do	29	Do	Japanese	Do	5'4"	130	
✓ 28	Sugiyama	Sakao	Fire Man	Apr. 26th	Nagoya	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	150	
✓ 29	Takasugi	Kikuma	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	150	
✓ 30	Miyasato	Taru	Do	June 6th	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	127	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **America--Japan**

Owner **Kobe Sanbashi Kabushiki Kaisha.**

Local Agent **National Commercial Corporation, Seattle, Wash.**

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/23

Jan 1 1924

I, William J. Boyce Master, of the S.S. "Princess Victoria", from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master, S.S. "Princess Victoria"
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1924
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, carver, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

GERMAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Next destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1921-1922, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 is left blank. These questions are left explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, alien has been required within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply his children, the authority for such reclassification should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

2ND JANUARY

1924

1121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the O. T. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.			Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923 SEATTLE	MAR DONG, COUSIN 680 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES - 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	PIT R & L SIDE OF MOUTH	CHINA	CANTON		
2	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923 SEATTLE	LOW KEE, FRIEND 711 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	PIT R. CHEEK-BONE	CHINA	CANTON		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the list of

1121

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.

1ST JANUARY

19

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.																	181 JANUARY		1924	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Speak what language (or, if competent, Chinese or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	MAR	SAM YUEN	55		M		M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	MAR LOUIE, COUSIN	509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE	
2	ADMITTED	WONG KIM	CHU PO	22		M		S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	WONG WEE, FATHER, 615 PRINCESS AVE. VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE WASH.

JAN 2 1924

ADMITTED LINES *One and Two*

HELD B. S. T. I. S.

HELD T. D. L. I. S.

M. B. Jones

Immigrant Inspector

PT.

ST.

A

2

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 2, 1921
ADMITTED LINES *One and Two*
HELD B. S. I. I. S.
HELD T. D. LINES
M. G. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NOV 10 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Am
J. V. Londenishols
Arrived Dec 28, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Pedersen of the Am. S. S. "Jordenstjeld", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. M. Pedersen

Master, Am. S. S. "Jordenstjeld"

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1923

H. P. Englund
Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Co. S. "Jordenskjold", arriving at Seattle, Washington, December 28, 1923, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Paul			Master	12/1/23	Kitchikan	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Scand	U.S.	6'4"	220	
2	Heiam	Sam			Engineer	12/1/23	Kitchikan	" "	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5'8"	185	
3	Campbell	Charles			Cook	12/1/23	"	" "	"	28	"	Scotch	U.S.	5'7"	190	
4	Holm	Harold			Fisherman	12/1/23	"	" "	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5'4"	155	
5	Jensen	Linus			Fisherman	12/1/23	"	" "	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5'2"	160	
6	Jensen	Arvid			Fisherman	12/1/23	"	" "	"	33	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	175	
7	Braslow	George			Fisherman	12/1/23	"	" "	"	46	"	English	Canada	5'10"	225	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Takeo, Master, of the Japanese Nankai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Spec. 27, 1913
Tacoma

Jan. 3, 1923
Tacoma

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1923

St. J. Kuepfer
Guard, Immigration Station

T. Takeo
Master, Nankai Maru

Tacoma
Japan

See inside

629 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and to deliver to such immigration officer, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10. A

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yamato Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma and Portland* *Dec 29, 1923* from the port of *Yokohama* *Dec 3rd 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or qualifications
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takao	Takao	Captain	1.12.23	Yokohama	No	Yes	27		Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	
2	Sano	Takaji	Chief Officer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5-7	150	
3	Tokujima	Yotoki	Second Officer	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5-1	150	
4	Shima	Tsurukichi	Third Officer	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5-8	140	
5	Matsunaga	Yasuji	Apprentice	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-3	130	
6	Takemura	Yutaka	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	.	41.	.	.	.	5-0	130	
7	Yano	Fukumatsu	First	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5-3	140	
8	Fukumoto	Giroku	Second	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5-1	130	
9	Shimoda	Ischichi	Stewardess	.	.	.	25	36	.	.	.	5-4	140	
10	Taguchi	Keigoro	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5-3	170	2 inches h. chest
11	Sato	Asakichi	Store Keeper	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5-2	135	
12	Toshida	Shichi	Quarter master	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-7	145	
13	Kishimoto	Keiji	.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5-1	140	Scar front
14	Komoto	Hidejira	.	.	.	.	.	31.	.	.	.	5-1	130	
15	Tominaga	Taduo	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-1	140	Scar above eye
16	Suzuki	Karakichi	Sailor	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-5	140	Small mole betw. corner
17	Hisa	Tamayoshi	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5-5	140	Scar h. eye
18	Ota	Masami	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5-3	130	
19	Sugawa	Tatsukichi	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-1	140	
20	Sakamoto	Tokikata	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5-3	130	Mole below eye
21	Kanada	Yasuo	Oilier	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5-2	130	
22	Nose	Yumitsu	.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5-3	140	Scar h. eye
23	Ogawara	Shinichi	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-5	135	
24	Matsunaga	Toru	Store Keeper	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5-3	130	
25	Ito	Katsuji	Decky	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-2	160	Scar h. side
26	Kawamura	Fukumatsu	Pier Man.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5-2	125	
27	Shiraishi	Sano	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5-1	130	
28	Kanama	Shinichi	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5-3	125	Scar on
29	Matsukawa	Tamayoshi	.	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	5-3	135	
30	Hayashida	Keiji-Tajiro	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-3	140	
		Kanashige	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5-3	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners *Maru Kaisha Kaisha, Kobe*
Local Agent *S. B. Anderson & Co.*
14-150

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1111

foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Otto Lerpacher
Immigrant Inspector

C. P. R.
Tacoma

689 filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel ~~at the port of arrival~~ and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information that may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not rendered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to this payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon payment of an amount sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seagoing shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman's "workaway" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(6) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Master required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MA VOY-299, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., December 28th, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec 27th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Palmer	William Q.			Master	19/9/23	Vancouver	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5-9	180	NONE
2	Thomson	William			1st Officer	3/11/23	Victoria			42	M	Scotch	"	5-10	175	
3	Wood	James			2nd "	27/12/23	Vancouver			32	M	Irish	"	5-11	165	
4	Radford	Walter			3rd "	9/7/23	Victoria			27	M	English	"	5-8	155	
5	McDonald	Harold			Farmer	"	"			34	M	Irish	"	5-10	160	
6	Robson	Edw. H.			Wireless Opr.	27/12/23	Vancouver			24	M	English	"	5-6	145	
7	Hallman	William			Chf+Engineer	9/7/23	Victoria			39	M	Scotch	"	5-8	165	
8	McDonald	Frank D.			2nd "	27/12/23	Vancouver			34	M	"	"	5-9	170	
9	Trussell	Philip L.			3rd "	9/7/23	Victoria			33	M	English	"	5-5	145	
10	Garlin	Daniel			Fireman	"	"			43	M	Irish	"	5-9	160	
11	Davidson	Thomas			"	"	"			25	M	Scotch	"	5-9	157	
12	Davidson	Duncan			"	"	"			18	M	"	"	5-11	160	
13	Burnett	David J.			Trimmer	3/11/23	"			18	M	English	"	5-2	135	
14	Reid	James			"	"	"			20	M	Scotch	"	5-4	135	
15	Reid	William			"	16/11/23	Vancouver			22	M	English	"	5-6	150	
16	Fraser	John			Quartermaster	3/11/23	Victoria			29	M	Slavonian	"	5-6	170	
17	McCarthy	James			"	"	"			28	M	Irish	"	5-6	170	
18	Duffy	Thomas			Fireman	"	"			28	M	"	"	5-9	160	
19	Stewart	John			R. Watson	14/12/23	Vancouver			27	M	Scotch	"	5-5	150	
20	Jones	William			A. R. Brown	3/11/23	Victoria			19	M	English	"	5-5	125	
21	Harty	Harold			"	16/11/23	Vancouver			25	M	"	"	5-6	155	
22	McMillan	William H.			"	19/11/23	Victoria			19	M	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
23	Austin	James L.			"	"	"			19	M	English	"	5-5	160	
24	Priest	Jack			"	15/12/23	Vancouver			20	M	"	"	5-9	140	
25	Horton	James			"	17/12/23	"			23	M	"	"	5-7	135	
26	Douglas	John			Chf. Steward	9/7/23	Victoria			47	M	Scotch	"	5-6	190	
27	Groves	George			Porter	16/11/23	Vancouver			25	M	English	"	5-6	145	
28	Lee	Tim			Cook	9/7/23	Victoria			35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	145	each cheek Round flat mark on back
29	Leung	Louis			Boat Boy	"	"			24	M	"	"	5-5	130	each cheek Round flat mark on back
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					Examined & found Dec 28, 1923 J. P. Brown Medical Examiner Shipped and found to be correct. W. L. Shepherd Guard										

Line B.C. Coast Steamship Service, Victoria B.C.
Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Montreal.
Local Agents D. C. O'Keefe, 1113 Pacific Avenue, Tacoma, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Dutch
"TINBERGEN"

I, L. Ruige, Master, of the Dutch s/s "Tinbergen", do declare

and - ore 28-1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port - Aberdeen
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dep't - ~~Alaska~~ Jan 3, 1923

From - ~~Alaska~~ B.C.

Agent - ~~Alaska~~

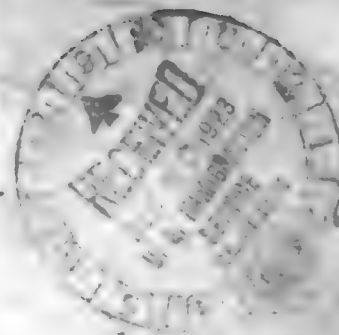
Clear for - Japan

Date - about Jan 10 1923

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19 23

Let. Amey
Immigrant Inspector

Shewie
Master, First or Second Officer



689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sinbergen, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Dec 28, 1923 from the port of Trukia Japan

Line 1 Thames Shipping Corp. Rotterdam * See list of routes on back hereof.
Owner Thames Shipping Corp. Rotterdam NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.
Local Agents 14-120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch Amsterdam, arriving at BERDEEN, WASH., DEC 28 1923, 19, from the port of Shanghai China
via Manila Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ruige	Jacob	master	Rotterdam	April 15 1923	no	yes	28 m.	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	6'2" 170 lb.	none	
2	Rybo	Clemens	chief officer	"	"	"	"	25 m.	"	"	"	6'1" 160 lb.	"	
3	Hetzinger	Leont	2 nd	"	"	"	"	26 m.	"	"	"	5'11" 156 lb.	"	
4	Kilins	Adam	3 rd	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"	"	"	5'10" 170 lb.	"	
5	Braekmeyer	Johan	engineer	"	"	"	"	41 m.	"	"	"	6'0" 172 lb.	"	
6	Wollen	Hugo	1 st	Algeria	August 15 1923	"	"	45 m.	"	"	"	6'2" 181 lb.	"	
7	Kromwijk	Johan	3 rd	Rotterdam	April 15 1923	"	"	29 m.	"	"	"	6'0" 181 lb.	"	
8	Tromp	Jacob	4 th	"	"	"	"	22 m.	"	"	"	6'0" 170 lb.	"	
9	Grasch	Otto	cook	"	"	"	"	44 m.	"	"	"	5'11" 168 lb.	"	
10	Heurkamp	Jan	steward	Rotterdam	"	"	"	25 m.	"	"	"	5'10" 140 lb.	"	
11	Sommer	Wilhelm	master	Rotterdam	"	"	"	25 m.	German	German	German	5'10" 161 lb.	"	
12	Postma	Jacob	bookkeeper	Rotterdam	April 15 1923	"	"	46 m.	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	5'9" 142 lb.	"	
13	de Jong	Willem	carpenter	"	"	"	"	33 m.	"	"	"	5'9" 156 lb.	"	
14	Wildeboer	Therese	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	"	5'7" 160 lb.	"	
15	van der Dijk	Dieter	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	"	5'11" 190 lb.	"	
16	Gerding	Leenderik	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26 m.	"	"	"	5'11" 195 lb.	"	
17	Ploeg	Jacob	O. S.	Rotterdam	"	"	"	22 m.	"	"	"	5'10" 176 lb.	"	
18	Sphing	Albert	A. B.	Rotterdam	"	"	"	22 m.	"	"	"	5'10" 169 lb.	"	
19	Polier	Louis	O. S.	Rotterdam	"	"	"	21 m.	British	British	British	5'8" 143 lb.	"	
20	Osborne	Willem	deckhand	Rotterdam	April 15 1923	"	"	45 m.	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	5'9" 179 lb.	"	
21	de Jong	Marcus	gunner	"	"	"	"	43 m.	"	"	"	5'8" 141 lb.	"	
22	Loofland	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	40 m.	"	"	"	5'8" 138 lb.	"	
23	Wolffman	Cornelis	fireman	"	"	"	"	34 m.	"	"	"	5'7" 140 lb.	"	
24	Blanken	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	43 m.	"	"	"	6'1" 177 lb.	"	
25	van der	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41 m.	"	"	"	5'10" 161 lb.	"	
26	Desert	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20 m.	"	"	"	5'9" 158 lb.	"	
27	van der Bos	Jan	"	Rotterdam	September 1923	"	"	26 m.	"	"	"	5'11" 169 lb.	"	
28	Desert	Wilhelm	"	at Aberdeen 1-2-24	"	"	"	25 m.	German	German	German	5'10" 152 lb.	"	
29	Klein	Hans	trimmer	"	"	"	"	39 m.	"	"	"	5'8" 165 lb.	"	
30	Bellem	Fritz	boy	"	"	"	"	14 m.	"	"	"	5'6" 120 lb.	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Date _____
Place _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1117

Nor. 2/3 "JOH. LUDW. ROWINGHILL"

Arrived Dec. 24, 1923.

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Dec. 21, 1923.

Port Comox, B. C.

Agents. Twin Harbor Stevedoring Co.
Hoquiam, Wash.

Departs About Jan. 4, 1924.

Dest'n. Japan.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Borg, Master

of the Nor. 2/3 "JOH. LUDW. ROWINGHILL" do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have

attached the copy of section 53 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1923

W. A. May
Immigration Inspector

Aberdeen Wash Dec 28th 1923
Examined and Passed.
J. H. Hume
Adm. Insp. U.S.P.H.S.

Master R. Borg

ABERDEEN, WASH.

DEC 28 1923

Examined and passed
All to proceed on same vessel
on foreign voyage.
W. A. May
Insp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"53. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiosyncrasy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nov. 55

(To be delivered to Immigration Officer as required by section 5 of the Immigration Act, 1917)

Vessel *John A. Lister, Masted* arriving at *ABERDEEN, WALES* *23/12* 19 *23* from the port of *Alison Bay, B.C.* Reported on *24/12/17*

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Ragnvald Berg	Mrs. Hella Berg, Lysaker, Xania	Norwegian	Master	23-24	Xania	Yes	35	Male	M.	Leban	5'9"	Fair	Blond	Blue	
2	Leif Haug	Caroline Haug, Bergen	"	1. Mate	24-25	Bergen	"	33	"	M.	"	5'8"	"	"	"	
3	H. Paus Knudsen	Mr. Paus Knudsen, Hagen	"	2. "	24-25	Xania	"	25	"	F	"	5'5"	"	"	"	
4	Leif Rode	Hans Rode, Gledsheim	"	3. "	24-25	London	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	
5	Torsten Torsen	Mrs. Johanna Torsen, Bergen	"	4. Eng	24-25	London	"	41	"	M.	"	5'5"	"	"	"	
6	Ragnar Hole	Mr. Johannes Hole, Bergen	"	2. "	24-25	Bergen	"	26	"	F	"	5'11"	"	"	"	
7	Abdon Haug	Mrs. Lena Haug, Dole, Indlg.	"	3. "	24-25	"	"	50	"	M.	"	5'9"	"	"	"	
8	Ludvig Kristiansen	Johanna Kristiansen, Heltedalen	"	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	
9	Martin Lohr	Mr. Hilmar Lohr, Bergen	"	Cook	"	"	"	19	"	F	"	5'8"	"	"	"	
10	Ole Carlson	Geese Carlson, Bergen	"	2. "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	
11	Hans Veggard	Hans Veggard, Heltedalen	"	W. Officer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	
12	Arthur Albrechtsen	Vito Albrechtsen, Bergen	"	Ship	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	
13	Mils Aga	Vito Aga, Ulleung, Hading	"	A.B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	
14	Adolf Wille	Adolf Wille, Bergen	"	Boatman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	
15	Hans Ruythun	Hans Ruythun, Hordanger	"	O.P.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	
16	Ragil Torsvald	Mrs. Kaia Torsvald, O., Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	
17	Mils Pisoni	Oleone Pisoni, Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	
18	Pierre Olsen	Mr. Hans Olsen, Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	
19	Worten Lonsen	Salomon Hiltedalen, Heltedalen	"	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	
20	Jisten Olsen	Hans Olsen, Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	
21	Johannes Tilden	B. Tilden, Hordanger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	
22	Honrad Ludvigsen	H. Magnusen, Lunda's	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	
23	Oscar Rasmussen	Miss Jenny Rasmussen, Heltedalen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	
24	Bunt Torsvik	Wina Torsvik, Hordanger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	
25	Gabriel Birken	Mr. Andreas Gaebler, Hordanger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	
26	Ole Temokinevich	Ole Temokinevich, Hordanger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	
27	John Skatland	Mr. Skatland, Lunda's	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	
28	Cyril Bunker	John Bunker, Halifax, Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line

Owners

Address

Local Agents

Address

For list of rules and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

11/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Tug Sauntless
 Arrived *Dec 28, 1923*
 Port *Bellingham* I, *Thorvald Aaroe*, of the *Tug Sauntless*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Dec 28, 1923* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Bellingham* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax ☒

Cleared from *Bellingham*

Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Dec*, 192*3*

T. Aaroe
 Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham* Date *Dec 28, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Number of Aliens *689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. St. Lawless, arriving at Bellingham Wash Dec 28th, 1923, from the port of Union Bay B.C. Dec 4th, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aaroe	Thorvald	Master	March/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.11	180	None
2	Campbell	John	Mate	June/22	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.7	175	"
3	McDonald	Dave	Chief Engineer	Nov/22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	245	"
4	Sargent	Ernest	2 nd	Aug/23	"	"	"	22	"	French	"	5.5	165	"
5	Davis	Gordon	Deckhand	Dec/22	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6.1	150	"
6	Wilson	James	"	Feb/23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.7	155	"
7	Rose	William	Fireman	Sept/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8	135	"
8	Bill	James	"	Dec/23	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.5	127	"
9	Fraser	Peter	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
10	Kee	Wing	Cook	June/23	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	"	5.5	125	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Boyle Towing Co. Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents Thos. B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1115

Kaikyu Maru
 of the *Japanese SS. Kaikyu Maru* do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which
 appear below.

Port of Origin *Seattle*
 Departed *Jan 9, 1924*
 Port of Destination *Tacoma*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Suzuki K.*
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Dec*, 192*3*
 Clears from *Tacoma*
 Destination *Burien*

Curley G. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Arrival *Tacoma* Date *Dec 29, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *None* Disease *None*

no exceptions

L. J. Seawing
887 filed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 3) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KAIKYU-MARU", arriving at _____, 192_, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ohta	Kohsaku	Greaser	May 15	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	
2	Taneichi	Tohkichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	
3	Takida	Teichiro	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	115	
4	Tehya	Hiichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Ohishi	Takejire	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
6	Kondo	Kumetaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	
7	Takasawa	Sukejire	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	Katch	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	
9	geoh	Keijire	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	115	
10	Yokoi	Hagiochi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
11	Esure	Taniso	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Deriha	Takechi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	
13	sugitani	Usaku	"	" 31	Noji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
14	Nichiba	Shinjire	"	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
15	Tanimukai	Seitaro	"	Aug. 23	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	
16	Nei	Yoshiaki	"	May 15	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
17	Tanaka	Jyunaroh	"	Aug. 23	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Tukaitani	Ikumatsu	"	May 31	Noji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	
19	Kobayashi	Torao	"	Aug. 20	Muroran	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	
20	Asah	Yukimi	" App.	" 23	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	Ikeuchi	Ushigoro	Steward	Nov. 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
22	Satch	Seison	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
23	Yamaguchi	Kakubei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
24	Sagihara	Chotaroh	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
25	Shimono	Teiso	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
26	Above Total Fifty-five men (Including Captain)													
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28	12-14-23													
29	checked on arrival and													
30	correct as listed													
	Purley G. Hall													
	Guard													

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Per the journey to the United States
John Newton
American Vice Consul
Date NOV 26 1923
Service No. 3089

NOV 26 1923

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____
10-110

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel **S.S. "KAIKYU-MARU"**, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. Dec 27, 1923*, from the port of *OSAKA Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oma	Toshio	Captain	May 25	Osaka	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	
2	Akiyama	Hanabu	Chief Officer	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115	
3	Shimada	Kunio	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Kosakura	Kahoe	3rd "	AUG. 20	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
5	Isawa	Shuji	Officer APP.	" 22	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
6	Shiota	Tomozo	W/1st Oper.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
7	Tsuruta	Saburo	W/2nd Oper.	Nov. 26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
8	Ueda	Yoshiakura	Chief Engineer	May 15	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	145	
9	Hori	Kohmeisuke	1st "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	
10	Tanji	Kisaburo	2nd "	" 25	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	
11	Shimouchi	Akira	3rd "	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Toshino	Kokunosuke	4th "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	145	
13	Yakamura	Itaro	Boatswain	AUG. 15	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
14	Tanigawa	Sadao	Carpenter	" 20	Nagoya	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	
15	Yoshida	Yosuka	Quarter Master	May 15	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	
16	Mori	Kojiro	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17	Toyosawa	Iwakichi	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Inamatsu	Kunitaro	Store Keeper	AUG. 22	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
19	Shoji	Iwakichi	Sailor	May 15	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
20	Yasumoto	Wataru	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
21	Araya	Sadamu	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	Hirai	Taro	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	
23	Wino	Hidetada	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	
24	Takahara	Takayoshi	"	AUG. 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
25	Hakamura	Takes	" APP.	" 23	Osaka	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	110	
26	Harita	Fujiro	NO 1 Greaser	May 15	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	120	
27	Sakamoto	Shigemo	Greaser	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
28	Hino	Sanji	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29	Ishida	Karakichi	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	Kirota	Kienkichi	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

DESERTED

Line **JAPAN - AMERICA**

Owners **Katsuda Kisen Kaisha,**

Local Agent **Suzuki & Co.,**

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111

Ann. Forest & Grange

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed _____

Port

Agencies or others /

2922011 Local tax Steel

CLEARANCE

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port --- Lat. ---

Medically examined and passed

except: number Disease.....

2

000 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

[1](#)
[2](#)
[3](#)
[4](#)
[5](#)
[6](#)
[7](#)
[8](#)
[9](#)
[10](#)
[11](#)
[12](#)
[13](#)
[14](#)
[15](#)
[16](#)
[17](#)
[18](#)
[19](#)
[20](#)
[21](#)
[22](#)
[23](#)
[24](#)
[25](#)
[26](#)
[27](#)
[28](#)
[29](#)
[30](#)
[31](#)
[32](#)
[33](#)
[34](#)
[35](#)
[36](#)
[37](#)
[38](#)
[39](#)
[40](#)
[41](#)
[42](#)
[43](#)
[44](#)
[45](#)
[46](#)
[47](#)
[48](#)
[49](#)
[50](#)

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

As a result, the model is able to capture the temporal dependencies between the input and output sequences, and the model is able to learn the temporal dependencies between the input and output sequences.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1924 day of

Wm. G. G. G. G.
Guard Immigrant Inspector

Am. G. Louis T. Brady, do declare

vessel from any port or place during her present
migration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of

W. H. Cummings
Master, First or Second Officer

19



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amv. D.S.

Vessel *Forest T. Crosby*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Dec. 28*, 19*23*, from the port of *Ocean Falls, B.C.*

Dec 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>Levi Harold</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>June 1920</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Stambles</i>	<i>Alonso</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>January 1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>—</i>
3	<i>Olden</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>August 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>—</i>
4	<i>Flagstad</i>	<i>Lone</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Nov. 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>
5	<i>Burks</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>August 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>
6	<i>Piercy</i>	<i>Tom</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>August 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>—</i>
7	<i>Tompson</i>	<i>Jack</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>August 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>—</i>
8	<i>Stambles</i>	<i>Joe</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>August 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>—</i>
9	<i>Pemberton</i>	<i>Al</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>Nov. 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'0</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>—</i>
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents *J. T. Gentry & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Beltic

Arrived DEC 27 1924

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Dec 28 1924

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steele & Co.

Cleare from Seattle

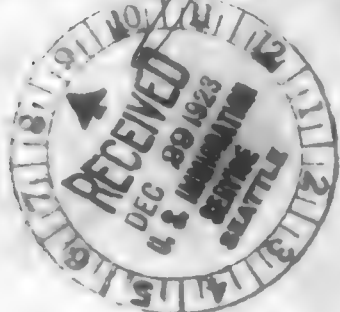
Destination P.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 28 1924
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed



I, John Finley Master, of the B. St. Baltic, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 day of 1924, 191

Northrup
Guard Immigrant Inspector

Receipt furnished
& F. 559 served
QJ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ste. Baltic, arriving at Jackson, Dec. 27, 1923, from the port of Cherbourg, B.C.

Dec 26, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fisley	John	Master	1913	Cherbourg	"	"	46	M	Irish	Br.	5'8"	165	
2	Stume	Valentine	mate	1st Sept 23	"	"	"	25		English	"	5'8"	150	
3	Fisley	Patrick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5'11"	200	
4	Spencer	Herbert	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34		Scotch	"	5'7"	200	
5	Schofield	Sam	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	39		English	"	5'8"	180	
6	Robinson	Wilson	A. B.	1st Oct. 23	"	"	"	43		English	"	5'4"	155	
7	Wick	Olaf	A. B.	1st Oct. 23	"	"	"	37		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	170	
8	Whillies	Douglas	A. B.	3rd Oct. 23	"	"	"	23		English	Br.	5'10"	146	
9	Stevenson	William	A. B.	2nd Nov. 23	"	"	"	49		Scotch	"	5'10"	165	
10	McLaren	James	Fireman	26 Oct. 23	"	"	"	41		Scotch	"	5'6"	165	
11	Fotis	Samuel R.	Fireman	17th Dec. 23	"	"	"	33		English	"	5'8"	160	
12	Hong	Wong	Cook	5 Sept. 23	"	"	"	37		Chinese	"	5'8"	125	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Br. Steamship (1922) Ltd.
Local Agents J. F. Smith & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3
1 111/21
8. 8. R.M.S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Shanghai 24th December, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria 9th January, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Russell	Samuel I.	35	11	M	11	Jan./18/1891 St. August, Mass.		South Haven Minn
2	Russell	Karel	37		M.		Oct./27/1886 Somerville Mass		Seattle Wash
3	Russell	Helen B.	40		F.		July/3/1885 Vinetki, Vt.		Seattle Wash
4	Williams	Thomas E.	18	11	M.	11	May/20/1904 Detroit Michigan		690 W. Philadelphia Detroit
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

[Signature]

- CE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

1111/20

S. S. "EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"

sailing from SHANGHAI

24th Dec.

1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

Jan 9, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Francisco	Edna	44		F	S	9 Oct. 79 Caldwell N.Y.		Fairfield Ave. W. Caldwell N.Y.
2	Handerson	Jessie Elizabeth	37		F	M	5 Sept. 86 Oakland Cal.		Redwood City Cal.
3	Handerson	Milton Elvin	8		M	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Redwood City Cal.
4	Lawrence	John Henry	45		M	M	9 Apl. 78 Plain Grove Pa.		255 W. 7th. Claremont Cal.
5	Williamson	Cassins Jas.	43		M	M	12 Apl. 80 Port Austin Mich.		1216 University Street Seattle
6									
7									
8									
9	Whittaker	Ralph Oscar	48		M	M	9 June 75 Lincoville Pa.		322 Grove Street Bakersfield
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

R. P. Miller

PURSER

W. J. Miller

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. 1111/19
EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA

sailing from HONG KONG

21st Dec.

1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

9th January

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG							
1	Josephine	Alice	72	F	M		Nat by Marriage 1876 N.Y.	15 William Street N.Y.
2								
3								
4	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI							
5	Black	John B.	68	M	M	22 Oct. 68 Pittsburg Pa.		337 Bank Street Savicklay Pa
6	Black	Josephine S.	68	F	M	26 Dec. 30 Garry Pa.		337 Bank Street Savicklay Pa
7	Black	Benjamin	47	M	M	21 May 78 New York N.Y.		221 4th Ave. New York N.Y.
8	Black	Samuel	27	M	S	17 July 96 Rocky Mt. N.C.		1106 Rose Street Rocky N.C.
9	Goodrich	Loy L	34	M	M	nat. 1889 Charleston Mich		Charlottesville Mich
10								
11	EMBARKED AT KOBE							
12	Leebe	Geo Sulton	56	M	S	7 Nov. 67 Brooklyn N.Y.		106 Water Street N.Y.
13	Huttard	Franklin A.	39	M	S	10 Aug. 84 New York N.Y.		9105 Leffett Ave. N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 1926
at Victoria, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C., 9th JANUARY, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					As to health, mental and physical.	As to length of time.	As to cause.	As to nature.	As to length of time.	As to cause.	As to nature.	As to length of time.	As to cause.	As to nature.			As to length of time.	As to cause.		As to nature.	As to length of time.		As to cause.	As to nature.	As to length of time.	As to cause.	As to nature.	As to length of time.	As to cause.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1916 New York	Friend Harata 201 W. 121 Street New York City	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Mole L. face Mole R. cheek	Japan	Iwateken		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 111/18 S. S. "EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 21st December, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if none, what language, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	OK 34.50	Chiba	Thire	31			VERIFIED FILE M.S. Gardener	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mother Yayoo Chiba	N.Y.	New York
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 19 24

at Victoria, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan

U. S. J. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 1924
at Victoria, B.C.

J. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Can read English (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C.

9th. JANUARY 1924.

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

1 111/17 S. S. "EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 21st, December, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yn. No.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																	
1		Koh	Arie	40	M	M Diplomatic Service	Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hel.	Hague	
2		Koh	Elisji	35	F	M		Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hel.	Hague
3		Koh	Paulus E.	14	M	S		Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hel.	Hague
4		Koh	Gerard T. P.	11	M	S		Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hel.	Hague
5		Koh	Evangeline E.	9	F	S		Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hel.	Hague
6		Koh	Anna C. A.	3	F	S				No	Holland	Dutch	China	Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hel.	Hague
7		Mayers	Peroy Vernon	25	M	S	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend W. I. Hamilton J. M. Co. Shanghai	Mich.	Detroit
8		Rainey	George	25	F	M	Missy	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	China	Teh An	Friend W. H. Lester Kenkiang Kangsi China	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Semenoff	John H.	41	M	M	Vet Surgeon	Yes	Russ Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Pastor Methodist Church 128 Jelenbraya Street Harbin	Wash.	Seattle
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		Hertz	Moritz	32	M	S	Artist	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Hungarian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Friend Dr. G. Ludvig Vladivostok Siberia	N.Y.	Bayonne
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 19 24

at Victoria, B.C.

J. G. Monaghan

M. S. J. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of January, 19 24
at Victoria, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *4*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 9th JANUARY, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		1. How long?	2. How long?	3. How long?	4. How long?	5. How long?	6. How long?	7. How long?	8. How long?	9. How long?	10. How long?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Brn.	Gray	England	Darby					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen					
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	China	Shanghai					
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ind.	Gray	Brn.	India	Karachi					
12	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	France	Boulogne					
17	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn.	Gray	Brn.	England	London					
18	Yes Corp	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn.	Gray	Brn.	Scotland	Perth					
19	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn.	Dk.	Brn.	Japan	Akashi					
20	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn.	Dk.	Brn.	Japan	Tokyo					
21	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn.	Dk.	Brn.	Japan	Kyoto					
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1111/16 S.S. "EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 21st. DECEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG													Union Ins. of Canton Ltd.		
1		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
2		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
3		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
4		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
5		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
6		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
7		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
8		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
9		Frederick S.	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer	Eng. London
10	✓ 609	Elias	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
11		Kathleen	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
12		Kathleen	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
13		Kathleen	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
14		Kathleen	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
15		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA													
16		Cartch	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
17		Goddie	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
18		Usumi	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
19		Yoshida	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
20		Yoshida	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
21		Yoshida	Frederick S.	28	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 1924

at Victoria, B.C.

J. J. Monahan
US 18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5
1111/15

8. 8. P.M. 3. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Shanghai 24th December, 1923, Arriving at Port of Victoria 9th January, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Kronenberg	Benjamin J.	32	M. W.	Jan./18/1891 St. Augusta, Minn.		South Haven Minn
2	Russell	Harold	37	M. M.	Oct./21/1886 Somerville Mass		Seattle Wash
3	Russell	Helen S.	40	F. M.	July/6/1886 Vinooki, Wyo.		Seattle Wash
4	Williams	Thomas H.	19	M. S.	May/20/1904 Detroit Michigan		690 W. Philadelphia Detroit
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
Purser

Examined by
R. G. W. L. J. Imp.
C. J. S. L. J. Imp.

111/14
S. S. "EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SHANGHAI

24th. Dec. 1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Manner of Recd.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Francisco	Edna	44	F	S	2 Oct. 20 Caldwell N.Y.		Redwood City Cal.
2	Henderson	Jessie Elizabeth	37	F	M	5 Sept. 86 Oakland Cal.		Redwood City Cal.
3	Henderson	Milton Edwin	2	M	S		Father U.S.Cit.	Redwood City Cal.
4	Lawrence	John Henry	45	M	M	9 Apr. 78 Plain Grove Pa.		255 W. 7th. Claremont Cal.
5	Williamson	Cassins Jas.	43	M	M	12 Apr. 80 Port Austin Mich.		1216 University Street Seattle
6								
7								
8								
9								
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by.
W. C. Amisby Insp.
C. F. Jettison Insp.

[Signature]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1111/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 21st Dec., 1923, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 9th January, 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
1	Dougherty Alice	71	F	M	Nat by Marriage 1876 N.Y.	15 William Street N.Y.
2						
3						
4	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI					
5	Black John B.	38	M	M 22 Oct. 85 Pittsburg Pa.		337 Bank Street Savicklay Pa.
6	Black Josephine S.	35	F	M 25 Dec. 90 Cerry Pa.		337 Bank Street Savicklay Pa.
7	Frankel Benjamin	47	M	M 21 May 76 New York N.Y.		221 4th Ave. New York N.Y.
8	Vestal Cameron	27	M	S 17 July 96 Rocky Mt. N.C.		1105 Rose Street Rocky N.C.
9						
10						
11	EMBARKED AT KOBE					
12	Booke <i>Left ship at Yok</i> Cee Sultan	56	M	S 7 Nov. 47 Brooklyn N.Y.		106 Water Street N.Y.
13	Hubbard Franklin A.	39	M	S 10 Aug. 84 New York N.Y.		9105 Laffett Ave. N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
W. J. Insley Insp.
C. F. Insley Insp.

Again

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 1924
at Victoria B.C.
Vancouver

W. C. Amley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 9th. JANUARY, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether arriving in U.S. or from foreign port?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James Yakoff Antioch Cal. Pacific Paint Co. 1691 Harrison St. Seattle Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brn. Brn.		Russia	Don	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Alex. Koometoseff- Vdovin 1519 3rd. Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Fresh Brn. Brn.		Russia	Samara	
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father Alex. Koometoseff- Vdovin 1519 3rd. Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh Brn. Brn.		Russia	Samara	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father Alex. Koometoseff- Vdovin 1519 3rd. Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh Brn. Brn.		Russia	Samara	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband V. Shirachenko 127 Lilly Ave. Frisco Cal.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fresh Brn. Brn.		China	Harbin	
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother V. Shirachenko 127 Lilly Ave. Frisco Cal.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dk. Dk. Brn.		China	Harbin	
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Brother A. Shapacalenko 122 East-lake Seattle Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Fresh Brn. Brn.		Russia	Valdvestee	
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother V. Shirachenko 127 Lilly Ave. Frisco Cal.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dk. Dk. Brn.		China	Harbin	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1111/12 S. S. "EMRESS OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 24th Dec., 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	26098	Garbarovskaya	Anna	24	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Don	Father Stephan H. Peteff	Cal.	Frisco
2	26101	Koonetsoff-Vdovin	Martha J.	28	F	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend Burasniecoff	Wash.	Seattle
3	und 16	Koonetsoff-Vdovin	Eugene	8	M	S	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend Stephan H. Peteff	Wash.	Seattle
4	und 16	Koonetsoff-Vdovin	George	1	M	S	No	No	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend Stephan H. Peteff	Wash.	Seattle
5	26097	Sivachenko	Mary	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Father P. Sivachenko	Cal.	Frisco
6	26096	Sivachenko	Dimitri	19	M	S	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Mother Aniashevitch	Wash.	Seattle
7	26094	Shapovalenko	Mary	26	F	S	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Mother Aniashevitch	Wash.	Seattle
8	26095	Sivachenko	Anatoli	18	M	S	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Father P. Sivachenko	Cal.	Frisco
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by
McAmley Insp.
C 7 Station Insp.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PUSHER

Examined by
McAinsley Insp.
C. F. Station Insp.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 1924
at Victoria, B.C.

H. E. Ainsley
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey, Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Bailey
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of January, 1924
at Vancouver
Victoria, B.C.

W. J. Insley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 9th. JANUARY, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. McMan	Brooklyn N.Y.	1 Week	Good	No	5 0	Dk.	Bk.	Brn.							China	Shanghai
2	Dutch	Yes	Transit		1 Week	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Bk.	Blue							Holland	Goes
3	Dutch	Yes	Transit		1 Week	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Bk.	Blue							Holland	Deventer
4	Dutch	Yes	Transit		1 Week	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Bk.	Blue							Holland	Amsterdam
5	Dutch	Yes	Transit		1 Week	Good	No	4 3	Fr.	Bk.	Blue							China	Tsingchow
6	Dutch	Yes	Transit		1 Week	Good	No	4 0	Fr.	Bk.	Blue							China	Tali
7	Dutch	Yes	Transit		1 Week	Good	No		Fr.	Bk.	Grey							China	Peking
8	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. Lialie		6 Mos.	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Bk.	Brn.							S. Africa	Johannesburg
9	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law H.B. Hawkins	221 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncertain	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Bk.	Grey							Ireland	Breck
10	Self	Yes	Brother H.B. Hawkins	221 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncertain	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Bk.	Grey							U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	Self	Yes			1 Year	Good	No		Fr.	Bk.	Blue							Russia	Kurak
12	Self	Yes	41 Union Sq. N.Y.	346 89	2 Mos.	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Bk.	Brn.							Siberia	Marainak
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Brother	Yes	Brother Max Herts & David Herts	21-18th E. Bayonne N.Y.	Reside	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Bk.	Grey							Hungary	Bardiev
19	Corp	Yes	Transit		1 Week	Good	No	5 9	Dk.	Bk.	Brn.							India	Bombay
20	Self	Yes	Son Genichi Kishimoto	Prisco Cal.	Uncertain	Good	No	5 3	Brn.	Bk.	Brn.							Japan	Wakayama
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

1 1 1 1 / 1 1 S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 21st. December, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI															
1	26093	Heeguard.	Catherine	34	F	S Musician	Yes	French Eng.	Yes	France	French	China Shanghai	Friend Mr. Mahoney Gen. Del. Shanghai	China	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Explorator	Kok	Arie	40	M	M Service	Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hol.	Hague
3	"	Kok	Elisji R. A.	35	F	M	Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hol.	Hague
4	"	Kok	Paulus E.	14	M	S	Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hol.	Hague
5	"	Kok	Gerard T. P.	11	M	S	Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hol.	Hague
6	"	Kok	Evangeline E.	9	F	S	Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hol.	Hague
7	"	Kok	Anna C. A.	3	F	S	No		No	Holland	Dutch	China Peking	Netherlands Legation Peking	Hol.	Hague
8	Debarred 11/11/24	Mayers	Percy Vernon	27	M	S Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	Friend W.I. Hamilton J.M. Co. Shanghai	Miel.	Detroit
9	19071	Rainey	George	25	M	M Missy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	China Teh An	Friend W.M. Lester Kenkiang Kangai China	China	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	19072	Rainey	Ruth	25	F	M Missy	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China Teh An	Friend W.M. Lester Kenkiang Kangai China	China	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	TRANSIT	Rosenberg	John M.	41	M	M Surgeon	Yes	Russ Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin	Pastor Methodist Church 128 Jelenbraya Street Harbin	Wash.	Seattle
12	19918	Yudelwitch	Abram Y.	43	M	M Merchant	Yes	Russ Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin	Firm S. Kagan & Co. 25 Mostovaia Street Harbin	China	N.Y. New York
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14															
15															
16															
17															
EMBARKED AT KOBE															
18	left ship at sea	Hertz	Moritz	23	M	S Artist	Yes	Slovak Eng.	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Hungarian	Siberia Vladivostok	Friend Dr. G. Ludvig Vladivostok Siberia	N.Y.	Bayonne
19	all ran all lean	Knight	Harry	45	M	M Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India Bombay	Friend G.L.W.O. Brien Vespary Madras India	Eng.	London
20	did not appear	Kishimoto	Gensiro	42	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Wife Nakayama Japan	Calif.	Fresno
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by

Wb Amisley Insp

CT Sherson Insp

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

Examined by
W. G. Amisley Insp.
C. F. Wilson Insp.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 19 24
at Vancouver, B.C.

R. E. Amiesley
U.S. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Morley Commander, of the Ship of Australia, from Long, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 19 21
at San Francisco

W. E. Ambley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

1777/10 S. S. "EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 21st. DECEMBER, 1923.

1923.																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs. Men.	Married & single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Eliminated by Purser EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
1		Anahita	Geoffrey	28	M	S. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Hong Kong	Union Ins. of Canton Ltd.	H.K. Victoria				
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	IN TRANSIT	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
10	16064	Shlers	Edvard S. T.	35	M	M Merchant	Yes	Danish Eng.	Yes	Denmark	Dane	S.S. Singapore	Friend C.O. Schafer 97 Robinson Rd. Singapore	Eng. London				
11	19920	Kothari	Frederick S.	28	M	S Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	China	Father R.N. Elias 8 Seymour Rd. Shanghai	Eng. London				
12	14073	Goulmy	Jehangir	64	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	British India	Parsee	India	Friend Hon. J.L. Rien Chief Commissioner Kurachi	Eng. London				
13			Johanne A.L.	30	M	S Merchant	Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	None	Hol. Amsterdam				
14																		
15			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA															
16	19916	Bloch	Henry M.	26	M	S Mfr.	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	Paris	Uncle Armond Picard 83 Ave. Niel Paris France	Fr. Paris				
17		Cartoh	Ronald L.	35	M	S Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	C. du Bose United Press of Amer. Imperial Hotel Tokyo	Eng. London				
18		Beddie	Adam	51	M	M Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	India	C/O Turner Morrison & Co. Bombay	Eng. London				
19	19921	Uozumi	Tsunozo	34	M	S Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother T. Uozumi 16 Higashibomachi Akashi Jap.	Fr. Ebeuf				
20	19924	Yoshida	Saisaku	25	M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Y. Yoshida 91 Sakashita-Chu Takao	Fr. Ebeuf				
21	19927	Mishida	Shigeaki	44	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife Hisaye Mahida 51 Sonabe Kyoto-fu	Fr. Ebeuf				
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Examined by.

W. C. Chrysler, Insp.

C. T. Nelson, Insp.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January, 1924
at San Francisco

W. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1771 / 9

8.8. sailing from **SEATTLE U.S.A.** , 19 **1913** , Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.** , 19 **1913**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1							ENTERED AT SEATTLE U.S.A. 6-12-13 FOR VICTORIA B.C.		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							ENTERED AT SEATTLE U.S.A. 11-12-13 FOR VICTORIA B.C.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14							ENTERED AT SEATTLE U.S.A. 22/2/13 FOR VICTORIA B.C.		
15	✓ GROSS	LE-ROY	36		M		JUL 1876 1887 SPOKANE WASHINGTON		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
16	✓ THE GROSS	JOSEPHINE	31		F			BY MARRIAGE JULY 1913 SEATTLE	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Monahan
A.S. 88

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
T
ST
A
BNA
UCC
2-T.H

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **31**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-27

S. S. **MAVERA 1111/8** sailing from **ST. LOUIS, MO.** **6-12-23**, 19**23**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.** **24-12-23**, 19**23**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							ARRIVED AT ANCHORAGE B.C. 11-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	✓	HANKIVELL	JOHN	39	M	M		AUGUST 1916 U.S. DISTRICT COURT DENVER COLORADO	25th INFANTRY
3	✓	HANKIVELL	JANE	36	F	•	JUNE 7th 1887 IOWA		DEALER ARTIST
4	✓	HANKIVELL	JEROME	11	•	•	JUNE 2nd 1912 DENVER COLORADO		•
5	✓	HANKIVELL	EDWARD	9	•	•	JAN 13th 1914 • •		•
6	✓	HANKIVELL	HAROLD	6	M	•	FEB 14th 1917 • •		•
7									
8									
9							ARRIVED AT ANCHORAGE B.C. 22-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
10	✓	ROSEN	EDWARD D.	49	M	M	JUL 6th 1874 BATHURST ONT		75 1st ST S.E. ALBANY WASHINGTON
11	✓	FLINN	KEVIN	54	F	M	Littleton Ireland	MAY 7th 1866 PORTLAND OREGON	207 2nd ST KING VANCOUVER WASHINGTON
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9.9 Monaghan

J. J. Monaghan
U.S. 88

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-27
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford Parker, of the U.S.S. MAKUBA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford Parker
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1923
at PORTA B.C.

J. G. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

29th DECEMBER 1923 19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 111 / 7 S.S. MAKURA

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUCKLAND SUVA & HONOLULU

DECEMBER 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 6-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															
2		EDWARDS	SON A. E. EDWARDS								AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	280 QUEEN ST. SYDNEY		SYDNEY
3		EDWARDS	ROSE	49	F		NIL										
4		MAYNARD	CHARLES	36	M		CLERK								MOTHER MRS MAYNARD PETERSON ST CREMORNE SYDNEY		
5		MAYNARD	ORIZABA	35	M		MANAGER								WIFE 6 MILLER ST PETERSHAM N.S.W.		
6		COLLINS	GLADYS	26	F		NIL								HUSBAND 24 WEST ST NORTH SYDNEY		
7		WODLEY	CHARLES	36	M		SCHOOL MASTER						MELBOURNE		MOTHER GOTHAM RD. QUE MELBOURNE		MELBOURNE
8		KELLY	PATRICK	32	M		PRIEST				IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	TULLAMORE	SISTER MRS E. ADAMS TULLAMORE IRELAND	IRE	TULLAMORE
9		EDWARDS	EDWARDS								AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	280 QUEEN ST. SYDNEY		SYDNEY
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 11-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															
14		WALKER	VIOLET MAY	27	F		NIL								SISTER MRS TOLEMAN 18 APPELGATE RD W. 14 LONDON ENG	ENG	LONDON
15		LEAH	MARGARET	39	M		MANAGER				ENGLAND		ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER IN LAW		
16		LEAH	MARY	12	F										AUNT		
17		MILNE	GRANVILLE	36	M		MERCHANT				INDIA	SCOTCH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	BROTHER MR R. MILNE 2 KALE ST CALCUTTA INDIA	IND	CALCUTTA
18		MILNE	ELIZABETH	55	F		NIL								SON		ENG LONDON
19		WILSON	JOHN	37	M		WRO				ENGLAND		ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER H. J. WILSON 31 BRACONFIELD RD LOW FELL	ENG	LONDON
20		WILSON	ARA	52	F		NIL								BROTHER IN LAW		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 22/12/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															
27		SHARD	FRANCES	41	F		NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WASH	SEATTLE		SEATTLE
28		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND TINGS BELOW BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-20

1-1111/7 S.S. MAKURA
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Crothers, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sydney University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 19 28
at Victoria, B.C.

G. J. Monaghan
M. J. J. B.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 111 / 6
8. 8. S.M.S. MAKURA

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 6-12-23, 19 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 29-12-23, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 6-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	SKLARWITZ	JACOB	44		M	M		1913 CHICAGO ILLINOIS	246 E. STATE ST HAMMOND IN
3	SCHROCKEL	GEORGE	18		"	S	JUNE 23rd 1905 PITTSBURGH PENN		27 LUNDINE ST BRADDOCK PENN
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 11-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
10	VINGE	EDWARD	71		M	S		1844 4th DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	Left ship at Victoria								
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by,
W.E. Givoley Insp.
C. J. S. [Signature]

ALTERATIONS AND RE-EXAMINATIONS ARE FORWARDED TO THE [Signature] [Signature]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. C. Ginsbury Insp.
C. J. S. S. S.

ALTERNATIONS AND EXEMPTIONS ARE SUBJECT
J. M. G.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **1 111 /** **MAKURA** sailing from **SYDNEY N.S.W.** **6-12-23**, 19 **Arriving at Port of** **VANCOUVER B.C.** **23-12-23**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Left Ship at Victoria						SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 11-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	HANKIVELL	JOHN	39		M			AUGUST 1916 U. S. DISTRICT COURT DENVER COLORADO	25th INFANTRY
3	HANKIVELL	JANE	36		F		JUNE 7th 1887 IOWA		HOAYES ARIZONA
4	HANKIVELL	JESSIE	11		F		JUNE 2nd 1912 DENVER COLORADO		
5	HANKIVELL	KENNETH	9		M		JAN 13th 1914		
6	HANKIVELL	HAROLD	6		M		FEB 14th 1917		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W. Ainsley Insp.
C. J. S. Insp.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Examined by
W. C. Amosley Insp.
C. J. Sutton Insp.*

ALLERATIONS AND ELIENATIONS ARE CORRECT

W. C. Amosley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 111 / 44
S. S. KAKERA

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 6-12-23, 19, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 23-12-23, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1						SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 6-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	MC GAULEY	WILLIE	51	F	M	MARCH 4th 1872 WASHINGTON COUNTY TEXAS		3353 W. 64th ST CHICAGO
3	MC GAULEY	GEORGE	15	M	M	MARCH 20th 1908 HUNTER N.Y.		
4	ROBINSON	CHARLES	23	STONY				
5	WRIGHT	HORACE C.	42	M	M	SEPT 3rd 1881 ROSEVILLE TENN		40 CHICAGO FLEXIBLE T SHIRT CO 5600 ROOSEVELT RD CHICAGO ILL
6	WRIGHT	JULIA D.	41	F		MARCH 27th 1882		
7	WRIGHT	WYLLIE D.	15		M	OCT 16th 1908 CHICAGO ILL		
8	WRIGHT	FRANCIS C.	13			MAY 16th 1910		
9	WRIGHT	WILLIAM M.	9	M		MARCH 21 1914 SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA		
10	WRIGHT	JOYCE M.	5	F		FEB 21 1918		
11								
12						SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 22/12/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
13	ARIEL	ANTHONY	49	M	M		1901 MONTGOMERY WASHINGTON	ANTHONY WASHINGTON
14	WRIGHT	ROSE A.	46	F			FATHER NATURALIZED GILFRA KANSAS & BY MARRIAGE	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Examined by
W. C. Amley Insp.
C. J. Stiles Insp.

Alfred M. G.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. C. Amley
C. J. Stiles
ISC. 8
2-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford Parker, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford Parker
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1923
at U.S.

W. E. Amaley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 29th DECEMBER 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	NO	By whom was passage paid? IN LAW	246	14-24	Ex C. P. Ry. WIFE MRS VASSALLO DETROIT MICHIGAN 23596	YES	2	MTHE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BLK	ONE	MALTA		

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Black *9/6 G*
FURNER

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 111 / 3 S. S. MAKURA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUCKLAND & SUVA, DECEMBER 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read and write language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
2	14107	VASSALLO VINCENZO	32	M	M	SEAMAN	YES ITALIAN	YES AUSTRALIA	MALTESE	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	COUSIN TONY PIZANT LONGDALE ST MELBOURNE VIC	AUST MELBOURNE
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. Ainsley Insp.
C. J. Stelsh only

NT
U
AC
BMA
JCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Crothers, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Employed by the U.S. Navy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sydney University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1923

at San Francisco, D.C.
M. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

29th DECEMBER 1923, 19

Observations + Calculations are correct

Form.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 111 / 2 S. S. NAKURA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUCLAND & SUVA, DECEMBER 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Color or complexion.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or languages) spoken, or written (or both).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1												
2	12790	ROBERTS	35	M	W	ENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	N. Z.	ENGLISH	N. Z.
3	13791	LENN	53	M	W	INDENT						
4	12791	MCMANON	28	M	W	ENGR						
5	12792	KEITH	36	M	W	MACHIN						
6	12793	KEITH	36	F	W	WIL						
7												
8												
9												
10	33129	BEAVER										
11		BEAVER										
12		BEAVER										
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
N. E. Arms Day Insp.
C. F. Strickland Insp.

5
3-T.H. 70-104
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Crothers, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, Employed by Overseas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sydney University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Crothers
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1923

at Victoria, B.C.

W. E. Amole
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
...
...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 29th DECEMBER 1923, 19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 111 / 1 S. S. NAKURA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA SUVA & HONOLULU, DECEMBER 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 6-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.												
1	IN TRANSIT	EDWARDS	CLARENCE	52	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	SON A. E. EDWARDS TELEGRAPH RD PINEHILL N.S.W.	AUST SYDNEY
2	IN TRANSIT	EDWARDS	BOB	49	F	NIL						
3	IN TRANSIT	MAYNARD	CHARLES	36	M	CLERK					MOTHER MRS MAYNARD FLORENCE ST CRIMMORH SYDNEY	
4	IN TRANSIT	PERRY	ORLEANA	35	F	MANAGER					WIFE 6 MILLER ST PETERSHAM N.S.W.	
5	IN TRANSIT	COLLINS	GLANCE	26	F	NIL					HUSBAND 24 WEST ST NORTH SYDNEY	
6	IN TRANSIT	HOADLEY	CHARLES	36	M	SCHOOL MASTER					MOTHER COTMAN RD QUE MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE
7	IN TRANSIT	KELLY	PATRICK	32	M	PRINT		IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND TULLAMORE	SISTER MRS E. ADAMS TULLAMORE IRELAND	IRE TULLAMORE
8	IN TRANSIT	ROBERT	ROBERT	39	M	MANAGER		AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	WIFE 31 NORTHCOOTE ST HAVERFIELD	AUST SYDNEY
SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 11-12-23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.												
14	IN TRANSIT	WALKER	ALEXANDER	47	M	MENTAL SURGEON	ENGLISH	YES N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z. AUCKLAND	SON E. F. WALKER 209 QUEEN ST AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND
15	IN TRANSIT	WALKER	VIOLET MAY	27	F	NIL						
16	IN TRANSIT	LEAH	SAMUEL	39	M	MANAGER		IRELAND		ENGLAND LONDON	SISTER MRS TOLMAN 18 ADELPHI RD W. 14 LONDON	ENG LONDON
17	IN TRANSIT	LEAH	MARGARET	41	F	NIL					SISTER IN LAW	
18	IN TRANSIT	LEAH	DAVE	12	M							
19	IN TRANSIT	MILNE	GRANVILLE	36	M	MERCHANT		INDIA	SCOTCH	INDIA CALCUTTA	BROTHER MR R. MILNE 2 KALE ST CALCUTTA INDIA	IND CALCUTTA
20	IN TRANSIT	MILNE	ELIZABETH	55	F	NIL		ENGLAND				
21	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	JANE	57	M	NUR		ENGLAND		ENGLAND LONDON	BROTHER E. J. WILSON 31 BRACKENFIELD RD LOW HILL	ENG LONDON
22	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	ADAM	52	F	NIL					BROTHER IN LAW	
23	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	KATE	25	F						UNCLE	
SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 12/12/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.												
Left ship at Victoria												
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
Examined by W. C. Bradley Purp. C. F. Sullivan Dep.												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Crothers, Surgeon of the SS. MAHURA, Employed by Owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sydney University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1923

at SEASIDE, B.C.

H. E. Smiley
U.S. Immigration Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

JAN 1924

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Emb.	1910	Canada	June 22
2	71st	6/10	Donnelly	"
3	71st	6/10	Donnelly	"
4				"
5				"
6	Emb.	1910	Canada	June 22
7	71st	6/10	Donnelly	"
8	71st	6/10	Donnelly	"
9				"
10				"
11	Emb.	1910	Canada	June 22
12	71st	6/10	Donnelly	"
13	71st	6/10	Donnelly	"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1927

CLASS E. 569⁷

18

Chut.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

1110/105

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	par.	Southall	Archer	28	M	59689	none	✓	Canal	Canal	AK	Victoria	wife Annie Southall	Cal	Nanaimo		
2	par.	Pombourgh	Agnes E.	48	F	59689	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ernest Pombourgh	"	Barbours		
3	par.	Lucas	Oscar	49	M	59787	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Lucas	"	Seaside		
4	par.	"	Beatrice	41	F	59788	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	par.	"	Oscar	17	M	59789	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	par.	Brown	James	52	M	59791	painter	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Brown	Cal	Carleton		
7	par.	Gavin	James	43	M	59794	coal	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucille Gavin	"	"		
8	par.	Wilson	Alice	29	F	59835	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Wilson	"	Edmonton		
9	par.	"	James	12	M	59835	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	par.	Crowe	Eric L.	21	M	59835	tailor	✓	Canal	Canal	AK	Esquimalt	wife Mary Crowe	"	Alameda		
11	par.	"	May	19	F	59835	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	par.	"	Mary	2	F	59835	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	par.	Casey	Clarence S.	30	M	59835	none	✓	Canal	Canal	AK	Orreola	wife Mary Casey	Cal	Seaside		
14	par.	Marsh	James	18	M	59835	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Marsh	"	"		
15	par.	Peck	Marion B.	37	F	59835	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Peck	Cal	Seaside		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

105

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict.	6/17	Charlotte	June 17
2	Vict.	6/17	Dorothy	"
3	"	7/1	Dorothy	"
4	"	6/17	Charlotte	"
5	"	6/19	"	"
6	Mont.	1911	Cornelia	June 18
7	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	"
8	Mont.	1906	"	June 19
9	Vict.	7/1	Dorothy	"
10	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	"
11	"	6/19	Charlotte	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/19	Charlotte	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Mont.	7/1	Dorothy	"
18	Vict.	7/1	Dorothy	"
19	"	6/19	Charlotte	"
20	"	6/19	Charlotte	June 20
21	"	6/19	Charlotte	"
22	Mont.	1910	Cornelia	"
23	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	"
24	Vict.	1908	Charlotte	"
25	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	June 21
26	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	"
27	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	"
28	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	"
29	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	June 22
30	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

MONTH OF May, 1974

CLASS E. 569

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED, RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

1110/104

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	294/38	Rankin	Robert	78	M	Married	Can	Scotch	Alta.	Bidebury	father Alexander Rankin Bidebury Alta.	W	Seattle	
2	9968	Mooney	Frederick J.	37	M	Married	Can	Irish	Alta.	Edmonton	wife Pearl Mooney Edmonton Alta.	Cal	Aurora	
3	9970	Junior	Emma	53	F	Married	Can	Irish	AB	Victoria	father Mr. E. Leonard Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland	
4	294/18	Littlefair	James C.	21	M	Married	Can	Irish	Ont.	Toronto	father Mr. A. Littlefair Toronto Ont.	W	Seattle	
5	7-88	McDonald	Alfred	35	M	Married	Can	Irish	AB	Victoria	wife Mrs. McDonald Victoria B.C.	Que	Portland	
6	295733	Millwater	Ernest O.	35	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	father Mrs. Millwater Victoria B.C.	W	Seattle	
7	295735	Pibbitts Jr.	Geo. Albourn	21	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Premier	father Mrs. Pibbitts Jr. Victoria B.C.	"	"	
8	7-91	Stubbs	Albert E.	19	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Victoria	wife Mrs. Stubbs Victoria B.C.	Que	Portland	
9	9976	Hunt	Thomas G.	48	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Ellen Hunt Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
10	295736	Grissack	Michael	22	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Premier	father Mrs. Grissack Victoria B.C.	W	Seattle	
11	7-90	McKone	Howard L.	26	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Man. Reps.	father John McKone Repulse Man.	Cal	San Francisco	
12	7-91	"	Eliabach	25	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Eliabach Victoria B.C.	"	"	
13	294/148	O'Connor	Wm. T.	32	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Winnipeg	wife Mrs. O'Connor Winnipeg Man.	"	Portland	
14	294/147	"	Florence	32	F	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Florence Winnipeg Man.	"	"	
15	294/157	Rehring	Winnifred	22	F	Married	Can	Irish	"	Alta.	father John Rehring pr. Geo. B.C.	Que	Portland	
16	294/156	"	Annie	19	F	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Annie Victoria B.C.	"	"	
17	9951	Ashton	Harold E.	41	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Victoria	wife Mrs. Ashton Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
18	"	"	Merleam	15	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Merleam Victoria B.C.	"	"	
19	9977	Waterman	Jno	38	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Alta.	wife Mrs. Waterman Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco	
20	995758	Goody	Nelson B.	40	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Goody Victoria B.C.	W	Seattle	
21	9999	Grison	George W.	50	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Grison Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
22	9960	Bouche	Arthur N.	21	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Bouche Victoria B.C.	"	"	
23	9978	Brown	James	33	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Brown Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco	
24	9988	Gant	Donald M.	30	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Manitoba	wife Mrs. Gant Nanaimo B.C.	"	Burlington	
25	9985	MacDonald	George	47	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Victoria	wife Mrs. MacDonald Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco	
26	295749	Pipe	Merleam	33	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Duncan	wife Mrs. Pipe Duncan B.C.	Que	Newburg	
27	295750	Reynolds	Chas. H.	33	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Victoria	wife Mrs. Reynolds Victoria B.C.	W	Seattle	
28	295751	Merleard	Harry F.	26	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	wife Mrs. Merleard Victoria B.C.	"	"	
29	29576	DeBois	Thelma T.	23	F	Married	Can	Irish	"	"	father John DeBois Victoria B.C.	"	"	
30	294/155	Tracter	Jugoe	22	M	Married	Can	Irish	"	Alta.	father John Tracter Swanton	W	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

295752 295753 295754 295755 295756 295757 295758 295759 295760 295761 295762 295763 295764 295765 295766 295767 295768 295769 295770 295771 295772 295773 295774 295775 295776 295777 295778 295779 295780 295781 295782 295783 295784 295785 295786 295787 295788 295789 295790 295791 295792 295793 295794 295795 295796 295797 295798 295799 295800 295801 295802 295803 295804 295805 295806 295807 295808 295809 295810 295811 295812 295813 295814 295815 295816 295817 295818 295819 295820 295821 295822 295823 295824 295825 295826 295827 295828 295829 295830 295831 295832 295833 295834 295835 295836 295837 295838 295839 295840 295841 295842 295843 295844 295845 295846 295847 295848 295849 295850 295851 295852 295853 295854 295855 295856 295857 295858 295859 295860 295861 295862 295863 295864 295865 295866 295867 295868 295869 295870 295871 295872 295873 295874 295875 295876 295877 295878 295879 295880 295881 295882 295883 295884 295885 295886 295887 295888 295889 295890 295891 295892 295893 295894 295895 295896 295897 295898 295899 295900 295901 295902 295903 295904 295905 295906 295907 295908 295909 295910 295911 295912 295913 295914 295915 295916 295917 295918 295919 295920 295921 295922 295923 295924 295925 295926 295927 295928 295929 295930 295931 295932 295933 295934 295935 295936 295937 295938 295939 295940 295941 295942 295943 295944 295945 295946 295947 295948 295949 295950 295951 295952 295953 295954 295955 295956 295957 295958 295959 295960 295961 295962 295963 295964 295965 295966 295967 295968 295969 295970 295971 295972 295973 295974 295975 295976 295977 295978 295979 295980 295981 295982 295983 295984 295985 295986 295987 295988 295989 295990 295991 295992 295993 295994 295995 295996 295997 295998 295999 296000

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

104

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

569

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Viet	6/11	Laedue	
		1903		June 11
2	Viet	7/1	Boothby	
	Mont	1910	Caravan	"
3	Viet	6/14	Charlton	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	6/17	"	"
6	"	6/15	"	June 15
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	1907	Theriot	"
	Viet	6/17	Charlton	"
9	Antu	1886		"
10	Viet	6/15	Charlton	"
11	"	6/17	Laedue	June 16
12	"	6/18	"	"
	"	6/19	Charlton	"
13	NY	1907	Alton	"
14	Viet	6/18	Laedue	"
	"	6/16	Charlton	"
15	Antu	1912	Engelhardt	"
	St.	6-21-23	Charlton	"
16	Antu	1915	Engelhardt	"
17	via Belgium			"
18	Viet	6/17	Boothby	"
	Antu	1905	Alton	"
19	Viet	6/17	Charlton	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	6/17	Boothby	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Charlton	June 7
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January*, 19*24*

CLASS E. *569*

16

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	61	Red	Br	Br	Engl	Browne	
2	"	"	100	4	1895	Calif.	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Br	Br	Irish	St. Patrick		
3	"	"	100	2	—	—	San Antonio Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Br	Br	Ont	Clinton		
4	"	"	12	2	—	—	Franklin Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Br	Br	"	O'Brien		
5	"	"	800	2	—	—	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Br	Br	Man	Winnipeg		
6	"	"	67	4	1891	Wisc.	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Br	Br	Wisc	Green		
7	"	"	50	2	—	—	Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Br	Br	N.Y.	St. John		
8	"	"	150	2	—	—	Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Br	Br	Engl	London		
9	"	"	150	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br	Br	Engl	Lepton		
10	"	"	250	4	1897	Calif.	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Br	Br	Wisc	Paan		
11	"	"	10	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	Br	Br	Br	Ketchikan		
12	"	"	50	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Br	Br	P.Q.	Montreal		
13	"	"	100	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br	Br	Engl	London		
14	"	"	133	4	1907	Calif.	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Br	Br	Br	Lockhart		
15	"	"	115	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Br	Br	Engl	Proctor		
16	"	"	43	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Br	Br	"	Aylsham		
17	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Br	Br	Alto	Calgary		
18	"	"	150	4	1908	Calif.	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Br	Br	Engl	London		
19	"	"	200	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br	Br	Br	London		
20	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Br	Br	"	"		
21	"	"	75	1	1910	Calif.	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	Br	Br	Man	Amore		
22	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Br	Br	Engl	London		
23	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Alto	London		
24	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	"	London		
25	"	"	200	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Br	Br	Ont	Bellevue		
26	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Br	Br	Engl	London		
27	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Ont	London		
28	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	"	"		
29	"	"	100	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Br	Br	Ont	London		
30	"	"	—	2	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Br	Br	"	London		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1110/103

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	paid	Smalley	Eric L.	20	M	pipe	✓	English	✓	English	✓	AC	Victoria	Wife Ernest Smalley Victoria B.C.	Wm. Smalley		
2	paid	Snaddon	John	39	M	Wm. Snaddon	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Snaddon Victoria B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles		
3	paid	Martin	William J.	63	M	Wm. Martin	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alta	Smalla	Wife Ruben Martin Alta B.C.	Alta B.C.		
4	paid	Andrews	Margaret	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	AC	Victoria	Wife Geo. Andrews Victoria B.C.	Wm. Andrews		
5	paid	Simpson	John	30	M	Wm. Simpson	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Man	Winnipeg	Wife Isabella Simpson Winnipeg Man.	Cal. Los Angeles		
6	paid	Seed	Oliver	30	M	Wm. Seed	"	"	"	"	"	AB	George	Wife Isabella Seed George B.C.	Wm. Seed		
7	paid	Newman	Vera	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Encl.	"	Wife Isabella Newman Victoria B.C.	Wm. Newman		
8	paid	Murch	Alfred	40	M	Wm. Murch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Murch Victoria B.C.	"		
9	paid	Earl	Harold	41	M	Wm. Earl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Earl Victoria B.C.	"		
10	paid	Dyckman	Fred	30	M	Wm. Dyckman	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wife Isabella Dyckman Victoria B.C.	"		
11	paid	Witty	Leslie	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Witty Victoria B.C.	"		
12	paid	Prushonme	Hector	50	M	Wm. Prushonme	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wife Isabella Prushonme Victoria B.C.	"		
13	paid	Senouf	Thomas J.	39	M	Wm. Senouf	"	"	"	"	"	Encl.	"	Wife Isabella Senouf Victoria B.C.	"		
14	paid	McLay	Louise	32	F	Wm. McLay	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Wife Isabella McLay Victoria B.C.	"		
15	paid	Laycock	Emily	51	F	Wm. Laycock	"	"	"	"	"	Encl.	"	Wife Isabella Laycock Victoria B.C.	"		
16	paid	Bailey	Bert	31	M	Wm. Bailey	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Wife Isabella Bailey Toronto Ont.	"		
17	paid	Beel	Ray R.	22	M	Wm. Beel	"	"	"	"	"	AC	Victoria	Wife Isabella Beel Victoria B.C.	Wm. Beel		
18	paid	Boston	Joseph	45	M	Wm. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Wife Isabella Boston Toronto Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles		
19	paid	Mackin	William	28	M	Wm. Mackin	"	"	"	"	"	AB	Victoria	Wife Isabella Mackin Victoria B.C.	Wm. Mackin		
20	paid	Curdy	Jane L.	36	F	Wm. Curdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Curdy Victoria B.C.	"		
21	paid	Curdy	Jane L.	36	F	Wm. Curdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Curdy Victoria B.C.	"		
22	paid	Curdy	Alice M.	32	F	Wm. Curdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Curdy Victoria B.C.	"		
23	paid	Curdy	Thelma H.M.	12	F	Wm. Curdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Curdy Victoria B.C.	"		
24	paid	Curdy	Edw. W.	1	M	Wm. Curdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Curdy Victoria B.C.	"		
25	paid	Loucks	Abraham	55	M	Wm. Loucks	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Wife Isabella Loucks Toronto Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles		
26	paid	Loucks	Kate	50	F	Wm. Loucks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Loucks Toronto Ont.	"		
27	paid	Loucks	Gladys	16	F	Wm. Loucks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Loucks Toronto Ont.	"		
28	paid	Loucks	May	14	F	Wm. Loucks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Loucks Toronto Ont.	"		
29	paid	Thomson	Alexander B.	49	M	Wm. Thomson	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Bozia	Wife Isabella Thomson Bozia B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles		
30	paid	Thomson	Mark L.	30	M	Wm. Thomson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Thomson Bozia B.C.	"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

169D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict.	6/10	CR	
2	Vict.	6/10	CR	June 9
3	Vict.	6/10	CR	"
4	Vict.	6/10	CR	"
5	Vict.	6/10	CR	"
6	Vict.	6/10	CR	"
7	"	"	CR	"
8	"	"	CR	"
9	Vict.	6/10	CR	June 10
10	Vict.	6/11	CR	June 11
11	"	"	"	"
12	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
13	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
14	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
15	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
16	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
17	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
18	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
19	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
20	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
21	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
22	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
23	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
24	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
25	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
26	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
27	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
28	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
29	Vict.	6/11	CR	"
30	Vict.	6/11	CR	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan, 1924

CLASS E. 5690

15

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, or of gold, silver, or jewelry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.									Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	7	Self	125	No		No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	7	Br	Bl		Engl	Trinity
2	"	"	250	No		for Mrs. J. H. Bennett San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	3	Br	Bl		Engl	Prayford
3	"	"	225	No		No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	0	Br	Br		Engl	Brunswick
4	"	"	100	No		for J. H. Bennett San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	7	Br	Bl		Engl	Petersburg
5	"	"	100	No		" Mrs. Hansen San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	4	Br	Br		Scot.	Stirling
6	"	"	50	Y	1914	Cal 1914	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl		Br	Victoria
7	"	"	125	No		No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Br	Br		Engl	Grand
8	"	"	25	Y	1914	Mich. 1921	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	4	Br	Br		Mich	Katbard
9	"	"	50	No		" Madison Heights Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	7	Br	Bl		Scot.	Salisbury
10	"	"	500	No		for Las Rodriguez Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	0	Br	Br		P.D.	proper
11	"	"	20	No		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	1	Br	Br		"	"
12	"	"	80	No		No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	1	Br	Bl		Engl	London
13	"	"	60	No		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	1	Br	Bl		Scot.	Stirling
14	"	"	50	No		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	1	Br	Br		Scot	Edinburgh
15	"	"	150	Y	1904	Cal 1904	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	0	Br	Bl		Engl	London
16	"	"	200	No		for J. H. Bennett Stockton Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Br		Engl	London
17	"	Luah	1	Y		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	1	Br	Br		Engl	London
18	"	Luah	1	Y		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	1	Br	Br		Engl	London
19	"	"	150	Y		Uncle Arthur Peterson Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	4	Br	Bl		Engl	London
20	"	"	200	Y		Mrs. J. H. Bennett Sacramento Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	0	Br	Br		Engl	London
21	"	"	250	Y	1914	20 1914	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	63	1	Br	Bl		Engl	London
22	"	"	1	Y		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	4	Br	Br		"	London
23	"	"	27	No		for J. H. Bennett New York	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	1	Br	Br		Br	Victoria
24	"	"	60	"		for J. H. Bennett Sacramento Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	60	1	Br	Br		Br	Victoria
25	"	"	400	"		No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	1	Br	Br		"	Victoria
26	"	"	60	Y		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	1	Br	Bl		Engl	London
27	"	"	40	"		for J. H. Bennett Sacramento Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	63	1	Br	Bl		Br	Victoria
28	"	"	400	Y		for J. H. Bennett Sacramento Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	1	Br	Bl		Engl	London
29	"	"	89	Y		for J. H. Bennett Sacramento Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	62	1	Br	Bl		Engl	London
30	"	"	10	Y		for J. H. Bennett Sacramento Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	0	Br	Bl		Engl	London

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

1110/102

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	995687	Santhorpe	Richard	19	M	B	worker	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Alb	Victoria	father, Ireland, Scotland	W	Seattle
2	9937	Dyson	Amey	21	F	B	Alms	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	mother, Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
3	9938	Fletcher	Tom A	46	M	M	Capable	"	"	"	"	Alb	Victoria	wife, Alice, Seattle	"	Los Angeles
4	9941	Hurst	Myrtle	34	F	B	lectr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Australia	"	San Francisco
5	9936	Kilpatrick	Janet	19	F	B	Alms	VERIFIED F110	JAN 9 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	mother, Victoria B.C.	"	"
6	995693	Redgrave	Frank	29	M	B	deducer	VERIFIED F110	JAN 9 1925	✓	✓	Alb	Calgary	mother, Victoria B.C.	W	Seattle
7	9944	Sparling	Lorne E	15	M	B	clerk	VERIFIED F110	JAN 9 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	99470	Miller	Margaret	19	M	B	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	"	W	Seattle
9	9958	Swan	Margaret	32	F	B	none	"	"	"	"	Alb	Victoria	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	981	Rodrigue	Odilon	26	M	B	lab	"	"	"	"	French	Vancouver	father, Victoria B.C.	W	Seattle
11	982	"	Joe	23	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	983	Roeder	William	45	M	M	domestic	VERIFIED F110	AUG 3 1925	✓	✓	"	Victoria	wife, Victoria B.C.	"	Angles
13	99597	Prinis	Christ	46	M	M	lab	VERIFIED F110	AUG 3 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
14	985	Palmer	John B.	43	M	B	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
15	9949	Micon	Joe Joseph	29	M	B	lab	VERIFIED F110	AUG 3 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
16	99475	Howarth	Percy	32	M	B	lab	VERIFIED F110	AUG 3 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	99476	"	Mark Horner	20	M	B	lab	VERIFIED F110	AUG 3 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	"	"	Leander E	3	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	99501	Hamilton	Frank N	21	M	B	lab	VERIFIED F110	AUG 3 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	99598	Gardner	Ernest	34	M	B	lab	VERIFIED F110	AUG 3 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	99596	Burges	Olive	32	M	B	lab	VERIFIED F110	AUG 3 1925	✓	✓	Alta	Calgary	father, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	99595	"	Kathleen	18	F	B	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	981	Bensen	Robert	29	M	B	Capable	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	"	"	"
24	995705	Trayne	Robert	18	M	B	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	9950	Foster	Charles C.	29	M	B	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	99570	Daniel	Walter	46	M	B	Capable	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	99474	Robinson	Robt.	27	M	B	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	99473	Ford	Nathan	33	M	B	acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	995713	Andrews	Charles Leo	21	M	B	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	99571	Hudson	Norman C	22	M	B	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

399

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict.	6/17/23	Dorothy	June 5
2	"	6/17/23	Randall	"
3	Vict.	6/17/23	Adelaide	"
4	"	6/17/23	Randall	"
5	Vict.	1910	Royal Edward	June 6
6	"	6/6/23	Adelaide	"
7	Vict.	1906	Adelaide	"
8	Vict.	6/6/23	Adelaide	"
9	Vict.	1913	Adelaide	"
10	Vict.	6/7	Adelaide	"
11	Vict.	6/7	Adelaide	"
12	Vict.	6/17	Dorothy	"
13	"	6/10	Randall	"
14	"	6/10	"	"
15	Vict.	1900	Adelaide	June 8
16	Vict.	1914	Victorian	"
17	Vict.	6/10	Randall	"
18	Vict.	6/8	Adelaide	"
19	Vict.	1906	Adelaide	"
20	Vict.	6/7	Adelaide	"
21	Vict.	6/7	Adelaide	"
22	Vict.	6/8	Adelaide	"
23	Vict.	6/13	Adelaide	"
24	Vict.	6/13	Adelaide	"
25	Vict.	6/13	Adelaide	"
26	Vict.	6/13	Adelaide	"
27	Vict.	6/13	Adelaide	"
28	Vict.	6/13	Adelaide	"
29	Vict.	6/13	Adelaide	"
30	Vict.	6/13	Adelaide	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tail status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E. 569 ⁽²⁾

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

1110/101

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9918	Oates	Albert E.	20	M	Labr	Can	Can	Can		AB	Victoria	Master Margaret Oates Victoria B.C.	Cal	Modesto
2	9956	Peterson	Isabelle	73	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Wife of John Peterson Nanaimo B.C.	Wt	Tacoma
3	"	"	Dorothy	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	9995	Gebs	James Jr.	41	M	Cap	Can	Can	Can		"	Victoria	Wife Emily Gebs Victoria B.C.	Cal	Portland
5	680	Hunter	James	73	M	Chap	VERIFIED	6-3-33	"	Scotch	"	"	John Hunter Victoria B.C.	Wt	Kenosha
6	9956	Knight	Arthur	37	M	Cap	VERIFIED	FILE	"	Can	"	"	Wife Mary Knight Victoria B.C.	Wt	Seattle
7	9911	Kingwell	Albert	50	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	275	Soleway	Alfred J.	27	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	9967	Prewer	John	41	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2567	Deum	Logie E.	26	M	Labr	VERIFIED	FILE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	9940	Harper	Frank H.	24	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	9967	Richards	Ludwig	26	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9932	Laundey	Edward	30	M	Labr	VERIFIED	FILE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	9947	Pickett	Joseph	27	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	9933	Ross	George	41	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9956	Storpool	John E.	25	M	Labr	VERIFIED	FILE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	9934	Kitchen	Mary	45	F	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9941	Harrie	Frederick	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	9963	McBride	Andrew D.	38	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	9956	Sier	John	32	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9941	McGill	Andrew C.	30	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	9941	"	Frederick	24	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	9978	Raban	George C.	34	M	Labr	VERIFIED	FILE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	9979	"	Mary P.	27	F	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	9935	Whiffin	Albert	50	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	9959	Gooppe	Leslie A.	18	M	Labr	VERIFIED	FILE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	9946	Perrault	Ernest	42	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9940	Hastings	Ray	37	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	9985	Joyce	Sparks	47	M	Cap	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	9985	Leoman	Charles	58	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

369

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Subject of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1923
1	Vict 6/10 Boston			June 2
2	Vict 6/10 Rued			"
3	Vict 6/10 Rued			"
4	Vict 6/3 Charlotte			"
5	Vict 6/4 Boston			"
6	Vict 6/4 Charlotte			"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	" 6/3			June 3
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Vict 6/5 Boston			June 4
15	Vict 6/10 Charlotte			"
16	Vict 6/4 Adelaide			"
17	" 6/6		"	"
18	" 6/4		"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Vict 6/10 Charlotte			"
22	" 7/10 Rued			"
23	" 6/4 Adelaide			"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Vict 6/6 Adelaide			June 5
27	"	"	"	"
28	Vict 6/5 Adelaide			"
29	Vict 6/10 Rued			"
30	Vict 6/5 Adelaide			"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1924

CLASS E. 569³

13

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Visit	Work	Study	Business	Other					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	35	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11 1/2	Br	Bl.		Engl. Beverly			
2	"	"	110	9 1921	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2	Br	Bl.		" " " "				
3	"	"	40	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9 1/2	Br	Bl.		Scot. Edinburgh				
4	"	"	175	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2	Br	Bl.		Ont. Ottawa				
5	"	"	50	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2	Br	Bl.		Engl. Haverbury				
6	"	"	40	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9 1/2	Br	Bl.		Ont. Ottawa				
7	"	"	12	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8 1/2	Br	Bl.		Ont. Adelaide				
8	"	"	7	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2	Br	Bl.		Man. Winnipeg				
9	"	"	134	2	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8 1/2	Br	Bl.		Ont. Bradford				
10	"	Lucy	1	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2	Br	Br.		Man. Leaside				
11	"	John	1	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—		Alta. Calgary				
12	"	"	1	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—		" " "				
13	"	Self	40	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Br	Br.		Ont. Ottawa				
14	"	Self	200	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	Br	Br.		Engl. Dover				
15	"	"	79	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Br	Br.		Engl. Essex				
16	"	"	44	4 1901	Man. 1901	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8 1/2	Br	Bl.		Man. Brandon				
17	"	"	75	187	Man. 1906	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9 1/2	Br	Bl.		Man. Albion				
18	"	"	50	2	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4 1/2	Br	Bl.		Man. Tilden				
19	"	"	60	4 1909	Chi. 1909	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9	Br	Br.		Chi. Brainerd				
20	"	"	55	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11 1/2	Br	Bl.		Norway. Bergen				
21	"	"	N	2	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Br	Br.		AB. Victoria				
22	"	"	40	1	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9 1/2	Br	Br.		" " "				
23	"	"	50	1	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2	Br	Bl.		Ont. Norwood				
24	"	"	80	1	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10 1/2	Br	Bl.		Man. Hartney				
25	"	"	1	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9	Br	Br.		Man. Sydney				
26	"	"	500	4 1913	Calif. 1913	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9 1/2	Br	Bl.		Scot. Capetown				
27	"	Self	17	2	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2	Br	Bl.		" " " "				
28	"	"	100	1	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4 1/2	Br	Bl.		Scot. Aberdeen				
29	"	"	80	1	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10 1/2	Br	Bl.		Scot. London				
30	"	"	80	1	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	Br	Bl.		Italy. Genoa				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

1110/100

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if competent, what sign)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	765	Silburn	Ernest	17	M	Bank	English	English	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	father Geo. Silburn	W. B. C.	Port Alberni
2	9909	Stoneman	William	20	M	Labour	VERIFIED FILE	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Stoneman	"	"
3	9909	Main	John	23	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Main	Cal. Calicut	"
4	9909	Haal	Otto	21	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Haal	W. B. C.	Port Alberni
5	9909	Haaland	Kathleen	24	F	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Haaland	W. B. C.	Port Alberni
6	9909	Dudley	Harry	25	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Wm. Dudley	"	Seattle
7	9909	Hardie	Geo. P.	20	M	Clerk	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Hardie	"	"
8	9909	Jones	Thos. Wm.	32	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Jones	"	"
9	9909	Vauxville	Douglas	25	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	BC	Langford	Wm. Vauxville	"	"
10	9909	"	Stena A.	24	F	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Stena	"	"
11	9909	"	Douglas T.	6	M	"	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Douglas	"	"
12	9909	"	Robert R.	3	M	"	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Robert	"	"
13	9909	Tierney	Lois E.	24	F	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Tierney	"	"
14	9909	Bisenden	George	39	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Bisenden	"	"
15	9909	Brown	Joel A.	45	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Brown	"	"
16	9909	Bubley	Rubin L.	27	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Wm. Bubley	"	"
17	9909	Burrell	John W.	55	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wm. Burrell	"	"
18	9909	Graham	Joan	24	F	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Graham	"	"
19	9909	De Camp	Paul	24	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. De Camp	"	"
20	9909	Do	Paul	24	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Do	"	"
21	9909	Orlando	James	21	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Orlando	"	"
22	9909	Russell	St. Elmo	24	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Russell	"	"
23	9909	Wright	Sue	28	F	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Wright	"	"
24	9909	Sanderson	John	36	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Wm. Sanderson	"	"
25	9909	"	Marie	31	F	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Marie	"	"
26	9909	Anderson	George	24	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wm. Anderson	"	"
27	9909	"	Caroline	22	F	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Caroline	"	"
28	9909	Chisholm	John	54	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Wm. Chisholm	"	"
29	9909	Baeffour	Richard E.	33	M	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	Alta	Calgary	Wm. Baeffour	"	"
30	9909	Maddox	Bennie	17	F	Labour	English	English	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wm. Maddox	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Vict.	5/30/23	Charlotte	May 29
"	"	6/1/23	"	"
2	Mont.	May 1905	Bavarian	"
"	Vict.	6/3/23	Barroch, A	"
3	Vict.	July 1910	St. Louis	"
4	"	7/30/23	Charlotte	"
5	"	"	"	"
"	"	6/10	Luth A	"
6	Sp. Am.	1913	Charlotte's	May 31
"	Vict.	6/7/23	Luth A	"
7	Refugee	Nov 1909	Empire State	"
"	"	6/3	Barroch	"
8	Mont.	1907	Barroch	"
"	Vict.	6/1	Charlotte	"
9	Mont.	1908	Trojanian	"
10	Vict.	5/31	Charlotte	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Vict.	1902	Barroch	"
"	Vict.	5/31	Barroch	"
15	"	1908	Charlotte	"
"	Mont.	1905	Barroch	"
16	Vict.	6/3	Barroch, A	"
17	Ref.	1908	Barroch	"
"	Vict.	6/3	Barroch	"
18	Ref.	1911	Barroch	"
"	Vict.	6/1	Charlotte	"
19	Refugee	1912	Barroch	"
"	Vict.	6/1	Charlotte	"
20	Ref.	1915	Barroch	"
21	Vict.	6/1	Charlotte	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Ref.	1892	Barroch	"
25	Vict.	6/1/23	Charlotte	June 1
26	Ref.	1892	Barroch	"
27	Vict.	6/3	Charlotte	"
"	Vict.	6/3	Barroch, A	"
28	Refugee	1887	Barroch	"
29	Vict.	6/3	Charlotte	"
30	Ref.	1887	Barroch	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan, 1924

CLASS E. 569²

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
On List	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of 25¢ when leaving final destination, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	State of last departure from U.S.	Visit	Work	Study	Business	Other	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	4	Self	50	No			San Francisco Hotel Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7	Br	Br	Man Winnipeg	
2	"	"	71	4	1907	1909	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	4	Br	Bl	Earl Michigan	
3	"	"	100	No			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	2	Br	Br	" Liverpool	
4	"	"	175	4	1913	1912	Andrew T. Wilson Amity Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	3	Br	Br	Ore Newburg	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	1	Br	Br	Mich Iowa	
6	"	"	150	No			Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	3	Br	Br	Cal Hamilton	
7	"	"	100	"			No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	1	Br	Bl	Earl Nottingham	
8	"	"	27	4			Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	1	Br	Bl	Earl Portsmouth	
9	"	"	100	"			No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	" Liverpool	
10	"	"	30	4	1918	1918	for by mother Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58		Br	Br	Bl Roseland	
11	"	"	50	"	1910	1910	for by mother Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Br	Br	Mich Detroit	
12	"	"	100	"			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Man Winnipeg	
13	"	"	50	20			No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	1	Br	Br	Mich Detroit	
14	"	"	15	"			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	1	Br	Bl	Earl Birmingham	
15	"	"	47	"			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	1	Br	Bl	" London	
16	"	"	30	4	1907	1907	for by mother Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	1	Br	Br	" Hartford	
17	"	"	200	20			No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	1	Br	Br	" Hartford	
18	"	"	350	"			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Br	" Jersey	
19	"	"	60	"			and no address Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	1	Br	Br	" Portsmouth	
20	"	"	50	"			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	1	Br	Bl	Bl Victoria	
21	"	"	700	"			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	1	Br	Br	" "	
22	"	"	100	4	1906	1906	for by mother Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	1	Br	Br	Bl Roseland	
23	"	"	100	4	1906	1906	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	1	Br	Bl	Norway Portland	
24	"	"	300	20			No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	63	1	Br	Br	Bl Victoria	
25	"	"	500	20			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	1	Br	Br	Earl Shoreham	
26	"	"	105	"			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	1	Br	Bl	Alta Lacombe	
27	"	"	50	"			"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	1	Br	Bl	Out Birmingham	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

1110/ 99

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married to Alien	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Standard form permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if competent signed on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
98609		McQuat	Grace	24	F		none			Can. naty.				Wife James McQuat		
98610		Paver	Harold	46	M		Capable			Can. naty.				Wife Marie	Wn	Seattle
9896		Rawlinson	John W.	46	M		Plumber			Can. naty.				Wife Jane		
97973		Winters	Ray	46	M		Lawyer			Can. naty.				Wife Carl	Cal	San Francisco
97974			Sadie	46	F		none						Wellington	Wife John	Or	Orinity
9898		Allan	James	29	M		Engineer			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
9902		Bradley	William	43	M		Capable			Can. naty.				Wife Mary	Cal	Los Angeles
9901		Cooper	James H.	55	M		none			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98614		Calligwood	Thomas E.	35	M		Editor			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98617		Garnon	Herbert	19	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary	Wn	Seattle
97979		Cameron	Edna	44	F		none			Can. naty.				Wife John		
97978		Davy	Dorothy	17	F		none			Can. naty.				Wife John		
98625		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98626		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98627		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98628		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98629		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98630		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98631		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98632		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98633		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98634		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98635		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98636		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98637		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98638		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98639		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98640		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98641		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98642		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98643		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98644		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98645		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98646		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98647		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98648		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98649		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98650		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98651		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98652		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98653		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98654		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98655		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98656		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98657		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98658		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98659		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98660		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98661		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98662		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98663		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98664		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98665		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98666		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98667		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98668		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98669		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98670		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98671		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98672		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98673		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98674		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98675		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98676		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98677		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98678		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98679		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98680		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98681		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98682		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98683		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98684		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98685		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98686		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98687		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98688		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98689		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98690		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98691		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98692		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98693		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98694		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98695		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98696		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98697		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98698		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		
98699		Griffiths	Arthur R.	27	M		Lab.			Can. naty.				Wife Mary		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

569⁰

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1	Vict.	5/27	Ruta	May 25	
2	"	5/25	Osaka	"	
3	unk	1878	unk	"	
4	Vict.	5/29	CR	"	
5	"	5/27	Ruta	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	5/26	Osaka	May 26	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	5/28	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	5/26	"	"	
15	"	5/27	Ruta	"	
16	"	5/28	Osaka	May 28	
17	Vict.	5/29	"	"	
18	Vict.	5/28	Osaka	"	
19	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
20	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
21	Vict.	5/28	Osaka	"	
22	Vict.	5/28	Osaka	"	
23	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
24	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
25	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
26	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
27	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
28	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
29	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	
30	Vict.	5/29	Osaka	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E ¹¹564

11

[illegible]

17 Born Rindbeck net
15 ' Gales boat
~~one month at 1~~

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

1110/ 98

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Standard form permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	par.	Winterburn	Reginald	19	M	Labr	Y	Eucl	Y	Canada	Eucl	BC	Victoria	Under O. Morgan	Cal Santa	Canada
2	par.	Trainor	Harry	29	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan F Trainor	"	"
3	par.	Newton	Henry	48	M	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm Newton	W Seattle	"
4	par.	Moncrief	Ewendolyn	26	F	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Moncrief	"	"
5	par.	Bronides	Elizabeth	58	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
6	par.	Betts	James R.	55	M	famer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
7	par.	Potter	Mary	73	F	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
8	par.	Kerr	Arthur A.	50	M	famer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
9	par.	"	Lucinda	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
10	par.	"	Joseph	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
11	par.	Laxer	Henry	27	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
12	par.	"	Ada	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
13	par.	"	Ada	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
14	par.	Felien	May	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
15	par.	Cole	Frances A.	20	F	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
16	par.	Doucette	Marie	20	F	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
17	par.	Goode	Arthur	27	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
18	par.	Jelliman	Chas H.	27	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
19	par.	Shinner	Geo W.	21	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
20	par.	Linall	Henry	89	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
21	par.	Whittier	John	32	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
22	par.	Gorynsky	John	57	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
23	par.	Wellerburg	Harry	20	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
24	par.	"	Augusta	58	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
25	par.	Guent	Margaret	40	F	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
26	par.	"	Anne	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
27	par.	"	Margaret	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
28	par.	Armstrong	Robert	45	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
29	par.	Sarabana	Joe	19	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"
30	par.	Seward	Walter	43	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under K. Moncrief	Cal Auverle	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* See Pub 115/1064 for record of
admission of non-French
Total passengers 11/10/06 11/10/06

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. J. Black

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1926
1	Vict. 1/24	1906	Donnelly	
2	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
3	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
4	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
5	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
6	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
7	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
8	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
9	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
10	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
11	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
12	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
13	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
14	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
15	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
16	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
17	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
18	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
19	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
20	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
21	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
22	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
23	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
24	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
25	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
26	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
27	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
28	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
29	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	
30	Vict. 1/21	1906	Donnelly	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1924

CLASS E

10

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Ins	Br	Br	Engl	Sadlow			
2	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Sidney			
3	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Carlisle			
4	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	5 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Victoria			
5	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Carlisle			
6	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Alta			
7	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Scott			
8	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Scott			
9	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Scott			
10	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Scott			
11	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Scott			
12	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Scott			
13	✓	Self	1-24-24	✓	✓	Ex A.D. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	Scott			
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Victoria BC

1110/ 97

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3538	Rogus	Sarah	13	7m	none		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
2	868	Munio	Jan	10	7m	none		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
3	13539	Robison	Wm.	19	MB	Elect		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
4	345107	Reisbit	Irene	27	7m	—		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
5	9417	Brailley	Emile M.	52	7m	—		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
6	13544	Nash	Ronald D.	23	m	\$		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
7	296609	Beattie	Thomas	46	m	m		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
8	345109	"	Francis	47	7m	—		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
9	345108	"	James G.	47	m	\$		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
10	13546	Smith	William	60	44	—		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
11	13547	"	Eddie	58	7m	—		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
12	Under 16	Agur	Kenneth	3	MB	none		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			
13	Under 16	"	Peter V.	9	MB	—		4	Canad	Canad	PC	Victoria	Walter Mrs. J. P. Fitchinson	Cal	Meridale			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. J. Monahan

L. J. Smith

R. J. Smith

R. J. Smith

R. J. Smith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

97

14-415

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Sex and Age	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	Jan 11
2	"	"	"	"
3	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	Jan 14
4	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
5	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
6	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
7	"	"	"	Dec 8 - 1923
8	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	Jan 15
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	Jan 16
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Jan 17
17	"	"	"	"
18	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	Jan 18
19	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
20	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	Jan 19
24	"	"	"	"
25	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
26	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
29	Vict 1/1/1909	1/1/1909	Lucas	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan, 1924

CLASS E.

9

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	self	22355	18	✓	Uncle Jasper Taylor	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fr.	Red	Bl	Earl Houghton				
2	"	22356	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Gr.	Out Collingwood				
3	"	22357	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
4	"	22358	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
5	"	22359	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
6	"	22360	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
7	"	22361	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
8	"	22362	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
9	"	22363	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
10	"	22364	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
11	"	22365	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
12	"	22366	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
13	"	22367	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
14	"	22368	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
15	"	22369	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
16	"	22370	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
17	"	22371	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
18	"	22372	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
19	"	22373	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
20	"	22374	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
21	"	22375	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
22	"	22376	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
23	"	22377	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
24	"	22378	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
25	"	22379	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
26	"	22380	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
27	"	22381	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
28	"	22382	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
29	"	22383	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
30	"	22384	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
31	"	22385	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
32	"	22386	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				
33	"	22387	18	✓	W. H. Thompson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr.	Br.	Bl	Out Collingwood				

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

9
1110/ 96

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	850	Towrie	Chas E.	21	M	Labr	Encl	Y	Canad	Encl	Canad	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
2	Debarred	Tripp	Edward	27	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
3	346813	Good	Helen	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
4	"	"	Marguerite	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
5	135-10	Blaney	Annette	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
6	"	"	Simone Louise	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
7	Debarred	Hammergren	Lera	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
8	858	Gates	Louise	27	F	"	Encl	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
9	"	"	Franklin E.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
10	"	"	Beryl	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
11	135-11	Terrabee	Alice	57	F	"	Encl	Y	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
12	135-13	"	Stanley	23	M	Encl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
13	135-14	"	Encl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
14	34689	Tennig	Harold	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
15	34688	"	Leib O	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
16	135-16	Davison	Margaret J.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
17	135-17	Waterson	Kate	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
18	135-18	Nard	Alice Rose	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
19	34695	Jackson	Mary Alice	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
20	"	"	Wm A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
21	"	"	Mary A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
22	"	"	Bessie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
23	863	Croton	Helen	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
24	864	"	Lena	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
25	866	Beales	Esther	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
26	867	"	Helen	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
27	"	"	Elmer M.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
28	135-28	Taylor	Lilias	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl
29	"	"	Douglas	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl
30	346100	Deem	Edgar A.	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl	Encl

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict.	9/2/23	CPA	Jan 5
2	"	1885	unk	"
3	Vict.	1/6/24	Adelaide	"
4	Vict.	1/10	Booth 9	Jan 7
5	"	"	"	"
6	Vict.	1/31/24	Ruth 9	Jan 8
7	Vict.	1/31/24	Ruth 9	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Vict.	1/9/24	Adelaide	"
11	Vict.	1896	pension	"
12	Vict.	1/9/24	Adelaide	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Vict.	1896	pension	"
15	Vict.	1/9/24	Adelaide	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Vict.	1/1/24	Brown	Jan 10
18	"	1/10/24	"	"
19	Vict.	1/1/24	Brown	Jan 10
20	"	"	"	"
21	Vict.	1/1/24	Brown	Jan 10
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/6/23	Charlotte	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January*, 19*21*

CLASS E.

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Y	Self	75	1911	Mem	1911	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	in	Br	Bl	Ontario	Oscar
2	"	husb	22339	Seattle	1911	1911	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	in	Br	Gr	Germany	Stuep
3	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Tilbery
4	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
5	"	husb	22339	Seattle	1911	1911	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
6	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
7	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
8	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
9	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
10	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
11	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
12	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
13	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
14	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
15	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
16	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
17	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
18	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
19	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
20	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
21	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
22	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
23	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
24	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
25	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
26	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
27	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
28	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
29	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
30	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
31	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
32	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart
33	"	Self	1004	1913	1913	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in	Br	Bl	Ont	Hart

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

1110/ 95

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, or what ground)	Write				Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	69876	Fitzpatrick	Charles	26	M	farmer	Can		Can	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	See next page	Oregon	
2	"	"	John	25	M	none	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	331873	M. Lee	James H.	26	M	farmer	Can		Can	Can	Irish	Alta	Calgary	See next page	Cal	Merced
4	13511	Dick	Frank B.	31	M	clerk	"		"	Scotch	"	B.C.	Victoria	See next page	Cal	Merced
5	13510	"	Marquet	37	F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	13516	Smith	Jessie	38	F	none	Can		Can	Can	Irish	"	"	See next page	"	Berkeley
7	"	"	Alexander	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Ernest	9	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Russell W.	14	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	712	Anchivole	Mary	33	F	"	Can		Can	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	Oakland
11	"	"	Dorothy C.	10	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Barbara	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	713	Gregors	Barbara	31	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	34568	Rough	William R.	26	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	Rockport
15	401988	Woodward	Walter S.	18	M	Medic	Can		Can	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	Cal
16	401988	Belleck	Louise	36	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	Oregon
17	346839	Jarvis	James R.	29	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	Cal
18	346838	McKee	Harry L.	27	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	"
19	401988	Ballard	Lenae Mae	30	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	"
20	401988	"	Audrey	4	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	34568	Noble	Murray	24	M	farmer	Can		Can	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	Oregon
22	34569	"	Nancy	31	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Peter	14	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Josephine	12	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Marqueto	10	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Victor	7	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Arburt	5	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Norman	3	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Elmer	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	73087	Graham	Charlotte	20	F	"	Can		Can	"	"	"	"	See next page	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1924
1	Vict.	1/1/24	Italy	Jan 2
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/2/24	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Vict.	1/1/24	Italy	Jan 1
8	Vict.	1/1/24	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Vict.	1/1/24	Italy	Jan 2
11	Vict.	1/1/24	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1/1/24	Italy	Jan 1
15	"	"	"	Jan 2
16	Vict.	1/3/24	Italy	"
17	"	1/3/24	Italy	"
18	Vict.	1/3/24	Italy	Jan 3
19	Vict.	1/3/24	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	1/4/24	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	1/4/24	Italy	"
27	"	1/4/24	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Vict.	1/4/24	Italy	Jan 4
30	Vict.	1/4/24	Italy	Jan 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1934

CLASS E. ⁽²⁾

7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money or other property?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
2	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
3	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
4	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
5	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
6	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
7	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
8	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
9	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
10	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
11	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
12	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
13	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
14	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
15	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
16	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
17	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
18	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
19	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
20	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
21	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
22	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
23	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
24	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
25	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
26	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
27	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
28	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
29	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
30	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
31	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
32	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria
33	✓	Self	✓	Left U.S. at 11/27/23	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Bk	Bk		196	Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7
1110/ 94

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent child, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	9406	Dayward	Joseph A.	61	M	Married	Y	Encl	Y	Canada	Encl	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria	B.C.
IN TRANSIT	9407	"	Margaret	61	F	Married	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	9408	"	Margaret L.	28	F	Single	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CR	933759	Smith	John W.	40	M	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Cal.	Portland	"
	933760	"	Thomas M.	18	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	933758	"	Emily	11	F	Single	Zone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	345005	Paver	Marie	43	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Abbotsford
	345006	"	Eric M.	16	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Edward	8	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	345015	Murdoch	Jabilla A.	49	F	Single	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Rainbow
	345013	Oliver	Ana Clara	21	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Trail	"	B.C.	Tacoma
		"	Edwin E.	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	345013	Heard	James F.	44	M	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Portland
	345004	McLane	Burke O.	25	M	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Huntington
detained	19489	Saunders	Mary	73	F	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Encl	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle B.C.	B.C.	Seattle
	19489	Wrest	Ellen	40	F	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Man.	Holmfild	Holmfild Man.	Cal.	Oakland
	345011	McKinnon	Arctur	25	M	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle B.C.	B.C.	Seattle
	13482	Burden	Agnes	39	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
	13491	Cumming	Lois P.	36	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Portland	Portland B.C.	B.C.	Portland
	910497483	Gordon	"	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Geo A.	9	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Wm S.	4	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	A 8456709	"	Josephine	78	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	345030	Mallard	Wm G.	68	M	Married	Y	Encl	Y	"	Encl	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria	B.C.
IN TRANSIT	345031	"	Margaret	60	F	Married	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13494	Mason	Arctur R.	18	M	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Kenn	Scotch	Cal.	Glory
	345030	Stickman	Marjorie	30	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	AC	Nanaimo	Nanaimo B.C.	B.C.	Abbotsford
	345035	Fredericks	William Amy	23	M	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	German	"	Nanaimo	Nanaimo B.C.	B.C.	Seattle
	345037	Broad	Mary	73	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW EL

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

94

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	Dec 76	
2	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
3	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
4	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
5	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
6	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
7	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
8	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
9	"	17/31 Adelaide	"	
10	"	17/31 Adelaide	"	
11	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
12	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
13	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
14	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	
17	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
18	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
21	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
22	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
23	"	"	"	
24	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
25	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	
28	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
29	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
30	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
31	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
32	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
33	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
34	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
35	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
36	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	
37	Vict	17/31 Adelaide	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1924

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET,

(OVER)

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100 No	Via Victoria	Paul Saldoroff Sockey	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Red	Br	Hay	Earl Derrington	
2	"	Self	100 No	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Red	Br	Hay	Paul Saldoroff		
3	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Red	Br	Pr.	Richard Hastings		
4	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Red	Br	Pr.	Richard Hastings		
5	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
6	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
7	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
8	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
9	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
10	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
11	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
12	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
13	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
14	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
15	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
16	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
17	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
18	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
19	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
20	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
21	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
22	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
23	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
24	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
25	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
26	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
27	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
28	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
29	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
30	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
31	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
32	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		
33	"	Self	150 Y	1899	Via Victoria Ex S. S. Pcs. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Red	Br	Pr.	Earl Derrington		

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Sheet No. _____

1110/ 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (if it cannot be claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	830	Hockey	Mrs M	78	W	Canad	Canad	White	BK Victoria	mother Mrs Haddock Pancroft BC	WA	Aurora
2	"	"	Hilda	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	879	Mathews	Stacy A	46	M	grocer	"	"	"	wife Anne Mathews Victoria BC	"	"
4	796500	Benion	Geoffrey	36	M	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
5	323561	"	Mary	36	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Eva	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	323565	Baker	Edna	73	F	"	"	"	"	father Geo Main Victoria BC	"	Everett
8	323566	Webb	Margaret	24	F	"	"	"	"	father Robert Webb Edmonton Alta	"	Seattle
9	13467	Luscombe	Florence B	29	F	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Luscombe Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco
10	323568	Nebb	Agnes	73	F	"	"	"	"	father Edm Smith Edmonton Alta	WA	Seattle
11	323570	Birkby	Frank	44	M	lumber	"	"	"	wife Mabel Birkby Victoria BC	"	Anchorage
12	323570	Protman	Rose	21	F	"	"	"	"	Anna Protman Levinia Sask	"	Tacoma
13	323569	McNae	Kileen	36	F	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Mary McNae Victoria BC	"	Seattle
14	"	"	Rebecca	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Eva	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Kileen	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	833	Curnies	Robert	52	M	mechanic	"	"	"	wife Catherine Curnies Victoria BC	"	Anchorage
18	836	Nelson	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	brother John Nelson Springfield Alta	"	"
19	837	"	Lena	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	323579	Butler	Gonzaly	78	F	"	"	"	"	father Robt Price Evanston BC	Cal	Trona
21	323582	Biglow	William	40	M	carpenter	"	"	"	wife Nellie Biglow Calgary Alta	WA	Seattle
22	9401	Dodd	William	45	M	"	"	"	"	brother W Dodd Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
23	9400	"	Clara	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Eileen	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Alice	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Katherine	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Phyllis	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	323583	Dunn	Hyacinth S	15	F	"	"	"	"	no one known Victoria BC	Cal	San Pedro
29	323584	Thomas	Elizabeth	40	F	"	"	"	"	brother Tom Thomas Victoria BC	WA	Seattle
30	323585	McLaughlin	Romas	44	M	"	"	"	"	father Peter McLaughlin Headquarters BC	"	"

Total passengers	93
U. S. citizens	
Alien	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Port St. Louis	5/17	Adelaide	May 26
2	Port St. Louis	5/17	Adelaide	"
3	Port St. Louis	1920	Grampian	Dec 27
4	Port St. Louis	1910	Grampian	Dec 29
5	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	May 29
6	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
7	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
8	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
9	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
10	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
11	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
12	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
13	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
14	Port St. Louis	6/3/23	Grampian	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1924

(OVER)

5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the person, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self	50	✓	1914	Wash	Bro. Jas. McDonald	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	in.	Br.	Haz.	Scot. Johnson	
2	✓	"	50	✓	1914	Wash	Bro. John Roe	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
3	✓	"	40	✓	1914	Wash	Bro. John Roe	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
4	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
5	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
6	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
7	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
8	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
9	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
10	✓	"	70	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
11	✓	"	70	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
12	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
13	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	
14	✓	"	50	✓	1917	Wash	Bro. John Roe	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	in.	Br.	Bl.	Scot. Johnson	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHICH USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

1110/ 92

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, or what printed).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Mar 65	Macdonald	Helen	30	F	Shop	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Esquimalt	Mr. Helen Macdonald Esquimalt B.C.	W. Seattle	
2	Mar 65	Wilson	Ann	30	F	Shop	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Victoria	Mr. Wilson Victoria B.C.	" Tacoma	
3	Mar 65	Charles	Hadley B.	21	M	Shop	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Victoria	Mr. Charles Victoria B.C.	Cal Hollywood	
4	Mar 65	Haugen	John J.	31	M	Shop	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Regina	Mr. Haugen Regina Sask	W. Seattle	
5	9891	Weeks	Arthur J.	30	M	Shop	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Victoria	Mr. Weeks Victoria B.C.	Cal Oakland	
6	9892	"	Latherine J.	24	F	Shop	English	Y	Can	White	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Stanley R.	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mar 65	Wickie	John	31	M	Lab	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Calgary	Mr. Wickie Calgary	W. Seattle	
9	Mar 65	Riggare	Agnes	27	F	Lab	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Victoria	Mr. Riggare Victoria B.C.	Cal Portland	
10	9891	Wright	James Jas	25	M	Lab	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Alta Strathmore	Mr. Wright Strathmore Alta	W. Seattle	
11	Mar 65	Latham	Bertha	43	F	Lab	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Calgary	Mr. Latham Calgary	Cal Portland	
12	Mar 65	Hammergren	Hilda	30	F	Lab	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Calgary	Mr. Hammergren Calgary	W. Seattle	
13	Mar 65	Wareham	Sydney	40	M	Lab	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Victoria	Mr. Wareham Victoria B.C.	W. Seattle	
14	13545	Agar	Elise	27	F	Lab	English	Y	Can	White	BC	Calgary	Mr. Agar Calgary	Cal Portland	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

92

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov 9 1925	Tandya	Nov 15 1925
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan, 1974

"C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all was paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No									Remain	Yes			No	No	No
1	7	Self	25	Y	1973	N.Y.	May 1973	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	11	Br	Haz		Eural	Boylone
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

1110/ 91

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been admitted to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Admitted	Hicks	John J.	27		M														
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT. _____ PT.
T. _____
ST. _____
P. S. _____
BNA _____
USC. _____

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-312

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923
2	Yankee. McK's Bayfield, Dec 29			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF Jan, 1928

CLASS B

3

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of (2) and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.										Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
				If yes—																		Place of birth.					
																						Country.			City or town.		
1																											
2	Yes	Keef	—	4	1908	9	Fla.	Boys																			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

54 and 55

Wals Cariff

Shurt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOR.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

五

11137 90

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT _____
 U _____
 GO _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 INC. _____

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Allies	.....

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Halifax N.S.	Dec 18	Albania	Jan 31 1923
3	Viet.	19	adelaide	
4	Julia	7/19/23	Andam	Jan 7 1924
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Viet	1/19/24	adelaide	Jan 19 1924
22	Mont	6/19/23	Levia	Jan 19 1924
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

MONTH OF _____

19

CLASS B

2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(5) DPP

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

1110/ 89

PER

LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (a, if country claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Black	Arleian	34	M	single	pattern maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		Black	Editha	44	F	single	hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3		Ancrium																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		Pegg	Margaret	35	F	single	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT
U
GO
M
B
A
150

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Dublin	Oct 17/23	Portugal	Dec 27
2	St. John	1/10/23	Portugal	"
3	Vict	1/10/23	Galicia	"
4	St. John	Dec 1/23	Portugal	Jan 2 1924
5	St. John	Dec 1/23	Portugal	Jan 4
6	St. John	1913	Portugal	Jan 5
7	St. John	1/10/23	Portugal	Jan 7
8	"	"	"	"
9	Port	Sept 23	Belize	Jan 10
10	St. John	1/10/23	Portugal	Jan 11
11	St. John	Dec 1/23	Portugal	Jan 15
12	St. John	July 13	"	"
13	St. John	1/10/23	Portugal	Jan 19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF June, 1924

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or month of year Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1913	1913	Sister Mrs. Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Laktoja		
2	"	"	1909	1919	Brother Thomas Kang.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	1	Br	Bl	Norway	Korfford		
3	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Walter Thompson.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Greece	Corfu		
4	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Norway	Riken		
5	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Aust	Sydney		
6	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Kalvia		
7	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Kalvia		
8	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Kalvia		
9	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Kalvia		
10	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Kalvia		
11	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Kalvia		
12	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Kalvia		
13	"	"	1913	1919	Brother Hilda Lee	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Br	Bl	Finland	Kalvia		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1110/ 88

PER Campas (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Abner Koski	Fritjof	33	M.	Labr.	Y.	Finnish	Y.	Finland	Finnish	138-913	for Andrew Palo, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Johansen	John E.	34	M.	farmer	"	Eucl	Y.	Norway	Norway	138-913	for Charles Johansen, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Lowman	Thomas E.	57	M.	domestic	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	138-913	for M. Beach, Lappeenranta, M.	Cal. Francisco	
		Abner Johansen	Egjaars O.	19	M.	Labr.	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norway	138-913	for John Johansen, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Hayes	John	28	M.	Labr.	"	Eucl	Y.	Engl.	Engl.	138-913	for John Hayes, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Katta	Odi	29	M.	Labr.	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	138-913	for John Katta, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Talbot	John	66	M.	Labr.	"	Eucl	Y.	Engl.	Engl.	138-913	for John Talbot, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner	Elizabeth M.	65	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	138-913	for John Talbot, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner	Agnes	38	F.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	138-913	for John Talbot, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Green	Isabelle	35	F.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	138-913	for John Talbot, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Cockton	Harold	23	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	138-913	for John Talbot, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Caruthers	Alfred	23	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	138-913	for John Talbot, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		Abner Stairie	Robert b	26	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	138-913	for John Talbot, Lappeenranta, M.	Wm. Raymond	
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

G. J. Monaghan U.S.S.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 1911	Rep of Britain	Jan 24
2	-----	-----	-----	24
3	Quebec	July 1 1911	Lake Champlain	" 24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	58856	1-21-24	28	359	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	blw	None	England	ester
2	"	mother	Do.	02	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	NO	self	75	1876	1876	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	UDAX	Freemont, Neb

C 7 S.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

42
1110/ 87

PORT OF

Vanc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ON \$1605	Osmond	Elizabeth	35	F	none	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, go astron. 1652 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland
2	Under 16	"	Frank	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	Hill	Robert James	48	M	teamster	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 6350 Windsor, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

87

E-29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-415

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 22
2				" 22
3				" 22
4	Montreal	1905	Athenian	" 22
5				" 23
6				" 23
7				" 23
8	Montreal	1912	Ionian	" 23
9	Quebec	Jan 1919	Tunisian	" 23
10				" 23
11	Quebec	1912	Majestic	" 23
12				" 23
13				" 24
14				" 24
15	Quebec	Oct 1911	Canada	" 24
16				" 24
17				" 24
18				" 24
19				" 24
20				" 24
21				" 24
22				" 24
23				" 24
24				" 24
25				" 24
26				" 24
27				" 24
28	NY	1906	U.S.	" 24
29				" 24
30	Montreal	1890	UNK	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-14
N-0
S-0
16-30

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

48
 49
 12
 23

Harold P. Bunge
 Edward L. Lawler
 John J. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41
1110 86

PORT OF Vanc.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Tr.	Mo.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	CPR 349983	Hamilton	Lorne William	29	M	auto mechanic	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 349991	"	Bessie	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 Pac SS	"	William	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	14317 Pac SS	McIntosh	James	47	M	electrician	Yes	English	"	Scottish	"	Powell River, BC	Sister, Mrs S Morris, Powell River, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
5	14321 Pac SS	Hannington	Jane Charlotte	57	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont	Bro. F.W. Peters, Vancouver, BC	"	Owensmouth
6	14322 CPR	"	Billy Peters	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	331946 GN	Gambard	Sidney	18	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Los Angeles
8	81598 GN	Hutchings	Thomas Harold	32	M	merch	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
9	81599 GN	"	Simone Josephine	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	81590 GN	Straiton	Dorothy	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Stephanie, 372-3 E N Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago
11	81586 Under 16	Ostle	Eileen	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	Oakland
12	"	"	Beatrice Lillian	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED	Stevenson	Edward Louis	41	M	laborer	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Uncle, E.M. Stevenson, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
14	DEBARRED	Mitchell	Anna Mary	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	DEBARRED	Bradwell	Harold	24	M	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George, Sardis, BC	Cal	Sacramento
16	DEBARRED	Valliere	Louis	30	M	logger	NO	NO language	NO	"	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
17	DEBARRED	Mischak	Mary	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland
18	DEBARRED	"	Peter	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DEBARRED	"	Annie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED	"	Michay	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	Cavallin	See mother D & L 22	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED	"	John	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	"	Fred Roy	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	"	Florence	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	Millicent	See parents D & L 22-23	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pac SS 14286 GN	Swage	Fred B	17	M	laborer	Yes	English	"	English	"	Byron, Sask	Father, Percival, Byron, Sask	"	Berkley
28	81610 CPR	Pederson	Lawrence Arnold	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gabriel, Canwood, Sask	Wash	Everett
29	331945 Pac SS	Kelby	Douglas Wilbur	27	M	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, 1404-1 NW Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
30	14320 Pac SS	Hanna	Jean Campbell	37	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, James, 475 Bette, Vancouver, BC	"	San Diego

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	---	---	---	Jan 19
2	---	---	---	" 19
3	---	---	---	" 19
4	---	---	---	" 19
5	---	---	---	" 19
6	St John	1903	Lake Champlain	" 19
7	Quebec	1895	UNK	" 19
8	---	---	---	" 19
9	Quebec	1906	UNK	" 19
10	---	---	---	" 19
11	---	---	---	" 19
12	Halifax	1907	Lake Manitoba	" 19
13	Quebec	Oct 9 1910	Victorian	" 19
14	"	Mar 30 1920	UNK	" 19
15	---	---	---	" 19
16	---	---	---	" 19
17	Quebec	June 1908	Neoperian	" 20
18	Halifax	March 1907	Canada	" 20
19	Quebec	Aug 1907	"	" 20
20	---	---	---	" 20
21	Montreal	1903	Tunisian	" 20
22	"	1893	UNK	" 20
23	Halifax	1905	"	" 22
24	---	---	---	" 22
25	---	---	---	" 22
26	---	---	---	" 22
27	---	---	---	" 22
28	---	---	---	" 22
29	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 22
30	Montreal	1907	Dominion	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 2 1924, 19

CLASS E.

RB Harold R. Bengert
 LL intern L. Larkover
 RR Express
 FS.
 RB J. Boy

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40
1110 85

PORT OF Vancouver

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
	Grand Trunk 430	BSI	Walter Wilbur	11	M	S	none	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand-mother, Mrs J.N. McClelland, 747 Ave "A" S, Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Olympia
1	GN 14265	BSI	Alice	22	F	M	none	VERIFIED File. PHS 23-1028	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	None	Cal	Watts
2	Under 16	BSI	Bernice	5-23-40	F	M	none	23-8/086				Vancouver, BC			
3	Under 16	BSI	Hasel	6-4-34	F	M	none	4-238466				Vancouver, BC			
4	16 CPR	BSI	John Fulton	60	M	M	mechanic	Yes English	Yes				Wife, Clara, Metropole Hotel Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
5	346074 Pac SS	BSI	John	37	M	M	contractor						None	Cal	Los Angeles
6	14266 Pac SS	BSI	Mary	40	F	M	none								
7	14267	BSI	Thomas	47	M	M	blacksmith								
8	NP 8125	BSI	Cecelia	37	F	M	none	VERIFIED File. 3-2-2				New Westminster, BC	Bro. James, 4400 Main St, Seattle, WA	Cal	San Francisco
9	350268	BSI	Sivert	505 issued 9-9-40	M	S	none	20A 783				Vancouver, BC	Sis-in-law, Ida Granberg, 743-30 E Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	Under 16	BSI	Anna	505 issued 9-9-40	F	S	none	20A 784							
11	16	BSI	Francis	23	M	S	office clerk	Yes English	Yes			Wayburn, Sask.	Father, Frank, Wayburn, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	GN 81548	BSI	Arthur	37	M	M	farmer					Howorth, Sask.	Cousin, Charles Buckley, 1746 Kings Rd Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
13	DEBARRED	BSI	Kenneth	36	F	M	none								
14	DEBARRED	BSI	John	2	M	S	none								
15	DEBARRED	BSI	Harold	2	M	S	none								
16	GN 338000	BSI	John	40	M	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes			Fr Rupert, BC	Wife, Margaret, Fr Rupert, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
17	GN 346762	BSI	Charles	37	M	M	none	Verified R.P. 362579-4-11-28				Calgary, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
18	GN 346763	BSI	Walter	37	M	M	none	7-5-28				Calgary, Alta	Wife, Bern, 246-3 E Calgary, Alta	"	"
19	GN 81563	BSI	Harry Richard	33	M	M	barber	6-20-29				New Westminster, BC	Father, John, Rosedale, BC	"	Shoshone
20	Pac SS 14302	BSI	Charles John	23	M	S	clerk	7-29-29				Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Pac SS 14293	BSI	Gerald	49	M	M	farmer						Bro. H.J., Brighton, England	"	Berkeley
22	GN 81575	BSI	Douglas	20	M	S	logger					Winnipeg, Man	Father, R. Hugh, 2425 Wood, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
23	Pac SS 14306	BSI	Thomas Robert	44	M	M	carpenter	Var. nat. 22-24499-2/3/3				Vancouver, BC	Wife, Sarah, 627 Brdy W Vancouver, BC	"	"
24	GN 81576	BSI	Edward	56	M	M	sewer						None	"	Atascadero
25	GN 81577	BSI	Marie	49	F	M	none							"	"
26	GN 81572	BSI	Heather John	32	M	M	farmer					Ardell, Sask.	Father, John, Hortonville, NS	"	Los Angeles
27	GN 81573	BSI	Winnifred Blanche	31	F	M	none							"	"
28	GN 81574	BSI	Arthur Vernon	47	M	S	evangelist	Physician in Charge				Barnaby, BC	Bro. Cecil, 4000 Vondel, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
29	Pac SS 14312	BSI	Ada Manda Mary	22	F	S	clerk	Var. nat. 23-34816-9/20/34				Winnipeg, Man	Bro. John, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Long Beach

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

85

E-27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	UNK	1874	UNK	Jan 17
2	---	---	---	" 17
3	---	---	---	" 17
4	---	---	---	" 17
5	---	---	---	" 17
6	---	---	---	" 17
7	Halifax	April 1914	Tunisian	" 17
8	---	---	---	" 17
9	Quebec	July 1880	Tunisian	" 17
10	Montreal	1910	Athenian	" 18
11	Quebec	1914	Grampian	" 18
12	---	---	---	" 18
13	St John	1904	Lake Champlain	" 18
14	---	---	---	" 18
15	---	---	---	" 18
16	---	---	---	" 18
17	---	---	---	" 18
18	Halifax	Apr 1914	Tunisian	" 18
19	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	"	" 18
21	---	---	---	" 18
22	Quebec	1911	UNK	" 18
23	---	---	---	" 18
24	Montreal	1903	Tunisian	" 18
25	Montreal	1901	"	" 18
26	Quebec	May 1910	Royal Edward	" 18
27	---	---	---	" 18
28	Halifax	1893	UNK	" 18
29	---	---	---	" 19
30	Quebec	1884	UNK	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN:

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-2
S.C
H.C
78-30

(over)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

(over)

18. *John*
 19. *Handwritten signature*

2000

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF Vanc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if complete channel, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	70867 Under 16	Long	BSI	35	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Husband, Clifton, Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal.	Pasadena
2	16		BSI	9	M S									
3	51492 Pac 88	Wilson	CPS	36	F M		Yes	English	Yes		Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mary Potter, 1144 Pacific, Vancouver, BC	Wash.	Tacoma
4	14281 CPE	Linn	ELL	23	F S	clerk						Father, James, 1633-12 E Vancouver, BC	Cal.	San Francisco
5	331952 Under 16	Howard	ELL	38	M M	farmer					Elk Point, Alta.	Bro. Ray, Elk Point, Alta.	Ore.	Salem
6	Pac 88		ELL	24	F S	none								
7	12764 Under 16	Blundell	JPS	40	F M		Yes	English	Yes		Vancouver, BC	Sis-in-law, Lillian Blundell, New Westminster, BC	Cal.	San Francisco
8	16		JPS	6	M S									
9	DEBARRED	Craig	BSI	50	M M	plasterer	Yes	English	Yes		Southey, Sask.	Wife, Minnie, Southey, Sask.		Los Angeles
10	331957	Wood	ELL	38	M M	fitter	Yes	English	Yes		Vancouver, BC	Wife, Helen, 1172 Alberni, Vancouver, BC	Wash.	Seattle
11	51504 Under 16	Adams	ELL	26	F M	none						Father-in-law, Chas Adams, 1846-44 E Vancouver, BC	Ore.	Portland
12	16		ELL	7	F S									
13	70868	Gafferty	ELL	43	M S	section foreman	Yes	English	Yes			None	Wash.	Seattle
14	51514	Foytress	CPS	21	F M	none					Le Pas, Man.	Father, Gordon La Fontaine, Le Pas, Man.		Longview
15	51515	Smith	CPS	25	F M									
16	Under 16		CPS	5	F S									
17	Under 16		CPS	4	M S									
18	51516 Under 16	Pontinen	CPS	49	F M		Yes	English	Yes		Saskatoon, Sask.	None		McCleary
19	Under 16		CPS	15	M S									
20	Under 16		CPS	11	M S									
21	331965	MacDonald	BSI	33	M M	paper maker	Yes	English	Yes		Howell River, BC	Bro. John, 1130 Davie, Vancouver, BC		Aberdeen
22	331964		BSI	25	F M	none								
23	51503	Laliove	BSI	18	F S						Kemora, Ont.	Father, yendere, Kemora, Ont.		Seattle
24	Pac 88	Belford	BSI	50	M M	builder					Vancouver, BC	Sam, Charles, 429 Pender W Vancouver, BC	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	51518	Herring	BSI	42	M M	sign painter						Wife, Isabel, E Vancouver, BC	Ore.	Portland
26	P.O. Order	Adams	BSI	28	M M	mechanic						Wife, Catherine, 1845-44 E Vancouver, BC	Ore.	Portland
27	P.O. Order	Oliver	BSI	52	M M	carpenter						Wife, Jennie, Box 164 Vancouver, BC	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	96682		BSI	54	M S	glaser						Bro. William, 636 Pender, Vancouver, BC	Ill.	Chicago
29	34994	McVicar	BSI	26	F M	none					Quebec, BC	Mother, Lydia Williams, 1754-1 W Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
30	96790	Bellard	BSI	52	M M	carpenter					Vancouver, BC	None	Cal.	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1. Albert-OSC-20-Born Mpls. Minn.
2. Albert-OSC-20-Born Seattle, Wash.

8-PT
2-ST
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

81

P-26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 14
2	NY	Oct 1916	UNK	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4				" 14
5				" 14
6				" 14
7				" 14
8	St John	Jan 2 1911	UNK	" 14
9	NY	1910	Baltic	" 14
10	Quebec	1910	Corleone	" 14
11	"	1909	Lake Michigan	" 14
12				" 14
13	NY	1910	UNK	" 14
14				" 14
15	Boston	May 1911	UNK	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17				" 16
18				" 16
19	Quebec	July 1913	Saturnia	" 16
20				" 16
21	St John	Feb 1904	UNK	" 16
22	Halifax	March 1919	Corleone	" 16
23				" 17
24				" 17
25				" 17
26				" 17
27				" 17
28				" 17
29				" 17
30				" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, but less than \$50.00?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	Yes	self	25.00	NO		NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	med	brn	blne	None	Canada	Brookville
2		husband	Do	Do	Do																		Ireland	Dublin
3		father	Do	Do	Do																		England	London
4		Do	Do	Do	Do																		Canada	Brookville
5	Yes	self	11.00	1000	Ex 2. N. # 359	re-in-lan. A.H. Thomas, Santa Clara, Calif																		Brooklyn
6		husband	Do	Do	Do																			Halifax
7		father	Do	Do	Do																			Waskatoon
8	NO	self	1.25	250	Ex B.P.Ry.	Sen. James, 165 S. Marrell, Detroit, Mich																		Gosford
9	Yes	self	8.75	24	Ex 2. N. # 359	Bro. Herbert, 1406 Burlington, Los Angeles, Calif																		Ireland
10	NO	self	1.25	24	Ex 2. N. # 359	Sis-in-law, Mrs. Walter Hooper, 1051-91 W. Los Angeles, Calif																		England
11		husband	Do	Do	Do																			Kildaminster
12		father	Do	Do	Do																			Canada
13		self	1.25	24	Ex 2. N. # 355	Grand-mother, J.A.B. Watson, 2152 Pacific, Alameda, Calif																		Ireland
14	Yes	mother	1.25	24	Ex 2. N. # 355	father, Herbert, 8 Butler godt, Seattle, Wash																		Canada
15	Yes	self	200	Yes	1912	NO Address																		Norway
16		husband	Do	Do	Do																			
17		father	Do	Do	Do																			Canada
18		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
19	Yes	self	50			Husband, Denham, 534-21 Seattle, Wash																		Scotland
20		mother	Do	Do	Do																			Canada
21	Yes	self	1.25	24	Ex 2. N. # 355	NO Address																		Sweden
22	Yes	self	1.25	24	Ex 2. N. # 355	Bro. Mrs. Weir, Bluff Apts., Seattle, Wash																		France
23	Yes	self	1.25	24	Ex 2. N. # 355	Husband, Willard, 220 Denny way Seattle, Wash																		USA
24		mother	Do	Do	Do																			Canada
25		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
26		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
27		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
28		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
29		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
30		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
31		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
32		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
33		Do	Do	Do	Do																			
34	NO	self	1.25	24	Ex 2. N. # 355	Bro. Mrs. B. Buse, 102 Nashua Los Angeles, Calif																		

A. A. W. & O. W. L.
L. W. L. & O. W. L.
H. A. R. B. B. B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF Vanc

1110/83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Standard future permanent residence.)				
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN 81436	Davis	WKA	Daniel Wade	36	M	physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father: George, Rockville, Ont	Ore	Portland	
2	GN 81437		WKA	Randy	35	F	none					Irish						
3	Under 16		WKA	George Edward	6	M						English						
4	Under 16		WKA	John Arthur	5	M												
5	GN 81431	Faller	WKA	Natg. 12-22-33-#22-35332. Charles Alexander	45	M	electrician	Yes	English	Yes					Mother: Georgina, Owen Sound, Ont	Cal	Santa Clara	
6	GN 81432		WKA	Lally	43	F	none											
7	GN 81433	Donovan	WKA	Bernice Faller	10	F												
8	346058 Pac SS	Best	BSI	James	54	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes					Dr.: Louis Garvey, 590-59 Vancouver, BC	Mich	Detroit	
9	24257 Pac SS	Black	ELL	William Thompson	41	M	salesman					Irish			Bro. Gordon, 510 Sylvia St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	24253 Pac SS	Meadow	HEB	John	36	M	carpenter					English		Calgary, Alta	Mother: Marjory, 30 Mill Lane, Fernby, England			
11	24254		HEB	Julia	34	F	none											
12	Under 16		HEB	Cyril	10	M												
13	24255	Kennard	WKA	Winnifred White	32	F		Yes	English	Yes				Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Alameda	
14	Under 16	Stevenson	ELL	Ann by mother Doris	13	F											Wash	Seattle
15	GN 81471	Madland	CPS	Barbara Grace	1	F									Bro. Andrew, Young, Sask	Ore	Portland	
16	GN 81472		CPS	Gorda	24	F	none											
17	Under 16		CPS	Ed ward	3	M												
18	Under 16		CPS	Arthur	1	M												
19	331943	Brack	CPS	Natg 6-12-33-#20-16044. Mollie Sarah Mary	32	F		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Calgary, Alta	Father: Allen McDonald, 6011-10 W Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
20	Under 16		CPS	Flora	6	F												
21	GN 81470	Perrech	CPS	Elise	55	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scand		Young, Sask	Wife: Gertha, Young, Sask	Ore	Portland	
22	278299	Stephens	BSI	Pearl Byrne	18	F	dresser					Quota France 1		Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle	
23	GN 81485	Graham	ELL	Clara Belle	40	F	none					English		Vernon, BC				
24	GN 81486		ELL	Edna May	16	F												
25	Under 16		ELL	Stella Elise	15	F												
26	Under 16		ELL	Gladys Ellen	10	F												
27	Under 16		ELL	Mary Jane	6	F												
28	Under 16		ELL	Arthur Willard	3	M												
29	Under 16		ELL	John Clifford	2	M												
30	GN 81493	Sherriff	ELL	File 129/1042-Ver. Natg 5-25-40 #22-94974 Elizabeth	22	F	none	Yes	English	Yes				Regina, Sask	Mother: Annie, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1 Geraldine-UNC-6-Born Casper, Wyoming
2 Keith-UNC-11-Born Fresno, Calif
3 Mabel-UNC-8-Born New Crystal, Minn

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Jan 12
2	May Halifax 1906	-----	Carthaginian	" 12
3	St John 1907	-----	Map Britain	" 12
4	-----	-----	-----	" 12
5	NY 1906	-----	UNK	" 12
6	Montreal 1906	-----	Map Ireland	" 12
7	-----	-----	-----	" 12
8	-----	-----	-----	" 12
9	-----	-----	-----	" 12
10	-----	-----	-----	" 12
11	Oct Montreal 1909	-----	Coricism	" 12
12	-----	-----	-----	" 12
13	May Halifax 1911	-----	Southmark	" 14
14	-----	-----	-----	" 12
15	-----	-----	-----	" 14
16	-----	-----	-----	" 14
17	Montreal 1910	-----	Hesperian	" 14
18	Halifax 1898	-----	Assyria	" 14
19	St John 1907	-----	Map Britain	" 14
20	-----	-----	-----	" 14
21	St John 1913	-----	Lake Erie	" 14
22	-----	-----	-----	" 14
23	-----	-----	-----	" 14
24	NY May 1901	-----	UNK	" 14
25	-----	-----	-----	" 14
26	Quebec 1912	-----	Oranpian	" 14
27	-----	-----	-----	" 14
28	-----	-----	-----	" 14
29	-----	-----	-----	" 14
30	-----	-----	-----	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	State of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in last country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	1-12-24	May 1915	Fr. A. Flaten, South Bend, Ind.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	brn	blue	None	USA	Buxton, ND	
2	NO	Self	1-12-24	1915	Fr. Alex. Grant, San Francisco, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	brn	"	"	England	Birmingham	
3	NO	Self	1-12-24	1915	Fr. Mr. Chas. C. Clear Lake, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	bald	blue	"	re of Man	Douglas	
4	NO	husband	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	brn	"	"	Canada	Watford	
5	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	brn	"	"	England	Grove	
6	NO	husband	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	Scotland	Perwick	
7	NO	father	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
8	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
9	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
10	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
11	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
12	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
13	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
14	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
15	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
16	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
17	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
18	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
19	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
20	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
21	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
22	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
23	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
24	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
25	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
26	NO	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
27	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
28	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
29	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
30	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
31	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
32	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
33	Yes	Self	1-12-24	1906	NO Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg	

R.B. Harold R. Barger
F.S.
L.L. Edmund L. Lawrence
R.H. McQuinn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37PORT OF Vanc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination († intended future permanent address.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, or what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN 70855	Eagen	BSI	27	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Walhalla, Alta	Father, Anton, Walhalla, Alta	Ore	South Bend
2	331920	Froggatt	BSI	28	M	S	seaman							Little Harbor, NS	Aunt, C.P. Stewart, Little Harbor, NS	Cal	San Francisco
3	MP 6122	Kelly	HEB	42	M	M	farmer	Very hot 2-27-40 # 20-38403						Earl Grey, Sask	Mother-in-law, Mary Carcoonan, 3000-15 Regina, Sask	Wash	Clear Lake
4	MP 6123		HEB	42	F	M	none					English					
5	331912	De Sally	HEB	41	M	M	mechanic	Very hot 8-9-35 # 21-9216						Brit annie Beach, BC	None	Ore	Portland
6	331913		HEB	49	F	M	none	File # 26/1674				Scotch					
7	Under 16		HEB	13	M	S		Ver. Naty. 2-17/41 # 21-18990				English					
8	Under 16		HEB	7	M	S		Very hot 12-14-39 # 21-16621									
9	GN 61402	Bowden	CPS	45	F	M		Yes	English	Yes				Vernon, BC	Mother, Josephine, Du Ford, Gabri, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
10	GN 61403		CPS	19	F	M		Very hot 12-17-40 # 23-98463									
11	331911	Fritchard	HEB	22	M	S	electrician	Refused Naty 8-5-27						Vancouver, BC	Mother, Alice, 1416-3 E, Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
12	322521	Young	BSI	53	F	M	none								None	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Sherton	BSI	28	M	M	wood worker								Wife, Josephine, 129-21 W Vancouver, BC		Bellingham
DEBARRED		Barker	BSI	72	M	M	farmer	NO NO language NO				French		Regina, Sask	Wife, Annie, Glenavon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
15	GN 61404	Robbins	ELL	29	F	M	none	Very hot 8-1-20-10/34						Vancouver, BC	father, James Hanafin, 3156-42 W Vancouver, BC		Sacramento
16	Under 16		ELL	2	F	S											
17	GN 70862	Cant	ELL	28	M	S	machinist	Yes	English	Yes				goth	Mother, Jessie, 341-22 W Vancouver, BC	Ore	North Bend
18	GN 61440	Novak	ELL	47	M	M	farmer		Polish					Edmonton, Alta	Son, Charles, 1024-90 Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
19	14250	Bell	ELL	42	M	M	carpenter		English					Vancouver, BC	Wife, Ethel, 2217 Maple, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
20	14247	Llewellyn	ELL	29	F	M	none							Kimberley, BC	Mother, Mrs. M. Wheeler, 157-2 E Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
21	GN 61430	Saltmarsh	ELL	44	F	M		Ver. Naty 7/2/38 # 20-3432						Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
22	Under 16		ELL	10	F	S											
23	Under 16		ELL	8	M	S		1-408 in 1200-17-36 9-10-46									
24	GN 61441	Oliver	CPS	42	F	M		Ver. Naty 7/1/31 # 22-19107							Wife, Mrs. M. Wheeler, 157-2 E Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Under 16		CPS	11	M	S		Naty. 8-28-34 # 22-40911							None		
26	GN 61445	Hair	HEB	25	F	S	grad nurse	VERIFIED	File AUG 21 1935					genuine, BC	father, Thomas, 515 Galburton, genuine, BC		Martinez
27	GN 61439	Guennott	HEB	65	M	S	laborer							Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Bellingham
28	GN 61439	Trenblay	HEB	49	M	S	carpenter							Herbert, Sask	Sister, Louise, Strick, PQ	Cal	Oakland
29	331904	Holmes	HEB	35	F	M	none	Ver. Naty 3-15-29 # 21-15535						Vancouver, BC	Sister, A.R. McDonald, Lotus Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
30	34237	Kendrick	BSI	21	F	S	telephone operator								Mother, Robert, Port Nancy, BC	Cal	San Francisco
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Eugene-UGC-17-Born Calais, Maine

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1896	Nebraska	Jan 10
2	Boston	May 1902	Samoaian	" 10
3	-----	-----	-----	" 10
4	-----	-----	-----	" 10
5	-----	-----	-----	" 10
6	-----	-----	-----	" 10
7	-----	-----	-----	" 10
8	Montreal	1897	UNK	" 10
9	-----	-----	-----	" 10
10	-----	-----	-----	" 10
11	Montreal	1891	UNK	" 10
12	-----	-----	-----	" 10
13	-----	-----	-----	" 10
14	-----	-----	-----	" 10
15	Quebec	1909	Sicilian	" 10
16	-----	-----	-----	" 10
17	-----	-----	-----	" 10
18	-----	-----	-----	" 10
19	-----	-----	-----	" 10
20	-----	-----	-----	" 10
21	-----	-----	-----	" 10
22	-----	-----	-----	" 11
23	-----	-----	-----	" 11
24	-----	-----	-----	" 11
25	-----	-----	-----	" 11
26	-----	-----	-----	" 11
27	-----	-----	-----	" 12
28	-----	-----	-----	" 12
29	-----	-----	-----	" 12
30	-----	-----	-----	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 2 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Serial Number	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For	Against	For	Against	For			Against	For	Against	For		Against	For
1	NO	self	1896	Dec 1907	NO Address	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Huntley	
2		husband	NO												5	4			blue			Anchidair	
3	Yes	58666 Seattle 1-11-24 300	NO	NO	Mother, Alice, 1190 Pine, San Francisco, Calif										5	4			bro		Canada	Sanff	
4		Do	NO	NO											5	4							
5	Yes	58669 Seattle 1-11-24 300	NO	NO	NO Address										5	8			blt			Red Deer	
6		58671 1-11-24 200	NO	NO	Place of entry not shown, most likely entered at S. F. on Victoria steamer as he was checked out by Victoria Inspectors										5	10						Hamilton	
7	Yes	58616 Blaine 1-11-24 90	NO	NO	Frd., Rosie Miller, Fernhill, Wash										5	2						Strathcona	
8		58616 Do 1-11-24 350	NO	NO	Aunt.										5	10			bro		Russia	Walden	
9		husband	NO	NO											5	2			blue		Canada	Strathcona	
10		father	NO	NO																			
11	Yes	58623 Blaine 1-11-24 1000	NO	NO	NO Address										5	2			grey		Scotland	Imithon	
12		Do	NO	NO											5	4			bro		Canada	Toronto	
13	Yes	58624 Seattle 1-11-24 1100	NO	NO	Ex S. S. Pas-Victoria										5	7						Fredrickson	
14		husband	NO	NO											5	4			bro			Pt Arthur	
15	NO	58615 Blaine 1-11-24 800	NO	NO											5	7			blue		Ireland	Cork	
16	Yes	58617 Seattle 1-11-24 100	NO	NO	Bro, Allen, 5012 N Winifred Tacoma, Wash										5	6			bro		Canada	Wheeler	
17	NO	58656 S. F. 1-11-24 160	NO	NO	Aunt, Mrs M Crawford, Pasadena, Calif										2	5	5					Pembroke	
18		Do	NO	NO															blue			Vancouver	
19	NO	58703 Blaine 1-11-24 100	NO	NO	Fiance, Russell Cogg, Glendale, Calif										5	7			bro			Oranien	
20	Yes	58632 Seattle 1-11-24 3000	NO	NO	Chicago, Ill. Via Vancouver Ex S. S. Pas. Mary										5	9						Hopwood	
21		58627 Seattle 1-11-24 120	NO	NO	Frd., Frank Porter, 515-31 W Seattle, Wash										5	4						Winnipeg	
22	Yes	58469 Blaine 1-11-24 100	NO	NO	Wm V. M. Garry, 506 Anadia Los Angeles, Calif										5	6			blue			Vancouver	
23		58470 Seattle 1-11-24 1500	NO	NO	NO Address										5	8						Lot 63, PBI	
24		58520 Blaine 1-11-24 100	NO	NO	Frd., J. E. Steake, 2503 1/2 1st Everett, Wash										5	6						Winnipeg	
25	Yes	58684 Seattle 1-11-24 1500	NO	NO	NO Address										5	4			grey			Richmond	
26		husband	NO	NO											5	4			bro	bro		USA	Bank City, Tex
27	Yes	self	90	NO											5	11			blue		Canada	Petrolia	
28		58696 Blaine 1-11-24 500	NO	NO											5	9							
29		58695 Blaine 1-11-24 400	NO	NO	Frd., G. M. Gilbert, 2647 Telegraph Oakland, Calif										6				grey			Waltham	
30			NO	NO											5	6						Waltham	

E. J. Kearney
P. H. H. H. H. H.
A. H. H. H. H. H.
A. H. H. H. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

1110/ 81

PORT OF *Vanc*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	GN	McNaughton	James Coutte	45	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles									
2	GN	"	Mary	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	CPR	Laurendeau	Rose	33	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	Uncle, Phillip Laurendeau, Calgary, Alta	"	"	San Francisco									
4	CPR	"	Hilda	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	CPR	Watkins	Harold	20	M	logger	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Joseph, Howe Sound, BC	Wash	"	Seattle									
6	Pac SS	Dougherty	Leo Anthony	25	M	insurance agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Dora, 935-10 Vancouver, BC	Cal	"	San Francisco									
7	GN	Warner	Agatha	18	F	dress maker	"	"	"	German	"	Strathcona, Alta	Father, Michael, Strathcona, Alta	Wash	"	Fernhill									
8	GN	Jants	Gottlieb	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gottlieb, Strathcona, Alta	"	"	"									
9	GN	"	Adolphine	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Under 16	"	Leonard	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	Pac SS	Leitch	Robina	63	F	"	"	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	"	Los Angeles									
12	Pac SS	"	Ray	29	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	CPR	Orr	Ernest Ray	30	M	logger	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Clara Orr, 2206 Cypress, Vancouver, BC	Wash	"	Seattle									
14	CPR	"	Edna	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	GN	McMahon	James	39	M	steam engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro, Timothy, Cork, Ireland	"	"	"									
16	CPR	Shantz	Jacob W.	45	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Mother, Mary, Alton, Alta	"	"	Passaic									
17	Pac SS	"	Clare Metcalf	41	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Elizabeth Metcalf, Shaughnessy Lodge, Vancouver, BC	Cal	"	Passaic									
18	Under 16	"	Clare Marie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	GN	Angus	Gertrude Isabelle	20	F	tenor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Father, Thomas, 45-16 W Vancouver, BC	"	"	Glendale									
20	CPR	Williams	Edward	44	M	quartz miner	"	"	"	Quota Canada 1 Welsh	"	"	Bro, Richard, Toronto, Ont	Alaska	"	Chickagoff									
21	CPR	McVicar	Thomas D.W.	26	M	salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Anna, 1776-11 W Vancouver, BC	Wash	"	Seattle									
22	GN	Fraser	Winifred	21	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, James, 2548 Yale, Vancouver, BC	Cal	"	Los Angeles									
23	CPR	Bears	Robert	33	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, NB	Father, James, Moncton, NB	Wash	"	Seattle									
24	GN	Post	Victor James	26	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	Mother, Rhoda, 1301-6 New Westminster, BC	"	"	Everett									
25	CPR	Linfect	John Henry	56	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Son, Leslie, Cochrane, Alta	Cal	"	San Jose									
26	CPR	"	Annie	56	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	CPR	Anderson	Robert Deloyle	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Amelia, Petrolia, Ont	Wash	"	Seattle									
28	CPR	Williams	Alfred	33	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia, Ont	Father, John, Petrolia, Ont	"	"	"									
29	GN	Marchio	John Editt	34	M	builder	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, John, 720 Richards, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"									
30	GN	Fulton	Sam Mary	25	F	stone	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, D.S., Edmonton, Alta	Cal	"	Oakland									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Little-22-UNC-Born Reynolds, MD
Gladys-20-UNC-Born Reynolds, MD

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Jan 7
2	-----	-----	-----	" 7
3	-----	-----	-----	" 7
4	-----	-----	-----	" 7
5	-----	-----	-----	" 7
6	Halifax	1912	Scand	" 7
7	Quebec	1913	Teutonic	" 7
8	"	"	"	" 7
9	-----	-----	-----	" 7
10	-----	-----	-----	" 8
11	-----	-----	-----	" 8
12	-----	-----	-----	" 8
13	-----	-----	-----	" 8
14	-----	-----	-----	" 8
15	-----	-----	-----	" 8
16	St John	Apr 1913	Virginian	" 8
17	-----	-----	-----	" 8
18	-----	-----	-----	" 8
19	-----	-----	-----	" 8
20	Quebec	1899	Gallon	" 8
21	Quebec	1909	Cassandra	" 8
22	"	1904	Athenian	" 8
23	NY	"	UNK	" 9
24	-----	-----	-----	" 9
25	-----	-----	-----	" 9
26	NY	Mar 1909	Carona	" 9
27	"	"	"	" 9
28	-----	-----	-----	" 9
29	Halifax	April 1908	Rep of Britain	" 10
30	-----	-----	-----	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	700 NO	Ex 24 # 357	Father-in-law, J.W. Gilmore, 107 S Flower, Brea, Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Smith Falls	
2		husband	Do	1915 Ind											5	10		bro			USA	Franklin, Ind	
3		father	NO																		Canada	St. Rattleford	
4		Do	Do																				
5	Yes	self	500 Yes 1909 Wash 1909	Ex 24 # 359	Sister, Mary Price, 819 Rosemont, Los Angeles, Calif										5	11							
6	Yes	59947 Blaine	12-22-23	Ex 24 # 359	Bro. Robert, Portland, re										5	8		grey			Scotland	Gargo	
7		58434 Blaine	1-8-24	Ex 24 # 355											5	1		bro			England	Hastings	
8		mother	Do																				
9		Do	Do																				
10	Yes	58438 S. J. H. 24	1-10-24	Via Victoria	Husband, Arthur, 927 S Burlington, Los Angeles, Calif										5						Canada	Wheaton	
11		58439 S. J. H. 24	1-10-24	Via Victoria	Ex S. S. Dorothy Alexander																		
12		58438 S. J. H. 24	1-10-24	Do	Ruth Alexander																		
13		Do	Do	Do											0								
14		Do	Do	Do																			
15	Yes	58505 Seattle	1-6-24	Via Vancouver	Mother, Mary, 716-42nd, Seattle, Wash										5	6		blue					
16	Yes	58442 Blaine	1-25-24	Ex 24 # 359	NO Address										5	6		grey			Scotland	Arbroath	
17	Yes	58446 Blaine	1-20-24	Do	Sen. W.W. Kemmerer Apts., Pendleton, Ore										5	7		grey	blue		Canada	Ottawa	
18	Yes	58569 Seattle	1-25-24	Via Victoria	Ex S. S. Res. Adelaide										5	10		bro	bro				
19	NO	58579 Blaine	1-9-24	Ex 24 # 359	NO Address										5	7		grey					
20	NO	58571 Seattle	1-9-24	Via Vancouver	Father-in-law, Donald Davis, 210 West 1st, Seattle, Wash										5	9		blue			Sweden	Wideningland	
21		husband	NO												5	5		bro			Scotland	Glasgow	
22	Yes	self	45		Bro. Joseph Wallbank, New Castle, Wash										5	11							
23	Yes	58231 Seattle	1-9-24	Via Vancouver	Ex S. S. Res. Victoria										5	4		blue			Norway	Christiansia	
24	Yes	58230 Blaine	1-9-24	Ex 24 # 355	Fountain Co., Arcade Bldg., Seattle, Wash										5			bro			Canada	Palmerston	
25	Yes	58448 S. J. H. 24	1-17-24	Via Vancouver	Appt. Mrs Wright, 2800 Jackson, San Francisco, Calif										5								
26	Yes	58658 Blaine	1-24-24	Ex 24 # 357	Son-in-law, E.A. Lacey, 1520-66 W Los Angeles, Calif										5	8		grey			England	Sheffield	
27		husband	Do	Do											5	4		bro					
28	Yes	58654 Seattle	1-10-24	Via Victoria	Husband, David, 8628 S Vermont, Los Angeles, Calif										5	6					Canada	Sherbrooke	
29		58668 Seattle	1-11-24	Via Victoria	Ex S. S. Res. Allen										5	11					Wales	Cardiff	
30	NO	58705 Seattle	1-13-24	Via Vancouver	Bro. Ralph, 5 Cree Mill Garage, Los Angeles, Calif										5	9		blue			Canada	High River	

L. L. Gilman & Lawrence
L. Z. Gilman
R. B. Harold R. Buregt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35 1110 / 80PORT OF Vanc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	GN	Garrett	Joseph Albert	32	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Mo Battleford, Sask	Father, William, Mo Battleford, Sask	Cal	Free
2	GN	"	Basel	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	William	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Josephine	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR	Borman	Harold John	22	M	M	stat engineer	Yes	English	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Margaret, 1541 Kitchenor, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
6	GN	Gillies	David Kirk	37	M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Ore	Portland
7	GN	"	Ellen	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Ethel	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Imma	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pac 88	Botherby	Flora	38	F	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Fri., Judge, Wm A Macdonald, 1840 answer, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Under 16	"	William	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Betty	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Greta	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Naomi	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR	Thompson	Naomi	29	F	S	telephone operator	Yes	English	Quota Canada 1	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Douglas Craig, Burnaby, BC	Wash	Seattle
16	GN	Fallock	John	36	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Orisk, Sask	bro. David, Orisk, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	GN	Hill	Rachael Jane	68	F	W	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	son, Robert, 700 Gorman, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
18	GN	Clapp	Clifford Sifton	27	M	S	valve maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Phila, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
19	GN	Cowan	Thomas	31	M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby, BC	Father, Walter, 4360 Douglas Rd, Burnaby, BC	"	"
20	GN	Wesley	William	36	M	M	steel worker	"	"	"	Scots	"	Lynn Valley, BC	Sister, Mrs H Pandey, Lynn Valley, BC	"	"
21	GN	"	Mary	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN	Harroer	Hugh	44	M	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby, BC	Wife, Jane, Burnaby, BC	"	New Castle
23	GN	Tronsgard	Thora	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scots	"	Provest, Alta	Father, Ole Mathison, Provest, Alta	"	Seattle
24	GN	Campbell	George Edward	34	M	M	comm traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Jean, 503 Ross, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
25	GN	Beguid	Barbara	25	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Aunt, Mrs Monroe, 4691 St Catherine, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
26	GN	Jackson	Horace Ashmore	52	M	M	shipping clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr., Dora Price, Kamloops, BC	"	Los Angeles
27	GN	"	Anna	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN	Deckman	Hellie Gertrude	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	GN	Turner	Henry	34	M	S	logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
30	GN	Alake	George Garston	23	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	High River, Alta	"	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 5
2				" 5
3	NY	1885	UNK	" 5
4	Quebec	1882	Circassian	" 5
5	Montreal	1910	Racyl	" 5
6	Halifax	1912	Scand	" 5
7	Quebec	May 1904	Vancouver	" 5
8	"	1907	Emp Britain	" 5
9				" 5
10	Quebec	1910	Virginian	" 5
11	"	1911	Victorian	" 5
12	Montreal	1899	UNK	" 5
13	NY	1906	"	" 5
14	Halifax	1908	Tunisian	" 5
15				" 5
16				" 5
17				" 5
18				" 5
19	Montreal	1903	Corinthian	" 5
20	Halifax	1907	UNK	" 7
21				" 7
22	Quebec	1907	Emp Ireland	" 7
23				" 7
24				" 7
25	NY	1900	Novia	" 7
26				" 7
27	St John	April 1911	Emp of Ireland	" 7
28				" 7
29				" 7
30	Halifax	Sept 1911	Scandinavian	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-1
N.O.
S-0
24

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	54299 Blaine 1-6-24 Ex G.M. # 359	NO	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	
2	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"		
3	NO	54194 Blaine 1-5-24 Ex G.M. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	England	Wilmington		
4	Yes	54196 Blaine 1-5-24 Ex G.M. # 355	"	Sis-in-law, Mrs F.J. Whitaker, Antioch, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	hazel	"	"	Willoughby	
5	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	gray	"	"	Pentypoc	
6	NO	54457 Blaine 1-6-24 Ex G.M. # 359	"	Father-in-law, John Scribner, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Rayvale		
7	Yes	54382 S.F. 1-10-24 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	"	Sis-in-law, Reggie Trump, 1349 Webster, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool		
8	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hazel	"	"	"		
9	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver		
10	Yes	54046 Seattle 1-6-24 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Victoria	"	Mother, Margaret, 521 Shattell, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1/2 in th fingers left hand ampt	England	Blaydon		
11	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	None	"	Hytle		
12	NO	54048 S.F. 1-11-24 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	"	Cousin, Charles Humphrey, 124 Carl, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Shoreness		
13	NO	54049 Blaine 1-6-24 Ex G.M. # 359	"	Bro-in-law, G.E. Mahjahn, Hermosa Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cliffe		
14	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	bro	"	"	Birling	
15	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
16	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	
18	Yes	54046 Seattle 1-6-24 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Victoria	"	Fr., E. Gillis, 504 Harvard North, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Agmoie	
19	NO	54567 Blaine 1-11-24 Ex G.M. # 359	"	Bro-in-law, G. Cook, 440-22 San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hazel	latter back r t hand & arm	England	Sanbury		
20	"	Do Do Do	"	Fr., Mrs C. Hunsick, 457 Ellis, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	None	"	"	Hartlepool	
21	Yes	54555 Seattle 1-9-24 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Alois	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	
22	NO	54559 Blaine 1-8-24 Ex G.M. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Amrin	
23	Yes	54458 Blaine 1-10-24 Ex G.M. # 355	"	Wife, Amelia, Palmdale, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	Canada	St Anne de Beaupre		
24	NO	54393 S.F. 1-11-24 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	"	Fr., John Kent, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Toronto	
25	NO	54420 Seattle 1-6-24 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Victoria	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederickshart	
26	Yes	54422 Blaine 1-12-24 Ex G.M. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Victoria		
27	Yes	54423 Blaine 1-12-24 Ex G.M. # 355	"	Plance, George Robb, 4 Western Auto Pasadena, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sub	bro	"	England	Stockton	
28	Yes	54425 Seattle 1-11-24 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Alois	"	Hubbard, Lawrence, Stockton, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Shenaygon	
29	Yes	54426 Blaine 1-8-24 Ex G.M. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	
30	Yes	54395 Portage 1-11-24 Ex S.S. C.P. Ry.	"	Hubbard, Allen, 273 Almont, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shore	

M. S. Emulsion
L. Edward L. Lawrence
S.
H. R. Bingham
A. W. Bingham

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

1110/79

PORT OF Vanc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	GN \$1247 Under 16	Isberg	Ver. naty. 3/28/41	30	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long Beach
2	GN \$1251	Margatroyd	Evelyn Woodville	48	F	grad nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
3	GN \$1263	Blucke	Francis Henry	63	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Darien, BC	Cal	Antioch
4	GN \$1264	"	Roseannah	55	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN 70832	Scribner	Marion	32	F	ex-postal clerk	VERIFIED FILE 7/28/56	English	Yes	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
6	Pas 88 \$1278	Birkett	Charles Daniel	43	M	blacksmith	"	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
7	Pas 88 \$1279	"	Isabell	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Ella	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR \$46040	Banikin	George F	41	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"
10	Under 16	"	George	15	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR \$74281	Lifton	Oscar M	39	M	ex-chief police	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
12	GN \$75041	Gecher	Arthur	42	M	stone	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GN \$1253	"	Olive Beale	39	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Marjorie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Mary	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	George	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR \$31872	McLao	Eugene	19	M	farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Agassiz, BC	Wash	Seattle
18	GN \$70839	Hankins	George	37	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
19	Pas 88 \$12106	Lowe	William James	42	M	longshoreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GN \$1258	Cumdl	Kenneth Stuart	21	M	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	Los Angeles
21	GN \$1260	Kennedy	James	48	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Herritt, BC	Wash	Seattle
22	GN \$1260	Perron	Arthur	48	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hatfield, Sask	Cal	Palmdale
23	GN \$32507	Gaultier	Victor Frank	22	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Livermore, Sask	"	Los Angeles
24	CPR \$49961	Hinkowitz	John	55	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edina, Sask	Ore	Portland
25	GN \$1277	James	Leonard Augustine	31	M	radio operator	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, BC	"	"
26	GN \$1278	"	Eileen	25	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Pasadena
27	CPR \$34673	Porter	Margaret	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Raytown, Mo	"	Stockton
28	GN \$1298	Fitzgerald	Robert	33	M	steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle
29	CPR \$49962	"	Williamina	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELI

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELI

† Husband, John-USA

† Husband Allen-USA-Final Report San Diego 106366 July 29, 1943

PT

T

SK

A

R

A

A

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

E-21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1911	Prerorian	Jan 4
2	Montreal	1913	geand	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	"	" 4
5	---	---	---	" 4
6	Montreal	May 20 1913	gagantic	" 4
7	Quebec	1910	Dominion	" 4
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	---	---	---	" 4
10	---	---	---	" 4
11	St John	1910	Corsican	" 4
12	---	---	---	" 4
13	---	---	---	" 4
14	Halifax	1911	Mongolian	" 4
15	"	"	"	" 4
16	---	---	---	" 4
17	St John	Nov 1918	Scand	" 4
18	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	Feb 1916	Masconabe	" 4
20	---	---	---	" 4
21	Vancouver	July 1918	Marema	" 4
22	Quebec	Sept 1921	UNK	" 4
23	---	---	---	" 4
24	Quebec	1907	Rep Ireland	" 4
25	---	---	---	" 5
26	---	---	---	" 5
27	---	---	---	" 5
28	Halifax	1887	Sardinian	" 5
29	Quebec	Aug 1908	Rep of Britain	" 5
30	---	---	---	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2-2
N-0
5-0-
28-20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 2 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in this country.	Whether alien has been in this country for more than 90 days.	Whether alien has been in this country for more than 90 days.						Whether alien has been in this country for more than 90 days.	Whether alien has been in this country for more than 90 days.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	red	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	"	husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bro	bro	"	"	Blackford	
3	"	father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
4	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	NO	self	3000	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	star tattoo back both thumbs	Canada	Regina	
7	NO	self	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	hazel	None	England	Brith	
8	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary
9	NO	self	15	YES	1919	Wash	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bro	bro	"	"	Haven	
10	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
11	Yes	self	200	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	NO	self	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Stockport	
13	NO	self	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
14	NO	self	450	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bro	"	scar face thumb left hand	"	Missoula City	
15	"	father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blue	"	"	England	Manchester	
16	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	NO	self	200	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue	"	"	Canada	Victoria	
18	"	mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bro	"	"	Wales	Yrisher	
19	NO	self	100	YES	1923	Wash	1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	"	"	England	Manchester	
20	Yes	self	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	London	
21	NO	self	3000	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
22	"	husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro	"	"	Australia	Sydney	
23	Yes	self	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro	"	"	England	London	
24	NO	self	50	YES	1923	Wash	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blue	"	"	Canada	Perry Sound	
25	"	self	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
26	Yes	self	500	YES	1902	NY	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blue	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
27	"	husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gray	"	"	"	Altaville	
28	NO	self	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
29	NO	self	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	"	"	England	Birmingham	
30	Yes	self	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	

B. Harold P. Bunge
L. Edmund L. Lander
S.
A. W. W. W.
S. S. S. S.

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33
1110/78

PORT OF Vanc.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR 322499	Taylor	David	41	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask	Sister-in-law, Mrs R.S. Howie, Wilkie, Sask	Cal	San Francisco
2	CPR 322500	"	Catherine	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Tom	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Eva	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Honey	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pao SS 14171	Blond	Harry	43	M	machinist helper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Los Angeles
7	CPR 322497	Dickor	Annie	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs M Brown, 1431 Nelson, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
8	CPR 322498	"	Ethel Elizabeth	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 331860	Hendrickson	Anand Peter	25	M	miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Honolulu, BC	Wife, Marion, 220 Finlayson, Honolulu, BC	Wash	Carbonade
10	CPR 331862	"	Walter	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pao SS 14168	Phillips	Arthur	33	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allenby, BC	Wife, Ida, Allenby, BC	Cal	San Francisco
12	CPR 349557	Carlson	Carl Oscar Martin	16	M	shipster	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Gust Carlson, 3535 Turner, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
13	CPR 331864	Whittier	Alex	12	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Pao SS 14162	Spencer	Samuel	41	M	Dep machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	James Island, BC	Wife, Josephine, Powell River, BC	Ore	Portland
15	Under 16	"	Josephine Mary	15	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Sarah Ellen	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pao SS 14163	Jones	Anita	35	F	house keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, Thomas, Manchester, England	"	"
18	Under 16	A-4252128	Kathleen May	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Dorothy	12	F	domestic child	Yes	English	Yes	"	Quota U.K.I. Exempt	"	Victoria, BC	Bro, Thomas, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Seattle
20	Under 16	"	Albert	17	M	none	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Hendrika, 177-48 E Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
21	Pao SS 14172	Gowan	Henry Herbert	42	M	airplane mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moos Jaw, Sask	None	"	Los Angeles
22	Pao SS 14173	"	Florence	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	Quota U.K.I. Exempt	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Appealed 12-15-23	48	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah, 9821-91 Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Longview
24	Under 16	"	Robert McEae	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs H.J. Stanton, 911-12 New Westminster, BC	"	Pyatt
25	Under 16	"	Walter Hayes	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-father, Arthur Grist, 3176 Union, Vancouver, BC	"	"
26	Under 16	"	James	18	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, E., 1540 Athol, Regina, Sask	Ore	Portland
27	Under 16	"	George Howard	30	M	acot	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Florence	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pao SS 14174	"	Samuel	50	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Marie, 4479 James, S Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Under 16	"	Indie	41	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC	Wife, Mary, Nanaimo, BC	Colo	Idaho
31	Under 16	"	Nora	21	F	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Dr McPhillips, 1101 Barrard, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1909	Victorian	Jan 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	Halifax	1903	UNK	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	"	"	" 3
9	Quebec	June 1910	Rep Ireland	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	"	Nov 30
21	Montreal	Jan 1917	Scand	Jan 3
22	Philadelphia	1908	Halfjord	Nov 8
23	"	"	"	Jan 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	Quebec	Sept 1911	Saturnia	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	Montreal	Oct 1918	Lake Manitoba	" 3
29	Quebec	Sept 1909	Victorian	" 3
30	St John	Apr 1911	Saturnia	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-0
S-0
N-0
20-20

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

1110/77

PORT OF Vancouver

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	GN \$1210	Trappellen	WRA	Arthur	47	M M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Pre-in-law, A. Rodgers, 5 D'Antoni, Quebec City, PQ	Cal	Los Angeles
2	GN \$1211	"	WRA	Ada	45	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN \$0181	Marrie	LLM	Parmanas	54	M S	builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, Toronto, Ont	"	San Francisco
4	GN \$1203	Benjamin	ELL	Henry Francis	23	M S	stat engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Courtney, BC	"	father, John, Courtney, BC	Wash	Seattle
5	CPR 278261	Judd	CPS	George	43	M M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Marrie, Sask	"	None	"	"
6	CPR 278262	"	CPS	Louisa	32	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	CPS	Margaret	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	CPS	Winston	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 278263	Beck	LLM	Elizabeth	36	F S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Marrie, BC	"	father, Henry, 1032 Victoria Rd, Marrie, BC	"	Marrie, BC
10	GN \$0180	Jenkins	LLM	Daisy	47	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	None	Wash	Seattle
11	GN \$0189	Mair	ELL	Katie	45	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN \$0190	Schill	ELL	Katherine Mary	43	F M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sask	"	Mr. Wm Nolan, Saskatoon, Sask	"	Redondo Beach
13	GN \$0192	"	ELL	David Sylvester	16	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	ELL	Mary Margaret	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	ELL	William Stanley	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	ELL	Charlotte Irene	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	ELL	Kathleen Elizabeth	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	ELL	John Francis	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GN \$0191	Nolan	ELL	Bridget Mary	49	F S	house keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Wm Nolan, Saskatoon, Sask	"	"
20	GN \$1301	Swaley	WRA	Elwyn Reeves	31	M M	broker	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	"	None	"	Frutvale
21	GN \$0188	"	WRA	Winifred Jane	32	F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 331258	Lindquist	WRA	Victor	35	M M	leather goods mfr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mr. James T Pratt, 5th Granville Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
23	GN \$0183	"	WRA	Daisy	22	F M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 346020	Redgwick	JLS	William Stanley	18	M S	student	"	"	"	English	"	Granville, Sask	"	Mother, Effie, Granville, Sask	Cal	Fale Alto
25	CPR 346021	Malvern	JLS	Thomas	49	M M	publisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Wife, Marcella, 1759 Comox, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
26	CPR 346029	"	JLS	Basil	20	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 346028	"	JLS	Errol	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR 346030	"	JLS	Lelia	17	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN \$0273	Barrows	WRA	Thomas	36	M M	florist	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes, 23 & Mothers W Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
30	GN \$1338	Robertson	WRA	Alexander	52	M M	plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	"	Sam, John, 1721 Connaught, Regina, Sask	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	May Montreal 1909	Athenia	May 21	
2			April 21	
3			May 7	
4			" 3	
5	St John 1907	Corsican	" 29	
6	NY June 1910	Armenia	" 19	
7			" 19	
8			" 11	
9			1924 Jan 15	
10			" 15	
11	July St John 1913	Corsican	" 15	
12			" 15	
13			" 15	
14			" 15	
15			" 15	
16			" 15	
17			" 15	
18			" 15	
19			" 15	
20	Montreal 1913	Victorian	" 15	
21			" 15	
22			" 16	
23			" 16	
24			" 16	
25			" 16	
26			" 16	
27			" 16	
28	NY 1903	UNK	" 16	
29			" 16	
30			" 16	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Sister, Mrs T.B. Anderson, Evanston, Wyoming	NO	FIRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Kelsoth	
2	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Wife, Myrtle, 5031-7											5	10		grey			Canada	Thornburg	
3		self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Los Angeles, Calif											5	11		bro				St. Louis	
4	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	NO Address											5	6		bro				Spring Side	
5	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Adelaine, San Pedro, Calif											5	6		gr y			England	Carlisle	
6	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	John Colclough, Schenectady, NY											5	10					Scotland	Ayr	
7	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash														blue			Canada	Guelph	
8	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash																		Monrovia	
9	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	2		grey bro				London	
10		self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											6			bro blue				Holland	
11	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	7		bro			Ireland	Bromere	
12	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	3					Canada	White Fish	
13		mother	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash																		Calgary	
14		mother	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash																			
15	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	2		blue				Toronto	
16		mother	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash																		Vancouver	
17		mother	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash																		Kenya	
18		mother	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash																			
19		mother	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash																			
20	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	11					Ireland	Cross Maglen	
21	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	8		bro			Canada	Piston	
22	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	6						Randall	
23	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	7		blue				Toronto	
24	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	4		sub				Amsterdam	
25		mother	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash														bro hazel				Vermillion	
26		mother	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash														blue					
27	Yes	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	10						Calgary	
28	NO	self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	8					Norway	Harding	
29		self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	10					Canada	Archibald	
30		self	5-15-23 Ex A.D. Admin. Deeny	Seattle, Wash											5	8		bro				Hamilton	

L. A. W. C. O. O. O.
 L. Z. J. J. J. J.
 L. L. J. J. J. J.
 F. S.
 P. B. H. H. H. H.
 S. F. J. J. J. J.
 L. L. J. J. J. J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 211110/76PORT OF Vanc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Stated before payment of admission.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. No.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 10368	Wilson	John	48	M	car mill	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs Motherwell, Guelph, Ont	Wyo	Evanson
2	Pac SS 9512	White	James W	45	M	op. or steers	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Thomas, 2532 Granville, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Pac SS 10121	Knight	See wife D 2 L 8	28	M	insurance	Ver. Naty. 3/2/40 #23-82386			Irish		Gabri, Sask			
4	CPR 288320	Fisher	Henry St Clair	28	M	agent	Ver. Naty. 1-9-29			Scotch		Vancouver, BC	None		
5	GN 66132	Collins	James Thompson	36	M	machinist	Ver. Naty. 4/30/31 - 48-50/113			Irish		Ocean Falls, BC	Father, Albert Sydney, NS		San Pedro
6	GN 66016	McFadyen	See wife D 2 L 11	42	M	cabinet maker	Ver. Naty. 7-12-28			English		Vancouver, BC	None	NY	Schenectady
7	Under 16	Drummond	Allen	35	M	painter	Ver. Naty. 4/13/45 #3604-20-52269			Scotch			Sister, Margaret Laird, Guelph, Ont	Wash	Seattle
8	Under 16	Beaudford	See parents D 2 L	29-30	F	none						Guelph, Ont	Grand-mother, Mrs G Drummond, Guelph, Ont		
9	Pac SS 14262	McKnight	See parents D 4 L	1-2	F	none				English		Meesejeu, Sask	Uncle, Harry Cobb, 5000 Meesejeu, Sask	Cal	San Francisco
10	CPR 322536	Latimer	Gertrude	51	F	seamstress	Yes English	Yes				Vancouver, BC	Dtr., Mrs E.S. McGregor, 809 Banks, Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles
11	GN 81454	Smyth	Victor Nelson	32	M	civil engineer	Ver. Naty. 6-22-35 #23-61845 (for)					Brandon, Man	Wife Margaret, 1 Bell Bldg., Brandon, Man	Wash	Seattle
12	GN 80072	Johnson	William	28	M	quartz miner	Ver. Naty. 4/13/45 #3604-20-52269			Irish		Pictou, Ont	Father, William, Pictou, Ont		
13	Under 16		Cecile Arnold	31	F	none				English		Barnaby, BC	None		
14	Under 16		Ross	10	M										
15	Under 16		Terrance	7	M										
16	Under 16	McKatt	Hollie May	34	F		Ver. Naty. 10/20/29 #23-77445					Vancouver, BC			
17	Under 16		Irene	11	F		Ver. Naty. 6-22-35 #23-61845 (for)							Cal	Los Angeles
18	Under 16		Ver. Naty. L.A. 6-22-35 #23-61845	10	F										
19	Under 16		Joan	10	F										
20	Under 16		Malvin	10	F		Ver. Naty. 10-11-40 #23-9923								
21	Under 16		Minerva	5	F		Ver. Naty. 12-28-40 #23-99259								
22	Under 16		William Scott	29	M	chemist	VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25						Mother, Margaret, 2616-5 w Vancouver, BC	Mont	great falls
23	Under 16	Miller	Appealed 12-23-23	29	M	operator	VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25			Irish			Wife, Isabelle, North Vancouver, BC	Cal	gall
24	Under 16	Fowler	James H	33	M	operator	VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25			English		Minneton, Alta	Mother, Ada, Dundalk, Ont		Los Angeles
25	Under 16	Gordon	Arthur	33	M	mechanic	VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25					Dundalk, Ont	Father, Robert, Minneton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
26	Under 16	Leach	Malvin Hamilton	25	M	sest	VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25			Scotch		Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Long Beach
27	Under 16		Heater Gilth	29	F	none	VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25					Vermillion, Alta	None		
28	Under 16		Rigo	5	F		VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25								
29	Under 16		Rasm Fern	5	F		VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25								
30	Under 16		Eastell Lawrence	2	M		VERIFIED FILE 3-3-25								
31	Under 16		Alfred Ernest	32	M	electrician	Yes English	Yes		Irish		Vancouver, BC	Wife, Rose, 877 Cambie, Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
32	Under 16		Emt Gunderson	41	M	farmer	Ver. Naty. 20-12-30 #23-78/32			Scotch		Spay Hill, Sask	Wife, Mary, Spay Hill, Sask	Wash	Bellingham
33	Under 16		Robert Nathaniel	37	M		Ver. Naty. 4/4/41 #24-14861 VERIFIED FILE 1-22-25			Scotch		Armstrong, BC	Wife, Margaret, Armstrong, BC	Ore	Newport
34	Under 16		William James	46	M	packer	Ver. Naty. 1-40/40/10-27-52 FOR DUPAR CARD			Irish		Calgary, Alta	Wife, Bern, 512-3 NE Calgary, Alta	Cal	Sacramento

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW RELATE TO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1912	UNK	May 1
2	Philadelphia	1907	Freisland	" 3
3	Montreal	Dec 1916	St Paul	" 3
4	Quebec	June 1911	Royal Edward	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	1911	Megantic	" 3
9	Montreal	Dec 1909	Tunisian	" 1
10	-----	-----	-----	" 7
11	-----	-----	-----	" 8
12	Quebec	1907	Virginia	" 7
13	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	"	"	" 4
15	-----	-----	-----	" 4
16	-----	-----	-----	" 4
17	-----	-----	-----	" 3
18	-----	-----	-----	" 4
19	-----	-----	-----	" 9
20	Quebec	Aug 1910 Sept 1921	Laurentie Corsica	" 8
21	UNK	1903	UNK	" 9
22	Montreal	Aug 1910	Victorian	" 10
23	-----	-----	-----	" 14
24	-----	-----	-----	" 14
25	-----	-----	-----	" 15
26	-----	-----	-----	" 15
27	Montreal	Nov 1912	Assomina	" 15
28	-----	-----	-----	" 19
29	-----	-----	-----	" 19
30	-----	-----	-----	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOV 1981

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924

CLASS E.

[illegible]

LL Edward L. Lumsden
 LM L. L. Martinson
 BF J. B. Grover
 LA M. E. Amosley
 RB Harold R. Burgerl

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30PORT OF Vanc.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Stated from permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read and write language (or, if complete, dialect, or what ground)		Write	Country	City or town
1	GN 65763 CPR	Walker	ELL	Eric William	17	M	truck driver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Home	Cal Los Angeles
2	288319 CPR	Winther	LLM	Oscar Martin	50	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Wife, Henrietta, 56 Powell, Vancouver, BC	Wash Paulsbo
3	281722 Pac SS	Witter	FRY	Francis Charlotte	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	scotch	"	"	Husband, Clive, 938 Pender W Vancouver, BC	" Seattle
4	10142 Pac SS	Wright	FRY	Joseph	45	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Frd., Walter Cresto, 825-21 NW Calgary, Alta	Cal San Francisco
5	10143 Under 16	"	FRY	garriotti	44	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS 10140	"	FRY	John	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac SS 10141	"	FRY	Alfred	23	M	plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	10141 Pac SS	"	FRY	Myth	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pac SS 10112	Westall	LLM	John	27	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Harry, 843 Howe, Vancouver, BC	" Los Angeles
10	10198 CPR	Wintomabe	JFB	Pat	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	Father, Alfred, 523-12 New Westminster, BC	" San Francisco
11	281757 CPR	Wood	ELL	William	28	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telford, Alta	Father, Harry, Telford, Alta	Wash Seattle
12	281750 CPR	Whitaker	ELL	Joseph	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	Frd, Harry So postmaster, BC	"
13	281734 Under 16	Whitaker	ELL	Reginald Maria	39	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	ELL	Vere Louise	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	ELL	Edward John	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 CPR	"	BSI	Doreen	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	281729 GN	Widemann	LLM	Ivy Kumbling	37	M	farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Kingman, Alta	Wife, Mattie, Kingman, Alta	Ore Hubard
18	65828 Pac SS	Wilson	WEA	Andrew Gordon	34	M	sales manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, PQ	Wife, Anna, 8113 Boverley, Montreal, PQ	Cal Los Angeles
19	10214 CPR	Wright	LLM	Leonard	21	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Frederick, 1217-12 E Vancouver, BC	"
20	281763 GN	Wusol	BSI	Robert	37	M	rancher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monter, Sask	Home	Wash Reno
21	65881 GN	Woodbridge	WEA	Phillip	22	M	stock room employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Charles, Salmon Arm, BC	" Seattle
22	65894 Pac SS	Webster	WEA	Walter	29	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Williams, 380 peach & 4, Hamilton, Ont	Cal Sacramento
23	10232 Pac SS	Wong	WEA	William	30	M	concrete worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wilson Wale, 43 & Cameron, Terrisdale, BC	Wash Austin
24	10293 CPR	"	WEA	Idelle	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	275592 CPR	Wallace	WEA	William Robert	24	M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, 2316 Belmont, Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco
26	275593 Pac SS	"	LLM	Kathryn	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	10305 GN	Webster	ELL	Alice Lorraine	21	F	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ethel, 1406 Davis, Vancouver, BC	"
28	66012 GN	Wolcott	ELL	George	28	M	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monter, Alta	Frd, Harry, 10849-98 Edmonton, Alta	Wash Tacoma
29	66013 Pac SS	"	WEA	Edie Mary	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	10367	Ward	ELL	Wilfred Kennedy	26	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, 530 Homer, Vancouver, BC	Cal Oakland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELA.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				May 31
2				" 31
3				" 31
4	St John	1906	Lake Manitoba	" 28
5				" 28
6				" 28
7				" 28
8				" 28
9				" 24
10	Boston	July 1910	Camogie	" 25
11				" 26
12				" 23
13				" 24
14				" 24
15				" 21
16				" 21
17				" 31
18				" 29
19	Portland	1901	Tunisian	" 25
20	"	"	"	" 25
21				" 25
22	Quebec	1902	Sardinian	" 19
23	Halifax	1893 Aug	UNK	" 17
24	Montreal	1912	Victorian	" 14
25				" 3
26				" 3
27	Quebec	1911	UNK	" 2
28				" 8
29	Victoria	May 1913	Chicago Maru	" 5
30				" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 2 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a return ticket, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	For employment or business.	For pleasure or vacation.	For study or scientific research.	For religious or political purposes.	For other reasons.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	NO	self	500	Yes	1913	MD	1913	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	bro	None	USA	Hamilton, MD		
2	"	husband	DO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Patton		
3	"	father	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle		
4	Yes	self	250	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	NO	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	little finger rt hand crooked	England	Misscheldel		
5	"	husband	DO	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	None	USA	Flushing, Mich		
6	NO	self	300	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Victoria		
7	"	husband	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa		
8	"	father	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Arthur		
9	Yes	self	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton		
10	NO	self	550	Yes	1910	Trans	1910	"	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Greece	Sparta	
11	Yes	self	175	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
12	Yes	self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary		
13	NO	self	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	"	"	Scotland	Jedburg	
14	"	husband	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Essex	
15	Yes	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	scars back left hand	"	St. River		
16	Yes	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	None	"	"		
17	NO	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Piston		
18	NO	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Orms town		
19	NO	self	275	Yes	1901	Trans	1901	"	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	England	Yellion	
20	"	husband	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	London	
21	"	father	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	
22	NO	self	50	Yes	1909	Ver	1909	"	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	New Zealand	Wanaka	
23	"	self	200	Yes	1910	"	1910	"	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
24	NO	self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wexham	
25	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Chatham	
26	Yes	self	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austin	
27	NO	self	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Poland	Stanislaw	
28	Yes	self	24103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bald	"	"	Canada	Wexham	
29	NO	self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	bro	"	"	Japan	Wexham
30	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Wexham

C/O Lat. 56002/540 - 3/1/24

L.A. Edward L. Lawrence
B.F. J.B. Brown
H.R. B.B. Brown
R.B. Brown
L.M. Brown
F.H. Brown

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29
1110 74

PORT OF Vanc.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate intent permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	66166	Boney	Samuel Morris	569-54432	M	barber	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	None	Cal	Oakland
2	66167	"	Ida May	569-54433	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Garnet Woolley	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	278027	Shoaler	Ernest Seward	569-67912	M	hotel clerk	English	Yes	English	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	"	Wash	Seattle
5	278028	"	Grace Ida	569-67913	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	25478	Smithurst	Henry Joseph	569-62257	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Joe, 534 Bolstrom, Victoria, BC	"	"
7	25479	"	Ada	569-62258	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Clayton	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	281563	Scuttler	Christian	569-54401	M	operator	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	"	Ledue, Alta.	Father, John, Ledue, Alta.	"	Tacoma
10	66080	Rayder	Nicolas	569-62800	M	cook	"	"	"	Greek	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Dorothy, 1105 Brady W. Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
11	10436	Seguin	Leonide Mary	569-35800	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	Regina, Sask.	Husband, Edward, 1545 Rose, Regina, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	281861	Stewart	Mabel Stevens	569-54854	F	steno	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Norman, Punhold, Alta.	"	"
13	10400	Strachan	George	569-54855	M	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Margaret, 228 Beach, Toronto, Ont.	"	San Francisco
14	10401	"	John	569-35797	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	So River, Ont.	Father, Daniel, So River, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
15	281848	Schneider	John Norman	569-35796	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Winifred, 1034 Pendrill, Vancouver, BC	"	"
16	281847	"	Laura Belle	569-54422	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ledue, BC	Husband, Willie, Ledue, BC	"	Blaine
17	66046	Townsend	Sydney Will	569-54402	M	line type operator	"	"	"	English	"	Oranston, PQ	None	Cal	Los Angeles
18	10465	Tolson	William John	569-54403	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Arm, BC	C/A, 11-20-62 A2910676 S.F.	"	Oakland
19	66069	Tombing	Marie Clara	569-54404	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	66070	"	Margaret Clara	569-54405	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	David	569-48343	M	coal miner	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Yonah, BC	Wife, Jane, Yonah, BC	Wash	Seattle
22	288355	Todd	Frank	569-48341	M	WKR brigadesman	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Anna, Yonah, Alta.	"	"
23	275364	Trach	Allan	569-48342	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Burnaby, BC	Father, Carpenter, Burnaby, BC	Cal	Pasadena
24	10296	Taylor	Frederick Owen	569-48343	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Adrian, 530-5 E Vancouver, BC	Utah	Salt Lake City
25	65807	Taylor	Marcel	569-48344	M	steno	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Robert, 10516-107 Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	10237	Thompson	Harry	569-48345	M	logger	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Joseph, Gimley, Man.	Mich	Detroit
27	65787	Tombak	George	569-48346	M	WKR rancher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Powell River, BC	Bro., Ida Mitchell, Powell River, BC	Wash	Seattle
28	285336	Urgahart	Salgo	569-48347	M	salmon buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Steveston, BC	Wife, Susan, Steveston, BC	"	"
29	281742	Uyeno	Desire	569-48348	F	farmer	French	"	"	French	"	St Front, Sask.	Father, St Front, Sask.	"	Glacier

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELA

PNT 3
U GO
DOB
BWA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

74

E-16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 1907	Ionian	May 1
2	-----	-----	-----	" 19
3	-----	-----	-----	" 19
4	-----	-----	-----	" 17
5	-----	-----	-----	" 14
6	-----	-----	-----	"c 12
7	-----	-----	-----	" 11
8	-----	-----	-----	" 9
9	-----	-----	-----	" 9
10	-----	-----	-----	" 9
11	-----	-----	-----	" 10
12	-----	-----	-----	" 10
13	-----	-----	-----	" 10
14	Halifax	1904	Ionian	" 10
15	-----	-----	-----	" 10
16	-----	-----	-----	" 10
17	-----	-----	-----	" 10
18	-----	-----	-----	" 10
19	-----	-----	-----	" 10
20	Halifax	1905	UNK	" 9
21	St John	1915	Corseion	" 9
22	-----	-----	-----	" 9
23	-----	-----	-----	" 9
24	-----	-----	-----	" 8
25	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 8
26	-----	-----	-----	" 8
27	Quebec	June 1912	Canada	" 5
28	Halifax	1912	Corseion	" 2
29	Quebec	1906	UNK	" 31
30	-----	-----	-----	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(COVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

[illegible]

BF Hobbs
LM & Mathison
LL King & Luoma
VFA & Gandy
IPB & [unclear]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF *Vanc*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 9567 CPR	Smith	George	32	M	laborer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	bro. Robert, 5042 Charles, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland
2	278019 Under 16	Smith	Annie	41	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, William, 807 Helington, Vancouver, BC	Mo	Novelty
3	Pac SS 10331 CPR	Stewart	William	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	65943 CPR	Swain	Jennie	68	F	teacher	yes	English	Yes	"	rish	"	"	Son, Robert, Abbott Mansions, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Stockton
5	Pac SS 10278 CPR	Somersby	Ada May	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Matthew Brown, 5998 Elm, Vancouver, BC	"	Oakland
6	281787 CPR	Sheridan	John Otto	22	M	clerk	VERIFIED FILE	AUG 22 1923	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father, Robert, Quolch Apts., Winnipeg, Man	"	Los Angeles
7	281775 Under 16	Sumerton	Frank	39	M	truck driver	"	"	"	"	rish	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
8	Under 16	"	Helen Jane	23	F	none	Special Deposit	File 426/1897	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Henry Morgan, 1334 Grant, Vancouver, BC	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Elsie	8	F	"	Special Deposit	for Naty. 1/31/42 #20-45426	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Doris	9	F	"	Special Deposit	for Naty. 7/1/43 #21-24935	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	281772 CPR	Stewart	Alfred Edward	26	M	acct	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Father, Mary, Moosehead, Sask	"	"
12	281773 Pac SS	"	Victoria Winifred	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	10237 Pac SS	Scott	Rose	28	M	laborer	VERIFIED FILE	MAY 7 1928	"	"	rish	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Michael, Listwell, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
14	10241 CPR	Samuels	Isaac Joseph	43	M	plasterer	VERIFIED FILE	APR 23 1928	"	"	English	"	Vernon, BC	Bro. Harold, Vernon, BC	"	Oakland
15	65892 Under 16	Sanborn	Cony Catherine	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband, George, 9563-108 Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
16	Under 16	"	Albert Chester	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Laura Nellie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Helen Catherine	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Lorna Jean	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	281770 CPR	Sargent	Robert Henry	40	M	printer	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Yorktown, Sask	Wife, Leah, Yorktown, Sask	Cal	Huntington Beach
21	65645 Pac SS	Simpson	John	21	M	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Step-father, Thomas Hamley, 551 Homer, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
22	10228 Pac SS	Sleeth	Baby	26	F	milliner	"	"	"	"	rish	"	"	Father, Robert, 3493-20 W Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
23	10219 CPR	Schmerbach	Mary	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, Octave Bedolet, 434-6 E Vancouver, BC	"	San Pedro
24	65664 CPR	Smith	Harry Albert	50	M	insurance agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Mattie, Tegler Bldg., Edmonton, Alta	"	Los Angeles
25	281762 CPR	Smith	Fannie	19	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	North Bonaparte, BC	Husband, Keith, North Bonaparte, BC	Ore	Cottage Grove
26	281756 CPR	Schmoe	Michael	35	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Chipman, Alta	Bro. Mathew, Chipman, Alta	Wash	Seattle
27	27794 CPR	Shafren	Morris	26	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Seakatoon, Sask	Father, Bertha, 243-20 W Seakatoon, Sask	"	"
28	275571 CPR	Sadler	Herbert Edwin	37	M	brick layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Eliza, 9450-31 Edmonton, Alta	"	"
29	66152 CPR	Somason	Martin	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Strome, Alta	None	"	"
30	297218 CPR	Smith	John Xavier	39	M	section foreman	VERIFIED FILE	MAY 20 1928	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro-in-law, J.J. Cryderman, Edmonton, Alta	"	Edmonton
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLAR																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLAR

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 2 1924, 19

CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	self	400 NO	Seattle via Victoria 5-13-23 Ex S.S. Res. Adelaide Fresno, Calif	Bro. Charles, 1326 "M" Adelaide Fresno, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	England	London			
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle			
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	red	"	"	"	Canada	Leithbridge		
4	NO	self	1000	Blaine Wn, 5-23-23 Ex S.S. #359	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	Russia	Tiflis		
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis both legs 3-24 Legs	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver		
7	Yes	self	150	S. F. Cal, via Victoria 5-6-23 Ex D. D. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Shenburn		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	"	St. Albans		
9	NO	self	60	Yes 1911 var 1911	Seattle via Vancouver 5-30-23 Ex S.S. Res. Victoria Bro-in-law, F. Frederick, 1410-3 Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Italy	Castelgrande		
10	NO	self	500	NO	Blaine Wn, 5-29-23 Ex S.S. #355	Fr. J. re Colby, 646 Lorraine Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	sub	grey	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh		
11	Yes	self	100	NO	Seattle via Vancouver 5-23-23 Ex S.S. #355	Fr. J. re Colby, 646 Lorraine Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver		
12	Yes	self	200	NO	Blaine Wn, 5-27-23 Ex S.S. #359	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	scar in rt eyebrow	England	Sheffield		
13	Yes	self	53052	100	Yes 1912 Mass 1912	Blaine Wn, 5-26-23 Ex S.S. #355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	USA	Fall River, Mass		
14	NO	self	52460	480	NO	O. F. Cal via Victoria 5-27-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Florton		
15	Yes	self	75	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg		
16	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Wilmington		
17	Yes	self	52452	350	NO	Seattle via Victoria 5-22-23 Ex S.S. Res. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	little finger rt hand deformed	"	St. William		
18	Yes	self	100	NO	"	Uncle, Jacob Oswald, 589 Mississippi Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford		
19	Yes	self	52062	700	NO	Seattle via Vancouver 5-11-23 Ex S.S. Res. Charlotte	Fr. J. re Colby, 646 Lorraine Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	"	England	Chigwell	
20	NO	self	54178	350	Yes 1911 1922	Blaine Wn, 5-11-23 Ex S.S. #355	Fr. J. re Colby, 646 Lorraine Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grinnell	
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Omaha, Neb	
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Canada	Portland	
23	NO	self	54088	300	NO	S. F. Cal via Victoria 5-20-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	St Leonards	
24	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Witterham	
25	Yes	self	45243	300	NO	Seattle via Victoria 5-7-23 Ex S.S. Res. Adelaide	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gilbert Plains	
26	NO	self	45325	300	Yes 1902 var 1902	Seattle via Vancouver 5-7-23 Ex S.S. Res. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Brandon	
27	Yes	self	45225	200	NO	S. F. Cal via Victoria 5-6-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	Fr. J. re Colby, 646 Lorraine Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	sub	grey	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballywalter
28	Yes	self	45320	50	Yes 1900 var 1900	Blaine Wn, 5-3-23 Ex S.S. #359	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	8	"	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	Canada	Summerside
29	NO	self	45256	16	NO	Blaine Wn, 5-2-23 Ex S.S. #355	Husband, Victor, 210 Magnificent Bldg., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	scar rt side of neck	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
30	NO	self	52339	75	Yes 1908 Mass 1908	S. F. Cal via Victoria 5-17-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	Fr. J. re Colby, 646 Lorraine Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	San Francisco

W. E. G. McQuinn
A. M. S. L. Moulton
A. L. Moulton & Lawrence
B. F. 2823 2000
P. B. 2823 2000

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF Vancouver

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 10282	Perkins	George Hardy	44	M	mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Home	Cal	Green
2	Pac SS 10283	"	Beth	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	William	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	66040	Podovinskoy	Harry	29	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Russian	"	Kennock, Sask	Bro. John, Verigan, Sask	"	Hot Springs
5	66041	"	Pauline	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Peter	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac SS 10136	Pock	Agnes	52	F	"	yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Mr., Annie Duffy, 626 Astor, Winnipeg, Man	"	Los Angeles
8	Pac SS 10135	"	Frank	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 281879	Rita	Nicholas	42	M	broker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ital No	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Gerarda, 1104 Cotton St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	66077	Ritch	Margaret	44	F	retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Helen, 1950 Granite, Victoria, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Pac SS 10430	Rove	Frances	28	F	clock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward Cook, 72 Douglas Lodge, Vancouver, BC	"	San Bernardino
12	66098	Respin	Charles	30	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Freda, 12410-57 Edmonton, Alta	"	Los Angeles
13	66057	Rothwell	Grace	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Butte, BC	Husband, Hiram, Long Butte, BC	Wash	Seattle
14	Pac SS 10404	Reeve	Lilly	30	F	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Mrs. Manning, 1776 Davis, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
15	CPR 281849	Reiston	Frederick Theodore	22	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blaine Lake, Sask	Father, Fred, Blaine, Sask	Wash	Seattle
16	CPR 281850	"	James Gordon	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blaine Lake, Sask	"	"	"
17	CPR 278021	Robinson	Charles Thomas Kendall	22	M	bank clock	"	"	"	"	English	"	Royal Bank, Sask	Father, George, Pt William, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
18	CPR 281805	Runge	John Gustave	22	M	asst foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Margaret, 9907-81 Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland
19	Pac SS 10272	Richards	John Bernard	39	M	architect	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Mary, 301-25 NW Calgary, Alta	Cal	Venice
20	CPR 64321	Russell	Andrew Frederick	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Sask	Father, John, Edmonton, Sask	Wash	Seattle
21	CPR 64322	"	Dora	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Milton	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS 10832	Russell	Ray	52	M	janitor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Home	Cal	Frederick
24	Pac SS 10833	"	Rene	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR 273671	Roebey	Hellie Helen	26	F	stone	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father, Henry, Dorham, Man	Wash	Seattle
26	Pac SS 10139	Rose	Henry Kilgour	33	M	bank clock	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. S. S. McIntosh, 1105 Clark Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Pac SS 10131	Robinson	Meta	27	F	telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, James, Fairbairn Bldg., Edmonton, Alta	"	"
28	CPR 65796	Rogers	William Perry	50	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria, BC	Wife, Cora, 1625 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
29	CPR 277947	Rose	Evelyn	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father, Miles O'Connell, 1194 Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
30	Pac SS 10435	Shan	Martin Lester	19	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vermillion, Alta	Father, Thomas, Vermillion, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	May 4
2	-----	-----	-----	" 3
3	Vancouver	1906	UNK	" 3
4	Quebec	1901	Parisian	" 3
5	St John	1910	Emp Britain	" 3
6	Montreal	1911	Canada	" 22
7	Quebec	June 1915	Laurentie	" 22
8	Quebec	May 15, 1923	Montrose	" 21
9	NY	1890	UNK	" 19
10	Quebec	1903	Bavarian	" 16
11	-----	-----	-----	" 14
12	-----	-----	-----	" 2
13	-----	-----	-----	" 2
14	-----	-----	-----	" 2
15	-----	-----	-----	" 2
16	Montreal	1903	Athenian	" 2
17	Halifax	1912	Scout	" 2
18	Montreal	1913	Athenian	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	Halifax	June 22 1908	Carson	" 10
21	St John	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 19
22	-----	-----	-----	" 28
23	-----	-----	-----	" 15
24	-----	-----	-----	" 15
25	-----	-----	-----	" 31
26	Vancouver	1908	Alta	" 28
27	Halifax	1880	UNK	" 28
28	-----	-----	-----	" 28
29	-----	-----	-----	" 23
30	St John	1898	Lake Ontario	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E.

COVER

14 Edward L. Loomer
 20 B. B. N. Reynolds
 21 M. S. M. M. M.
 22 J. J. J. J. J.
 23 H. H. H. H. H.
 24 J. J. J. J. J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

1110/ 71

PORT OF Vanc.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 10160 CPR	Mareotte	Orilla	55	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	San Francisco
2	281730 GN	Mathews	Mary	52	F	Div. house					English		Calgary, Alta	Dr. Mary Martin, 309-6 E Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
3	65806 Pac SS 10144 GN	Marles	Alfred Austral	21	M	auto mechanic								Father, James, 75-6 W Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
4	10144 GN	Martin	John	39	M	inspector							Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mrs. M. Butler, Alberni, BC	Cal	Chico
5	64308 GN	Moore	Arthur	46	M	laborer							Calgary, Alta	Wife, Eliza, 2419-33 W Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
6	66047 GN	Muttall	Ernest	36	M	piano teacher							Toronto, Ont	None	Mont	Anacosta
7	66048 CPR		Mary Helen	36	F	none										
8	288358 CPR	North	Percy Thomas	25	M	locomotive engineer							Vancouver, BC	Bro. Charles, 1617-8 W Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
9	278016 CPR	Matheson	David	34	M	printer							Toronto, Ont	Wife, Eva, 2 yeomard, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
10	281817 GN	Nicholson	Thomas	47	M	farmer							Outlook, Sask	Wife, Marguerite, Outlook, Sask		
11	65940 GN	Neely	Charles Clayton	27	M								Sardis, BC	Wife, Marie, Sardis, BC	Cal	San Mateo
12	65792 Under 16	Nicoll	Ida Constance	33	F	none							Vancouver, BC	Husband, John, 208-19 W Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
13	Under 16		Anna Kathleen	11	F											
14	Under 16		Stanley	10	M											
15	Under 16		Margery Helen	7	F											
16	Pac SS 10116 Pac SS 10119 Pac SS 10127	Neill	Josephine Barbara	55	F	grad nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada			Calgary, Alta	San, Arthur, Kelowna, BC	Cal	San Francisco
17	10119 Pac SS 10127		Frederick Milne	27	M	electrician										
18	Pac SS 10118		Wanda Edwards	23	F	telephone operator										
19	GN		Effie Helenie Free	25	F	clerk										
20	65097 Pac SS 10364 GN	Oates	Clifford	28	M	stat							Vancouver, BC	None		Sacramento
21	10364 GN	Pugh	Thomas	45	M	clerk								Wife, Rose, 245-19 W Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles
22	66114 CPR	Provan	David	24	M	auto mechanic								Mother, Margaret, 4712 Beecher, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
23	275596 CPR	Petersen	Cyrus Henry	21	M	logger							Granville, BC	Father, BC, Granville, BC		
24	275597 CPR		Charles	19	M											
25	288373 GN	Phelps	Ira Porter	45	M	farmer							Herritt, BC	None	Cal	Venice
26	278029 GN	Pike	Michael	40	M	carpenter							Vancouver, BC		Wash	Seattle
27	66114 GN	Pipe	John	49	M	telegraph operator									Cal	San Francisco
28	66092 GN	Pyman	Neal	31	M	lumber dealer							Tankers, Sask	Uncle, Sam Ferguson, Richmond, BC	Wash	Seattle
29	66068 GN	Pyman	John Charles	39	M	electrician							Calgary, Alta	Wife, Mary, 1110-16 Calgary, Alta	Cal	Richmond
30	65817 GN	Scott	William Alexander	35	M	stat engineer							White Rock, BC	Sister, Mabel, 1010 Barclay, White Rock, BC	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	May 4
2	-----	-----	-----	" 4
3	-----	-----	-----	" 4
4	-----	-----	-----	" 4
5	-----	-----	-----	" 4
6	-----	-----	-----	" 4
7	-----	-----	-----	" 4
8	-----	-----	-----	" 4
9	-----	-----	-----	" 4
10	Quebec	1907	Emp Britain	" 29
11	-----	-----	-----	" 29
12	-----	-----	-----	" 29
13	-----	-----	-----	" 29
14	-----	-----	-----	" 29
15	-----	-----	-----	" 24
16	St John	Mar 1911	Athenian	" 8
17	-----	-----	-----	" 17
18	-----	-----	-----	" 17
19	-----	-----	-----	" 16
20	-----	-----	-----	" 12
21	Montreal	1911	Brace	" 15
22	"	1910	UNK	" 14
23	-----	-----	-----	" 11
24	Montreal	Sept 1904	Virginian	" 19
25	-----	-----	-----	" 9
26	Halifax	1882	Polynesian	" 8
27	Quebec	1887	"	" 8
28	-----	-----	-----	" 8
29	-----	-----	-----	" 5
30	UNK	1903	UNK	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E.

11. 22 Melrose
 103 323 over
 166 W 2 Aveley
 18 22 1/2 Aveley
 10 10 Boyd H. Reynolds
 12 Mary L. Lawrence

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25
1110/ 70

PORT OF Vanc.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	65818	McIntyre	Wallace	37	M	farmer	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Keopawa, Man	Bro. Archie, Strathclair, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
2	65819	"	Louisa	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Ernest Edgar	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Geoff Leslie	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Charlotte Gertrude	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Constance Morn	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Jessie Corn	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Lucy Belle	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Ethel Ella	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	66135	Macnab	Isabella	32	F	"	yes	English	Yes	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	gentle	"
11	Under 16	"	Alexander	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Robert	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Barbara	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	28185	Malmo	Otto	35	M	carpenter	yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Winnipeg, S. Dak	Father, C., Ottawa, Sask	"	Calico
15	66063	Murray	John	30	M	teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Donald, 741-16 E Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
16	10209	Metcalf	Alexander	34	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontiac, BC	Wife, Margaret, Pontiac, BC	"	"
17	281830	McManning	Ethelwyn	22	F	power machine operator	yes	English	Yes	English	"	Williers Crossing, BC	Father, William, Williers Crossing, BC	Wash	gentle	"
18	281831	"	Grace	18	F	"	yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fac SS 10321	Monahan	Gordon	22	M	time clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, 1243 Victoria Dr., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
20	65928	Murray	Beryl Elizabeth	17	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ribstone, Alta	Father, Edward, Ribstone, Alta	Wash	gentle
21	65970	"	Phyllis Myrtle	24	F	computer operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Richard, Bruden, BC	Ind	Liberty
22	Fac SS 10297	Haller	James Arthur	17	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	W Burnaby, BC	Father, Richmond, W Burnaby, BC	Cal	Pasadena
23	65927	Murphy	Mary	24	F	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Michael, 300-17 E Vancouver, BC	Cal	Redford
24	Fac SS 10248	Hallville	William	37	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, M. Hallville, Perth, Scotland	Cal	San Diego
25	Fac SS 10225	Murphy	Douglas	21	M	telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Jennie, 224-11 W Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
26	65857	Haller	Benjamin	60	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodward, Alta	None	Wash	galee
27	65858	"	Mary	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Marjorie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
29	17764	Martin	Daniel	23	M	lifter	yes	English	Yes	English	"	Winnipeg, BC	Father, Daniel, Winnipeg, BC	Mich	Flint	"
30	10185	Molimo	Julia Severina	19	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Siboom Landing, BC	Father, John, Siboom Landing, BC	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	May 9
2	-----	-----	-----	" 12
3	-----	-----	-----	" 3
4	Quebec 1908	-----	Rep Ireland	" 2
5	-----	-----	-----	" 1
6	Montreal 1901	-----	Athenia	" 1
7	-----	-----	-----	" 31
8	-----	-----	-----	" 28
9	-----	-----	-----	" 26
10	-----	-----	-----	" 26
11	-----	-----	-----	" 25
12	-----	-----	-----	" 24
13	-----	-----	-----	" 24
14	-----	-----	-----	" 15
15	-----	-----	-----	" 12
16	-----	-----	-----	" 12
17	-----	-----	-----	" 12
18	-----	-----	-----	" 12
19	Montreal 1900	-----	Yuko Silkoo	" 12
20	-----	-----	-----	" 11
21	-----	-----	-----	" 11
22	-----	-----	-----	" 10
23	-----	-----	-----	" 8
24	-----	-----	-----	" 20
25	-----	-----	-----	" 3
26	-----	-----	-----	" 2
27	-----	-----	-----	" 2
28	-----	-----	-----	" 2
29	-----	-----	-----	" 26
30	-----	-----	-----	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

MONTH OF JAN 24, 1924

4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Todd Edward L. Furman
 707 J. R. Grover
 469 W. E. Dewey
 RB [Signature]
 L. N. S. Hartmann
 RB Harold R. Bunge

1998

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

1110/69

PORT OF Vancouver

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, sign, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pas SS 10229	Lane	KLL	Frederick Edward	33	M	salesman	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Ida, 750 Melville, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pas SS 10228	Lane	KLL	Norman Joseph	36	M	distiller		English	Yes	Canada	English	Regina, Sask	Wife, Elizabeth, 1067 Richards, Vancouver, BC	"	El Segundo	
3	CH 65614	Layley	ISI	John	19	M	musician		English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Father, Asberg, 4779 Quebec, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
4	Pas SS 10115	Loyne	KLL	James Alfred	38	M	coal miner		English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Brule, Alta	Home	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	CH 64305	Lewson	KLL	Harold David	22	M	none		Hebrew	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal, PQ	Father, Myer, 1553 Regent, Montreal, PQ	Wash	Seattle	
6	Pas SS 10103	Lee	ISI	Elizabeth Anne	60	F	none		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Dir., Mrs. V. Bart, 11 Vancouver, BC	Cal	Hollywood	
7	CPR 281893	McGregor	WEA	Harry	20	M	paper maker		Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Powell River, BC	Father, Joseph, Powell, River, BC	"	Oakland	
8	CPR 281841	McGill	JPS	George Rousser	29	M	lock keeper		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Father, Duncan, 2195-8 W, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
9	CPR 281874	McDonald	HRS	James John	20	M	mechanic		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Father, John, 378-3 E, Vancouver, BC	"	"	
10	CPR 278026	McClendon	JPS	Ray Egerton	30	M	salesman		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Wife, L., 747 Home, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	Pas SS 10428	McKague	LLM	Brylyn	18	F	saleslady		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vernon, BC	Uncle, J.W. Mohr, Vernon, BC	"	San Francisco	
12	Pas SS 10398	Maclean	LLM	Alexander	80	M	chauffeur		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Jessie, 1080 Robson, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	
13	CH 66064	Malver	LLM	John	31	M	mechanic		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Jessie, 25 James, Yorktown, Sask	"	Oakland	
14	CPR 275678	MacLean	JLS	Hugh S	69	M	retired teacher		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Home	"	San Francisco	
15	CH 65933	Maclean	KLL	Myrtle May	34	F	none		English	Yes	Canada	English	Parrestburg, Alta	Parrestburg, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
16	Under 16		KLL	Jessie Christine	4	F	none		English	Yes	Canada	English	Parrestburg, Alta	Parrestburg, Alta	"	"	
17	CPR 281794	McNeill	JPS	Elmer	36	M	none		English	Yes	Canada	English	Prolet, Sask	Bro, Geo. Harrop, 220 Novity, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Ocean park	
18	CPR 281791	McDonald	KLL	Amos Christopher	33	M	agent		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Home	Wash	Seattle	
19	CPR 281790		KLL	Berthy Constant	25	F	none		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Home	"	"	
20	Pas SS 10271	McPherson	WEA	Elizabeth	28	F	none		Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Calgary, Alta	Sister, Frank Kerr, 1913-2 NW, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Whittier	
21	CH 65900	McPherson	WEA	Wesley	31	M	farmer		Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Edson, Alta	Wife, Margaret, Edson, Alta	Wash	Yellingham	
22	CH 65809	McPherson	LLM	Fercival Alexander	31	M	salesman		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Father, Alexander, 1221 Cardero, Vancouver, BC	NY	Buffalo	
23	Pas SS 10201	MacFie	WEA	Mary Nell	38	F	none		Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Edson, Alta	Bro, William, Edson, Alta	Cal	San Francisco	
24	CPR 281836	McKinnay	JPS	James Alexander	47	M	mechanic		English	Yes	Canada	English	Stettler, Alta	Wife, Mary, Stettler, Alta	"	San Pedro	
25	CPR 281725	McKinnay	LLM	Margaret	23	F	none		Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary, Alta	Father, John, 331-19 W, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
26	Pas SS 10132	McKinnay	WEA	Jennie	26	F	none		Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Edson, Alta	Father, Donald, Edson, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
27	Pas SS 10109	McPherson	WEA	Angus	38	M	merchant		English	Yes	Canada	English	Edson, Alta	Home	"	San Francisco	
28	Pas SS 10126	McNeil	WEA	Malcolm	43	M	logger		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Jessie, Ardenmore, Ont	"	"	
29	CH 66091	McArthur	HRS	Thomas George	31	M	lumber dealer		English	Yes	Canada	English	Greenwood, Alta	Bro, Jack, Botho, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
30	CPR 281794	McArthur	KLL	Alexander	38	M	farmer		English	Yes	Canada	English	Cochran, BC	Home	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1910	Southmark	May 26
2	Montreal	1908	Ionian	" 15
3	-----	-----	-----	" 21
4	-----	-----	-----	" 21
5	-----	-----	-----	" 21
6	-----	-----	-----	" 26
7	Halifax	1913	Hesperian	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	"	"	" 26
10	-----	-----	-----	" 23
11	-----	-----	-----	" 23
12	Montreal	Aug 1903	Corinthian	" 21
13	-----	-----	-----	" 17
14	-----	-----	-----	" 16
15	-----	-----	-----	" 16
16	-----	-----	-----	" 16
17	-----	-----	-----	" 15
18	Montreal	May 1907	Ionian	" 1
19	-----	-----	-----	" 25
20	-----	-----	-----	" 28
21	-----	-----	-----	" 28
22	-----	-----	-----	" 24
23	Montreal	1908	Tanisian	" 21
24	"	1910	Megantic	" 21
25	-----	-----	-----	" 21
26	NY	Mar 1906	St Louis	" 19
27	-----	-----	-----	" 18
28	Montreal	June 1909	Sardinian	" 16
29	-----	-----	-----	" 16
30	-----	-----	-----	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to a third country.	Whether to go to a fourth country.	Whether to go to a fifth country.	Whether to go to a sixth country.	Whether to go to a seventh country.	Whether to go to an eighth country.	Whether to go to a ninth country.	Whether to go to a tenth country.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	self	50 NO	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Wickirk	
2	NO	52187 S. F. Cal. via Victoria	5-10-23 Ex D.D. Dorothy Alexander	Father, James, 5025 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif											5	1					"	Mariford	
3	NO	52323 Blaine Wn. 5-14-23	Ex 4th # 355	Bro-in-law, W.R. Rother, 1435 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif											5	6		hald			Canada	Winnipeg	
4		husband	NO												5	5		bfe			"	Yarker	
5		father	NO															bro			"	Winnipeg	
6	Yes	34445 Seattle via Vancouver	5-26-23 Ex D.D. Ros-Victoria	Husband, Harry, 1528 E Madison, Seattle, Wash											5	4			blue		"	Freiden	
7	Yes	52455 Seattle via Vancouver	6-1-23 Ex C.P.R. night	Son, Robert, San Francisco, Calif											5	6					Scotland	Greenock	
8		husband	NO												5	4		grey			"		
9		father	NO															bro			"		
10	NO	52435 self	200	NO Address											5	7			grey		Canada	Toronto	
11	Yes	52462 S. F. Cal. via Victoria	5-27-23 Ex D.D. Ruth Alexander	Sister, Mrs Alfred Lee, Seattle, Wash											5	8		grey	blue		"	Woodstock	
12	NO	52451 S. F. Cal. via Victoria	5-25-23 Ex D.D. Admiral Dawsey	NO Address											5	6		red			Scotland	Aberdeen	
13	NO	52449 Blaine Wn. 5-19-23	Ex 4th # 359	Frd., Richard Arison, Box 12, Forrest Grove, Ore											5	4		bro			Canada	Ptmes	
14	Yes	45368 Blaine Wn. 5-21-23	Ex 4th # 359	Son, Alfred, Los Angeles, Calif											5	5		grey	bro		"	Clarkburg	
15			NO												5	6		bro			"	Grandbreak	
16		mother	NO															blue			"		
17	Yes	52190 Seattle via Vancouver	5-16-23 Ex D.D. Ros-Victoria	Sister, Lillian Sinclair, 216 Chelsea Court, Seattle, Wash											5	3					"	Gorman	
18	Yes	45215 Blaine Wn. 5-1-23	Ex 4th # 357	Bro, David, 345 Kearney, Jersey City, NJ											5	5		hazel			Scotland	Paisley	
19	Yes	52397 Seattle via Victoria	5-26-23 Ex D.D. Ros-Victoria	Bro, Louis, 494 Argent, San Francisco, Calif											5	6			grey		Canada	Ypinks	
20	Yes	53083 Seattle via Vancouver	5-25-23 Ex C.P.R. Boat	NO Address											5	4		grey	blue		"	Kingston	
21		husband	1920												5	2		bro			USA	San Francisco	
22	NO	52446 Seattle via Vancouver	5-24-23 Ex D.D. Ros-Victoria												5	10			bro		Canada	you Westminster	
23	Yes	52388 S. F. Cal. via Victoria	5-27-23 Ex D.D. Ruth Alexander	Frd., W.J. Raylance, 747 Ohio Long Beach, Calif											5	10			blue		England	Sheffield	
24		husband	NO												5	2			grey		"	Doncaster	
25		father	NO															blue			Canada	Nelson	
26	NO	45365 self	40	NO Address											5	7			hazel		England	Newman	
27	Yes	52367 S. F. Cal. via Victoria	5-31-23 Ex D.D. Dorothy Alexander	Bro, William, Whitworth Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif											5	5			b o		Canada	Green	
28	NO	45361 S. F. Cal. via Victoria	5-21-23 Ex D.D. Dorothy Alexander	NO Address											5	9			bro	right leg shorter	England	London	
29		husband	NO												5	5				None	Canada	Almont	
30	NO	52350 self	6050												5	6			grey	blue	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. B. Brown
L. L. Brown & Lawrence
H. B. Brown & Lawrence
J. B. Brown & Lawrence
L. L. Brown & Lawrence
W. B. Brown & Lawrence
S. B. Brown & Lawrence

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

1110/68

PORT OF *Vancouver*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	Jack	James	36	M	S	pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Nelson Menzies, 2434 Parker, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	Pac SS	Kerr	Jean Wilson	30	F	S	stone								Sister, Mrs M Gies, Kilgord, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Pac SS	Wilcock	Richard	37	M	M	asst								Father, Thomas, 1549 Parker, Vancouver, BC		
4	Pac SS		Harol	31	F	M	none										
5	Under 16		Elizabeth	6	F	S											
6	CPR	Kasala	Rala	27	F	M		Yes	English	Yes					Father, David, Watson, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
7	Pac SS	Kilgour	James Archibald	58	M	M	marine engineer					Scotch			Sister, Georgina Burns, Carolina St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
8	Pac SS		Mary Anne	56	F	M	none										
9	Under 16		Thomas Hughes	15	M	S											
10	66059	Kay	William	40	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English	Monsejau, Sask	None	Ore	Portland	
11	Pac SS	Kara	Henry Edmund	79	M	M	retired					German	Vancouver, BC	Dir., Mrs J.S. MacKay, 2264-34 W Vancouver, BC	Cal	Tala Vista	
12	Pac SS	Kenady	William Walker	36	M	S	farm laborer					Scotch			Bro. D.B., Lyle, Ont		San Francisco
13	65967	Kirkland	Matthew Clayton	22	M	S	florist								Sister, Marguerite, 210-12 NW Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
14	65965	Killian	Lillian	46	F	M	none					English	Edmonton, Alta	Husband, Alfred, 11019-8th Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	65964		Raid	19	F	S											
16	Under 16		Clarice	14	F	S											
17	CPR	Kellett	Richard	28	M	S	salesman	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Vancouver, BC	Father, Richard, German, Man	Wash	Seattle	
18	65774	Kirkland	James	35	M	S	carpenter					Scotch			None	N.J.	Jersey City
19	285362	Livesley	Robert Percy	41	M	S	farmer					English	Bath, Man	Mother, Elizabeth, Bath, Man	Cal	San Francisco	
20	7900	Lahoy	James	59	M	M	estate					Irish	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Jennie, Ponsjoneshire, Ont	Wash	Kelso	
21	7901		Edith	40	F	M	none										
22	CPR	Lee	Andrew L	20	M	S	slot operator					Scotch	Ocean Falls, BC	Father, Robert, Ocean Falls, BC		Seattle	
23	Pac SS	Liversidge	Douglas	37	M	M	elect engineer					English	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Thomas, West Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long beach	
24	Pac SS		Evlyn	33	F	M	none										
25	Under 16		Rae Morris Andrey	5	F	M											
26	CPR	Leasdell	Harold	40	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes					Wife, Lucille, 17 Boncourt, Medicine Hat, Alta	Wash	Seattle
27	Pac SS	Long	Frank Sam	40	M	S	salesman					Irish	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	Pac SS	Longridge	Arthur Wm	33	M	M	chartered acct					English	London, Sask	Mother, Annie, 1824 Rae, Regina, Sask			
29	Pac SS		Ethel	27	F	M	none										
30	CPR	Long	Henry Edward	55	M	S	farmer								Frd., E.W. Thorpe, 140 Finterson, Ottawa, Ont	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1913	Virginia	May 18
2	Halifax	1910	"	" 18
3				" 18
4	Halifax	1908	Canada	" 17
5	Montreal	1904	Saturnia	" 17
6	Quebec	1905	Virginia	" 15
7				" 12
8				" 12
9				" 12
10				" 12
11				" 12
12				" 11
13				" 11
14				" 11
15	Quebec	June 1912	Virginian	" 8
16				" 8
17	Quebec	May 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 8
18				" 8
19	Quebec	1901	Bay Ireland	" 7
20				" 7
21				" 7
22				" 5
23	Montreal	1900	Sarnation	" 4
24	"	1906	UNK	" 4
25				" 2
26	NY	Aug 1907	Kaiserin Augusta	" 1
27	"	1900	UNK	" 31
28	Quebec	1911	Corsean	" 25
29	Halifax	1912	Virginian	" 3
30				" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(over)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

(over)

6 Edward K. Lawrence
 7 A W. O. Amesley
 8 N S. S. Martin
 9 J. Boys

1999

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22
1110 / 67

PORT OF Vanc.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac 88 10351	ELL	Thomas Wm	34	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, 2123-1 E Vanc over, BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac 88 10352	ELL	Lillian Anne	24	F	none										
3	Under 16	ELL	Earl Wm	2	M											
4	Pac 88 10335	Hollington	Charles	52	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes					Wife, Rebecca, 1632-36 E Vanc over, BC		
5	65989	Hayward	Winnie	24	F	cashier								Mother, Edith Anderson, 74-32 E Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
6	285693	Hakala	Alexander	50	M	laborer				Finnish		Fr Albert Sack		Wife, Mary, Fr Albert, Sack		Everett
7	285347	Harvey	Ruby	28	F	n.m.s				VERIFIED File FEB 13 1928	Ver. Naty	2/24/43 #23-12,444		Husband, Hubert, 1255 Cornwall, Regina, Sask	Cal	San Pedro
8	Under 16	WKA	Edwin	8	M					Ver. Naty	Xo/41 #23-100539					
9	Under 16	WKA	Clifford	3	M											
10	Under 16	WKA	Vernon	6	M											
11	Pac 88 10281	Hill	Ralph Cecil	26	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		English		Carstairs, Alta	Mother, Florence, Carstairs, Alta		Long Beach
12	65909	Hunter	Marguerite	17	F	student							Calgary, Alta	Fr., S.B. Millocks, 400 McLean Bldg., Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
13	65908	Hunter	Mary	60	F	none								Sister, Mrs A.E. McArthur, 206 Crescent Rd., Calgary, Alta		
14	281779	Hatch	John Allen	53	M	wood turner							Vancouver, BC	Sister, Clara Grant, Ogiland, BC	Wash	Seattle
15	Pac 88 10202	Holland	Leonard	28	M	boot								Father, Samuel, 915 Hornby, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Pedro
16	281756	Henderson	Mathew Robert	21	M	switchman							Calgary, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
17	285343	Hodson	Thomas Charles	22	M	student					English		Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Daisy, 11319-107 Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland
18	65871	Hamilton	Margaret Jean	25	F	stone					Irish		Vancouver, BC	Father, Samuel, 3452 St. George, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham
19	65859	Hunt	Kleio	23	F	none					English			None		Seattle
20	Under 16	LIM	Dorothy	3	F											
21	281747	Hensell	Arthur G	21	M	jeweler	Yes	English	Yes				Edmonton, Alta	Father, Arthur, 10125-100 Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Long Beach
22	65832	Harrison	David Sidney	26	M	iron moulder							Vancouver, BC	Mother, Sarah Anderson, 1236 Nelson, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham
23	10178	Hart	Henry	30	M	farmer					Scotch		Winnipeg, Man	None	Cal	San Francisco
24	281731	Havrila	John	34	M	iron worker					Bohemian		Winnipeg, Man		Wash	Seattle
25	285316	Hart	Jeraldine	29	F	none					Scotch		Grand Forks, BC	Husband, John, Grand Forks, BC		
26	285681	Holstein	Carl Wm Christian	42	M	farmer				VERIFIED File JAN 19 1928			Brisker, Alta	None		
27	66160	Weslak	Peter	34	M						Bohemian		Waterbury, Sask	Wife, Cecelia, Waterbury, Sask	Cal	raft
28	Pac 88 10429	Williams	Edward Charles	21	M	clerk					English		Edmonton, Alta	Father, Edward, 11202-94 Edmonton, Alta		San Francisco
29	285328	Talverton	Charles Henry	33	M	advertising manager							Regina, Sask	None		
30	273377	York	Agnes Ritchie	61	F	none							Vancouver, BC	Dir., Mrs C.M. Gaylor, 1766-10 E Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30-
PMT
U
GO
DIB
BNA
UBC
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

67

E-9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 1911	Royal guard	May 19
2	-----	-----	-----	" 24
3	-----	-----	-----	" 24
4	-----	-----	-----	" 21
5	Quebec	Apr 1910	Ionian	" 21
6	NY	1906	Trave	Apr 25
7	-----	-----	-----	May 19
8	-----	-----	-----	" 19
9	-----	-----	-----	" 19
10	-----	-----	-----	" 19
11	-----	-----	-----	" 19
12	-----	-----	-----	" 19
13	Halifax	1903	Mongolian	" 18
14	"	April 1906	Lake Erie	" 17
15	NY	Apr 1906	Calif	" 15
16	"	"	"	" 15
17	-----	-----	-----	" 12
18	Quebec	1903	Lake Erie	" 1
19	-----	-----	-----	" 1
20	Halifax	Mar 1910	Corelean	" 2
21	Montreal	1905	Montcalm	" 31
22	Quebec	1906	Lake Manitoba	" 29
23	St John	Mar 1906	Tunisian	" 28
24	Halifax	April 1912	Victorian	" 28
25	Montreal	1898	Sardinian	" 23
26	Halifax	1893	Vancouver	" 23
27	Montreal	May 1912	UNK	" 23
28	-----	-----	-----	" 21
29	-----	-----	-----	" 21
30	-----	-----	-----	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	5-23-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Sister, C. Amberg, 583-7	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	blue	None	England	Newport	
2	"	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Mother, Christina, 509-1 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	Tyfon	
3	NO	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	USA	Manassas, Wis	
4	Yes	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	gum River	
5	Yes	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	Yes	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar under chin	Romania	Bereth	
7	Yes	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	None	Canada	Ammono	
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	St John	
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	self	5-19-23 Ex G.M. # 357	Bro-in-law, Valentine Their, 552 Gladys,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	self	5-20-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-20-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	NO	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	
17	Yes	self	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	So America	Becharie	
18	NO	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	
19	Yes	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	England	Bedford	
20	Yes	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Ferrville	
21	Yes	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wales	Cardiff	
22	NO	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Gloucester	
23	"	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	
24	NO	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Brough	
25	NO	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Wales	Ferry	
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	England	Ballington	
27	"	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	"	
28	Yes	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ashington	
29	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	
30	NO	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
31	"	"	5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	Seattle via Vancouver 5-24-23 Ex A.A. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Longley	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21
1110 / 66

PORT OF Vancouver

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, in what tongue).	Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 10365 CPR	Griffiths	GLADYS	20	F	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, S., 1204-14 E Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	281862 CPR	Galpine	John Wm	29	M	stat engineer	File 138/149	Ver. Naty 7-27-45	Ver. Naty 7-27-45	Ver. Naty 7-27-45	Ver. Naty 7-27-45	Ver. Naty 7-27-45	Ver. Naty 7-27-45	Ver. Naty 7-27-45	Ver. Naty 7-27-45	Ver. Naty 7-27-45
3	275684 CPR	Gerhan	Emil	19	M	laborer					German		Ocean Falls, BC	Father, Henry, Ocean Falls, BC		
4	275371 CPR	Gagnon	Marie	19	F	waitress					Flemish		Swan River, Man	Mother, Bessie, Swan River, Man	Ore	Portland
5	281845 GN	Gibson	Joseph	31	M	merchant	File 423/2178	Ver. Naty 4/10/42	Ver. Naty 4/10/42	Ver. Naty 4/10/42	Ver. Naty 4/10/42	Ver. Naty 4/10/42	Ver. Naty 4/10/42	Ver. Naty 4/10/42	Ver. Naty 4/10/42	Ver. Naty 4/10/42
6	65391 CPR	Gebhardt	Jacob	27	M	farmer	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45	Ver. Naty 11-6-45
7	281832 CPR	Grieve	William Lewis	32	M	electrician	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39
8	281833 GN		Lula Leigh	31	F	none										
9	Under 16		George Percy	4	M		Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42
10	Under 16		Frank Lewis	7	M		Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38	Ver. Naty 9-8-38
11	Under 16		Alexander Cory	5	M		Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42	Ver. Naty 1/22/42
12	Under 16		William Marley	3	M		Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39	Ver. Naty 3/24/39
13	66009 Pac SS	Gunn	Sinclair	37	M	auto mechanic	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925
14	10336 CPR	Graham	Raymond Ferguson	23	M	clerk	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42	Ver. Naty 11/30/42
15	281809 CPR	Gillan	David	42	M	steam fitter					Irish		Vancouver, BC	Father, William, 4691 St Catherine, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
16	281810 CPR		Edith	42	F	none					Irish		Abbotsford, BC	None		
17	281788 GN	Gillid	Clarence Marrell	51	M	builder	I-404 ins. to C&D A 1060104	6/26/52	6/26/52	6/26/52	6/26/52	6/26/52	6/26/52	6/26/52	6/26/52	6/26/52
18	65780 GN	Greenwood	Frederick	32	M	plumber					English			Wife, Mary, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
19	65766 GN	Gagnon	Simon Edward	43	M	carpenter	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50	Ver. Naty 7/2/50
20	65797 NP	Hopkins	Thomas George	38	M	farmer	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45	Ver. Naty 5/2/45
21	7908 GN	Harris	George Alfred	48	M	merchant					English		Arrow Lake, BC	Wife, Margaret, Arrow Lake, BC	Wash	Redport
22	25480 Pac SS	Hubble	Joseph	39	M	streetcar conductor							Saskatoon, Sask	None	Cal	Los Angeles
23	10446 Pac SS	Hiltner	John Wm	42	M	carpenter	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49	Ver. Naty 19/6/49
24	10445 GN	Harris	Robert Wm	33	M	plumber	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925
25	66052 GN	Hutton	Albert	53	M	hotel clerk					Irish			Wife, Ethel, 730-7 W Vancouver, BC		
26	66053 CPR		Charlotte	50	F	none	Ver (Dual) R.D. 6/4/26	439/2550	439/2550	439/2550	439/2550	439/2550	439/2550	439/2550	439/2550	439/2550
27	281857 GN	Hunt	Eva	19	F	machine operator								Mother, Annie, Sylvia St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
28	66033 GN	Huskey	Michael David	40	M	farmer	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41
29	66034 GN		Anna Elizabeth	40	F	none	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41	Ver. Naty 11/3/41
30	66038 GN	Holding	Berry	38	M	steam engineer							Vancouver, BC	Uncle, W. Wilkie, 304 St George, New Westminster, BC		Gillingham

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLANK

† Robert-BC-5-Born Trinidad, Colo

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				May 8
2				" 4
3	Halifax	1880	Himalaya	" 3
4	"	1907	UNK	" 2
5	Montreal	1910	Corsican	" 2
6				" 31
7	St John	1905	Manitoba	" 14
8				" 12
9				" 12
10				" 12
11				" 9
12				" 8
13	Montreal	1911	Malita	" 8
14	Quebec	May 1910	Royal George	" 3
15				" 3
16	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	" 1
17				" 15
18	Quebec	1905	UNK	" 7
19				" 5
20				" 4
21				" 3
22	Montreal	June 1912	Teutonic	" 28
23	Quebec	Sept 1910	UNK	" 24
24				" 17
25	NY	1892	UNK	" 12
26	Montreal	1911	Megantic	" 12
27				" 3
28				" 3
29				" 3
30	Montreal	June 1907	Rep of Ireland	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

01/01/01

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

1 11 S.S. Martin
 1 2 Wm. L. Farrow
 1 3 J. B. B. B.
 1 4 W. B. B. B.
 1 5 J. B. B. B.
 1 6 B. B. B. B.
 1 7 B. B. B. B.
 1 8 B. B. B. B.
 1 9 B. B. B. B.
 1 10 B. B. B. B.
 1 11 B. B. B. B.
 1 12 B. B. B. B.
 1 13 B. B. B. B.
 1 14 B. B. B. B.
 1 15 B. B. B. B.
 1 16 B. B. B. B.
 1 17 B. B. B. B.
 1 18 B. B. B. B.
 1 19 B. B. B. B.
 1 20 B. B. B. B.
 1 21 B. B. B. B.
 1 22 B. B. B. B.
 1 23 B. B. B. B.
 1 24 B. B. B. B.
 1 25 B. B. B. B.
 1 26 B. B. B. B.
 1 27 B. B. B. B.
 1 28 B. B. B. B.
 1 29 B. B. B. B.
 1 30 B. B. B. B.
 1 31 B. B. B. B.
 1 32 B. B. B. B.
 1 33 B. B. B. B.
 1 34 B. B. B. B.
 1 35 B. B. B. B.
 1 36 B. B. B. B.
 1 37 B. B. B. B.
 1 38 B. B. B. B.
 1 39 B. B. B. B.
 1 40 B. B. B. B.
 1 41 B. B. B. B.
 1 42 B. B. B. B.
 1 43 B. B. B. B.
 1 44 B. B. B. B.
 1 45 B. B. B. B.
 1 46 B. B. B. B.
 1 47 B. B. B. B.
 1 48 B. B. B. B.
 1 49 B. B. B. B.
 1 50 B. B. B. B.
 1 51 B. B. B. B.
 1 52 B. B. B. B.
 1 53 B. B. B. B.
 1 54 B. B. B. B.
 1 55 B. B. B. B.
 1 56 B. B. B. B.
 1 57 B. B. B. B.
 1 58 B. B. B. B.
 1 59 B. B. B. B.
 1 60 B. B. B. B.
 1 61 B. B. B. B.
 1 62 B. B. B. B.
 1 63 B. B. B. B.
 1 64 B. B. B. B.
 1 65 B. B. B. B.
 1 66 B. B. B. B.
 1 67 B. B. B. B.
 1 68 B. B. B. B.
 1 69 B. B. B. B.
 1 70 B. B. B. B.
 1 71 B. B. B. B.
 1 72 B. B. B. B.
 1 73 B. B. B. B.
 1 74 B. B. B. B.
 1 75 B. B. B. B.
 1 76 B. B. B. B.
 1 77 B. B. B. B.
 1 78 B. B. B. B.
 1 79 B. B. B. B.
 1 80 B. B. B. B.
 1 81 B. B. B. B.
 1 82 B. B. B. B.
 1 83 B. B. B. B.
 1 84 B. B. B. B.
 1 85 B. B. B. B.
 1 86 B. B. B. B.
 1 87 B. B. B. B.
 1 88 B. B. B. B.
 1 89 B. B. B. B.
 1 90 B. B. B. B.
 1 91 B. B. B. B.
 1 92 B. B. B. B.
 1 93 B. B. B. B.
 1 94 B. B. B. B.
 1 95 B. B. B. B.
 1 96 B. B. B. B.
 1 97 B. B. B. B.
 1 98 B. B. B. B.
 1 99 B. B. B. B.
 1 100 B. B. B. B.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1110/65

PORT OF Vanc.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	65862 CPR	Gallin	Thomas	53	M	struct iron worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Addie Gillis, 1061 Georgia W. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
2	277993 CPR	Crounch	Robert Sevrigh	30	M	carpenter	VERIFIED	English	APR 4 1925		English		Moose Jaw, Sask	None	Wash	Seattle
3	65805 CPR	Cox	Bennis	63	M	tailor		Irish			Irish		Victoria, BC	Mr., Sophia Freeman, 1142 N Park, Victoria, BC	Cal	San Diego
4	277986 Pac SS	Collins	Evelyn	20	F	machine operator		Ver Naty 3-27-29	Ver Naty 9-30-35				Vancouver, BC	Mother, Margaret, 1060 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Oregon City
5	10124 CPR	Clark	Mary Wilson	35	F	none		Ver Naty 12/15/38	Ver Naty 2-23-38		Scotch			None	Cal	Oakland
6	66170 CPR	Danderson	Charles Nelson	26	M	conductor					French			Mother, Esther, 4580 Beatrice, S Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
7	275360 CPR	Davey	Herbert George	41	M	builder		Ver Naty 8-27-28	Ver Naty 2-18-35		English		Edmonton, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
8	65921 Under	Dean	Mary	28	F	none		Ver Naty 4/12/51			Finnish		Edmonton, Alta	Husband, Richard, Edgerton, Alta		Woodland
9	16		Richard Manley	1	M			Ver Naty 1/17/42	Ver Naty 2-21-42							
10	65924 CPR	Delair	Leslie Paul	33	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes		French		Abbotsford, BC	Sister, Mrs G Wilson, Vancouver, BC		Pellingham
11	65863 CPR	Deast	Gwendolyn Mildred	21	F	none		Ver Naty 6/11/43	Ver Naty 12-12-41		English		Regina, Sask	None	Cal	Santa Monica
12	281760 CPR	Darlington	Richard	33	M	watch maker		Ver Naty 6-8-27	Ver Naty 5-6-35				Moose Jaw, Sask	Bro. Joseph, pranscon, Man	Wash	Seattle
13	281761 Pac SS		Lucy	38	F	none		Ver Naty 10/22/41	Ver Naty 12-10-42							
14	10155 CPR	Donkin	Fred	28	M	sest		Ver Naty 4/1/43	Ver Naty 2-22-46		Scotch		Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
15	65810 Pac SS	Davison	Marguerite	20	F	stone		VERIFIED FILE	Jan 1921		English		Saskatoon, Sask	Mother, Clara Ryan, 206-29 W Saskatoon, Sask		San Francisco
16	10101 CPR	Davey	Georgina	52	F	none		Abandoned domicile left 12/1/97					Vancouver, BC	Str., Dorothy Curdie, 1782-39 E Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles
17	881806 CPR	Emett	Robert Henry	39	M	fruit packer							Calgary, Alta	Father, Robert, 234-3 W Calgary, Alta	Wash	Wenatchee
18	281746 Pac SS	Finerton	Hagai	38	M	laborer					Scotch		Winnipeg, Man	Bro. Stephen, 565 Simcoe, Winnipeg, Man		Seattle
19	10187 Pac SS	Fluood	John Teates	24	M	clock		Ver Naty 23-35	Ver Naty 260-9/10/34		English		Regina, Sask	Sister, Grace, 2249 Mac, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
20	10168 CPR	Harle	William	19	M	clock		Ver Naty 7-23-36	Ver Naty 12-3-37				Calgary, Alta	Mother, Ethel, 1616021 W, Calgary, Alta		Redlands
21	281726 CPR	Harwood	Ira	20	F	stone		VERIFIED FILE	AUG 23 1926					Mother, Elizabeth, 716-38 E Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
22	66117 CPR	Foreman	Arthur	24	M	auto mechanic		VERIFIED FILE	Jan 17 1926		Irish		Vancouver, BC	Father, Mary, Douglas, Man		
23	66065 CPR	Felstein	Ben Myer	23	M	tailor					Hebrew			Father, David, 2057 Keefer, Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago
24	65998 Pac SS	Firby	Rileen Ethel	40	F	none		Ver Naty 11/9/20	Ver Naty 155-10-24		Scotch			None		
25	10887 CPR	Freedman	Israel Samuel	43	M	mechanic		Ver Naty 12/15/35	Ver Naty 2-23-38		Hebrew			Bro. Bill, 244 Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
26	281738 CPR	Furland	Medvig Ophelia	21	F	stone					Scotch			Father, Eric, 2186 Chester, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
27	281727 CPR	Fairhairn	Abandoned domicile	23	F	none		VERIFIED FILE	Aug 1920		Scotch			None		
28	281728 CPR		Ivy Anderson	20	F	none		Ver Naty 12/15/35	Ver Naty 2-23-38							
29	281682 Pac SS	Freeman	Oscar Wm	27	M	farmer					Finnish		Edna, Alta	Mother, Sophia, Edna, Alta		
30	10435 CPR	Goldschwaite	Violet Carr	50	F	none					English		Vancouver, BC	Bro., J.W. Davis, 414-18 Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

65

E-7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				Date of Examination.
	34	35	36	37	
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1	-----	-----	-----		May 9
2	-----	-----	-----		" 9
3	-----	-----	-----		" 9
4	-----	-----	-----		" 5
5	-----	-----	-----		" 5
6	Halifax	June 1908	Virginian		" 3
7	-----	-----	-----		" 2
8	-----	-----	-----		" 1
9	-----	-----	-----		" 26
10	-----	-----	-----		" 26
11	-----	-----	-----		" 26
12	Halifax	1905	UNK		" 26
13	-----	-----	-----		" 31
14	-----	-----	-----		" 31
15	-----	-----	-----		" 29
16	-----	-----	-----		" 29
17	Quebec	July 1909	Orpington		" 25
18	-----	-----	-----		" 25
19	-----	-----	-----		" 24
20	NY	1895	UNK		" 23
21	Philadelphia	1888	"		" 23
22	-----	-----	-----		" 16
23	Portland	Mar 1910	Megantic		" 14
24	Montreal	Aug 1909	Corsica		" 14
25	St John	Dec 1911	Emp Ireland		" 14
26	-----	-----	-----		" 12
27	-----	-----	-----		" 10
28	-----	-----	-----		" 10
29	-----	-----	-----		" 10
30	-----	-----	-----		" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
On List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
																				Country.	City or town.
1	NO	34404 self	Blaine Wm. 5-16-23	Ex 357	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	brn	blue	None	Canada	Minneapolis
2	Yes	Night Boat	400											5	4		gray			"	Locklin
3		husband	43041	5-6-23	Ex 357									5	4		blue			"	Collingwood
4	Yes	self	200	Yes 1898 Ill	1898									5	4		hazel			USA	Paw-Paw, Ill
5	Yes	54058	5-6-23											5	4		blue			Canada	Winnipeg
6	NO	45241	5-11-23	Ex 357										5	4		brn			England	Shrimsham
7	Yes	Night Boat	1310	Yes 1893	Kans 1893									5	4		blue			USA	Blue Rapids, Kans
8	Yes	43025	5-24-23											5	4		hazel			Canada	Yair
9	NO	53075	5-24-23											5	4		blue			USA	Great Falls, Mont
10		mother	57																	Canada	Vancouver
11																				"	W. yre
12	Yes	53061	5-24-23											5	4					England	London
13	NO	54934	5-24-23											5	4			scar left cheek tattoo Rt hand		Canada	Sydney
14	NO	53131	5-24-23											5	4			None		"	Montreal
15	NO	52492	5-24-23											5	3		hazel			"	Winnipeg
16		mother	57																	"	Vancouver
17	Yes	53077	5-24-23											5	4		blue			Scotland	Thurso
18	Yes	52396	5-24-23											5	4		brn			Canada	Kemmer
19	NO	52444	5-24-23											5	4		gray	gray		"	Calgary
20	NO	52331	5-24-23											5	5		bold	brn		Greece	Paleopol
21	NO	52431	5-24-23											5	11		brn			Germany	Freiburg
22	NO	52307	5-24-23											5	5					Canada	Pt William
23	NO	52140	5-24-23											5	4					England	Lowestoft
24	NO	52145	5-24-23											5	4					Scotland	Glasgow
25		mother	57											5	1		blue			England	London
26	Yes	54131	5-24-23											5	1		gray			Canada	Moncton
27	Yes	34408	5-24-23											5	1		blue			"	New Ireland
28		husband	200	Yes 1918	Wash									5	4					USA	Boston, Mass
29		father	57																	Canada	Vancouver
30	Yes	Night Boat	100											5	10		brn			"	Hepworth

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF *Vanc.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	65882	Barton	Frank Webster	22	M		salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, Ashton, 2312 St Catherine, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	281765	Bryant	William Elliott	29	M		broker		English				Regina, Sask	Father, William, 38 Elm, Toronto, Ont		
3	281764		Madeline Anline	23	F		none									
4	10183	Barnett	Russell	27	M		salesman						Edmonton, Alta	Mother, A.E. Waddington, 11311-79 Edmonton, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
5	10188	Barlow	Gerald Bruce	28	M		clerk						Winnipeg, Man	None		Los Angeles
6	10184	Berridge	Ray	23	M								Vancouver, BC	Father, T.J., 162-19 E Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
7	281719	Berington	Samuel Thomas	50	M		stat engineer						Edmonton, Alta	Father, Charles, 12325-55 Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
8	281703		Rene Henry	18	M		steno						Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Refle Beyer, 5394 Sophie, Vancouver, BC		Tacoma
9	66112	Calvert	Christena	23	F		none							Mother, Dixie Acton, 640 4rd W Vancouver, BC		Seattle
10	Under 16		Francis	16	M											
11	Under 16		Colin	16	F											
12	10480	Chester	Louise	52	F			yes	English	Yes				Son, David, 3453 Yennaine Rd., Cedar Cottage, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
13	285701	Curtis	Frank	37	M		worker						Vancouver, BC	Wife, E.E., 4368 Windsor, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
14	297183	Clahane	Michael	29	M		builder							None		
15	281872	Cole	Mary	32	F		none							Father, Moses Sam, Calgary, Alta		Stockholm
16	Under 16		Robert Allan	1	M											
17	10448	Cook	Kate	54	F			yes	English	Yes				Niece, Nancy Harrington, Bryant Bldg., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
18	66071	Carroll	Reginald	19	M		printer						Edmonds, BC	Father, D.G., Edmonds, BC	Wash	Olympia
19	10402	Carmichael	Lavina	50	F		none						Vancouver, BC	Str., Margaret Strachan, 228 Beach, Toronto, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
20	281858	Casperle	Markos	45	M		watchman						Powell River, BC	Ver. 2/1/46 Inten #1500-P-29/12/1	Wash	Seattle
21	66055	Carpenter	Arthur	49	M		keeper						Vancouver, BC	Frd., John, The Stratford Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Wis	Barley
22	64331	Chesney	Evelyn Katherine	15	F		none							Frd., Head White, 3563-3 W Vancouver, BC	Wash	Stamwood
23	281799	Cole	Robert Raven	32	M		stat engineer	Yes	English	Yes				Wife, Mary, 630 Burrard, Vancouver, BC		Indwig
24	65945	Collins	William E.R.	34	M		car mill man							None		Seattle
25	65946		Margaret	30	F		none									
26	65980	Carter	Lisette Leona	28	F		progress clerk							step-father, Cornelius O'Leary, 115 High E Moosjaw, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
27	288958	Cairns	Harold	32	M		sheet metal worker						Vancouver, BC	Father, John, 1339 Salisbury, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
28	288953		Daisy	25	F		none									
29	Under 16		Ralph	2	M											
30	281771	Cleave	Thomas	28	M		grocery clerk	Yes	English	Yes			Yorktown, Sask	Father, James, Listowell, Ont	Cal	Long Beach

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1906	Rep Britain	May 28
2	-----	-----	-----	" 31
3	-----	-----	-----	" 31
4	-----	-----	-----	" 25
5	St John	1907	Athenian	" 21
6	Montreal	June 1908	Yotagana	" 21
7	"	1893	Sardinian	" 19
8	-----	-----	-----	" 19
9	-----	-----	-----	" 12
10	-----	-----	-----	" 3
11	Montreal	1910	Royal Edward	" 5
12	"	Sept 1907	Rep of Ireland	" 11
13	-----	-----	-----	" 11
14	-----	-----	-----	" 11
15	-----	-----	-----	" 31
16	-----	-----	-----	" 31
17	-----	-----	-----	" 31
18	-----	-----	-----	" 31
19	Quebec	June 1886	Sardinian	" 29
20	-----	-----	-----	" 29
21	-----	-----	-----	" 24
22	-----	-----	-----	" 24
23	-----	-----	-----	" 24
24	-----	-----	-----	" 23
25	Halifax	1912	UK	" 23
26	-----	-----	-----	" 21
27	-----	-----	-----	" 17
28	-----	-----	-----	" 2
29	-----	-----	-----	" 11
30	-----	-----	-----	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Capt. H. Reynolds
A. Wadley
F. Brown
L. Edward L. Lawrence
M. S. Swanson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF Vanc

1110/63

1110-63																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 288370	Alm	Andrew	36	M	hard ink miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Fr Rupert, BC	None	Wash	Seattle	
2	66164	Andre	Antoine Flobben	38	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lumby, BC	Father-in-law, John, Baptiste, Lumby, BC	Idaho	Mullan	
3	66165	"	Rina	39	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	66072	Anderson	fred	21	M	printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kamloops, BC	Mother, Rose, Kamloops, BC	Wash	Seattle	
5	288359	Allan	Oliver	35	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Cathleen, 1957 Pendrill, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	281839	Allen	Alfred	36	M	telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	po Battleford, Sask	Wife, Rose, po Battleford, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
7	278015	Adams	John	32	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, S., 800 Hastings E Vancouver, BC	"	"	
8	281827	Amclair	Eloge	21	M	barber	"	VERIFIED FILE APR 20 1925	"	"	French	"	Champlain, Alta	Sister, Florida, Champlain, Alta	ore	Portland	
9	65927	Abraham	Lillian	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Heart, Ont	Husband, John, Heart, Ont	"	"	
10	65947	Arnold	Jennie	33	F	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Rock, BC	Husband, Miles, White Rock, BC	Penn	greiford	
11	10156	Althaus	James Weir	29	M	acst	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	281785	Boden	Eileen Christina	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, Sidney, 1854-2 E Vancouver, BC	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Nellie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	Doris	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	10487	Brown	Joseph	41	M	operator	Yes	VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925	Yes	"	Irish	"	Fairville, MB	Mother, Mary, Fairville, MB	"	Bernicia	
16	66172	Boyes	Elise	10	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Carrot Creek, Alta	Grand-father, John, Carrot Creek, Alta	Wash	Centralia	
17	66174	"	William	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	66173	"	Gordon	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	66145	Begley	William	51	M	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Ernest, Victoria, Ont	Ord	Portland	
20	66146	"	John	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
21	10483	Bennett	John	38	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Emily, 460 Signeare Montreal, PQ	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	10484	"	Pauline	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	10403	Balfour	Russell McGill	28	M	barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Wife, Agnes, Canada Hdg., Saskatoon, Sask	"	"	
24	66054	Babcock	Courtney Henry	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hydrow, Sask	Sister, Clara Lady, Hydrow, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
25	66056	Boushous	James	28	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, James Garpos, 805 Cumberland, Ft Arthur, Ont	"	"	
26	89212	Brownson	George Joseph	55	M	tinmith	"	"	"	"	French	"	Champlain, MB	Wife, Alice, Champlain, BC	"	"	
27	281821	Barrett	Edward	44	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	"	
28	281780	Blackley	Clarence Percival	29	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monitor, Alta	Aunt, Mary DeVoe, Ondrift, Ont	Cal	La Canada	
29	10870	Brown	Reuben Eugene	30	M	stone	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Rose, Northport, MB	"	Whittier	
30	10874	Johnson	George	36	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs V McGill, Lady, Ont	"	San Francisco	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Jack - 8-UNC-Born Portland, Ore.

PNT PT
U T
ST
DIA
SC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

63

2-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dec St John 1912	Letitia	Jan 2	
2			" 2	
3			" 2	
4			" 2	
5			" 2	
6			" 2	
7	Mar St John 1905	Lake Erie	July 26	
8			Jan 2	
9			" 2	
10			" 2	
11	Sept Montreal 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 2	
12			" 2	
13			" 2	
14			Dec 25	
15			" 25	
16			Jan 2	
17			" 2	
18	Halifax 1906	Emp Britain	" 2	
19			" 2	
20			" 2	
21			" 3	
22			" 3	
23			" 3	
24	Oct 15 Montreal 1910	Corinthian	" 3	
25			" 3	
26			" 3	
27			" 3	
28			" 3	
29			" 3	
30	Quebec 1909	Tunisian	" 3	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERN

MONTH OF JAN 24, 1924

MONTH OF JAN 24, 1924

[illegible]

55-56

8.
E. A. McAnney
Lm. S. S. Martineau
R. V. - E. R. Russell

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

1110/62

PORT OF Vanc.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Met.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, in what tongue)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Fac 38 24118	Okander	Jeanie	34	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Oakland
2	Under 16	"	Lawrence	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Margaret	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Irene	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Charles	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 304947	Refsgard	James	44	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Blubber Bay, BC	Wife, Flora, Blubber Bay, BC	Wash	Seattle
8	Under 16	"	George	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	James	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Andrea	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 322454	Werner	Otto	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Alice Radman, 3650 Copley, Vancouver, BC	"	"
12	CPR 322455	"	Frank	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	James step-father	15	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ON 80106	Robinson	George James	43	M	M	printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Plattsville, Ont	Bro. red, Lyr. Ont	Cal	Pasadena
15	ON 80105	"	Ethel	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 346738	Sample	Carl Samuel	34	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Grace, 1906-11 W Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach
17	322490	Hall	Robert personal	35	M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	Mother, Mary, 1930 Kitchener, Toronto, Ont	"	Santa Ana
18	ON 80161	Horrie	Seth Edwin	23	M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, BC	father, John, Moncton, BC	Wash	Wenatchee
19	DEBARRED	Goff	Mabel	30	F	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, Thomas, 445 Vernon Dr., Vancouver, BC	Wa	Fredricksburg
20	DEBARRED	Kennedy	Monie	17	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law,	"	"
21	ON 81208	Jones	Gilbert Denison	34	M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Frances, 4308 Elgin, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Yellingham
22	CPR 346033	Matthews	John	30	M	S	logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, BC	Mother, Elizabeth, Victoria, BC	"	Porterston
23	CPR 346037	Lajoie	George	34	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flore, PQ	Mother, Elizabeth, St. Flore, PQ	"	Seattle
24	Fac 38 24160	Cattell	Reginald Hubert	19	M	S	bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Underley, BC	Uncle, Stanley Parsons, 3rd W Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Diego
25	ON 867	Maki	Ilmi	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Violet	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 346748	Van Hyck	Florence Sarah	25	F	S	grad nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"
28	CPR 278267	Killips	Albert	47	M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
29	CPR 331639	Hickman	James	25	M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
30	ON 81218	Kolberg	Louis	36	M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germano	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 29
2				" 29
3				" 31
4				" 31
5				" 31
6				" 31
7				" 31
8				" 31
9				" 31
10				" 31
11				" 31
12				" 31
13	Quebec	May 1910	Cassandre	" 31
14				" 31
15	Halifax	Jan 1910	UNK	" 31
16				" 31
17				" 31
18				" 31
19	NY	1892	City of New York	" 31
20				" 31
21				" 31
22	UNK	1909	UNK	" 31
23				" 31
24	Quebec	1914	Hesperian	" 31
25				" 31
26	NY	1907	Finland	" 31
27	Montreal	March 1908	Cassandre	" 31
28				" 31
29				" 31
30	Quebec	1906	Ship Ireland	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5-1
5-2
1-0
29-30

01

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

L. Edward L. Lawrence
H. W. W. W.
B. Harold P. Bingham

1999

WHEN USED RETURN TO
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16
1110/ 61

PORT OF Vancouver

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if competent claimant, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GM 80123	Becker	KILL Florence Ethel	22	F S		grad nurse	Yes	English		Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Lucia, 531-24 E, Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Moquian	
2	GM 80117	Little	WRA Jane	75	F WD		none					Scotch		Moosajaw, Sask	Bro. Hugh Livingston, Douglas, Ont	Cal	Long beach	
3	331842	Cooper	WRA George Wm	34	M M		plumber					English		Amyx, BC	Father, William, Amyx, BC	Wash	Moquian	
4	331843		WRA Helen	32	F M		none					Scotch						
5	Under 16		WRA Mary	11	F S							English						
6	Under 16		WRA George	9	M S													
7	Under 16		WRA Homer	7	M S													
8	CPR 278251	Paul	WRA John Blair	53	M M		carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Portage La Prairie, Man	Mother, Isabella, Kisby, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	CPR 278252		WRA Frances	35	F M		none					English						
10	GM 74023	Morris	HRB Benjamin	37	M M		tinmith	VERIF.						Winnipeg, Man	Bro. Fred, 1744 Main, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
11	Under 16		HRB Gracie Ella	10	F S													
12	Under 16		HRB Archie Leonard	9	M S													
13	CPR 346016	Watson	CPS Forbes	35	M S		carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Bro. Alexander, Fr Albert, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	CPR 331821	Barton	CPS Mary	47	F M		none					English			None	Ore	Eugene	
15	GM 80148	Nordstrom	CPS Anna	47	F M							Scand		Reveron, Spa		Cal	San Francisco	
16	Under 16	3/2/54 I-404	CPS Henry	11	M S													
17	Under 16	3/2/54 I-404	CPS Walter	9	M S													
18	Under 16		CPS Stanley	7	M S													
19	GM 80145	Pomeroy	CPS Tillie	33	F M			Yes	English	Yes				Edmonton, Alta				
20	CPR 278257	Weinreb	KILL Minnie	37	F M									Vancouver, BC	Father, Herman Miller, 2174 Union, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
21	Under 16		KILL Leona	14	F S													
22	GM 80160	Wotton	KILL William	23	M M		stat engineer	Yes	English	Yes		English			Wife, Ivy, 119-6 E Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
23	CPR 331839	Froese	KILL Harry James	28	M M							Irish			Bro. John, 4597 Walden, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
24	CPR 331840		KILL Mary Minnie	22	F M		none					English						
25	Under 16		KILL Nina Delphine	3	F S							Irish						
26	CPR 278250	Levi	WRA Henri	44	M S		blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes		Flamish		Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Altadena	
27	Under 16	Forbes	WRA Malcolm	15	M S		student					Scotch		Weyfield, Sask	Bro. Jack, Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
28	Under 16	Russell	WRA Joe	9	F S							English		Vancouver, BC	Step Grand-mother, Della Jordan, 124-55 E Vancouver, BC			
29	Under 16		WRA Joyce	8	F S													
30	DEBARRED	Kenn	WRA Harold George	17	M S		plasterer helper	Yes	English	Yes					Father, Lewis, 5619 Ormisdale, Vancouver, BC			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELI																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW DEB

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

61

2-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Mar 1910	Athenian	Dec 27
2	UNK	1887	UNK	" 27
3				" 27
4				" 28
5				" 28
6	Quebec	1908	Map Canada	" 28
7				" 28
8	St John	May 1912	Map of Britain	" 28
9	Quebec	May 1914	Tunisian	" 28
10	Quebec	Oct 1910	Map Ireland	" 28
11	Montreal	May 1921	Metagama	" 28
12	Montreal	1912	Hesperian	" 28
13				" 28
14				" 28
15				" 28
16				" 28
17	Quebec	1907	St Britain	" 29
18				" 29
19				" 29
20				" 29
21				" 29
22				" 29
23	St John	April 1911	UNK	" 29
24				" 29
25				" 29
26				" 29
27				" 29
28				" 29
29				" 29
30				" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVE)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15
1110/60

PORT OF Vanc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Extended from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	GN 79793	Broom	David	36	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco
2	GN 80074	Jelson	John Anton	38	M	stat engineer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Wash	Bellingham
3	GN 80075	"	Annie Louise	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 346734	Geek	Gerald	32	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville, Ont	Brownsville, Ont	"	Seattle
5	GN 14084	Jackson	Charles John	46	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	pt Moody, BC	pt Moody, BC	Cal	San Pedro
6	GN 80081	Smith	Alice	41	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	none	"	Los Angeles
7	Under 16	"	Gladys Evelyn Bernice	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GN 346736	Greaves	Hattie	24	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Arthur, Brownsville, Ont	Wash	Seattle
9	GN 346735	Urguhart	Margaret Helen	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont	Bro. William, 65 Chestnut Park d., Toronto, Ont	"	"
10	GN 14085	Fritchard	Edith Emma	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lynn Valley, BC	Sister, Helen Moore, Lynn Valley, BC	Cal	Glendale
11	Under 16	"	Louise	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Mackay	Donald	35	M	quartz miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	None	NY	New York City
13	Under 16	Rayer	Clarence	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bootsburg, Sask	"	Wash	Seattle
14	Under 16	Kabatoff	Nicholas	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kamsack, Sask	"	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Sam	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN 331831	Nelson	Hjalmar Fabian	35	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Westrose, Alta	Father, Peter, Westrose, Alta	Wash	Bremerton
18	GN 331830	"	Harriet Julia	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Phillip Hall	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Earl Fabian	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Ivan	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN 331835	McMahon	William Stuart	35	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, 865-18 W, Vancouver, BC	"	Aberdeen
23	GN 331826	Kirkpatrick	William Henry	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chinook, Alta	None	Cal	San Francisco
24	GN 80124	McBullough	Thomas	25	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster, BC	Mother, Florence, 619-5 New Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	GN 80126	Little	Henrietta	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moos Jaw, Sask	Uncle, James Little, Gratten, Ont	Cal	Long Beach
26	Under 16	"	Edith	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GN 80098	Moir	William Morant	36	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
28	GN 80099	"	Francis Marie	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Edith Morant	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Francis W	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Margaret-12-000-Born Bellingham, Wash
Jean-8-000-Born Bellingham, Wash

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 26
2	Montreal	1912	Megantic	" 26
3				" 26
4				" 26
5				" 26
6				" 26
7				" 26
8				" 26
9				" 26
10				" 26
11	Montreal	July 1911	Virginia	" 26
12	Quebec	July 1909	UK	" 26
13	Quebec	June 1907	"	" 26
14	NY	1902	"	" 26
15	Portland	1911	Megantic	" 26
16	"	"	"	" 26
17	Montreal	1912	Corinthian	" 26
18				" 26
19				" 26
20				" 26
21				" 26
22				" 26
23				" 26
24	Montreal	1912	Toutamie	" 27
25	Halifax	1911	Carthaginian	" 27
26	Montreal	1907	Lake Erie	" 27
27	Quebec	Aug 1923	Athenian	" 27
28				" 27
29				" 27
30				" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-3
5-0
27-30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
List	Whether having a ticket to cross the frontier?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and in full, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
				Yes	No	Where?		When?	When?	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a tourist.			Whether a student.	Whether a polytechnic.	Whether an ancestor.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for less than one year.		Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	78641 Seattle 1-2-24	100	Yes	1923	Calif	1923	Husband, William, 1200 Franklin, San Francisco, Calif	NO	FRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	Canada	Hamilton			
2	"	78688 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1923	Calif	1923	Husband, "Arol, 71 Laoretia, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Wilton				
3	"	78639 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1904	Tenn	1904	Husband, Bertram, 1350 Hearst, Berkeley, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	gaber, Wis				
4	"	mother	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	New westminster				
5	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mission				
6	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	NO	78638 Seattle 12-28-23	100	Yes	1909	Calif	1909	Uncle, Henry Lauring, No. 1, 1st St, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Langley			
10	Yes	78640 Seattle 12-28-23	100	Yes	1909	Calif	1909	Frd., Roy Hollogg, 111 Wallace, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver			
11	Yes	78533 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1909	Calif	1909	Frd., Samuel Huffel, 1/2 block of Calif, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Ireland	Longford		
12	Yes	78595 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1909	Calif	1909	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Engels		
13	Yes	78594 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1909	Calif	1909	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Bruchinka		
14	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Linn		
15	Yes	78682 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1921	Calif	1921	Frd., J. Hall, 4235-12 NE Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cambridge	
16	"	mother	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam		
17	NO	78680 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1921	Calif	1921	Bro-in-law, Ernest W.A. Burns, 10 Stadium Way, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma		
18	NO	78687 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1921	Calif	1921	Husband, James, 717 Henderson, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gould	
19	"	mother	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver		
21	Yes	self	none	Yes	1903	W Va	1903	Sister, Mrs M Loop, Pine Valley, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	USA	Wirt W Va	
22	NO	700	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, John Todd, 1st Bragg, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	La Grate	
23	"	father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr George	
24	NO	78697 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1921	Calif	1921	Str., Edith McIntosh, 3562 McClintock, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brn	grey	"	"	"	"	England	Bedford
25	NO	78698 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1921	Calif	1921	Bro, Percy, 1027 Franklin, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
26	Yes	78695 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1923	Calif	1923	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	
27	NO	58102 Seattle 12-28-23	100	Yes	1923	Calif	1923	Bro, L.A. Pres. Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dawson, YT
28	Yes	58101 Blaine 12-28-23	100	Yes	1923	Calif	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener
29	"	husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldenville
30	Yes	78630 Blaine 1-2-24	100	Yes	1910	NJ	1910	Bro-in-law, T. Lacombe, 1601 San Pablo, greens, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Jersey City

5- Bond H. Reynolds
W. L. Lohman

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

11171-59

PORT OF Vancouver

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Planned future permanent residence)								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town								
1	Fee \$5 14075 CN 80053	Ver. R.P. 7/24/40-502/12667-C.A. verified Naty 9-28-27	Bennett	Helan D	22	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, Edward, 700 Broughton, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco							
2	80053 CN	Ver. R.P. 8/19/40-5061/1284 Portland, Ore. Ver Naty 7/17/43 # 21-24815	Fletcher	Doris	22	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Creek, 392-30 E Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland							
3	80048 Under 16		Tucker	Melissa	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Langley, BC	None	Cal	Berkeley							
4	16		"	Ethel	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Under 16		"	Jack	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Under 16		"	George	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Under 16		"	Richard	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Under 16		"	Gertrude	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	331807 CN	Lee File 123/a	Lauria	Alexander George	21	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	"	La Cote, PQ	Father, George, La Cote, PQ	Wash	Seel							
10	278237 CN		Lancaster	Gordon	3	M	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Idaho	Wallace								
11	80043 CN		McClelland	Geoff Hume	31	M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	rish	"	"	Mother, Annie, Dublin, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco							
12	17796 CN		Kral	John	55	M	M	farmer	"	Bohemian	"	Bohemian	"	Punnichy, Sask	"	Wife, Julia, Punnichy, Sask	"	Idaho							
13	17794 CN		Vrh	Anton	33	M	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie, Punnichy, Sask	"	"							
14	17795 CN		"	Mary	55	F	W	none	Ver. Naty 2-6-35 # 22-44774	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	80032 Under 16		Otter	Billy May	37	F	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Annie, 3980-10 W Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle								
16	Under 16		"	Mary Wesley	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	80064 CN		Gaultier	Marcus Frederick	29	M	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dorothy, 1148 Barrard, Vancouver, BC	"	Tacoma							
18	80021 Under 16		Comeron	Florence	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	Quote Canada 1	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Elizabeth Cameron, 321-57 E Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle							
19	Under 16		"	Eleanor Louise	3	F	S	"	Ver. Naty 8/4/41 # 20-45209	"	"	in SCC 7/13/41 # 407/881-4	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Under 16		"	Elizabeth Mary	1	F	S	"	Ver. Naty 8/4/41 # 20-45208	"	"	in SCC 9/1/41 # 407/881-4	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	DEBARRED		Leop	John	67	M	S	garage minor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	None	Ore	Pine Valley							
22	DEBARRED		Todd	Thomas Warren	35	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr George, BC	Father, William, La Cote, PQ	Cal	St Bragg							
23	DEBARRED		"	Stanley	1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	80064 CN		Gevington	Elizabeth	50	F	W	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Son, Charles, 3629 Caroline, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles							
25	79977 CN		Filkia	Richard Barry	36	M	S	advt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	San Francisco							
26	80063 CN		McKay	Katherine Louise	23	F	S	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, 533 Woodland Dr., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle							
27	328476 CN		Bredenberg	Antonio	18	M	S	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Gus Bredenberg, Vancouver, BC	"	"							
28	80078 CN		Wilson	Harry	31	M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, William, 2054 Quebec, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland							
29	80089 CN		"	Maisto	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	80078		Johnson	Joseph	32	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby, BC	Wife, Cecilia, 3267 Imperial, Burnaby, BC	Cal	Yreona							
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW IT																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Alexander-UNC-7-Born Worcester, Mass

Adair-UNC-5-Born

Wash 10/10/40 to 20-40558 (60 on other sheet)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1923
1	St John	Feb 15 1920	Scand	May 11
2	"	"	"	" 11
3	NY	May 1910	Imitonia	Jan 15 1924
4	"	"	"	" 15
5	NY	1903	UNK	" 15
6	Halifax	Jan 3 1923	Ansonia	" 15
7	Quebec	Mar 29 1922	Victorian	" 16
8	Boston	June 6 1901	UNK	" 16
9	Montreal	Sept 1920	Saturnia	" 17
10	Halifax	Apr 11 1921	Dorio	" 18
11	"	1920	Saxonia	" 18
12	St John	Mar 1921	Emp Britain	" 21
13	Halifax	Aug 1922	Cameronian	" 21
14	NY	1904	Iceland	" 22
15	Quebec	Nov 1922	Montcalm	" 22
16	Quebec	June 9 1919	Polite	" 23
17	NY	1914	Bergensfjord	" 24
18	Quebec	1909	UNK	" 24
19	NY	1904	"	" 24
20	Halifax	1912	"	" 24
21	Quebec	1912	"	" 24
22	Janestown	Jan 1903	"	" 24
23	St John	Mar 1911	Saturnia	" 24
24	Halifax	1910	UNK	" 24
25	NY	1911	Baltic	" 24
26	Quebec	Sept 1921	Emp Britain	" 24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	1000	NO	Yrd., Chas Hudson, 218 Delphina, San Francisco, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		bro	bro	None	England	Birmingham	
2		husband	1000	NO											5	3			blue		"	Southampton	
3	NO	self	1000	Yes 1910	Trane 1910										5	8		grey			Holland	Rotterdam	
4		husband													5	4		bro	bro		"	Winnere ten	
5	NO	self	60	Yes 1903	1903										5	8					Sweden	Folgard	
6			100	NO											5	9			blue		Finland	Jeppe	
7			54250	1901	1901										5	6					Denmark	Fellelove	
8			25	Yes 1920	Mass 1920										5	5			grey		Ireland	Maminard d.	
9	NO		140	NO											5	5		red	bro		Scotland	Leith	
10	NO		350												5	8		bro	grey		Ireland	Martinstown	
11	NO	Mr Rye	59165	1901	1901														blue		England	Durham	
12		self	1-25-24	200											5	9			fade streaked		Denmark	Ilbro	
13			90																		Scotland	Edinburgh	
14	Yes	self	59170	1901	1901										5	6			None		Scotland	Edinburgh	
15			25	NO											5	10					Norway	Flekkefjord	
16	NO		60	Yes 1921	Wash 1921										5	8			bro		England	Spaulding	
17	NO	self	50	NO											5	9			blue		Norway	Andstad	
18	Yes		50												5	5			bro		Poland	Radwanek	
19	NO		163												5	10			blue		Norway	Soler	
20	NO		500												5	8			grey		Austria	Wolschrad	
21	Yes		70	Yes 1902	Wash 1902										5	2			bro		Russia	UNK	
22	NO		600	Yes 1915	Wis 1915										5	5			blue		Sweden	Kalmar	
23	#	husband		NO											5	9					Poland	Kirchen popovo	
24		self	200	Yes 1912	Miss 1912										5	5			bro		Russia	Kron	
25															5	11					Sweden	Oreble	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF June

1110/58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 10273	Brundford	Archibald Trevor	32	M	mach engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask	Bro-in-law, Harry Gabb, 5 Can Customs, Moosejaw, Sask	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac SS 10274	"	Marion Ada	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 81460	Egense	Klaas	49	M	coffee roaster	"	"	"	Netherlands Flemish	"	Winnipeg, Man	none	Wash	Everett
4	GN 81461	Egense	Aalifa	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	Bordin	Joseph Eric	22	M	logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Gifford, BC	Mother, Gunnah, Gifford, BC	"	Index
6	DEBARRED	Gunnfere	Axel Elias	22	M	carpenter	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finland	Matagui, BC	None	"	Bellingham
7	CPR 346067	Mortenson	Eymert William (said she would walk across)	22	M	farm laborer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	Vancouver, BC	"	"	Port Angeles
8	DEBARRED	Larkin	Annie Marie	40	F	nurse	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Seattle
9	DEBARRED	Gordon	Thomas	26	M	warehouseman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, William, 3376 Union, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
10	DEBARRED	Higgins	John	26	M	marine engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	None	Cal	San Francisco
11	DEBARRED	Larsson	Ella	12	F	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	Aunt, Mrs W Spooner, 3475 Oxford, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Pt Angeles
12	GN 81560	Sorinson	Helger	21	M	gardener	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	None	Ill	Chicago
13	DEBARRED	Brom	James	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wife, Margaret, Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal	San Luis Obispo
14	GN 81560	Liland	Aslak Ommundson	31	M	lineman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Tacoma
15	DEBARRED	Neal	Jack	20	M	farmer	"	English	"	England	English	Vernon, BC	Bro-in-law, J. Dickinson, Vernon, BC	"	Olympia
16	DEBARRED	Brudevold	Anton Hanson	26	M	laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Patricia, Alta	Bro, Hans, Patricia, Alta	"	Hoguen
17	DEBARRED	Prytulka	Michael	34	M	lineman	"	English	"	Poland	Ruthenia	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Annie Luback, Kamloops, BC	"	Seattle
18	DEBARRED	Mathison	Bert	25	M	auto mechanic	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Prevest, Alta	Father, Ole, prevest, Alta	"	"
19	DEBARRED	Berjaski	Steven	29	M	laborer	"	Ruthenia	"	Austria	Ruthenia	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
20	DEBARRED	Mischak	Katherine	30	F	none	NO	NO Language	NO	Poland	Polish	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	Carrollin	Belma Marie	40	F	"	yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Edmonton, Alta	Yrd, W. Fraser, 5 Collingwood grocery, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
22	DEBARRED	Willecarth	Theodore	29	M	machinist	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Brumheller, Alta	Bro, Allen, Mckie, Poland	"	Los Angeles
23	DEBARRED	"	Nellie	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	Carlson	John Richard	32	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Vancouver, BC	None	"	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

8-4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1921	Cassandre	May 31
2	Vancouver	May 13 1922	Niagara	" 31
3	Halifax	April 1922	Camogie	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	Quebec	June 1921	Metagama	Apr 11
7	Halifax	Nov 1919	Celtic	May 22
8	Montreal	1920	Metagama	" 9
9	Vancouver	Dec 1918	Emp Asia	" 14
10	St John	Nov 1920	Proterian	" 28
11	Halifax	Nov 1919	Orduna	" 11
12	St John	Mar 1921	Minnedosa	" 21
13	Montreal	June 1 1919	Epilite	" 4
14	Quebec	Aug 1920	Megantic	" 19
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17	St John	Feb 1920	Sound	" 8
18	"	Dec 1920	Emp of France	" 10
19	Halifax	Feb 1 1922	Lapland	" 25
20	"	Aug 1920	Cornia	" 10
21	Quebec	1905	Montrose	" 25
22	"	June 18 1920	Megantic	" 7
23	Montreal	April 1920	Minnedosa	" 4
24	Quebec	Aug 1914	Lorentie	" 28
25	Montreal	May 1920	Corsica	" 10
26	St John	Mar 1921	Emp of Britain	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	"	"	" 12
29	Quebec	May 1921	Sound	" 15
30	"	"	"	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

II-0

S-0

1-0

1-0

1-0

10

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid in full or by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	53355 self	Honolulu, via Victoria 150	NO - 6-2-22 -	Aunt, G.R. Fletcher, Leonard Hotel, Honolulu, T.H.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bre	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
2	Yes	53316 self	Port of N.D. 6-10-23	NO - 6-10-23 -	Mr. J. J. Gailor, 43 Pearl, North Abington, Mass						X				5	4			black		New Zealand	Crinity		
3	NO	52494 self	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 500	NO - 6-10-23 -	Bro-in-law, Mrs. Garrison, 900-3 Woodlands, Calif										5	11			bre		England	London		
4		husband													5	4					Wales	newport		
5		father																			England	London		
6		52496 self	S.F. via Victoria 4-13-23	NO - 4-13-23 -	Bro. John, 1955 Pine, San Francisco, Calif										5	9			gray		Scotland	Perres		
7	Yes	52430 self	Seattle via Vancouver Nov 1920	NO - 1920 -	Bro. Mrs. Fred Taylor, 1906 E. Alameda, Seattle, Wash										5	2					Ireland	Bremore		
8	NO	52086 self	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 300	NO - 5-11-23 -	Bro. John, 352 Oak, San Francisco, Calif										5	11			bre		Scotland	Marhead		
9	NO	52143 self	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 500	NO - 5-18-23 -	Bro. S.D. Admiral Farragut, NO Address										5	8			blue		Ireland	cavan		
10	Yes	Night Boat mother	75		Aunt, Elizabeth Patton, 775-16 NE Seattle, Wash										5	2			black		Scotland	ruiston		
11		52055 self	Blaine Wn. 5-11-23	NO - 5-11-23 -	Bro. Mary Deane, 1308-35 San Rafael, Calif										5	10			blue	lower lip	England	London		
12	Yes	52416 self	S.F. via Victoria 5-17-23	NO - 5-17-23 -	Bro. Mary Deane, 1308-35 San Rafael, Calif										5	5			bre	None		Stamton		
13	Yes	52413 self	Port of N.D. 5-13-23	NO - 5-13-23 -	Bro. Stanley, Elvira, Ohio										5	4						East		
14	Yes	Night Boat	250		Bro-in-law, Robert Hall, 1735 St. Bernard, Los Angeles, Calif										5	8			blue			Wrosterley		
15		husband													5	3			bre		Scotland	Glasgow		
16		father													5						England	curryham		
17	NO	52418 self	Seattle via Vancouver 5-13-23	NO - 5-13-23 -	Bro. Mrs. Harvey, 930 Central, Portland, re										5	5						Marrogate		
18	Yes	52447 self	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 100	NO - 5-13-23 -	Bro. Mrs. Harvey, 930 Central, Portland, re										5	6			gray			London		
19	Yes	52346 self	Blaine Wn. 5-14-23	NO - 5-14-23 -	Bro. Mrs. Harvey, 930 Central, Portland, re										5	7			blue		Sweden	Stockholm		
20	NO	52168 self	Seattle via Victoria 400	NO - 5-14-23 -	Bro. Mrs. Harvey, 930 Central, Portland, re										5	6			gray		Denmark	Viborg		
21	NO	52200 self	Blaine Wn. 5-16-23	NO - 5-16-23 -	Bro. Mrs. Harvey, 930 Central, Portland, re										5	5			blue		Italy	Rome		
22	Yes	52411 self	Seattle via Victoria 50	NO - 5-16-23 -	Bro. Mrs. Harvey, 930 Central, Portland, re										5	2					Ireland	Belfast		
23		52474 self	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 500	NO - 5-16-23 -	Bro. Mrs. Harvey, 930 Central, Portland, re										5	2					Scotland	Marville		
24	NO	53353 self	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 50	NO - 5-16-23 -	Bro. Mrs. Harvey, 930 Central, Portland, re																			

9 W. C. Oursley
L Edward L Lawrence
M C. F. Marlman

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

1110/ 57

PORT OF Vanc.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Can Asst B 3002 CPR	Willison	Rose Beatrice	26	F	invoice clerk	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	None	T.H.	Honolulu
2	297225 Pac SS	Watson	Florence	42	F	grad nurse			New Zealand				Sister, Mary, Bedford Ave., Vancouver, BC	None	St Abbington
3	10457 Pac SS	Wilson	Robert	46	M	billiard mechanic			England	English			51744, 505 G.S.D. 124/36 None	Cal	Woodlands
4	10458 Under 16		William	25	F	none				Welsh			505 G.S.D. 124/36		
5	9436 CPR	White	John	54	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fentiston, BC	Wife, Isabella, Fentiston, BC		San Francisco
7	27573 Pac SS	Watson	Mary	35	F	grad nurse			Ireland	Irish		Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. Blaikie, Nelson & Dundas, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
8	10231 Pac SS	White	Alexander	23	M	confectioner			Scotland	Scotch			505 issued re Naty #22-71083 Mother, Isabella, 300 Hastings East, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
9	10303 CPR	Turney	Roger Barton	22	M	seaman			Ireland	Irish			22-10869 None		
10	281876 CPR	Selkirk	Annie	17	F	student			Scotland	Scotch		Watt, Sask	Father, Phillip, Watt, Sask	Wash	Seattle
11	281760 Pac SS	Sinning	Henry George	24	M	tailor			England	English		Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Maggie, 10733-97 Edmonton, Alta		
12	10378 CPR	Shelton	Herah	22	F	stone						Vancouver, BC	Sister, Joyce Shelton, University London, England	College	Hospital, San Francisco
13	275575 CPR	Bigby	Hera	43	F	none							None	Ohio	Elvira
14	281834 CPR	Batter	William Hunter	29	M	engineer							505 issued 7-15-40 #23-86720 Father, John, Bishop, England	Cal	Los Angeles
15	281835 Under 16		Christiana	23	F	none									
16	285742 Pac SS	Foley	Joe	31	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes			Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Bradburn, 12508-108 Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland
18	10250 CPR	Pope	Albert	32	M	mechanic						Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, E. Hedges, 314-13 W N Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
19	66125 CPR	Herberg	Carl Alvar	20	M	farmer			Sweden	Scand		Newton, BC	Mother, Ann, Stockholm, Sweden	Min	St Paul
20	278008 CPR	Manchow	Thomas John	26	M	miner			Denmark			Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
21	65982 Pac SS	Maggioli	Emire	39	M	tailor			Italy	Ital		Kamloops, BC	Father, Fredrico, Tume, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
22	10199 Pac SS	McCartney	Flore	26	F	domestic			Ireland	Irish		Vancouver, BC	Father, James, Galfest, Ireland	Penn	Philadelphia
23	10169 Pac SS	Laney	Robert	40	M	orchardist			Scotland	Scotch			Uncle, Joe Bell, Arrol, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
24	10466 Pac SS	Larson	Wilfred	22	M	steward			England	English			None		Sacramento
25	10839 CPR	Kerr	Dorothy Violet	34	F							Edmonton, Alta	Bro, Douglas, 6943-84 Edmonton, Alta		Los Angeles
26	65982 CPR	Kershaw	James Thomas	37	M	millor						Edmonton, Sask	None		Stockton
27	65923 Under 16		Winfred	12	F										
28	65969 Under 16	Kerkmaert	Lovine Coline Mary	34	F				Belgium	Flemish		Big Valley, Alta	Bro-in-law, Mrs. Jules Laimons, Belgium Big Valley, Alta	Wash	Yulee
29			Julienne Emily Marie	12	F				France						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	July 1915	America	Jan 8
2	"	Aug 1922	Yankee	" 8
3	NY	1909	UNE	" 11
4	"	1910	"	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	Quebec	May 1922	Caserta	" 11
7	St John	Feb 1920	Metagama	" 11
8	Montreal	Oct 1922	Conspic	1923 May 7
9	St John	Mar 1919	Corsican	" 3
10	"	1919	"	" 29
11	Quebec	Oct 1921	Minneapolis	" 19
12	NY	April 11 1922	Agnitonia	1924 Jan 14
13	Halifax	Jan 20 1920	Cassandra	" 14
14	UNE	UNE	UNE	1923 May 23
15	St John	Mar 1921	Reg of France	" 26
16	Halifax	Aug 1919	Astoria	" 12
17	Quebec	May 1912	Reg of Ireland	" 25
18	Montreal	Feb 1920	Reg of France	" 14
19	Quebec	Sept 1921	Tunisian	" 1
20	Montreal	Nov 1920	Megantic	" 16
21	St John	Jan 1920	Victorian	" 21
22	Quebec	Apr 30 1921	Reg of Britain	" 5
23	Montreal	Aug 1919	Megantic	" 14
24	NY	Sept 1919	Royal George	" 23
25	Halifax	June 1920	Coronia	" 25
26	Quebec	Oct 1919	Metagama	" 29
27	Montreal	May 7 1918	Scottian	" 8
28	St John	Jan 1921	Montcalm	" 28
29	Quebec	Nov 1919	Reg of France	" 19
30	"	"	"	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

COVER

L.L. behind L Kawover
S.
M. S.S. martinson
E.A. V.E. Aungmy
H.P. Boyd B. Reynolds
B.F. S.S. S.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1110/ 56

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		Final destination (Planned future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, signed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	GH	Stindoff	BSI	Anna	56	F	Div teacher	Yes	English	3-27-29	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Louise Demol, 11 Rue De Mollonne Paris, France	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS	Mitchell	KLL	Frederick Cassandre	23	M	logger		British Columbia	English	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
3	S.S.	Blava	CPS	Lloyd Senbando 66945	49	M	Mechanic		Italy	Ital No	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
4	S.S.	Mansone	CPS	Lloyd Senbando 66946	40	M	laborer		Italy	Ital No	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
5	S.S.	Bierthigh	CPS	Lloyd Senbando 66947	42	M	laborer		Italy	Ital No	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
6	S.S.	Comata	LLM	Lloyd Senbando 110610	35	M	laborer		Italy	Ital No	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
7	DEBARRED	Swindlehurst	BSI	Fred	24	M	cotton weaver		England	English	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Pac SS	Knight	KLL	See husband E 18 L 4	27	F	none		Switzerland	German	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
9	CPS	Fisher	LLM	Elie	39	F	none		England	English	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
10	GH	O'Connell	KLL	Husband E 18 L 5	25	F	none		England	English	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
11	GH	McFadyen	BSI	Husband E 18 L 6	27	F	none		Scotland	Scotch	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
12	GH	Osgood	BSI	Irene Marie	30	M	cook		France	French	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
13	DEBARRED	Cochrane	BSI	Alex	30	M	seamster		France	French	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
14	CPS	Kearney	LLM	Nicholas	20	M	jeweler		Syria	Assyrian	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Pac SS	Evelland	BSI	Kristian	23	M	carpenter		Norway	Scand	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Pac SS	Jewitt	BSI	Marjorie Olive	20	F	none		England	English	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
17	CPS	Hartman	BSI	Marie	25	F	none		Netherlands	Dutch	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
18	CPS	Frederiksen	BSI	Anna	31	F	domestic		Norway	Scand	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
19	CPS	Daly	BSI	David	29	M	mechanic		Scotland	Scotch	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
20	GH	Coutts	BSI	William	29	M	tailor		Scotland	Scotch	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
21	GH	Campbell	JFS	Adam	22	M	clerk		Scotland	Scotch	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
22	GH	Cavallio	BSI	Reo	40	F	none		France	French	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Pac SS	Bathurst	LLM	John	36	M	clock		England	English	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Pac SS	Barnes	BSI	Barny	50	M	none				Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
25	GH	Bux	BSI	Barnard	26	M	gas engineer				Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
26	GH	Burt	BSI	John	27	M	grader		Scotland	Scotch	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
27	GH	Agnes	BSI	Polis	36	F	none		France	French	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
28	GH	Aitkenhead	BSI	John	25	M	laborer		Scotland	Scotch	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
29	GH	Drummond	BSI	Andrew	28	M	engineer		Scotland	Scotch	Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles
30	GH	Langley	BSI	Barth	20	M	none				Exit New York	Edmonton, Alta	None	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30-
U.S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 1919	Tunisian	Dec 26
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	NY	1908	Finland	" 27
4	Quebec	July 9 1920	Rep of France	" 27
5	Quebec	1914	Hanover	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	Montreal	June 1921	Corseican	" 28
8	Vancouver	May 1922	Niagara	" 28
9	Quebec	July 1922	Marburn	" 28
10	St John	Apr 1922	Melita	" 28
11	Quebec	Sept 20 1920	"	" 28
12	"	1903	UNK	" 28
13	"	1910	"	" 28
14	NY	June 16 1911	Lucitania	" 29
15	Montreal	Sept 1919	Minmodosa	" 27
16	NY	Nov 15 1910	NY	Jan 2
17	Halifax	April 1921	Melita	" 2
18	Vancouver	Sept 1920	Rep of Russia	" 3
19	NY	Oct 1912	Mauritania	" 3
20	Quebec	Aug 1922	Rep India	" 3
21	NY	1893	UNK	" 4
22	Boston	May 10 1893	UNK	" 4
23	Montreal	Oct 1922	Montblm	" 4
24	Quebec	Aug 22 1922	Rep of France	" 5
25	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	Quebec	Nov 1920	Rep of France	" 7
28	Halifax	1913	UNK	" 7
29	Montreal	July 15 1921	Melita	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in U.S.	Whether also intends to leave U.S.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.F.	Whether a member of the B.P.O.E.	Whether a member of the F.O.C.	Whether a member of the U.M.W.	Whether a member of the A.F. of M.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	husband		NO			Husband's uncle, John Todd, 41 Pragg, Calif	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	med	bro	blue	None	England	Hanley
2		father	78592 7/14/23-20-23																					Hastings	
3	Yes	self	57944 12-27-23				NO Address		YES																
4	NO	self	58112 12-27-23				Bro. John Payne, 4018 Milford Ave., Detroit, Mich																	Fragon	Los Angeles
5		self	58112 12-27-23				Husband, Anton, 1418-5 Seattle, Wash																	England	London
6		self	58110 12-27-23																					Germany	Humburg
7	NO	self	34721 12-27-23				Yrd., G.E. Jones, 41 Forster, San Francisco, Calif																		
8	Yes	self	58110 12-27-23				Ex R. & P. A. Leland, In Transit to New Zealand		TRANS	NO														England	Hastings
9	NO	self	58110 12-27-23				Uncle, Robert Wilson, Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif		PERM															New Zealand	Christ Church
10	NO	self	58110 12-27-23				Yrd., J.A. Kays, 801 N 7th Tacoma, Wash																	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	NO	self	58110 12-27-23				Bro. Policarpo, Box 373 Jerome, Arizona																	England	Tabley
12	NO	self	58110 12-27-23				Father-in-law, San Ysidro, 1329 71 Place, Los Angeles, Calif																	Italy	Basiglio
13		husband																						Russia	UNK
14	Yes	self	58111 12-27-23				NO Address		YES																
15	NO	self	58111 12-27-23				Bro. Steve, Route not shown, Anacosta, Mont																		
16	NO	self	58111 12-27-23																						
17	NO	self	58111 12-27-23				NO Address																		
18	Yes	self	58111 12-27-23				Yrd., J.F. Toole, 44 Hotel Brgs, Seattle, Wash																		
19	NO	self	58111 12-27-23				Employer, A.B. Martin, San Francisco, Calif																		
20		self	58111 12-27-23																						
21	NO	self	58111 12-27-23				Residence, Grottoes, Virginia																		
22	Yes	self	58111 12-27-23				NO Address																		
23	NO	self	58111 12-27-23																						
24	NO	self	58111 12-27-23				Uncle, Edward Allan, La Touche, Alaska																		
25		self	58111 12-27-23				Bro-in-law, Ted Allan, La Touche, Alaska																		
26		self	58111 12-27-23				Cousin, Ted Allan, La Touche, Alaska																		
27	Yes	self	58111 12-27-23				Nephew, James Young, 1407 Cherry Detroit, Mich																		
28	NO	self	58111 12-27-23				Dr. 7777, Turtle Lake, Wisconsin																		
29		self	58111 12-27-23				NO Address																		
30		husband																							

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Vanc

1110/ 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
DEBARRED 1		BSI	See husband & son	1 L 24-25														
DEBARRED 2		BSI	Todd	Florence	30	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	La Cote, PQ	Father-in-law, Wm Todd, La Cote, PQ	Cal	Pt. Bross
		ELL	Beryl	5	F	S												

THIS LINE, AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Age by husband, I. H. Hubbard-UBC-Married 12-26-23

PT

Total passengers

ST

U. S. citizens

A

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	April 1925	Salvador	Jan 15
2	NY	1901	Barnes	" 24
3	NY	Sept 1923	Stavangerford	" 24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																					
Whether having a ticket on hand.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.																						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	1. To join a relative or friend.	2. To engage in a business or profession.	3. To seek employment.									4. To study.	5. To perform a contract.	6. To travel.	7. To seek asylum.	8. To perform a service.	9. To perform a duty.	10. To perform a religious duty.	11. To perform a public duty.	12. To perform a private duty.	13. To perform a social duty.	14. To perform a moral duty.	15. To perform a legal duty.	16. To perform a religious duty.	17. To perform a public duty.	18. To perform a private duty.	19. To perform a social duty.	20. To perform a moral duty.	21. To perform a legal duty.	22. To perform a religious duty.	23. To perform a public duty.	24. To perform a private duty.	25. To perform a social duty.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	1. To join a relative or friend.	2. To engage in a business or profession.	3. To seek employment.	4. To study.	5. To perform a contract.	6. To travel.	7. To seek asylum.	8. To perform a service.	9. To perform a duty.	10. To perform a religious duty.	11. To perform a public duty.	12. To perform a private duty.	13. To perform a social duty.	14. To perform a moral duty.	15. To perform a legal duty.	16. To perform a religious duty.	17. To perform a public duty.	18. To perform a private duty.	19. To perform a social duty.	20. To perform a moral duty.	21. To perform a legal duty.	22. To perform a religious duty.	23. To perform a public duty.	24. To perform a private duty.	25. To perform a social duty.	26. To perform a moral duty.	27. To perform a legal duty.	28. To perform a religious duty.	29. To perform a public duty.	30. To perform a private duty.	31. To perform a social duty.	32. To perform a moral duty.	33. To perform a legal duty.	
1	NO	self	60	Apr 1923	Yuma	April 1923	Uncle, Mr. Lund, 10 Pleasant, Iowa	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
2	"	"	895	1901	NY	1901	Sen. Frank, Salem, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	150	Sept 1923	Wash	Sept 1923	Bro. Joe Flato, Bath, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								
31																																								
32																																								
33																																								

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 91110/ 54PORT OF Vane

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED 1		Krock	Karl Gustav Metaf	29	M	S	marine fireman	Yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother, M. Krock, Helsingborg, Sweden	Iowa	St Pleasant	
DEBARRED 2		Kochner	Frank S	47	M	S	papermaker		English		Yugo-Slavia	Slavonian	Canada	Swains Bay, BC	Home	Ore	Salon	
DEBARRED 3		Flato	Martha	25	F	S	domestic		Norwegian		Norway	Scand	New Westminster, BC	Cousin, Lars Wike, 319 Ash New Westminster, BC	Nov	Bath		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	June 2 1923	Canadian Transporter	Jan 2
2	"	Jan 9 1924	Northwest Miller	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	Perian Prince	" 10
7	"	Jan 19 1923	Harold	" 21
8	Victoria	Jan 19 1924	Uddin	" 22
9	Vancouver	Dec 1923	Stiklostad	" 24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-4

4-4

S-O

1=9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanc, MONTH OF JAN 24 1924

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document of identity.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year after arrival.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.						
				Yes	No	When?		Where?	How long?												Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.
				Yes	No	When?	Where?	How long?	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.							
1	NO	self	700	NO						NO	months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	med	bro	blue	None	Australia	Robert
2	Yes	mother	175	NO						TRANS									5 7			gray		England	North	
3																			5 7						Salford	
4																									Northbourne	
5																									Victoria	
6	NO	self	12							FROM									5 8			hazel			Tyne	
7			100	Yes	1920	Cal	1922												5 6			blue			Liverpool	
8			10	NO															5 7			bro			Spain	
9	NO		30	NO															5 10			blue			Norway	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M.C.

Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8
1110/53

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended home permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Fee SS 14141	Walker	WKA Caroline May	34	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Canada Quebec, BC	Father: William, Robert, Tasmania, Australia	Cal	Oakland	
IN TRANSIT	81335	White	WKA Ann	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	England	"	13 Exit Maine, Wash Bridgton, Maine, Wash	Mother: A. Melling, Bridgton, Maine, Wash	Canada		
IN TRANSIT	81336	"	WKA Barbara	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Exit Maine, Wash	"	Canada		
Under	16	"	WKA Betty	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Exit Maine, Wash	"	Canada		
Under	16	"	WKA Thomas	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Exit Maine, Wash	"	Canada		
DEBARRED		Hall	BSI William Anderson	19	M	S	seaman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	135 Exithead on Tyne	Mother: Lena, Exithead on Tyne, England	Wash	Bremerton	
DEBARRED		Hunter	BSI Reginald Henry Wise	33	M	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	139-913 Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Oakland	
DEBARRED		Padron	BSI Don Manuel Chavez	24	M	S	actor	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	135 Canada	Bro. George, Bordeaux, France	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Anderson	BSI Eskan Eakanson	24	M	S	seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	149 No SS Solicited	None	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PI
U.S.
ON
D.R.
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-Misc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	Aug 1923	Pittsburg	Dec 31
2	"	Mar 17 1923	Chicago	Jan 8
3	"	April 1923	Wagonville	" 11
4	Portland, Ore	Mar 1924	Professor Ope	" 16
5	Halifax	Aug 1923	Pittsburg	" 17
6	"	Aug 19 1923	"	" 18
7	Quebec	Sept 9 1923	Dorio	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-5
A-0
S-0
2 = 7

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

1110 / 52

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Stated when permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read English	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
DEBARRED 1		Greig	James Repty	27	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	VERIFIED F. 10-10-1925	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Bergen, Alta.	Mother, Alice, Hemel, England	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 2		Kolet	Peter	23	M	S	farm laborer	"	Danish	Danish	Scand	Vancouver, BC	Father, Jergen, Veslos, Denmark	"	San Francisco	
DEBARRED 3		Hall	Arthur James	31	M	S	clerk	"	English	England	English	"	Father, Gerdin, Is of Night, England	Wash	Everett	
4	51462	Lindholm	Gust Adolf	32	M	M	sailor	"	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife, Malina, Helsing, Finland	"	Aberdeen	
DEBARRED 5		Strong	Alexander Campbell	30	M	S	engineer	"	English	Australia	English	158-Quithalia	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Seattle
6	349967	Witten	Geoff Arthur	19	M	S	engineer	"	VERIFIED F. 10-10-1925	England	England	England	Winnbourne	Father, George, 17 Corn Market Winnbourne, England	Cal	San Jose
DEBARRED 7		Linder	Alf Herbert	28	M	S	laborer	"	Swedish	Sweden	Scand	Vancouver, BC	None	Winn	Evans	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
U
GO
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

White Star

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nov 17 Victoria 1923		Alabama Harr...	Jan 4
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N-1=1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vancouver, MONTH OF JAN 24 1924

CLASS **B**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and of him, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether on marriage.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of entry.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	Self	1500	NO	Frank & Co., In Transit 10411 San Francisco, Calif	Less than 2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	black	bro	None	Japan	Shiraka
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

BHR Boyd H. Reynolds

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 1110/ 51
1110/ 51

PER O. S. K. LINE SS

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future passage)	
		Family name	Given name					Yes	No			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City
1	CPR 276275	Moriya	Kichi	30	M	M	fish products importer exporter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife, Kichiko, Shiroka, Japan		Japan
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

51
O. S. K.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Oct 22 1923	Athenia	Jan 5
2	Montreal	July 15 1923	Saturnia	" 15
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vancouver, MONTH OF JAN 24 1924

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and of fare, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	When?		Where?	Length of time since last in U.S.						Whether alien is in possession of \$50 and of fare, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50 and of fare, how much?			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	self	100	NO			Bro. Jacob D Johnson. Mt Vernon, Wash	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	mod	bro	blue	None	Finland	Wasa
2			200				Bro. Frank, 652 Upshur, Portland, Ore									5	8			grey		Scotland	Glasgow
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

m.c

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5
11107 50

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*transit before permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.			Read what language (or if complete details on this point)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
DEBARRED		Byman	alias (Johnson)	Joel	(Alo)	25	M	S	logger	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	138 - Finland Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Henry Jacobson, 757 Richards, Vancouver, BC	Wash	St. Vernon
DEBARRED		Storey	Herbert	Herbert		32	M	S	steam engineer boat broker				Scotland	Scotish	138 - Scot Bigger	Mother, Jean, Bigger, Scotland	Ore	Portland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Anchor - Donaldson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Aug 1907	UNK	
	Quebec	Oct 3, 1923	Andania	Dec 27
2	Montreal	June 1923	Ossana	Jan 2
3	Quebec	Oct 1923	Andania	" 5
4	Halifax	Aug 1923	Seythia	" 8
5	Quebec	June 1923	Andania	" 9
6	Halifax	1923	Andania	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	Montreal	May 16	"	" 19
9	Halifax	Aug 18	Coronia	" 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-on status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-5.
A-3
S-0
1-9

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
1110/ 40

PER Canada LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
DEBARRED		Carlson	Gabriel	33	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scand	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Selma,	BC	London
IN TRANSIT	80167	Henry	John Dillon	63	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Brit Blaine, Wash	Wife, Agnes,	BC	Canada	
	81273	Person	Isaac	43	M	M	miner		Swedish		Finland	Scand	File 500 (visa waived Dept. of State not previous USC)	Wife, Maria,			
DEBARRED		Turner	Joseph	41	M	M	painter		English		England	English	Canada	San. Joseph,	Wash	South Bend	
DEBARRED		Beretta	Calceyo	23	M	S	tanner		Italian		Switzerland	Sc Ital		None	Cal	San Francisco	
DEBARRED	JUC	Yoseland	Ole	49	M	M	logger		Norwegian		Norway	Scand		San. Aslak,	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Olsen	Kristen	28	M	S								Father, Ole Sanderson,			
IN TRANSIT	81542	Jones	James Clayton	33	M	S	farmer		English		England	English	Brit Blaine, Wash	Mother, Florence,	Canada		
IN TRANSIT	12139	Cook	William Herbert	27	M	S	miner						San Francisco, Cal	Deven, England			
													San Francisco, Cal			Nicaragua	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Vancouver	Dec 17 1923	Rep of Russia	Jan 4
2	"	Jan 9 1924	Rep of Australia	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	Oct 22 1923	Rep of Russia	" 23
7	"	"	"	" 23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-2
5-0
14-5
0-7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanc, MONTH OF JAN 24 1924

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.						
				Year or period of years.	When?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.																	
				Yes	No	No		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO						
1	NO	self	1000	NO			NO Address	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	med	brn	brn	None	Italy	Genoa	
2			1000				Frdr. Henry Leslie, 3 Packard Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.												5 9					In Africa	Johannesburg	
3	Yes	58769 6-3-24	1-2-24				In Transit 23183												5 4		gray	blue			Australia	Brisbane
4		mother					In Transit 23184												5 5		brn	basel				
5							In Transit 23185												5 6			gray				
6		58743 5-3-24	1-2-24				In Transit 23186												5 7			blue			Germany	Berlin
7		husband					In Transit 23187												5 4							

L. L. Howard L. Lawrence
L. L. Howard

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P. Pacific LINE SS. CO.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	July 1 1923	Montreal	Dec 26
2	St John	Apr 1923	"	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	Quebec	July 11 1923	Malita	" 29
5	"	Oct 1923	Montreal	" 29
6	St John	May 1923	"	" 31
7	"	Feb 1923	Montreal	" 31
8	St John	Apr 1923	Rep of Britain	Jan 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	NY	Oct 1919	Stockholm	" 3
11	Montreal	1923	Rep. Britain	" 3
12	St John	Feb 24 1923	Minnesota	" 4
13	Quebec	June 1923	Montreal	" 7
14	"	"	Minnesota	" 8
15	St John	Mar 17 1923	Montreal	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	Jan 12 1924	Rep of Britain	" 16
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-8
N. 8
S-0
0-16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanc, MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	brn	blu	None	England	Walsall
2	NO	57945 Seattle 13-28-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	brn	"	Scotland	Stornoway	
3	NO	57946 Seattle 14-13-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	brn	"	"	"	
4	NO	57648 Seattle 12-1-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	brn	"	England	London	
5	NO	95	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	gray	"	Scotland	Avenbridge	
6	Yes	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	gray	blu	"	"	
7	NO	56325 Blaine 1-1-24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	brn	"	England	London	
8	NO	56325 Blaine 1-1-24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Hastings	
9	NO	56278 Seattle 1-1-24	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	
10	Yes	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	blu	"	Sweden	Brathmouth	
11	NO	125	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Swarth	
12	NO	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Phillipstad	
13	NO	100	Yes	1920	May	1920	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	gray	"	Finland	Karuna	
14	NO	35	Yes	1923	Jan	1924	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	blu	"	England	London	
15	NO	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle	
16	NO	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Maryport	

KAR & K. Russell
MFA & K. Russell
L.M. & K. Russell

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
1110/ 47

PER C.P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Can. Res.			Can. Res.	Country		City or town	State	City or town
DEBARRED		Fairfield	Russell	40	M	W	miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mrs. Mary Hunt, 44 Scollard, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT	346732	Nicholson	John	21	M	S	carpenter			Scotland	Scotch		138-973	Seattle, Wash	Mother, Isabella, Stornoway, Scotland	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	346733	McLeod	James	23	M	S							138-973	Seattle, Wash	Father, John, Stornoway, Scotland	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	14102	Duchina	Ridney	19	M	S	butcher			England	Hebrew		138-973	San Francisco		Canada	
DEBARRED		Marshall	David Wernock	27	M	S	tailor			Scotland	Scotch		138-973	Edmonton, Alta	Cousin, Robt Hughes, Edmonton, Alta	Cal.	San Francisco
IN TRANSIT	60153	Nelson	Christina	67	F	S	teacher						138-973	New York	Sister, Mrs W Crookshank, Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland	
ST, Ticket		Clark	Royal Mail Steam Packet 3749				Cardiganshire			Vancouver 12-20-23 sailing 1-6-24	San Francisco	Exit	San Francisco	Father, Edward, Farncombe, England	England		
IN TRANSIT	322488	Engleton	Harold	23	M	M	dairy farmer			England	English		138-973	Seattle, Wash	Father, Henry, Farncombe, England	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	322487		Beatrice	21	F	M	none						138-973	Seattle, Wash		Canada	
IN TRANSIT	421	Brickson	Olef Alfred	30	M	S	coal miner	VERIFIED FILE	3-17-23	Sweden	Scand		138-973	Seattle, Wash	Bro-in-law, Erik Abramson, Kipling, Sask	Canada	
DEBARRED		Sjoholm	Gustaf	23	M	S	bank			Swedish			138-973	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Antonsen	Gustaf Adolf	23	M	S	laborer						138-973		None	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		alias (Brickson)	Alfred (Fred)	27	M	M	farmer			Swedish		Finland	138-973		Wife, Selma, Korvuo, Finland	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Harley	Elizabeth	34	F	M	hairdresser			English		England	138-973		None	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED			Irene	13	F	S	none						138-973				
DEBARRED		Kitchridge	Harold Taylor	29	M	S	coal miner	Yes	English	Yes			138-973	England	Father, William, Cumberland, England		Black Diamond

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
GO
T
B-A
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

47

C.P. Atlantic

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	passenger	Dec 25 1923	Makara	Jan 2
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	9
8	"	Sept 1923	Niagara	10
9	"	Dec 25 1923	Niagara	15
10	"	"	"	23
11	"	"	"	23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P-6
S-0
N. d
1 = 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Vancouver, MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS B

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last previous entry U.S.		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	NO	self	NO				Landmark College, 215 Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	NO	FROM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	None	Australia	Lisbon
2	"	"	90	Yes	1912	Mont	Oct 1916	Cousin, Patrick Fitzpatrick, 1704 Terry (Terry ???) Seattle, Wash	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Neubridge	
3	NO	"	100	NO				Frd., A. Robinson, 1923 Terry (Terry ???) Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Restover	
4	"	"	110	"				Sister, B. McFalty, 1230 Mainstone, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	scar left forehead	"	"	
5	"	"	100	"				St Helena, Sanitarium, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	"	None	Australia	Sydney	
6	Yes	36210 May 3, 1923	Ex 21					In Transit to England	TRANS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	England	Sheffield	
7	"	50664 Blount 1-300	Ex 21 # 355					Frd., J.C. Boyles, 1114 Main, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	hazel	"	Australia	Sydney	
8	"	"	2000	"				Frd., Mrs Geo Perkins, 1314 Humboldt, Wallingham, Wash	FROM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	England	Stepney	
9	NO	"	700	"				Mrs. John, 444 Marlboro Terrace Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Ireland	Wexford	
10	"	56788 Buffalo 1-300	Ex 21 # 80					In Transit 20270	TRANS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
11	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
31	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
32	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	
33	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F.S.
2.57 meaning
F.L.L. Edmund L. Lawrence

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11107 46

PER Can. Australasian LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ON \$1.202	Ver. Naty. 11-2-13	# 11-209173.	MAY 20 1925	M	S	Doctor therapeutic	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Lisenoester Australia	Father, Charles. Lisenoester, Australia	Ill	Chicago
2	DEBARRED	Wood	Robert Alfred	35	M	M	quartz miner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Lisenoester Australia	Wife, Elizabeth. Woodbridge, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
3	DEBARRED	McGoy	Patrick	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Lisenoester Australia	Wife, Katie. McGoy, Ireland	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Morgan	Owen	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisenoester Australia	Mother, Rose. McGoy, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
5	DEBARRED	McAvitt	James	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisenoester Australia	Father, Frederick. Sydney, Australia	Cal	San Francisco
6	DEBARRED	Wright	Frederick George	20	M	S	French polisher	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney, Australia	Cal	San Francisco
7	U.S. Ticket	Donoh	William	51	F	M	nurse	"	"	"	England	"	Wash	None	England	
8	ON TRANSIT	Ward	Mary	31	F	W	musician	"	"	"	Australia	"	Wash	None	Canada	
9	DEBARRED	Geo	Caroline	54	F	W	nurse	"	"	"	England	"	Wash	None	Canada	
10	DEBARRED	Long	Samuel Hamilton	25	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Wash	None	Penn	Philadelphia
11	ON TRANSIT	Rowles	Gerie May	26	F	M	nurse	"	"	"	England	English	Wash	None	Canada	
12	Under 16	"	Barbara	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	None	Canada	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

46
Can - Aust.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R.			12-27-23
2	W.R.			"
3	W.R.			"
4	W.R.			"
5	W.R.			"
6	W.R.			"
7	W.R.			1-2-24
8	W.R.			"
9	W.R.			"
10	W.R.			"
11	W.R.			"
12	C.B.			1-8-24
13	C.B.			"
14	C.B.			"
15	C.B.			"
16	W.R.			1-8-24
17	W.R.			"
18	W.R.			"
19	W.R.			1-10-24
20	W.R.	1883 Nevada		"
21	W.R.	1913 Tunisia		1-15-24
22	"	1915 Tunis		1-15-24
23	"	1910 Tunis		12-27-23
24	C.B.	1906 Tunis		1-22-24
25	C.B.			1-17-24
26	W.R.			1-16-24
27	"			"
28	C.B.			1-24-24
29	C.B.			"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-21

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N. Ry = Great Northern Ry
N.Y. Ry = New York Road or Highway

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

HOVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Foster Ellis
John C. Bailey

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1110/45PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended to remain permanent residents.)					
		Family name	Given name				Yr.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	69977	File 95/155- Alban. dom.	Beard	FE	Henry Fred	47	M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can. Alta	Milk River	Friend, Allen Ford, Milk River, Alta	Ore	Newberg	U.S.
2	69978	"	"	"	Ora May	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	und. 14 with parent	File 95/155- Alban. dom.	"	"	Alma Ruth	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Ralph Elmer	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Edna Alberta	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	John Robert	4	M	S	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	80 m 0 m 115236	"	Hearn	C.S.	Charles Walter	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	"	"	"	Can. Alta	Preeceville	Father - Geo W. Hearn Preeceville, Sask.	Man.	Haldimand	"
8	und. 14 with parent	"	"	"	Margaret May	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in care as above	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	Violet Matilda May	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See father as above	"	"	"
10	und. 14 with parent	"	"	"	Fannie Leona	5	F	S	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	80 m 0 m 115238	"	Fisher	"	Clarence	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	"	uncle, Columbus Fisher, Spring Lake, Mich.	"	"	U.S.
12	DEBARRED	"	Bach	BSI	John	8	M	S	none	no under 16	"	"	Can. Alta	Taher	Can. Alta	Taher	Uncle, Magnus, Lake, Alta	U.S.	St. Lake	"
13	DEBARRED	"	Bach	BSI	Esther	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	"	Bach	BSI	Mr. Einar	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	"	Bach	BSI	Lillian	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	80 m 0 m 491847	"	Coleman	AV	Jean Dorothy May	17	F	S	Student	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	Can. Alta	Killamey	Father - H. H. Edworthy, Hanton, Alberta	Man.	Tacoma	"
17	und. 14 with parent	"	"	"	Robert Henry	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Harvey Gowan	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	69985	"	Rose	J.S.B.	Hiram Edgar	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can. Alta	Knappan	Father - Theo. Ragg, Knappan, Alta	U.S.	St. Lake	U.S.
20	69986	"	"	"	Susan	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can. Alta	Knappan	"	"	"	"
21	und. 14 with parent	"	Hedley	X.H.F.	Horace C.	33	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can. Alta	Knappan	wife - Catherine Hedley, Knappan, Alta	Man.	Bedford	"
22	und. 14 with parent	"	"	"	George S.	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can. Alta	Knappan	Sister - Dorothy Walton, Knappan, Alta	"	"	"
23	und. 14 with parent	"	Abbot	F.S.H.	Alexander	38	M	M	mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	Can. Alta	Knappan	Father - Chas. Abbot, Knappan, Alta	Ore	Lebanon	"
24	340654	"	Skori	P.E.	Thomas	23	M	S	Lab.	"	non-Eng.	"	"	Can. Alta	Knappan	Knappan	Father - Chas. Skori, Knappan, Alta	U.S.	Knappan	no
25	DEBARRED	"	Sanen	BSI	Alexander	29	M	S	for lab.	no	none	no	"	Can. Alta	Knappan	Knappan	Father - Matt. Sanen, Knappan, Alta	Work	Spokane	"
26	und. 14 with parent	"	Eischer	W.R.K.	Chamney C.	30	M	M	mechanic	yes	Eng	"	"	Can. Alta	Knappan	Knappan	Father - Matt. Eischer, Knappan, Alta	U.S.	Spokane	U.S.
27	"	"	"	"	Irma F.	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	340657	"	Johnson	P.E.	Lewis J.	51	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Can. Alta	Knappan	Knappan	Daughter - Jennie Smith, Knappan, Alta	Man.	Knappan	"
29	und. 14 with parent	"	"	"	Arnold	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roster, as above	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

+ with mother Alta Marie Bach, class D found on sheet 2 line 4

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

+ son Clarence Johnson age 16 born in 1902

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CB	—	—	4-16-23
2	New York	1910	Reunio	4-16-23
3	—	—	—	4-18-23
4	New York	1903	Armon	4-19-23
5	St. John	1903	W. R.	4-19-23
6	—	—	—	4-23-23
7	—	—	—	4-23-23
8	—	—	—	4-23-23
9	W. R.	—	—	1-19-24
10	W. R.	—	—	—
11	W. R.	—	—	—
12	W. R.	—	—	—
13	W. R.	—	—	—
14	W. R.	—	—	—
15	W. R.	—	—	—
16	W. R.	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CB Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.
N.Y. Ry = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Western Railway or Highway

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

LOVE!

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

1110/ 44

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Tr.	Mon.			Read and write (or, if competent, sign)	Write		Country	City or town
1	287450	Lambert	Jos. Aurele	40	M	farmer	Eng. & Fr.	Can	Fr	con	Debden	wife - Elsie Lambeth Debden, Sask	Mont	Bonner	
2	287453	Kvam	Martin	29	M	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	Bro - Sven Kwam Debden, Sask	"	Conrad	
3	287457	Allen	William	49	M	"	Eng.	"	"	con	Debden	Daughter - Mattie Alexander Canton, Alta	Ut	Ogden	
4	287461	Nelson	Chas. Otto	41	M	"	Eng.	"	"	con	Debden	Bro - Chas. Nelson Debden, Sask	Mont	Anaconda	
5	287462	Elworthy	Henry Hubert	24	M	"	Eng.	"	"	con	Debden	Bro - Henry Elworthy Debden, Sask	"	Shelby	
6	214889	Kritzweiser	Harold Henry	20	M	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	Father - John H. Kritzweiser 1317-15th St. Regina, Sask	"	"	
7	214884	Osterhoft	Royal Chester	34	M	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	Father - Chas. M. Osterhoft Viscount, Sask	"	Milltown	
8	216885	Kenny	William	34	M	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	Bro - Thomas Kenny Debden, Sask	"	"	
9	74458	Beaudry	Daniel	46	M	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	Bro - Daniel Beaudry Debden, Sask	"	Kelso	
10	"	"	Emilien	40	M	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	Bro - as above	"	"	
11	"	"	Madore	30	F	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	Bro - in law as above	"	"	
12	"	"	Rose	"	F	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	Bro - as above	"	"	
13	"	"	Rosanna	9	F	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Tony	7	M	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Eva	4	F	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Rosalla	2	F	"	"	"	"	con	Debden	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R.			6-7-23
2	C.P. Butler	1907	Canada	6-9-23
3	"			6-9-23
4	W.R. Parker	1905	American	6-10-23
5	"			6-10-23
6	"			6-10-23
7	"			6-11-23
8	C.B.			6-11-23
9	"			6-11-23
10	New York	1901	Am.	6-11-23
11	Quebec	1905	American	6-12-23
12	W.R.			6-12-23
13	C.P.			6-12-23
14	"			6-12-23
15	Quebec	1908	Metayama	6-13-23
16	Montreal	1909	Minicoma	6-13-23
17	"			6-13-23
18	"			6-13-23
19	"			6-13-23
20	New York	1904	Am.	6-13-23
21	New York	1906	"	6-13-23
22	W.R.			6-13-23
23	"			6-13-23
24	C.B.			6-14-23
25	"			6-14-23
26	Halifax	1903	Bulgarian	6-15-23
27	"	1894	Am.	6-15-23
28	"			6-15-23
29	Quebec	1917	Royal Can.	6-16-23
30	"			6-16-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
S.N.R. = Great Northern Ry
H.R. = Hagon R. rail or Highway

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana1110/ 43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Standard form permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	5N 48776	Crinet BE	Joseph	55	m	m	5-3256	Fr & Eng	yo	Can	Fr	Can, alta	St Albert	wife Mary Crinet St Albert, Alta	Mont	Shelby		
2	287612	Hiddett JCB	Henry John	37	m	S	5-3240 coal-miner	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Nordeg	Funt V. & L. May Nordeg, Alta	Calif	Salatava		
3	287614	Rutherford "	Geo. Andrew	37	m	S	5-3257 well	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary	father Alex Rutherford Calgary, Ont	Mont	St Falls		
4	216572	Swales JS	Edward	45	m	m	5-3262 contractor	Can. Naty 10/3/18 #23-65866	"	"	Eng	"	Nobleford	Funt J. H. Hunk Nobleford, Alta	"	Miles City		
5	216873	"	Emily	38	F	m	5-3263	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	216873	"	Myrtle	11	F	S	"	Can. Naty 10/3/18 #23-65867	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	216876	Wood "	Herbert	35	m	S	5-3264 farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stevensville	Funt Steve Hall Stevensville, Alta	Wyo	Green River		
8	287622	Vezgetti JCB	Martin	21	m	S	5-3508 miner	"	"	"	no Ital	Can	Angor	father - Mario Vezgetti Angor, B. C.	Mont	St Falls		
9	287621	Gerbrandt "	Katherine	23	F	S	5-3509 domestic	"	"	"	Can	Can	Rothern	father John Gerbrandt Rothern, Sask	"	Concha		
10	287618	Kleswi "	Frank	40	m	S	5-3507 farmer	Polish	"	"	Polish	Can	Schuler	Funt L. Ferreira Schuler, Alta	"	Shelby		
11	287625	Taylor "	Alexander	37	m	S	5-3512 Telephone	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	Edmonton	Funt P. B. Taylor Edmonton, Alta (no place)	Wash	Spokane		
12	216877	Ashmead JCB	Paul Bernard	36	m	m	5-3265 Electrician	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stony Plains	wife - Florence C. Ashmead Stony Plains, Alta	"	Seattle		
13	287629	Ohl JCB	Charles	19	m	S	5-3510 farmer	"	"	"	"	Can	Stony Plains	father - Charles Ohl Stony Plains, Alta	"	Spokane		
14	287630	Joynes "	Edward	20	m	S	5-3516 By reg. farm	Can. Naty 10/3/40 #22-93410	"	"	"	Can	Stony Plains	father - John Joynes Stony Plains, Alta	"	"		
15	287633	Griffin "	Samuel	29	m	S	5-3517	"	"	"	"	Can	Stony Plains	father - John Griffin Stony Plains, Alta	Mont	Shelby		
16	287672	Crutchoak "	James	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary	father John Crutchoak Calgary, Ont 127-Ross Ave	"	"		
17	287638	Longman "	Joseph	50	m	m	5-3518 carpenter	Can. Naty 10-7-20 #22-4234	"	"	Can	Can	Regina	Funt F. Longman Regina, Sask	"	"		
18	287636	Landry "	Anthony	25	m	S	5-3520 miner	"	"	"	Fr	Can	Vancouver	father - Mary A. Landry Vancouver, B. C.	"	Kevin		
19	287637	Taylor "	Ira	58	m	m	5-3519 coal-miner	"	"	"	Eng	alta	Rootfield	father - Ira Taylor Rootfield, Ont (no place)	Pa	Greenfield		
20	287634	Desantis "	Francesco	34	m	m	5-3521 miner	Eng, Ital	"	"	no Ital	"	Calgary	wife - Filomena, now in Calgary, Alta	Mont	St Falls		
21	287635	"	Deni	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Deni Desantis Calgary, Alta	"	"		
22	48781	Batten JCB	Robert	29	m	m	5-3266 farmer	Eng	"	"	Eng	Can	Stirlingford	father - Robert Batten Stirlingford, Alta	"	Shelby		
23	48782	"	Lorena	32	F	m	5-3267 miner	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"		
24	287645	Payne JCB	Fred	43	m	S	5-3524 farmer	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Brownfield	father - Fred Payne Brownfield, Alta	Pa	Pulphur		
25	287646	Murphy "	Terance	39	m	S	5-3525	"	"	"	"	Can	Avonlea	father - Michael Murphy Avonlea, P. E. I. (Canada)	Mont	Helena		
26	287648	Miklosz "	John	46	m	m	5-3532	Eng, Ruth	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Vagerville	wife - Annie Miklosz Vagerville, Alta	"	Butte		
27	287646	M. Kay "	Lucy Mary	37	F	m	5-3529 housewife	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	father - M. A. Mathew Calgary, Alta	Wyo	Shelby		
28	287651	Stevens "	Frank	16	m	S	5-3537 farmer	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	father - Alfred Stevens Stevensville, Alta	"	"		
29	287654	Bailey "	Maynard	19	m	S	5-3538 farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Barrhead	father John A. Bailey Barrhead, Alta	Mont	Shelby		
30	287654	Bailey "	Maynard	19	m	S	5-3538 farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartburn	father John A. Bailey Hartburn, Alta	Wyo	Parkston		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 30
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			5-26-23.
2	C.P.	1411	Megalia	5-28-23
3	23.			5-28-23
4	C.P.			5-28-23
5				
6				
7				
8	Neogex	1865	Spain	5-29-23.
9	"	1900	Italy	5-29-23
10	"	1910	Prussia	5-29-23
11				5-31-23
12	W.R.			5-31-23
13	C.P.			
14	Halifax	1902	Vietnam	6-1-23
15	"	1908	Italy	6-1-23
16	"			6-1-23
17	Halifax	1902	Vietnam	6-1-23
18	Halifax	1911	Canada	6-1-23
19	"			6-1-23
20	St. John	1909	Vietnam	6-2-23
21	"			6-4-23
22	Quincy	1882	Italy	6-4-23
23	"			6-4-23
24	"			6-4-23
25	"			6-4-23
26	Montreal	1911	Mexico	6-9-23
27	W.R.			6-9-23
28	"			6-9-23
29	"			6-9-23
30	"			6-9-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N. Ry = Great Northern Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road on Highway

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan. 24-, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, or its equivalent in gold or silver.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						1. To seek employment.	2. To join family or friends.	3. To study.	4. To engage in business.	5. To perform contract.	6. To seek political asylum.	7. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	8. To engage in industry or commerce.	9. To engage in profession, science, art, or literature.	10. To engage in other occupation.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	27	no	—	no	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	med	Dr.	Dr.	none	Can	Montreal		
2	"	"	40	no	—	no	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dr.	"	"	"	Hon	Shuttluck		
3	"	"	33	yes	1899	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	Dr.	Dr.	"	Can	Peel, N.B.		
4	"	"	18	no	—	no	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	med	"	"	"	"	Bonnie		
5	no	parent	—	no	—	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hartman		
6	"	"	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	yes	self	51	yes	1885	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Reddy	Dr.	Dr.	"	Ireland	Ballyvaughan		
9	"	"	50	no	1906	"	1 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	Dr.	"	"	Norway	Voss		
10	"	"	20	no	1913	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	Dr.	"	"	"	Stavanger		
11	"	"	45	no	1917	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dr.	Dr.	Dr.	can	Immigration			
12	"	"	70	no	—	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	"	"	"	New Victoria		
13	"	"	60	yes	1917	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	fair	Dr.	Dr.	"	Belgium	Bruxelles		
14	"	"	—	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dr.	Dr.	"	"	"	Cholera		
15	no	—	—	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	can	Monaco			
16	yes	self	25	yes	1915	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	fair	Dr.	Dr.	"	Belgium	Bruxelles		
17	"	"	—	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Athal		
18	no	father	—	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	can	Minto			
19	yes	self	35	yes	1914	no	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr.	Dr.	Dr.	"	Romania	Cernavoda		
20	"	"	100	yes	1909	no	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	med	"	Dr.	"	Eng	Kallington		
21	"	"	—	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' —	"	Dr.	Dr.	"	Can	Hopewell		
22	"	self	110	no	—	no	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Dr.	Dr.	"	"	Winkelman		
23	"	"	100	no	—	no	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	fair	Dr.	Dr.	"	"	Ridgeway		
24	"	"	—	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	med	"	Dr.	"	"	Bloomfield		
25	"	self	300	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dr.	Dr.	Dr.	"	Eng	Liverpool		
26	"	"	40	no	—	no	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 2"	med	Dr.	"	"	Can	Halifax		
27	"	"	40	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dr.	Dr.	Dr.	"	"	Quebec		
28	"	"	50	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	fair	Dr.	"	"	"	St. Albert		
29	"	"	200	no	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Blengary		
30	"	"	100	yes	1908	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1110/ 42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Stated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. in Can.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	42	Hebert R.C.	Violet	22	F	59126. main current	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Lethbridge	Bro Henry Hebert, 1111 1st St	Calgary		
2	42	Schlesinger	Thorolf	24	M	59132. Policeman	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Lethbridge	R.C.M.P. Ruff Jungs	Calgary		
3	42	Rideout	Lincoln Edward	45	M	59127. Carpenter	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Dumfries	with Agnes Rideout	Calgary		
4	42	Hastings	Fred	38	M	59131. Barber	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Gleichen	Bro John Hastings	Calgary		
5	42	Lochrie	Grace	41	F	59132. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Hardinville	Bro John Hastings	Calgary		
6	42	Jennett		3	F	59133. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Hardinville	Bro John Hastings	Calgary		
7	42	William		1	M	59134. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Hardinville	Bro John Hastings	Calgary		
8	42	Murray B.C.	Thomas	57	M	59123. plasterer	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Edmonton	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
9	42	Haga B.C.	Ole	42	M	59125. Farmer	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Edmonton	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
10	42	Soma	John	33	M	59138. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Valhalla	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
11	42	McLellan B.C.	Archie	30	M	59146. coalminer	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Dumfries	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
12	42	Gouthro	Leo	27	M	59141. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Dumfries	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
13	42	Maldre J.C.	Angus	31	M	59292. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Edmonton	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
14	42	"	Denise	21	F	59283. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Edmonton	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
15	42	"	Mary	2	F	59284. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Edmonton	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
16	42	Maldre	Arthur	31	M	59285. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Edmonton	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
17	42	"	Mary	32	F	59286. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Edmonton	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
18	42	"	Clementine	4	F	59287. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Edmonton	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
19	42	Makedon B.C.	Nicholas	37	M	59145. coalminer	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
20	42	Bye B.C.	Henry	43	M	59284. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
21	42	"	Emma Grace	59	F	59287. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
22	42	McArthur	William	27	M	59149. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
23	42	Strong	Earl B.C.	31	M	53502. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
24	42	"	Lena Sophia	29	F	53503. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
25	42	"	Lawrence Edward	41	M	53504. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
26	42	Perrion	Maude	34	F	59293. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
27	42	Maloney B.C.	Gustav	36	M	53252. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
28	42	Perron	Fleury	66	M	53253. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
29	42	Ringnette	Hector	30	M	53254. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		
30	42	Poirier	George	39	M	53255. none	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Alta	Calgary	with Mary Murray, 9919-81st St	Calgary		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

+ mother, - Isabella Lochrie, Class D on sheet 2 line 7

① Daughter, Solida Bye 15 yrs born Lethbridge, Alta.

Angus and Clementine Maldre age 6 & 5 yrs born Lethbridge, Alta.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 33

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 30

30-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	C.P. Halifax	April 1921	Catania	12-28-23
2	C.P. Quebec	1910	una	1-7-24
3	C.P. Halifax	1914	"	"
4	C.P. Montreal	1913	Junconia	1-8-24
5	C.P. Quebec	1916	Melita	1-14-24
6	C.P. Quebec	1912	una	1-15-24
7	C.P. Quebec	1919	Latonia	5-28-23
8	C.P. "	"	"	5-28-23
9	C.P. "	"	"	5-28-23
10	C.P. "	1921	una	5-28-23
11	C.P. "	July 1921	Melita	6-4-23
12	C.P. "	"	"	6-4-23
13	C.P. "	"	"	6-4-23
14	C.P. New York	Sept 11 1921	Ocean II	6-19-23
15	C.P. Quebec	1911	una	1-17-24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.
H. Q. = Hagon Road on Highway

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1924.

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether accompanied by family or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes.	No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Indef.								Def.	Indef.			Def.	Indef.	Indef.	Def.	Indef.	Indef.
1	yes	self	125	no			no. ref. St. Falls, Mont. cousin, Louis Melata 410, Latimer St. Denver, Colo.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	Bru	Blue	none	Denmark	Urup
2	"	"	70	no			410, Latimer St. Denver, Colo.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Or	Or	Bo	"	Italy	Altamura	
3	"	"	40	no			no. ref. St. Falls, Mont. Humboldt, Mont. Martin's Beach, 964-W 34th St. St. Lake, Mt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Christiansia	
4	"	self	40	no			no. ref. St. Falls, Mont. Humboldt, Mont. Martin's Beach, 964-W 34th St. St. Lake, Mt.	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	"	"	Denmark	Lenstrup	
5	no	"	17	no			no. ref. Butte, Mont. son, Mike Miller, Shaw, Oregon	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	"	"	Denmark	Ostermo	
6	"	son	35	no			Shaw, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	"	"	Denmark	Ostermo	
7	yes	father	70	no			1030, Anthony St. Butte, Mont.	yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Or	Br	none	Roumania	Grosswarde	
8	"	mother		no			Father, a. a. love	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Br	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	self	50	no			no. ref. St. Falls, Mont. uncle, - R. C. George, 802 Zarella St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Glasgow	
11	"	"	110	no			Zarella St. Butte, Mont.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Chalmers	
12	"	Humb.		no			"	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Br	"	"	T. ruro	
13	no	father		no			uncle - Rev. A. L. Frost, Reserve, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Br	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	self	80	yes	Indef.	Indef.	no. ref. Los Angeles Calif	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Or	Br	"	Eng. seen on base 1 mo	Den	Ejorvade	
15	no	"	72	no			no. ref. Los Angeles Calif	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Blue	none	Russia	Odessa	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T. W. Bailey
John C. Bailey

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

1110/ 41

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Read what language (if not own language, in what tongue).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.B.	Anderson P.E.	Jens	29	M	S	Lab.	yes	Dan. Eng.	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Alta	Standard	Friend - N.R. Mason, Standard	Mont.	St. Falls
2	DEBARRED	Melata BSI	Antonio	35	M	S	coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Sc. Ital.	"	Edmonton	Friend - Mike Decker, Edmonton	Colo.	Denver
3	DEBARRED.	Nielsen BSI	Hans	32	M	S	Lab.	"	Norweg.	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Minneapolis	Friend - Leo Rasmussen, Minneapolis	Mont.	St. Falls
+	DEBARRED.	Bach. BSI	Asta Marie	30	F	M	housewife	"	Den. Eng.	"	Denmark	"	"	Faber	Friend - Mrs. J. Jensen, Faber	Ut.	St. John
5	DEBARRED.	Johnson BSI	Anton	34	M	S	Lab.	"	Russ. Eng.	"	Russia	"	"	Moreau	Friend - Mrs. J. Jensen, Moreau	Mont.	Butte
6	DEBARRED.	Miller BSI	Blazius	80	M	W	none	"	German	"	Romania	Ger.	"	Burdett	Friend - John Miller, Burdett	Or.	Shaw
7	+	Lochrie B.E.	Isabella	32	F	M	none	"	Eng.	"	England	Scot.	"	Hardinville	Friend - Mrs. J. Jensen, Hardinville	Mont.	Butte
8	under 16 with parent	"	John	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - as above	"	"
9	under 16 with parent	"	Isabella	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - as above	"	"
10	2875-74	Jameson	George	28	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithbridge	Friend - Mrs. J. Jensen, Lithbridge	"	St. Falls
11	6875-7	Lee B.S.	Halter	30	M	M	housewife	"	"	"	England	Eng.	Scot.	Perdine	Friend - Mrs. J. Jensen, Perdine	"	Butte
12	6475-8	"	Mabel Annie	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - as above	"	"
13	under 16 with parent	"	Arthur Charles	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - as above	"	"
14	C.B. 1225-94	Jorgensen B.S.	Niels Peter	24	M	S	Lab.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Alta	Hayne	Friend - Peter Rasmussen, Hayne	"	Reserve
15	DEBARRED.	Bakaroff BSI	Leo	41	M	W	Lab.	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russia	138 - Russia	Stettin	Friend - Alex Demaroff, Stettin	Calif.	Los Angeles
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
DEC 16 1914
BNA
USC

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

+ Her four children, John, age 9, Esther age 6, William age 4 and Lillian Bach age 2, all class E. from her check 6 line 12 to
+ Her three children, Grace, age 4, James age 3 and William age 1/2 all class E. from her check 3 line 6, 4 and 7.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	C.P. New York	Jan 11 1924	Contra Verde	1-22-24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1914

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	6.00	yes	In transit only	Jan. 1914	Humboldt 5-23 No. 4890. John R. Rivas, Round Bay, Mich.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Med	Bru.	Bru.	none	Italy	St. Presto
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John R. Rivas
John R. Rivas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1110/ 40

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	69992	Schivo	Mary Angelina	24		F	M	none	yr	Italian	yr	Italy	No. Stat.	3. Sweet Grass	Canada	Lithbridge	Father, Anton Masoni - P. O. Box 27 - Lithbridge, Alta.	can Alta	Lithbridge
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PMT
U
DO
DEB
DIA
USC

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924.
1	W.R.	✓	✓	Jan. 15.
2	W.R.	✓	✓	" 15.
3	W.R.	✓	✓	" 16.
4	W.R.	✓	✓	" 16.
5	W.R.	✓	✓	" 16.
6	W.R.	✓	✓	" 16.
7	W.R.	✓	✓	" 17.
8	W.R.	✓	✓	" 18.
9	C.P.R.	1904	Montreal	" 21.
10	W.R.	Apr. 1906	Canada	" 22.
11	W.R.	✓	✓	" 22.
12	W.R.	✓	✓	" 22.
13	W.R.	✓	✓	" 22.
14	W.R.	✓	✓	" 22.
15	W.R.	✓	✓	" 22.
16	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24.
17	W.R.	✓	✓	" 23.
18	W.R.	✓	✓	" 23.
19	C.P.R.	1902	Montreal	" 24.
20	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 24.
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray M. Porter
Inspector
we recd lat.
Insp. in charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

1110/38

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read and write language (or, if unable, state what known).			Write.	Country.		City or town.
1	9836	Halters	Harold	23	M.	Logger	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C., Canada	Mr. Seattle
2	9835	Crossley	John	21	M.	Logger	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Abbotsford, B.C., Canada	Mr. Seattle
3	9840	Duncan	Willie Elina	38	F.	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonds	Mr. Edmonds
4	9841	Duncan	Alma Christina	11	F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonds	Mr. Edmonds
5	9842	Duncan	Russell Glendon	4	M.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonds	Mr. Edmonds
6	9843	Graham	William James	38	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Sumas	Mr. Sumas
7	9844	Hillier	Frances Emma	29	F.	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	Abbotsford	Bellingham	Mr. Bellingham
8	9845	McDonald	Lewis Alex	19	M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Braignyle	Bellingham	Mr. Bellingham
9	9846	Ranchoux	Alphonso	44	M.	Dep. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	French	Agassiz	Seattle	Mr. Seattle
10	9847	Hubbard	John Henry	35	M.	M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Chilliwack	Fort Stanley	Mr. Fort Stanley
11	9848	Hubbard	Etta Blanche	28	F.	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	with husband	"
12	9849	Hubbard	Thomas Henry	6	M.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	with parents	"
13	9850	Hubbard	Jessie Elizabeth	5	F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	do	"
14	9851	Hubbard	Margaret Marie	2	F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	do	"
15	9852	Ellis	Allen Howard	20	M.	S. Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Lepress	Bellingham	Mr. Bellingham
16	9853	Care	Peter Belmont	32	M.	S. Fireman	yes	"	yes	"	"	Blayburn	Kulshan	Mr. Kulshan
17	9854	Christensen	Albert	42	M.	M. Fireman	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	Kulshan	Portland	Mr. Portland
18	9855	Christensen	Eli	31	M.	M. Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	do	Mr. Portland
19	9856	Christensen	Annie	24	F.	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	with husband	Mr. Portland
20	9857	Christensen	Nellie	20	F.	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	do	Mr. Portland

X Hubbard, Etta Jane - 9-F - Nauchula, Florida

Total passengers 21
 U. S. citizens 1
 Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	W.R.	✓	✓	Jan. 2.
2	W.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
3	Halifax Nov. 1908 Lake Erie	✓	✓	" 2.
4	Montreal 1907. Hamilton	✓	✓	" 2.
5	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
6	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
7	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
8	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
9	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
10	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
11	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
12	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2.
13	W.R.	✓	✓	" 6.
14	W.R.	✓	✓	" 6.
15	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7.
16	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7.
17	Montreal July 1907 Sicilian	✓	✓	" 8.
18	Montreal Aug. 1907 Arabia	✓	✓	" 8.
19	W.R.	✓	✓	" 8.
20	W.R.	✓	✓	" 8.
21	W.R.	✓	✓	" 9.
22	W.R.	✓	✓	" 9.
23	W.R.	✓	✓	" 9.
24	W.R.	✓	✓	" 10.
25	W.R.	✓	✓	" 10.
26	W.R.	✓	✓	" 11.
27	W.R.	✓	✓	" 12.
28	W.R.	✓	✓	" 12.
29	W.R.	✓	✓	" 12.
30	W.R.	✓	✓	" 15.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. = Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Porter
Inspector
W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6.

1110/38

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	A. R. Reg.															
1	9810	McCulloch	Angus Grant	51	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Durham	Mother, Christina McCulloch, Durham, Ont., Canada	Mn.	Seattle
2	9809	Gibbs	Ellen Minnie	24	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	Father, Arthur Gibbs, 518 First St., Fredericton, N.B., Canada	Mn.	Bellingham
3	9811	Lidstrom	Ernest Emil	21	M.	S.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Lifford	Father, Emil Lidstrom, Lifford, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Seattle
4	9812	Grinton	James Chadwick	54	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	Mother, Mrs. R. Wood, Armstrong, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Blipper
5	9813	Grinton	Nellie Linders	38	F.	M.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Armstrong	with husband	Mn.	Blipper
6	9814	Grinton	Elsie Rosa	14	F.	S.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	with parents	Mn.	Blipper
7	9815	Grinton	John Broome	12	M.	S.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	do	Mn.	Blipper
8	9816	Grinton	Katherine Mary	10	F.	S.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	do	Mn.	Blipper
9	9817	Grinton	Halter James	8	M.	S.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	do	Mn.	Blipper
10	9818	Grinton	Ethel Nellie	6	F.	S.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	do	Mn.	Blipper
11	9819	Grinton	Ada Mildred	4	F.	S.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	do	Mn.	Blipper
12	9820	Grinton	Eva Rebecca	16	F.	S.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	do	Mn.	Blipper
13	9821	Beebe	Stephen	28	M.	S.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford	Sister, Mrs. E. R. Mary, Abbots- ford, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Darrington
14	9822	Hescott	Margaret Lightbody	52	F.	M.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dennison	Father, Leonard Hescott, Clayburn, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Bellingham
15	9823	Voigt	Peter John	21	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Aberdeen	Father, J. H. Voigt, Aberdeen, Sask., Canada	Mn.	Sumas
16	9824	Miller	Isaac Hilfred	21	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Halshim	Mother, Mrs. M. Hanger, Hal- shim, Sask., Canada	Mn.	Sumas
17	9825	Keith	Jean	24	F.	M.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clayburn	Father, R. Gillies, Clayburn, B.C., Canada	Cal. Santa Barbara	
18	9826	Schiller	Albin Gustav	48	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Son, Roy Carl, Hunting- don, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Bellingham
19	9827	Hamilton	Nelson	22	M.	M.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack	Wife, Vivian Hamilton, Chilliwack, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Seattle
20	9828	Crawford	Angus Charles	25	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Biggar	Friend, Otto Roehler, Biggar, Sask., Canada	Mn.	Seattle
21	9829	Smith	Harry Alvin	29	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack	Father, Wellington Smith, Ladner, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Seattle
22	9830	Smith	Harry Ellen	24	F.	M.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack	with husband	Mn.	Seattle
23	9831	Burns	Sylvester Robert	25	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack	Father, Geo. B. Burns, Chilliwack, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Not Vancouver
24	9832	Hills	Hilbur H.	46	M.	S.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edgerton	Friend, H. B. Murdoch, Edgerton, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Darrington
25	9833	Richards	Albert	21	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Indian Head	Friend, Jm. Redmond, Indian Head, Sask., Canada	Mn.	Sumas
26	9834	Kingsley	Charles Joseph	17	M.	S.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	So. Vancouver	Father, Jm. Kingsley, 1735-42nd ave., So. Vancouver, B.C.	Mn.	Bellingham
27	9835	Douglas	William James Johnson	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moose Horn	Father, Jm. Douglas, Moose Horn, Sask., Canada	Mn.	Bellingham
28	9836	Halker	John James	23	M.	S.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Haney	Father, Jm. E. Halker, Port Haney, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Bellingham
29	9837	Blatchford	William Latimer	21	M.	S.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Huntingdon	Father, Jm. A. Blatchford, Huntingdon, B.C., Canada	Mn.	Bellingham
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
x Wife of A. H. Hescott - 5-25																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R.	✓	✓	June 4-1923
2	Halifax B.P.R.	Mar. 19, 1908 May 26-23	Montcalm	" 5 "
3	Halifax Quebec	Mar. 19, 1908 May 26-23	Montcalm	" 5 "
4	B.P.R.	✓	✓	" 5 "
5	W.R.	✓	✓	" 6 "
6	W.R.	Apr. 1903	Philadelphia	" 12 "
7	W.R.	Jan. 1908	Cedric	" 14 "
8	W.R.	May 1910	Evania?	" 20 "
9	W.R.	June 1908	Victorian	" 20 "
10	W.R.	Jan. 13, 1908	Ionian	" 20 "
11	W.R.	✓	✓	" 20 "
12	W.R.	✓	✓	" 20 "
13	W.R.	✓	✓	" 20 "
14	W.R.	✓	✓	" 20 "
15	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24 "
16	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24 "
17	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24 "
18	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24 "
19	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24 "
20	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24 "
21	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24 "
22	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 25-1923
23	Halifax W.R.	Nov. 1908	Londonian	" 25 "
24	W.R.	1903	Londonian	" 26 "
25	W.R.	✓	✓	" 27 "
26	W.R.	✓	✓	" 28 "
27	W.R.	✓	✓	" 28 "
28	W.R.	✓	✓	" 28 "
29	W.R.	✓	✓	" 31 "
30	W.R.	✓	✓	Jan. 1-1924

W.R. - Wagon Road.
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January*, 19*24*.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	\$100.00	no	—	Sister, Dr. McArthur, #1016, University St. Seattle, Wash.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	br.	gray	None	Canada	Blayburn
2	no	Self	\$650.00	no	—	Friend, Jno. Anderson, #799, Foster St., Portland, Ore.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	br.	blue	None	Sweden	Harnsund
3	no	Husband	—	no	—	with husband	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	med.	br.	br.	None	Sweden	Harnsund
4	no	Father	—	no	—	with parents	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Chase
5	no	Self	\$38.00	no	—	Hawthorne Elphinstone Campbell at London, Wash.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	br.	blue	scar bone left forefinger	Canada	Kissimmee
6	no	Self	\$50.00	yes	Ill. 1906	None	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	gray	gray	right forefinger	England	Yarmouth
7	no	Self	\$53.00	yes	1917 Minn. 1917	None	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gray	scar left index finger	Finland	Laimaa
8	no	Self	\$160.00	yes	1903 Minn. 1903	Friend Axel Olson, #1268, Hartford, Conn. St. Paul, Minn.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	red	blue	None	Sweden	Forsar
9	no	Self	\$30.00	yes	1908 Wash. 1913	Friend, Jno. R. Hill, Cosmopolis, Wash.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	gray	gray	None	England	Thaxfield
10	no	Husband	\$55.00	yes	1909 Wash. 1913	Bro. in law Jno. R. Hill, Cosmopolis, Wash.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	br.	gray	None	England	Thaxfield
11	no	Father	—	no	—	with mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver
12	no	Father	—	no	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver
13	no	Father	—	no	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Albion
14	no	Father	—	no	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Albion
15	no	Husband	\$110.00	no	—	Uncle, H. Schladowsky, #1925, Kettner Ave., Everett, Wash.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	br.	blue	None	Canada	Halden
16	no	Father	—	no	—	with mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Halden
17	no	Father	—	no	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Halden
18	no	Father	—	no	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Halden
19	no	Father	—	no	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Halden
20	no	Father	—	no	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Halden
21	no	Father	—	no	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Halden
22	no	Self	\$5.00	no	—	None	yes	3 or 4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue	None	Canada	Sydney
23	no	Self	\$1.00	no	—	None	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	br.	gray	coal marks bridge of nose	Scotland	Dally
24	no	Husband	\$32.50	no	—	Husband, Robert Swenson, #710, Neenah, Wis. Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	br.	blue	None	England	Hanover
25	no	Self	\$600.00	yes	1882 Mich. 1884	Friend, H. R. Rhoads, #125, Cable St., Bellingham, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	med.	br.	blue	scar left index finger	Canada	Digby
26	no	Mother	—	yes	1903 Wash. 1907	Bro., Geo. H. Sturges, #1907, Cable St., Bellingham, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	blue	2nd finger left hand, aff. 2nd joint	Canada	Three Hills
27	no	Self	\$400.00	no	—	None	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fair	br.	blue	scar left index finger	Canada	Killarney
28	no	Self	\$100.00	no	—	None	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/4	med.	br.	gray	scar left index finger	Canada	Whitby
29	no	Self	\$300.00	no	—	None	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	med.	br.	gray	None	Canada	Woodstock
30	no	Self	\$500.00	no	—	Friend, J. Lockman, Maple Valley, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	gray	blue	None	Canada	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy M. Porter
Inspector
We present
J. M. Porter

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5.

1110/ 37

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent resident.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	A.P. Reg.	Prim. R.M.P.													
1	7614	Behrner	Mildred Margaret	18	F.	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Montague	Father, Geo. Behrner, Montague, B.C., Canada	Mr. Seattle
2	7619	Ramstrom	Hjalmar	33	M.	Farmer	yes		yes	"	Scand.		Chase	Friend, Anderson, Chase, B.C., Canada	Mr. Portland, Ore.
3	7620	Ramstrom	Huldah	33	F.	Housewife	yes		yes	"	Scand.		Chase	with husband	Mr. Portland, Ore.
4	7623	Roberts	Ruth Elizabeth	8	F.	None				"	Scand.		Chase	with parents	Mr. Portland, Ore.
5	7628	Farrant	George	51	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English		Abbotsford	Father, Mr. Roberts, Abbotsford, B.C., Canada	Mr. Bellingham
6	7632	Macry	Fred	38	M.	Farmer	yes		yes	"	English		Chilliwack	Wife, Laura Farrant, Chilliwack, B.C., Canada	Mr. Bellingham, Eng.
7	7639	Hogberg	Jonas Edward	41	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand.		Chilliwack	Friend, Mr. Cornelius, Redwood Centre, Alta., Canada	Mr. Seattle
8	7637	Fryer	Mary Clarinda	58	F.	None	yes		yes	"	English		Chilliwack	3486 (P-238920 A/S)	Mr. St. Paul, Minn.
9	7638	Gill	Elsie Mary	24	F.	None	yes		yes	"	English		Chilliwack	Son-in-law, Donald F. Gill, Aldergrove, B.C., Canada	Mr. Cosmopolis, Eng.
10	7637	Gill	Loel V.	18	M.	None	yes		yes	"	English		Chilliwack	Husband, Donald F. Gill, Aldergrove, B.C., Canada	Mr. Cosmopolis, Eng.
11	7638	Gill	Chester L.	5	M.	None	yes		yes	"	English		Chilliwack	with mother	Mr. Cosmopolis
12	7638	Gill	Colin B.	3	M.	None	yes		yes	"	English		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Cosmopolis
13	7638	Gill	Cedric	1	M.	None	yes		yes	"	English		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Cosmopolis
14	7643	Dilk	Pauline	28	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Cosmopolis
15	7643	Dilk	William	9	M.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	Husband, Jno. Dilk, Haldensee, B.C., Canada	Mr. Everett
16	7643	Dilk	Annie	8	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	with mother	Mr. Everett
17	7643	Dilk	John	7	M.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
18	7643	Dilk	Fred	6	M.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
19	7643	Dilk	Elsie	4	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
20	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
21	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
22	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
23	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
24	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
25	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
26	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
27	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
28	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
29	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
30	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
31	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
32	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
33	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
34	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
35	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
36	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
37	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
38	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
39	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
40	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
41	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
42	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
43	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
44	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
45	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
46	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
47	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
48	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
49	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
50	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
51	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
52	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
53	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
54	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
55	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
56	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
57	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
58	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
59	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
60	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
61	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
62	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
63	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
64	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
65	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
66	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
67	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
68	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
69	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
70	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
71	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
72	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
73	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
74	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
75	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
76	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
77	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
78	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
79	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
80	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
81	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
82	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
83	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
84	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
85	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
86	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
87	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
88	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
89	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
90	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
91	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
92	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
93	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
94	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
95	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
96	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
97	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
98	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
99	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
100	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
101	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
102	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
103	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
104	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
105	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
106	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
107	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
108	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
109	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
110	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
111	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1	F.	None	yes	English	yes	"	German		Chilliwack	do	Mr. Everett
112	7643	Dilk	Myrtle	1</											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Parents of N. F. Ramstrom - 1-1.

X - Husband of Margaret L. Hesscott - 6-14

file 84/778 X Gill, Lawrence L. - 14-M - Troy, N. Y.
Gill, Leslie L. - 11-M - Denver, Colorado.
Gill, Kenneth H. - 10-M - Denver, Colorado.

Total passengers . . . 33
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 1912	Unknown	Dec. 28-1912
2	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Unknown	" 29 "
3	Halifax	1903	Unknown	Jan. 5-1914
4	St. John	Nov. 28, 1915	Unknown	" 9- "
5	Victoria	Oct. 15, 1919	Arizona	" 16 "
6	New York	May 1914	Chicago	" 21 "
7	Halifax	Apr. 1920	Unknown	" 22 "
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12-22

W.R. = Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January*, 19*34*.

"D."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.		Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self.	\$62.00	no	—	—	None.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	med.	br.	blue	scar and bottle	Austria	Haslout
2	no	Self.	\$5.50	yes	1912	Minn	None	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	med.	blue	scar right chin	England	Nelaby
3	no	Self.	\$14.00	no	—	—	None	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10/16	med.	br.	br.	scar left temple	Austria	Wondurson
4	no	Self.	\$75.00	no	—	—	None	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	br.	br.	None	Switzerland	Oensingen
5	no	Self.	\$100.	no	—	—	Bro. Barichi Katanabe, #210 4th ave. So., Seattle, Wn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	med.	black	br.	gold front tooth	Japan	Tokio
6	no	Self.	\$150.	yes	transit 1914	—	Friend, J. C. Hand, 4457-38th ave., S. W., Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	med.	br.	blue	scar on chin	Italy	Pomba di Noeretta
7	no	Self.	\$25.00	no	—	—	None	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	br.	blue	large scar left jaw	Denmark	Vedindborg
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. J. Greenblatt,
Insp. in Charge.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4
1110/ 36

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married to English	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Adm'd	Gorian	Michael	26		M.		S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Austria	Hungary	Canada	Chilliwack	Friend, J. M. Jones, Chilliwack, B.C., Canada.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
2	Adm'd	Ellams	Albert	32		M.		S. laborer	yes		yes	England	English	Canada	Huntingdon	Father, Jos. Ellams, Nelsby, Wrights Cottages, Cheshire, England.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
3	Adm'd	Dabiar	Alexander	21		M.		S. logger	yes		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Nicholas Bablak.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
4	9830	Igini	Oswald Isaac	75		M.		S. laborer	yes		yes	Switzerland	Italian	Canada	Biggar	Friend, Otto Böhler, Biggar, Sask., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no
5	Adm'd	Katanabe	Kasa	21		M.		S. cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	None.	Wn.	Seattle	no
6	Adm'd	Pioritto	Giuseppe or Joseph	38		M.		M. minor	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Beach	Friend, Nick Karing, Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no
7	Adm'd	Nielsen	Hans	23		M.		S. sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	Father, Albert Nielsen, Vordingborg, Denmark.	Wn.	Seattle	no
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7-
Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Halifax	Aug. 18, 1923	Baronia	Dec. 28
2	Halifax	Aug. 18, 1923	Baronia	" 28
3	Halifax	Mar. 1923	Ausonia	Jan. 10-1924
4	Halifax	Aug. 18, 1923	Baronia	" 22 "
5	Halifax	Aug. 1, 1923	Bythia	" 22 "
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2000

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
1110/ 35PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Hughes	James Tobin	26	M.	S.	coal miner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenney	Aunt, Miss Bridget Haughney, Castletown, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland.	Mr. Bellingham
2	Admitted	Wilson	James Lindsay	25	M.	S.	coal miner	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Eastfield	Father, William Wilson, Eastfield, Scotland.	Mr. Bellingham
3	Admitted	Carlson	Ragnar	30	M.	S.	Steam Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Wetaskiwin	Sister, Mrs. Frank Hendrickson, Wetaskiwin, Alta., Canada.	Mr. Seattle
4	Admitted	Lennon	Francis	22	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bloom	Father, Francis Lennon, Bloom, Ireland.	Mr. Heppner
5	Admitted	Porter	Classon	21	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Ellen Porter, Glenside, Belfast, Ireland.	Mr. Heppner
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 5
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 5

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 20, 1923	Regina	Dec. 28-1923
2	Quebec	Oct. 20, 1923	Regina	" 28 "
3	Quebec	Oct. 20, 1923	Regina	" 28 "
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Food and drink).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

W. Greubblatt,
Insp. in Charge.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2
1110/ 34PER *White Star* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Noller, B. S. D.	Henry Paul Henry	25	M.	Single	M. S. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Glava	Father, Gustav Noller, Glava, Sweden.	Wm.	Seattle
2	Debarred	Osterholm, B. S. D.	Ellis Johannes	21	M.	Single	M. S. Seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Anders Osterholm, Helsingfors, Finland.	Wm.	Seattle
3	Debarred	Aspholm, B. S. D.	Edwin	25	M.	Single	M. S. Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Replot	Father, Abraham Aspholm, Replot, Finland.	Wm.	Seattle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

3
0
3

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.R. Quebec	May 26, 1923	Montcalm	June 5-1923
2	New York	Aug 5-1920	Aguitania	
3	Quebec	May 21, 1923	Montcalm	Jan. 25-1923
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	W.R. Montreal	July 1923	Adams	Jan. 22-1924
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2000

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy J. Porter
Inspector
W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

1110/ 33

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, state on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
X 1	Under 16	<i>Ramstrom</i>	<i>Karl Polke</i>	13		M.	S. Lone				Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hannarand	with parents	Ore.	Portland
2	Debarred	<i>Moilford</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	27		M.	S. Valet	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Peterborough	Father, Harry Moilford, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, England.	Mn.	Seattle
3	Debarred	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	30		M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Father, Geo Hudson, Nottingham, England.	Mn.	Sumas
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	Debarred	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Isend Aage</i>	21		M.	S. Fireman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	Father, Fred K. Jensen, #12 Princess Charlotte St., Copenhagen, Denmark.	Mn.	Seattle
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

X Son of 5-2+3.

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oreille	1-9-24	Hay-ants	1-9-24
2	"	1-16-24	"	1-16-24
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10-26-23	"	1-8-24
6	Halifax	3-11-11	"	6-5-23
7	Que	5-1910	Hay-Byants	6-7-23
8	St. John	3-1912	Scitica	"
9	Oreille	6-11-23	Hay-ants	6-11-23
10	Que	7-1908	Laurie	6-13-23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(H3A0)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominguez Mark

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1110/ 32

PORT OF GROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read and write English (or if complete Chinese, or what group)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Maber	Chas. H.	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Oryana	Wf. Bertha— Oryana, BC	Wash.	Spokane
2		Cameron	Elizabeth	27	F	S	Nurse	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Poplar	Mo. Angelle— Poplar, Man.	Man.	Oroville
3		Shuttleworth	Julia	30	F	M	None				Indian	Indian	Canada	Okanagan	Wash. Thomas— Okanagan, B.C.	B.C.	Omak
4		"	Mary B.	42	F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Barrett	Bernard Almon	22	M	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Engl.	"	Arcton	Dr. Dr. H. — Vancouver, BC	BC	Seattle
6		Watters	Harry Wm	38	M	S	Accountant		"	"	Irish	"	"	Vernon	H. P. S. Shillan, Vernon, BC	Calif.	Massack
7		Izquier	Fred E.	22	M	S	Student		"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna	Dr. Fred — Kelowna, BC	Wash.	Winathee
8		Goody	Kenneth H.	32	M	S	Teacher		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Madge McLaughlin, 413 - 18th St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
9		Patton	James K.	65	M	S	Farmer		"	"	Irish	"	"	Fairview	Son Arthur E., Fairview, BC	Ore.	Portland
10		Phillips	Fred John	26	M	S	Farmer		"	"	Engl.	"	"	Oryana	Mr. Louisa — Oryana, BC	Calif.	Oryana, Wash.
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT
 U.S.
 DEC 1
 B.M.
 USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Northport	1/5/24	By auto	
2	Halifax	4/13/14	Canada	1/5/24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	W & =	Wagon Road.		
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"COLORED."

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Leslie F. Haight

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1110/ 31

PORT OF NORTHPORT, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	74419	<i>PS L 74419</i> <i>Timmerty</i>	<i>James</i>	30		M		<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>Bro John Timmerty</i> <i>Estherhazy Sask.</i>	<i>Wn</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT
ST
A
PMT
30
DEB
DMA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1892	Palusian	
2	"	1901	Lautania	Jan 12, 1912
3	Quebec	1903	Pomorian	Jan 12
4	Quebec	1904	Pomorian	Jan 19
5	Quebec	1904	Pomorian	"
6	"	"	"	Jan 11, 1913
7	Quebec	May 1904	Patrician	June 12
8	"	"	"	"
9	St. John	1897	"	"
10	St. John	1897	"	14
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	May 1912	Lautania	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Montreal	Apr 1911	Montreal	15
16	Halifax	Apr 1911	"	"
17	"	"	"	16
18	"	"	"	21
19	NY	1890	"	"
20	"	"	"	23
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Jan 11, 1912
26	"	"	"	Jan 18
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Jan 22

Great Northern

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	By whom passage paid?	If yes— Year or period of time	Where?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10						Country.	City or town.
1	self	25 yrs	1892-1893	June	friend, did Butcher-Kellogg, etc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
2	mother	150	1905-1913	June	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
3	no	400	1905-1913	June	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
4	self	100	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
5	self	95	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
6	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
7	self	300	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
8	father	#	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
9	self	85	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
10	self	100	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
11	father	#	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
12	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
13	self	75	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
14	self	60	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
15	self	75	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
16	self	100	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
17	self	500	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
18	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
19	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
20	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
21	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
22	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
23	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
24	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
25	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
26	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
27	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
28	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
29	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
30	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
31	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
32	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
33	self	50	1891-1900	June	friend, do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

1110/ 30

PORT OF MARQUE, WASH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or if competent, sign on this form).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rebours	Christianson	John	47	M		laborer	Eng & Swed	Can	Scand	19	Trail	Bra, Nels - Trail	Ida Kellogg		
2	80211	Fortune	Richard John	41	M		farmer	Eng		Irish	Scot	Cabri	father, John - Athens, Ont.	Wm. Orcutt		
3	80210	Kalberg	John Caroline	45	M		farmer	Eng & Swed		Scand			friend, Oscar - Oak Cabri			
4	80215	Stanton	James Henry	33	M		merchant	Eng		Eng	BC	Roseland	wife, Eliza - Roseland	Calif. La Bine Beach		
5	80216	Jamieson	Wm. Jas.	55	M		farmer			Scot			high brother, R. H. Jamieson - Kamloops	Wm. Spokane		
6	67617	Richardson	Wm. John	55	M		farmer			Irish		Nelson	wife, Isabel - Nelson	Ida St. Marie		
7	67622	Smith	Alexander	50	M		tailor	Scot		Scot			Mary -	Calif. S. F.		
8	Under 16			15	M		student						do			
9	67623	Shumack	Mary	19	F		house			Ger		Gr. Fisher	father, John - Gr. Fisher	Wm. Spokane		
10	67626	Ozboff	Wasily	51	M		business			Rus	Scot	Kamensk	wife, Nellie - Kamensk	Ida Mercedes		
11	Under 16		William	11	M		same						do			
12			Peter	9	M		same						do			
13	67628	Miloy	Susan	43	F		domestic			Irish	BC	Trail	mother, Mrs. Mary McLaughlin - Trail	Ida Wanchuk		
14	67627	Dovey	Harry	25	M		elect.			Eng			bro., Wm - Trail	Seattle		
15	67631	Pratt	Geo. Arthur	24	M		laborer			Nat		Therme	father, Wm - Therme	Spokane		
16	67630	Cuming	Edgar	50	M		farmer			E		Enishon	St., Mackinac Foreman - Nelson	Ida Avery		
17	67632	McIntyre	Andrew	40	M		miner			Scot		Nelson	wife, Ethel - Nelson	Ida Spokane		
18	67635	Faucett	Richard	57	M		farmer			Irish		Arrowhead	John - Arrowhead	Ida Condon		
19	67639		Alvina Kilda	59	F		same			Ger			do			
20	67644	Life	Elis Eliz.	27	F		same			Irish		Trail	no one	Ida Kellogg		
21	Under 16		Chas May	8	M		same									
22			Mgt. Eliz.	6	F		same									
23			Charlotte Florence	4	F		same									
24			Harry Wm	7	M		same									
25	80218	Ritchie	Wilmut Othen	34	M		elect.			Scot		Greenwood	mother, Mrs. Eliz. Ritchie - Cascade, Ore	Ida Portland		
26	Rebours	Pasta	Edith Florence	23	F		same			Scand	19	Trail	bro., Wm - Roseland, Ore	Ida Hilgard		
27			Melvin	4	M		same			Ital	19		do			
28			Arnold	3	M		same				19					
29			Loraine	2	F		same				19					
30	70217	Alden	Michael Clifford	60	M		farmer			Eng	Wm	Colbert	bro. friend, B. O. Hamont - Creston, Ia			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

B. Goodall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
- - - - -
- - - - -
- - - - -
- - - - -
- - - - -

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 25, 1923
2	—	—	—	June 4, 1923
3	Quebec	Nov. 1911	Melita	May 24, 1923
4	H. J. H.	Apr 1913	?	May 25, 1923
5	—	—	—	June 7, 1923
6	—	—	—	Dec 27, 1923
7	—	—	—	—
8	NY	1900	Kaiser	June 1, 1924
9	—	1901	?	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	Jan. 3
17	Holifax	1900	Oceanic	—
18	—	—	—	4
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	5
22	Quebec	June 1912	Exp. H. H.	7
23	—	—	—	9
24	Holifax	June 1910	American	June 1910
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gen. West Northern Ry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Date of last entry into U.S.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.						
1	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	Mother 217 W 10th St Mrs Joe Dunsen - Long Beach Calif	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Ont	Toronto	
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mrs. Mrs. Mary, Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	N.S.	St. John's	
3	no	"	70	"	"	"	Jas - 163 W. Russell St - Portland	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	"	"	Scotland	Stewarson	
4	yes	"	20	yes	1908	Wm	no	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blu	"	Austria	Karlstein	
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Has mother Mrs. E. D. Rivers, Los Angeles	yes	4 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	brn	yes	searous eye	Ont	Peterborough
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Sam - Fresno, Calif.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	?	Sask	
7	"	mother	#	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	dk	blu	"	BC	Porter	
8	no	self	150	yes	1906-1908	Wm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blu	"	Italy	Primaldi	
9	"	husband	#	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	red	"	"	"	Apighean	
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	BC	Portland	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	"	"	Fife	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	self	20	yes	1915	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	red	gr	blu	"	N.S.	Antigonish
16	no	"	25	"	1912	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red	br	gr	small scars, affected, which probably from over exertion	Ont	Alexandria
17	yes	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	"	blu	near left side of nose	Can	Brighton
18	yes	self	50	yes	1906-1908	Wm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	"	"	none	Can	Wellsville
19	"	husband	#	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	BC	Nelson
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	Alta	Medicine Hat
21	"	self	30	"	1903	Wm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blu	"	BC	Grand Forks
22	"	"	50	"	1907-1908	Wm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk	"	"	Norway	Christiana
23	"	husband	#	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	BC	Nelson
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, A.P. - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	br	"	slight scar lip	Scotland	Halifax
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	none	"	BC	Northwest
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	Cornaby
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"	Fair
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1110/ 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	11389	Burrow	Chas. Percy	34	M		569-60222	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	BC	Nelson	no rel	Calif	Long Beach	
2	67610	Kennedy	Annie	54	F		569-60229	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Portland	Mrs. H. & Olive, Portland	Wash	Washington	
3	67600	Mulloy	Daniel	37	M		569-60223	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Trail	Mrs. Susan Mulloy, Trail	Oreg	Portland	
4	11310	Polish	Frank	34	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Spokane	
5	67614	Petch	Bruck	26	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Rutland	father - Tom - Rutland	"	Colville	
6	67983	Semenoff	Malucha (may)	27	F		569-60230	Rus	yes	"	"	"	Grand Forks	mother - Anne Theretichoff, Grand Forks	Calif	Fresno	
7	Under 16	"	Luka (Lucy)	1	F			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	67982	Anselmo	Isabelle (Chas)	33	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Fife	no rel	Wash	Spokane	
9	67990	"	Mary	25	F			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Felix	10	M			Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Joseph	11	M			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Abelaida Rose	7	F			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Julius	6	M			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Frances	4	F			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	67981	McDonald	Peter	46	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mrs. McDonald - Antigonish, N.S.	"	"	
16	Abund	Willard	John Jas.	21	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Alexandria	father - Alex - Alexandria, Ont.	"	Northport	
17	"	Watson	Harold	25	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Smithers	John, Smithers, BC	"	Highland	
18	67996	Reish	Harry Chas	37	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Nelson	father - E. L. Lemanth - Nelson	Oreg	Portland	
19	67997	"	Alon Portande	26	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	Eugene Harry	7	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	80201	Mallard	Harold Edward	15	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Greenwood	father - Edward - Greenwood	Wash	Spokane	
22	80203	Hansen	Rudolph	34	M		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Kimberly	Mrs. Sam Coulter, Ymir, BC	"	"	
23	80204	"	Pammy Edna	19	F		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	80207	Lannon	Elizabeth	36	F		569-60230	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Trail	Bro. R. H. Gallagher, Trail	Oreg	Portland	
25	Under 16	"	Catherine Ely	10	F			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Bridget Patricia	8	F			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Winifred Mary	7	F			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Arthur Patrick	6	M			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Alben Mgt.	3	M			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Robert James	1	M			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1901	Cenrose	Jan. 1, 1924
2	Habfax	Aug. 11, 1922	Britain	Jan 5
3	H. Plan	1912	West Plan	7
4	Quebec	1912	?	10
5	"	1920	Mypanitic	12
6	?	1906	?	17
7	Quebec	May 1922	Britain	19
8	"	June 9	Montague	23
9	Quebec	1914	Albia	"
10	Quebec	1921	Montague	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-on status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. in line.	Whether having a right to land in the United States?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. land, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in U.S.	For what purpose?	Whether a permanent resident?	Whether on contract?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to engage in business?	Whether to seek employment?	Whether to study?	Whether to perform military or naval service?			Whether to perform other service?	Post.	Feet.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1912	La	1912	friend, Remy Oleschke New Orleans, La.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	br	blue	none	Eng.	Pattingham
2	Yes	"	60	No				friend, Remy Oleschke New Orleans, La.											5 10 1/2	red	"	"	scar on neck	"	London	
3	Yes	"	125					no											5 6	red	"	gr	scar on forehead	Poland	Kozlow	
4	"	"	55	"	1924	Eng	1921	"											5 7	"	"	br	none	Poland	?	
5	Yes	"	65	No				friend, Cyril Lane, Hillgard, Wis.											5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Eng	Townsville	
6	Yes	"	185	"	1916-1917	minn	1917	no add											5 8 1/2	fair	dk	blue	scar on forehead	Finland	Lampasa	
7	Yes	"	200	No				sister, Mrs. Anna Nerum, Hillgard											5 6	"	"	"	none	Norway	Morand	
8	Yes	"	500	No				cousin, Mrs. Wayman, 526 Walnut Ave., Akron, Ohio											5 7 1/2	dk	dk	br	"	Eng.	Mayport	
9	"	husband	"	"				do											5 5	red	br	"	"	"	"	
10	"	father	"	"				"											"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinforcement	
11	"	"	"	"				"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbeliever in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PORT OF MARCO, WAHH

1110/ 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*stated before permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Admitted	Hobbs	Ernest	37	M	single	mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Eng	Beaton	friend E.H. Purdy - Beaton	La	Nanaimo
2	"	Wheeler	Frank John	26	M	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lumbly	friend A. & Eugene Lumbly	Ida	Spokane
3	"	Pelica	Joseph	31	M	single	farmer	Eng, Rus, & Pol	Pol	Pol	Pol	Apple Dale	friend S.A. Kopeckai - Apple Dale	"	"	
4	"	Matuck	Mike	28	M	single	laborer	"	Rus	Rus	Rus	Grand Forks	no one	Ida	"	
5	"	Bullock	Leonard	22	M	single	coal miner	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Nelson	friend Wm. Lusk - Minola, Alta	"	"	
6	"	Maki (Tane)	Oscar (Barney)	27	M	single	coal miner	"	Finland	Finn	Finn	Rosland	wife Marie, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Ida	Seabrook	
7	"	Johansen	Pett Sakris	27	M	single	"	Nor & Eng	Norway	Scand	Scand	New Denver	bro. Ole - New Denver	Ida	Kellyard	
8	"	Douglas	Joseph	32	M	single	laborer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trail	bro. - Lewis - Trail	Ida	Akron	
9	"	"	Blady Cheline	28	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	"	Elie May	10	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Ada	8	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
U
9/3
DEB
PNA
USC

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

28

B. Goodall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex or Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	See Reg Sheet in 8/29/24			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Hy-Highway

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.									Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>self</i>		<i>36 yrs</i>	<i>1908-1910</i>	<i>Ill. Ill.</i>	<i>Jan 16 1924</i>	<i>Paul - Liverpool Gt. Wallace, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>person</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Biala</i>	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1110/ 27

PORT OF MARQUE, WARR.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		14 Whether applicant has been made
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete cannot, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Adrian Zador	Stefan (Stend)	36		M	Single	Eng. & Pol.	Poland	Ukraine	Poland	Ukraine	U.S.	Wallace	has friend	Michael Stubaucki, Rockland, N.Y.	U.S.	Wallace	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

B. Goodall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

PAID
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers1
U. S. citizens0
Aliens1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	London Dec 26	W.R.	Dec 26	
2	London Dec 26	W.R.	Dec 26	
3	London Dec 26	W.R.	Dec 26	
4	New York May 23 1856	Arizona	Dec 29	
5	New York May 23 1856	Arizona	Dec 29	
6	Quebec Jan 1 1856	Virginia	Jan 1	
7	Quebec May 1856	Martha's Vineyard	Jan 9	
8	London Jan 14	W.R.	Jan 14	
9	London Jan 14	W.R.	Jan 14	
10	New York Jan 14 1856	Unknown	Jan 14	
11	Montreal Jan 14 1856	Unknown	Jan 14	
12	Quebec Jan 14 1856	Unknown	Jan 14	
13	New York Madison Ave. 1856	Unknown	Jan 20	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MEAC)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fulton H Small
Immigrant Inspector

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

1110/ 26

PORT OF Lynden Washington

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Attached to permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	P.O.	Sclater	William Elit	32	M	Married	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New West	Father William Sclater	Wash	Hoguinam
2	P.O.	Sclater	Evangeline	24	F	Married	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New West	Father in Law William Sclater	Wash	Hoguinam
3	Under 16	Sclater	Beverly Jean	2	F	Single	None	No	English	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New West	Grand Father William Sclater	Wash	Hoguinam
4	P.O.	Dobson	Annie	58	F	Married	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aldergrove	No Relatives in Canada	Calif	San Diego
5	P.O.	Dobson	James	42	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aldergrove	No Relatives in Canada	Calif	San Diego
6	P.O.	Pearson	Adolph	46	M	Single	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Aldergrove	Brother Oscar Pearson	Wash	Bellingham
7	P.O.	McGugor	John Knox	72	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Aldergrove	No Relatives in Canada	Wash	Bellingham
8	P.O.	Evans	Ada Florabel	22	F	Married	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Langley Prairie	1680 Union St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
9	Under 16	Evans	Melville	4	M	Single	None	No	Child	No	Canada	English	Canada	Langley Prairie	Father George Thomas	Wash	Bellingham
10	Debarred	Thomas	John	17	M	Single	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	1147 Union St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	Debarred	Gilmore	Alexander	16	M	Single	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	530 Keating Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Debarred	Cannell	Nevill	18	M	Single	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. Annie Cannell	Wash	Seattle
13	Debarred	Meyer	Joseph	53	M	Single	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	1242 7th Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Obed A. Davis
Inspector in Charge.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John, P.R.	Feb 1913	Montcalm	Dec 31 1912
2	San Juan, P.R.	Oct 1913	Montcalm	Dec 31 1913
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

Abel S. Davis
Inspector In Charge

Fulton H. Small
Immigrant Inspector

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. I

1110/ 25

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicable.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if competent claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		<u>Berglund</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>		<u>Lab</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>Scania</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Waskagone</u>	<u>No Relative in Canada</u>	<u>Wash Aberdeen</u>	<u>No</u>	
2		<u>Eriksson</u>	<u>Erik</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>		<u>Lab</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>Scania</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Waskagone</u>	<u>No Relative in Canada</u>	<u>Wash Aberdeen</u>	<u>No</u>	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-223

"Class 8"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Exmouth	June 6 th 1923	G. N. R.	June 6 th 1923
2	New York	Oct 1909	La Provence	June 6 th 1923
3	Exmouth	June 6 th 1923	G. N. R.	June 6 th 1923
4	Exmouth	June 6 th 1923	G. N. R.	June 6 th 1923
5	Exmouth	June 6 th 1923	G. N. R.	June 6 th 1923
6	New York	Sept 1913	Sagor	June 6 th 1923
7	Exmouth	June 6 th 1923	G. N. R.	June 6 th 1923
8	Exmouth	June 6 th 1923	G. N. R.	June 6 th 1923
9	Exmouth	June 6 th 1923	G. N. R.	June 6 th 1923
10	St John	April 1905	La Chaudron	June 6 th 1923
11	Quebec	May 1907	Antony	June 19 th 1923
12	Exmouth	June 19 th 1923	G. N. R.	June 19 th 1923
13	New York	June 1911	Diogenes	June 20 th 1923
14	Quebec	Aug 1914	Expt. J. Sagor	June 21 st 1923
15	Quebec	Aug 1918	Expt. J. Sagor	June 21 st 1923
16	New York	June 1913	Unknown	June 23 rd 1923
17	Exmouth	June 23 rd 1923	G. N. R.	June 23 rd 1923
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	How long since last in U.S.	For business or pleasure.	To join relative or friend.	To join a person who is in the United States.	To join a person who is in the United States.	To join a person who is in the United States.			To join a person who is in the United States.	To join a person who is in the United States.			To join a person who is in the United States.	To join a person who is in the United States.
1	yes	Mother	1915	Isaac	To Business College. Spokane Wash.	yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 9	Fr	Bl	no marks	Canada	Elko	
2	yes	Husband	1909	St. Y.	To friend Salomee Emmons, Wash.	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Verzago	
3	"	Father	"	"	Accompanied by father as far as Buffalo Mont. then returned to Canada West. passing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Albion	
4	"	"	"	"	Accompanied by mother to Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Husband	1913	St. Y.	To friend Caley Garrison	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fr	Bl	"	Italy	Quinzano	
7	"	Father	"	"	Accompanied by husband Carlo to go to the National to Canada Nov 27-1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Terrebonne	
8	no	"	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	Husband	1923	Mont	To join husband Ernest M. depre who preceded her. Harlan Mont.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fr	Bl	"	Canada	Whittemuth	
10	"	Self	"	"	To friend A. E. Shaw	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fr	Bl	"	England	London	
11	"	"	"	"	Friend Vincent Symonick	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fr	Bl	"	Poland	Belitsa	
12	"	"	"	"	Galina etc. 13232. Hagerich, Ill.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fr	Bl	"	Canada	Evergreen	
13	"	A.R. Pass	1911	St. Y.	To son John Kaufman, 1007-22 St. 1st	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Colosimo	
14	"	Self	"	"	Accompanied by daughter and son. Omaha Neb.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fr	Bl	"	Canada	Verzago	
15	"	"	"	"	314 Brown St. Akron Ohio	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fr	Bl	"	Canada	Verzago	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fr	Bl	"	Canada	Verzago	
17	"	Husband	1912	St. Y.	To join husband Charles Brooks	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fr	Bl	"	England	Brookhead	
18	"	"	"	"	Columbia Falls. Montana	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bayview Lake	
19	"	"	"	"	To father	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	Accompanying mother	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hark
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

1110/ 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended before permanent settlement)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	A65476 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Lacey	Sadie Marie	16	F	S	Student	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Elko, B.C.	No Rel.	Irish	Spokane
2	A65477 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Martinez	Elena	33	F	M	None	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	"	Willow	Husband - Enrico Martineo Willow, Alta	Calif	Maritime
3	"	"	Angelina	12	F	S	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
4	"	"	Jennie	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Mary	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	A65479 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Loyza	Chinetti	33	F	M	None	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Fernie B.C.	Husband - Carlo Loyza Fernie B.C.	"	Oakland
7	"	"	Elida	9	F	S	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
8	"	"	Livio	4	F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	A65484 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Ayre	Grace L.	24	F	M	None	English	yes	"	English	"	Caldo, B.C.	Father - Helen Ross Caldo, B.C.	Mont	Barland
10	A65485 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Brooks	Charles Henry	39	M	M	Clark	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Brooks Calgary, Alta	Mont	Columbia Falls	
11	A65493 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Rebenik	Joseph	34	M	M	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Fernie, B.C.	No Rel.	Iles	Chicago
12	A65494 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Latak	Joseph	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Ignace Latak Fernie, B.C.	"	"
13	A65495 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Scarpino	Carolina	65	F	M	None	English	no	"	Italian	"	Fernie, B.C.	Son - Joseph Scarpino Fernie, B.C.	Calif	Omaha
14	A65496 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Williams	David	58	M	S	Owner	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle - Thomas Blaney Kimberly, B.C.	Ohio	Akron
15	A65497 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Williams	Richard	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	A65498 S.N.H.S. Exempt under 16.	Brooks	Elise E.	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Baynes Lake	Father - George Knott Wardner, B.C.	Mont	Columbia Falls
17	"	"	Charles H.	3	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 3rd 1915	G.N.R. <i>Reichman</i>	June 27 1915
2	Quebec	May 1910	G.N.R. <i>Unknown</i>	Nov. 27 1913.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the United States of America.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Feet.	Inches.								Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	Self	\$475.00	No			Is friend Mike Herberty Rt. 2 Co. 65. Euclid St. St. Louis. Mo.	yes	6. mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Ok	Br	Br	No marks	Austria	Bergson
2	yes	Self	\$60.00	No			Is Mary Jane Clavin Rochester Minn	yes	1. mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Romania	Oshtorena
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hark
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1110/ 23

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S.N.H.S. A65507	Hegryer	Nicolai	35	M	S	Salmon	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Canada	Terrebonne	Rel.	Idaho	St. Maries	NO
2	S.N.H.S. A65621	Erskel	William	31	M	M	Orissa	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Canada	Corbin	Rel. Corbin, B.C.	Idaho	St. Maries	NO
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR	June 20 1923	CPR	June 20 1923
2	✓	June 21 1923	✓	June 21 1923
3	✓	June 20 1924	✓	June 20 1924
4	✓	June 18 1923	✓	June 18 1923
5	✓	June 21 1924	✓	June 21 1924
6	✓	June 21 1924	✓	June 21 1924
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	CPR	1906	hmk	✓
9	CPR	June 21 1924	CPR	✓
10	CPR	June 22 1906	hmk	June 22 1923
11	CPR	June 23 1923	CPR	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Quebec	1914	Canada	June 23 1923
16	Halifax	1907	Vancouver	✓
17	CPR	June 23 1923	CPR	✓
18	CPR	June 24 1908	hmk	June 24 1923
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	CPR	June 24 1923	CPR	✓
22	CPR	June 23 1908	hmk	✓
23	CPR	June 23 1924	CPR	June 23 1924
24	Quebec	1906	hmk	June 24 1924
25	CPR	June 24 1924	CPR	✓
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JAN 24 1924

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Brown

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

1110/ 22

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPA	Hutton	Hauwah	37	m	54327	milliner	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Durham	By R. W. Hutton	Wash	Walla Walla
2	300554	Simpson	William C	36	m	54333	accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Vanovers	James, Sask The John Simpson aven 1 ave out	✓	Shakane
3	347964	Begelow	Howard	24	m	54340	teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Irishborn	none	Cal	Angles
4	300518	M. May	Angus	23	m	54341	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	mother Angus M. May Sudney, N. S.	Wn	Shakane
5	347974	Lindell	James A	40	m	54342	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Walden	none	Calif	Shakane
6	347975	Lindell	Martha	28	f	54343	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	under 16	✓	Mamie	5	f	54344	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	347976	Bell	Frank H	41	m	54345	artist	y	Eng	3	✓	Eng	✓	Walden	none	Wn	Shakane
9	347976	Rowe	Hazel	19	f	54346	teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Walden	father Leonard Rowe Walden, Sask	✓	✓
10	300583	Cook	Lynora	25	f	54347	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Walden	father John Cook Hart, Iowa	Or	Portland
11	300573	Shaw	James	28	m	54348	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walden	Wife Leatha Shaw Edmonton, alt	Wn	Spokane
12	300571	Westerson	Peter	24	m	54349	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Walden	father John Westerson Walden, alt	✓	✓
13	300582	Ringuette	Clovis	24	m	54350	mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Walden	father Joe Ringuette Hart, Iowa	Cal	Los Angeles
14	300581	Qielke	Chas	24	m	54351	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Walden	father Chas Qielke Walden, Sask	Wn	Spokane
15	300590	Chester	Daniel	25	m	54352	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Walden	none	Mont	Spokane
16	300593	Lohstroh	Hendrik	28	m	54353	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Walden	father Henry Lohstroh Edmonton, alt	Wn	Spokane
17	300594	Bruce	John	28	m	54354	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Walden	father John Bruce Hart, Iowa	Cal	Los Angeles
18	300606	Collect	Albert Ed	21	m	54355	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Calgary	father John Collect Calgary, alt	Ida	Spokane
19	300617	✓	Frank	17	m	54356	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	300608	Clement	Samuel J	42	m	54357	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	300605	Young	Alfred	39	m	54358	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	300604	Palmer	James Mar	25	m	54359	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Walden	father James Palmer Hart, Iowa	Cal	Los Angeles
23	347994	Palmer	William	27	m	54360	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Walden	father John Palmer Hart, Iowa	✓	✓
24	348012	Scott	Thos	35	m	54361	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	349019	Harris	Grace	35	f	54362	milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

T.M.S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. H. Pearson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Emp	June 18 1923	CPH	June 18 1923
2	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-
7	Valparaiso	1902	CPH	June 19 1923
8	CPH	1902	CPH	-
9	CPH	June 14 1923	CPH	-
10	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-
19	CPH	1905	Emp	June 20 1923
20	CPH	1914	CPH	-
21	CPH	1907	CPH	-
22	CPH	1911	CPH	-
23	CPH	1912	CPH	-
24	CPH	June 20	CPH	-
25	CPH	1908	CPH	June 21 1923
26	CPH	1908	CPH	-
27	CPH	-	CPH	-
28	CPH	June 21 1923	CPH	-
29	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-
CPH Can Box Ry				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P Harris

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10
1110/ 21

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	CPH	Snow	Benjamin F	42	M	7	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	none	Cal	Los Angeles
2	300517	Holmes	Edwin John	30	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
3	300513	Murphy	Chas Henry	21	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
4	300528	Voisey	Harry	33	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
5	300529		Melba Mae	27	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
6	300530		Anna Mae	3	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
7	300531	Dickinson	Hubert	42	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
8	300533	Messner	Jack Walter	41	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
9	300534		Elizabeth	41	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
10	300537		John	19	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
11	300536		John	17	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
12	16		John	13	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
13	do		Anna	14	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
14	do		Maria	11	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
15	do		Nestle	9	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
16	do		Leva	5	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
17	do		Stella	1	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
18	300541	Bengry	John Percy	25	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
19	300546	Rasor	Hubert	40	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
20	300548	W. Mahon	John	22	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
21	300548	Richardson	Charles	42	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
22	300549	Wawynchuk	Stepan	27	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
23	300550		Harold	45	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
24	300546	Cornell	David	60	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
25	300564	Threadgould	Arthur	60	M	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
26	300563		Ada	52	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
27	16		Marion	15	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
28	do		Isabel	14	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
29	do		Beatrice	12	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles
30	do		Anna	9	F	10	Farmer	VERIFIED	FILE	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask	mother Mary Holmes	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

Richardson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Newport	June 10 1923	CPR	June 10 1923
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	June 13 1923	✓	June 13 1923
11	✓	June 14 1923	✓	June 14 1923
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	CPR NY	1875	unh	✓
15	CPR Newport	June 14 1923	CPR	✓
16	unh	1907	unh	✓
17	CPR NY	1904	✓	June 15 1923
18	unh	1890	✓	June 16 1923
19	CPR Newport	1906	Melmo	✓
20	CPR Newport	1908	Victoria	✓
21	CPR Newport	June 17 1923	CPR	June 17 1923
22	unh	1911	unh	✓
23	CPR Baltimore	1910	unh	✓
24	unh	1913	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	CPR Newport	June 17 1923	CPR	✓
28	unh	1897	unh	June 19 1924
29	CPR Newport	June 19 1924	CPR	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPR Can Bar Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris

711.2

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

1110/ 20

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write language (or, if cannot, state on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	cmh	P. J. mnt	Fraser	24	24	M	Mar	Lab	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Wm G C Fraser	WY	Ashtone
2	285339	AR 1497022	Mattie	30	7	M	Mar	none				Eng						
3	285347	Ferguson	Irene	26	7	M	Mar	none	Ver. Naty 1/24/39 # 24-5541			Scotch		Champlain	alt	none		Ashtone
4	16		Ella	9	7	F	Mar		Ver. Naty 1/24/39 # 24-5550									
5	do	cap	Archie	6	24	M	Mar											
6	285319	Wiedman	Walter	29	7	M	Mar	none	y	Eng	y		German		Edmonton	about name Bunkhart	WY	Ashtone
7	16		Emerson	11	24	M	Mar											
8	do		Lucinda	9	7	F	Mar											
9	do		Moss	2	24	M	Mar											
10	285366	Muir	Stanley	33	24	M	Mar	Lab	y	Eng	y		Scotch		Edmonton	father John Muir		Ashtone
11	285325	Smuland	Emma	18	7	F	Mar	none					Russ		Edmonton	father Wm Smuland	WY	Ashtone
12	285377	Thomas	Lillian	26	7	M	Mar	none	Ver. Naty 5-22-35 # 21-8773			Scotch		Edmonton	father C J Thomas		Ashtone	
13	285376		Jack	29	24	M	Mar	none	Ver. Naty 5-22-35 # 21-8774									
14	285385	Walters	John W	48	24	M	Mar	none	Ver. Naty 4/1/44 # 21-25236				Dutch		Edmonton	none	Ido	Edmonton
15	285386		Elizabeth	38	7	F	Mar	none										
16	285324	Smuland	Wm	33	7	M	Mar	none	Ver. Naty 3/29/39 # 20-35589				Russ		Edmonton	father Wm Smuland	WY	Ashtone
17	285391	Galli	Napoleon	35	24	M	Mar	Lab					Italian		Edmonton	father Wm Galli	WY	Ashtone
18	285394	O'Connor	Ernest	46	24	M	Mar	Lab	y	Eng	y		Eng		Edmonton	father Wm O'Connor		Ashtone
19	300501	Marley	Dorothy	21	7	F	Mar	none										
20	300500	Pullman	George	38	24	M	Mar	Lab					Irish		Edmonton	father Wm Pullman	WY	Ashtone
21	300511	Hagen	Margus	30	24	M	Mar	Lab					Scotch		Edmonton	father Wm Hagen	WY	Ashtone
22	300512	Walton	Robert	24	24	M	Mar	Lab					Scotch		Edmonton	father Wm Walton	WY	Ashtone
23	300506	Telewovich	Alexander	42	24	M	Mar	Lab					Russian		Edmonton	father Wm Telewovich	WY	Ashtone
24	300507		Luis	36	24	M	Mar	Lab										
25	16		John	25	24	M	Mar	Lab										
26	do		Pauline	11	7	F	Mar	none										
27	do		George	8	24	M	Mar	Lab										
28	300517	Elbott	Elare	28	7	M	Mar	none					Eng		Edmonton	father Wm Elbott	WY	Ashtone
29	16		Katherine	4	7	F	Mar	none										
30	do		Walter	2	24	M	Mar	Lab										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30
PMT
10
8190
120

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. M. Pearson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Sanport	Jan 12 1921	CPR	Jan 12 1921
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	CPR Sanport	Jan 13 1921	CPR	Jan 13 1921
6	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
7	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
8	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
9	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
12	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
19	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
24	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
28	CPR Sanport	Jan 15 1921	CPR	Jan 15 1921
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

JAN 24 1924

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Barnes

CH 200

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

1110/ 10

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, in what tongue).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Auringer	Edward	73		m	m	carp	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Coastal	Don Herbert Auringer	ore	Portland
2			Ella	66		f	m	none					Doct					
3		Nicholson	Ed	31		m	d	farmer				VERIFIED FILE JAN 19 1925	Eng		Kinsella alt	father Walter Nicholson	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Caloon	Gerald	26		m	d	salesman							Coastal alt	none	Wn	Spokane
5		Savo	Valdevar	43		m	m	Butcher					Seand		Glegary alt	Wife Elva Savo		
6		Frey	Elae	15		f	d	none					Eng		Calgary alt	mother Elva Frey		
7		Zargubaron	Yertrud	36		f	d	nurse					Can quato 1-15-24		High River alt	6 Westmount, Black, Calgary		Seattle
8		Maloney	Michael	19		m	m	lab					Doct		High River alt	High River, alt maloney		
9		Stardung	Chilton Ray	33		m	d	farmer					Eng		alt	mother Elva Frey	ore	Portland
10		Lepine	James Ray	24		m	d	lab					French		alt	father Elva Frey		
11		Komeniuk	Frederick	29		m	m	nurse					Doct		alt	High River, alt maloney		
12		Laislaw	James	54		m	m	clerk					Doct		alt	High River, alt maloney		
13			Jane	52		f	m	none					Doct		alt	High River, alt maloney		
14			Jessie Henderson	73		f	d	nurse					Doct		alt	High River, alt maloney		
15		Pavey	Nathleen	17		f	m	none					Eng		Calgary	mother Elva Frey	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Ashby	David	23		m	d	lab							Quebec	none	Wn	Spokane
17		Bode	Stewellyn	33		m	m	author							Grand Prairie alt	Wife Elva Frey		
18		Bader	Julia	19		f	m	none					Russ		alt	none	Cal	Los Angeles
19		Heddes	Irene	24		f	m	none					Doct		alt	father Elva Frey		
20		Bergman	Walter H	34		m	m	lab					Eng		alt	father Elva Frey	Wn	Spokane
21			Lulla V	21		f	m	none					Doct		alt	none		
22			Robert H	4		m	d	none					Eng		alt	none		
23		Poulton	Mary	26		f	m	none					French		alt	none	Cal	Los Angeles
24			Lloyd E	1		m	d	none					Can quato 1-17-24		alt	none		
25			Ernest L	2		m	d	none							alt	none		
26		Sawyer	Benjamin	60		m	m	farmer							alt	none	ore	Portland
27		Smith	Walter Hugh	20		m	m	Carp							alt	Wife Elva Frey		
28		Renouth	Arthur	32		m	d	bank clerk							alt	father Elva Frey	ore	Portland
29		Greig	John	19		m	d	clerk							alt	father Elva Frey	ore	Portland
30		Stonold	Hermon	20		m	d	cook							alt	father Elva Frey	ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30-
7

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cpm Eastport	June 12 1923	Cpm	June 12 1923
2		June 14 1923	"	June 14 1923
3	Cpm Boston	June 12 1923	Tanoma	June 12 1923
4	Cpm Manual	June 11 1923	Drumman	June 11 1923
5	Cpm Habitat	June 11 1923	hup	June 11 1923
6	Cpm Eastport	June 6 1923	Cpm	June 6 1923
7		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
8	Cpm Quebec	June 7 1923	hup	June 7 1923
9		June 7 1923	Cpm	June 7 1923
10		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
11		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
12		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
13		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
14		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
15		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
16		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
17	Cpm Quebec	June 7 1923	hup	June 7 1923
18	Cpm Boston	June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
19	Cpm Eastport	June 7 1923	Cpm	June 7 1923
20		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
21		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
22		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
23		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
24		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
25		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
26		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
27		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
28	Cpm Bellman	June 7 1923	hup	June 7 1923
29	Quebec	June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923
30		June 7 1923	"	June 7 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1924

MONTH OF JAN 24, 1924

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B. Harris

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

1110/ 18

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Transit to permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	285361	Bachstrom	Wm	18	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	father Nels Bachstrom	Wn	Idaho	
2	285387	Coghlan	Wm	22	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	father J. J. Coghlan	Wn	Idaho	
3	285371	Steving	Stana	32	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
4	285773	Brown	Wm	38	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
5	285277	Louie	Matthew St	22	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
6	285275	Friesen	Carl A	31	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
7	285286	Larson	Nady	23	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
8	285298	Gullikson	Gullikson	55	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
9	285296	Anderson	Wm St	38	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
10	285292	Still	Geo W	40	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
11	285293		Wm E	43	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
12	285293		Wm E	8	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
13	285293		Wm E	6	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
14	285288	Sullivan	George	40	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
15	285289	Bigelow	Daniel	60	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
16	285290		Joseph	54	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
17	285309	Wingert	Michael	45	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
18	285310		Magdalena	43	F	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
19	285333	Darr	Wm E	41	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
20	285334		Gertude	36	F	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
21	285335		Gertude	16	F	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
22	285335		James	13	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
23	285335		Phyllis	4	F	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
24	285335		William	3	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
25	285338	Drake	Chas Howard	24	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
26	285322	Schneider	Mary	19	F	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
27	285336	Burgess	Wm	23	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
28	285321	Matz	Reinold	25	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
29	285342	Ostojichuk	John	28	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	
30	285343		Anna	27	F	Single	Farmer	Can	Y	Y	Canada	Can	Can	brother Andrew Stolan	Wn	Idaho	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR	Jan 4 1924	CPR	Jan 4 1924
2	CPR	Jan 5 1924	✓	Jan 5 1924
3	NY	1912	mb	✓
4	✓	1900	✓	✓
5	CPR	Jan 5 1924	CPR	Jan 5 1924
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	CPR	1900	mb	Jan 6 1924
8	CPR	Jan 6 1924	CPR	✓
9	✓	Jan 8 1924	✓	Jan 8 1924
10	CPR	1901	mb	✓
11	CPR	Jan 8 1924	CPR	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Jan 9 1924	✓	Jan 9 1924
14	CPR	1907	mb	✓
15	CPR	Jan 9 1924	CPR	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Jan 16 1924	✓	Jan 16 1924
18	WA	Jan 16 1924	WA	1924
19	✓	Jan 16 1924	✓	Jan 16 1924
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Jan 16 1924	✓	Jan 16 1924
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPR Can Pac Ry
WA Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

1110/ 17

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Should state permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if competent, sign, or what given)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	347675	Barber	Anna L	58	F	M	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	2000 Lehigh	none	Ore	Portland
2	347709	Whellaw	James	24	M	S	farmer	-	-	-	Scot	-	-	Red Deer	father & mother	Calif	San Jose
3	347702	Cimolino	Guerrino A	23	M	S	laborer	-	-	-	Italian	-	-	Calgary	father Silvio Cimolino	Ore	Portland
4	347700	Thorsen	Thor C	37	M	M	carp	-	-	-	Scand	-	-	Vancouver	father in law E. E. Martin	Wash	Bellevue
5	347701		Mabel	33	F	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	347726	Peabody	William	8	M	S	none	-	-	-	Scand	-	-	Saskatoon	Bro Arthur Peabody 320	Cal	Los Angeles
7	347725		Elizabeth	27	F	M	none	-	-	-	Irish	-	-	Calgary	Boydson Ave Winnipeg	-	-
8	347751	Carlson	Oliver	18	M	S	lab	-	-	-	Scand	-	-	Revelstoke	step father Geo M. Lamond	Ida	Revelstoke
9	347753	Schofield	Elizabeth	40	F	M	none	-	-	-	Scot	-	-	Calgary	none	Cal	Los Angeles
10	347760	MacRae	Ethel	27	F	M	none	-	-	-	Eng	-	-	Edmonton	none	Ore	Portland
11	347764	Moss	Geo	33	M	S	painter	-	-	-	Eng	-	-	Calgary	-	-	-
12	347768	Dance	Walter	35	M	M	Eng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wash	Walla Walla
13	347769		Laura Mae	32	F	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	347771	Howarth	John Frederick	12	M	S	none	-	-	-	Eng	-	-	-	mother Sarah Howarth	Cal	Los Angeles
15	347793	Halliston	Plasterer	35	M	M	Plasterer	-	-	-	Eng	-	-	-	none	-	-
16	347818	Gurovloff	Andre	63	M	M	lab	-	-	-	Scand	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	347816	Micholodoff	Sam	21	M	M	clerk	y	Eng	y	Russia	-	-	Yakima	wife Mary Yakima	-	-
18	347817		Frederick (Fred)	40	M	M	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	347865	Esawoloff	Russell	20	M	S	lab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	347865	Brown	Sayle Allen	35	M	M	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	347865		Jane Bell	32	F	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	347865		Dorothy	9	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	347865		John	8	M	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	347865		Thelen	7	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	347865		Maryanne	5	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	347865		Fern	4	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	347865		Bruce	1	M	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPM	Dec 30	man	Dec 30
2	CPM	1923	Tosca	1923
3	CPM	12-30-23	CPA	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	12-31-23	✓	Dec 31
11	CPM	1911	Jowan	1923
12	✓	✓	✓	Jan 3
13	CPM	Jan 3	CPA	1924
14	CPM	1924	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	CPM	1907	Jowan	✓
18	CPM	12-30-23	CPA	Dec 30
19	✓	✓	✓	1923
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Jan 4	✓	Jan 4
24	✓	1924	✓	1924
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Jan 3	✓	Jan 3
30	✓	1924	✓	1924
31	CPM	✓	✓	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B. Harris

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

1110/ 16

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	347583	Dauer	David H	39	M		Merchant	Y	Eng	Canada	Rumanian	Canada	Calgary alt	brother Robert Salite Craigsmile, alt	Or	Portland
2	347584		Rosina	31	F		none				Russian					
3	16		Lydia	13	F						Rumanian					
4	do		Johanna	11	F											
5	do		Margaret	9	F		Ver. hdy	11-17-39	# 21-16689							
6	do		Edwin	8	M		Ver. hdy	11-17-39	# 21-16707							
7	do		Theodore	5	M											
8	do		Olga	4	F						Quota Can	12-70-25				
9	do		Heck	3	F											
10	347609	Hoffner	Chas	21	M		lab	Y	Eng					father E. Hoffner Calgary	Wn	Spokane
11	347647	Cherry	Marion	41	F		none				Scotch		Tabor alt	mother Mrs. Harold Melton Sherwood, Que	Calif	San Jose
12	16		Hugh H	13	M									Aunt		
13	do		Agnes	10	F											
14	347648	Ayers	Gladys H	28	F						Scotch		Terme BC	none	Or	Portland
15	under		Maxine	6	F											
16	do		Marion	5	F											
17	347644	Cherry	May	16	F		none	Y	Eng							
18	347590	Barrett	Sydney	35	M		farmer				Eng		Calgary alt	brother Chas Barrett Calgary alt	Wn	Yakima
19	347591		Agnes	27	F		none									
20	under		Sydney	3	M						Quota Can	12-70-25				
21	do		Viola	1	F											
22	do		Vernon	2	M											
23	347650	Kargin	Frederick	11	M		none				Russian		Sopoff	grandfather Fred Sopoff Sopoff, Id	Cal	Portland
24	347651		Billy	9	F		Ver. hdy	6-22-40	# 22-95775							
25	347652		Anna	9	F		Ver. hdy	5-16-39	# 22-85373							
26	347653		Wallace	8	M						Quota Can	1-4-24				
27	347654		Laura	4	F											
28	347655		Jennie	1	F											
29	Debar	Butcher	Anna	27	F		none	Y	Eng		Russian		Terme BC	mother Bertha Butcher Terme, B.C.	Or	Portland
30	Debar		Michael	8	M											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1905	Unknown	June 4 th 1923
2	Eastport	June 4 th 1923	C. P. R.	June 4 th 1923
3	Eastport	June 4 th 1923	C. P. R.	June 4 th 1923
4	Eastport	June 4 th 1923	C. P. R.	June 4 th 1923
5	Eastport	June 3 rd 1923	C. P. R.	June 3 rd 1923
6	Eastport	June 3 rd 1923	C. P. R.	June 3 rd 1923
7	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
8	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
9	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
10	Montreal	1912	Belitice	May 30 th 1923
11	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
12	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
13	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
14	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
15	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
16	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
17	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
18	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
19	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
20	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
21	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
22	Eastport	May 30 th 1923	C. P. R.	May 30 th 1923
23	Eastport	June 1 st 1923	C. P. R.	June 1 st 1923
24	New York	1893	Unknown	June 1 st 1923
25	Eastport	June 1 st 1923	C. P. R.	June 1 st 1923
26	Eastport	June 1 st 1923	C. P. R.	June 1 st 1923
27	Montreal	1912	Origie	June 3 rd 1923
28	Eastport	June 2 nd 1923	C. P. R.	June 2 nd 1923
29	Eastport	June 2 nd 1923	C. P. R.	June 2 nd 1923
30		2-27-23		1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

1110/ 15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Stated for permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.		Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	CAR	Wimmer	Peter	22	M	S. Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hungarian	Canada	Castor, Alta.	Mother Katherine Wimmer	Castor, Alta.	back	Spokane
2	C.P.R.	Pulze	George Frederick	43	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.P.R.	"	"	17	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Robertson	Madge	28	F	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ann	"	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Jones	Jack	28	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother L. S. Jones	"	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Haurahau	Edward	25	M	S. Sealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
7	C.P.R.	McMillan	Douglas	24	M	S. R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
8	C.P.R.	Wold	Gustave W.	21	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Wojna	Sten. Andrew	20	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
10	C.P.R.	Greenhill	William	32	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
11	C.P.R.	Donaldson	Fred	27	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
12	C.P.R.	"	"	25	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
13	C.P.R.	McEnigle	Mina, E.	22	F	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
14	C.P.R.	"	Charles, M.	3	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
15	C.P.R.	Adams	Norman, E.	60	M	M. Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
16	C.P.R.	"	Soretha H.	46	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
17	C.P.R.	"	Sylvia, D.	10	F	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Armstrong	William	28	M	M. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
19	C.P.R.	"	Flourence, P.	20	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	"	Harry	3	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Cashpet	Frank	43	M	M. Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
22	C.P.R.	LaChance	Alexander	32	M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Almgren	Oscar, B.	53	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Frederick	Andrew Bruce	49	M	M. Quinlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
25	C.P.R.	"	Gertrude, O.	20	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Harbur	Michael	24	M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
27	C.P.R.	Stevenson	Gwyneth	23	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
28	C.P.R.	Cogum	Andrea	6	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
29	C.P.R.	"	August	5	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"
30	C.P.R.	Abbey	Harry	25	M	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. S. Jones	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

X Happy Mother Rose Cogum, See Class D, Sheet — Lines — Jan 24/1924

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. H. Benson

IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR NY	1908	mta	Dec 27 1923
2				
3	CPR Eastport	Dec 27 1923	CPR	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	CPR Routledge	mta	mta	Dec 28 1923
11	Halifax	1897		
12	Quebec	1902		
13	CPR Eastport	Dec 28 1923	CPR	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		12-29 23		Dec 29 1923
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	CPR			
28	Halifax	1914	alaskan	Dec 30 1923
29				
30		1907	mta	Dec 30 1923

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Pittman

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1110/14

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Should show permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CPM	Bopp	Frederick	42	M	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	German	Canada	Porter	none	Or	Stanton
2			Cecelia	29	F	none	✓	✓	Rumanian						
3			Martha	5	F	none	✓	✓	German						
4	do		Ray	11	M	Lab	✓	✓							
5	do		Nat	40	M	Lab	✓	✓							
6	do		Annie	40	F	Lab	✓	✓							
7	do		Fred	4	M	Lab	✓	✓	Canada						
8	do		Genevieve	7	F	Lab	✓	✓							
9	do		Michael	2	M	Lab	✓	✓							
10	347539	Bacon	Reginald	21	M	machinist	✓	✓	Eng			Calgary	Mr. Guy D. Bacon	Or	Portland
11	347540	Penner	John	24	M	farmer	✓	✓				Herbert	father		Dallas
12	347541		Susan	28	F	none	✓	✓							
13	do		Susan	7	F	none	✓	✓	Canada						
14	do		John	4	M	none	✓	✓							
15	do		Alma	2	F	none	✓	✓							
16	do		Viola	1	F	none	✓	✓							
17	347544	Hartie	Alice	30	F	domestic	✓	✓	Eng			Trochy	father Wm. H. Hartie	Or	Colo. D. Hartie
18	347545	McLean	Ellen	64	F	none	✓	✓				W. H. Hartie	son Wm. H. Hartie	Cal	Angela
19	347542	Salmon	Sarah	48	F	none	✓	✓				Spencer Lake	none	Wash	Abundant
20	347566	Gilleland	Lovella	70	F	none	✓	✓				D. Hartie			Spokane
21	347569		John	81	M	farmer	✓	✓							
22	347564	McMillan	Geo	75	M	none	✓	✓	Scot			Robert	none		Sanford
23	347560	Giegler	Rose	43	F	none	✓	✓	German			Thompson			Newport
24	do		Clara	7	F	none	✓	✓							
25	347571	Miller	Dora	50	F	farmer	✓	✓				4 teachers			Wenatchee
26	do		Vernon	15	M	none	✓	✓							
27	do		Delbert	12	M	none	✓	✓							
28	347596	Godart	Gustave	37	M	Lab	✓	✓	French			Pontec	none		Spokane
29	347597		Celestine	36	F	none	✓	✓							
30	do	Springer	Oscar	15	M	none	✓	✓	Russ			Regina	children's home		Yakima

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

14

* See file 8/1/199 - C.O. of 7/2/19
and see to show ad of
Jagler Charles H. Jr. 17
German
as above - for pass. res.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspector in Charge

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

NOVEMBER

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris

WHEN USED RETURN TO
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
EASTPORT IDAHO

Sheet No. 2

1 110/ 13

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (When not known permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or if exempt exempt on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Roper	Jacet	24	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rosdall	Husband, Charles E. Roper	Wash	Spokane
2	C.P.R.	Maile	Bartley	23	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Craibrock	Father R. S. McNeil	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Johnson	Margaret	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Holden	Husband John Johnson	"	"
4	Exempt	"	Boyd	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Coombes	Emma	56	F	W Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Loftfield	Wife Charles Coombes	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Connelly	George	33	M	W Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father David Connelly	"	"
7	C.P.R.	Gibson	John	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rocky Mt. House	Father David Gibson	"	Parker
8	C.P.R.	Carlson	Anton	41	M	W Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Seven Rivers	Wife Rel	Calif	Los Angeles
9	C.P.R.	"	Sarah	39	F	W None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
10	Exempt	"	Agatha	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P.R.	"	Gertrude	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.P.R.	Flawr	Arthur	39	M	W Eng	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mecheche	Wife Berrie Flawr	Wash	Spokane
13	C.P.R.	Fraser	Milton	28	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lumberton	Father Peter Fraser	"	"
14	C.P.R.	Koenig	John	49	M	W Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Irism	Father Christian Koenig	Calif	Los Angeles
15	C.P.R.	"	Christina	16	F	W None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.P.R.	"	Emma	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P.R.	"	Johanna	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	"	Regina	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Tembach	William	30	M	W Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Armstrong	Wife Rose Tembach	Wash	Spokane
20	C.P.R.	Berry	Robert	45	M	S Blackman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Brother M. A. Berry	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Japp	John	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brassville, Alta	Father Arthur Japp	"	Lebanon
22	C.P.R.	Gindsay	Scott C.	41	M	W Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Wife Della Gindsay	"	Spokane
23	C.P.R.	"	Rose Blanche	30	F	W None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.P.R.	"	Awarelle	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.P.R.	Caruthers	Russel	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcan	Father John A. Caruthers	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Kunkel	Michael	65	M	W Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wilcan	Wife	"	Spokane
27	C.P.R.	Sweetman	Elva	19	F	W None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wilcan	"	"	"
28	C.P.R.	Marsh	Florence	37	F	W None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Wilcan	"	"	"
29	C.P.R.	"	Lawrence	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R.	"	Edna	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 9
U 80
DEB
BNA
JES

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. Persons
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex and Age	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	CPH	1918	Knopfman	Jan 1 1924
2	CPH	1921	Knopfman	May 29 1923
3	CPH	1913	Knopfman	✓
4	CPH	✓	✓	✓
5	CPH	1910	Knopfman	Dec 26 1923
6	CPH	May 10	✓	Jan 1 1924
7	CPH	1921	CPH	June 2 1923
8	CPH	1922	Knopfman	Jan 3 1924
9	CPH	1921	Knopfman	June 8 1923
10	CPH	1911	Knopfman	Jan 12 1923
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 19

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. of person	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 or more in money or property at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No	Where?		When?	When?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an ancestor.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a student.	Whether a teacher.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional man.			Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of no means.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	y	self	490	y	1908	1912	523-8443 LEFT U.S. AT 12-21-24	Wash	y	Wash	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	5	Red	Blue	none	Germany	Munich
2	y	y	30	y	1912	1912	1718 E 1st St Spokane, Wn	Wash	y	6 mo	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	0	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
3	y	y	100	y	1908	1912	La Crosse Wash	Wash	y	4 mo	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	7	tan	Blue	none	Germany	Amplem
4	y	y	40	y	1915	1916	none	Wash	y	1 year	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	6	Red	Blue	none	Russia	Plavars
5	y	y	20	y	1921	1923	none	Wash	y	6 mo	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	11 1/2	Red	Blue	none	Denmark	Odense
6	y	y	50	y	1922	1922	none	Wash	y	6 mo	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	1	Red	Blue	none	Canada	Pierre gué
7	y	y	315	y	1922	1922	none	Wash	y	6 mo	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	8	Red	Blue	none	Sweden	Blotting
8	y	y	40	y	1914	1914	none	Wash	y	1 mo	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	6	0	Red	Blue	none	England	London
9	y	y	80	y	1921	1921	none	Wash	y	2 mo	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	6	Red	Blue	none	Italy	Arona
10	y	y	100	y	1921	1921	none	Wash	y	2 mo	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	Good	no	5	4	Red	Blue	none	Italy	Arona

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. H.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1110/ 12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)		Whether subject has been previously admitted to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	347612	Frachmeyer	Matt	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	all	None	Bahama South America		
2	285157	McGrath	Agnes	17	F	Office			Ireland	Irish	Calgary	alt	Wife Emma McGrath	W. S. Spokane		
3	285135	Schumacher	Carl	56	M	Farmer			Germany	German	alt	alt	Wife Emma Schumacher	alt		
4	285181		Emil	21	M	Student			Germany	German	alt	alt	alt	alt		
5	Deland	Seuft	John	31	M				Russia		109	alt	father Henry Seuft	Cal	San Francisco	
6	Deland	Brandt	Ernest	31	M	Farmer			Denmark	Scand	137	alt	Wife Anna Brandt	alt		
7	285138	Cougard	Rose	33	F	none			France	French	alt	alt	Husband andrea Cougard	alt		
8	Deland	Gunnerson	Harl	20	M	Labourer			Sweden	Scand	137	alt	none	alt		
9	285116	Longmate	Albert	22	M	Student			England	Eng	alt	alt	Brother C. E. Longmate	alt		
10	285332	Damies	Peter	27	M	miners			Italy	Italian	alt	alt	Brother Tony Damies	alt		
11	285353		Amelia	68	F	none							Brother Tony Damies	alt		
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. H. Persons
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Ny	1910	Minnehaha	Jan 17
2	Quebec	1911	Unk.	" 18
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 22
7				
8	Quebec	1911	Emp. of Island	Jan 23
9	"	"	"	" 24
10	Que	April 1911	Emp. of Britain	4/13/24
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	1/21/24
13	"	"	"	1/23/24
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Mont	1911	Tunisian	9/1/23
24	"	1906	unk	4/3/23
25	"	"	"	10/4/23
26	Que.	1892	unk	10/17/23
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	1/9/24
29	"	"	"	1/20/24
30	Landed in Canada	"	"	Dec 13/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

in the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

William Ingham

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11.

1110/ 11

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated from permanent residence.)	
		Family name BSI or Primary by	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
DEBARRED		Brock	Mr Charles Stephen	38	M	S	Labrador	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	19	Se	Sister: Emily Brock, 35-2nd Ave, Room 101, Ly	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Firth	Bertie Linden	27	M	S	Scottish		"	"	"	"	19	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Matilda Smith, 16 Russell Rd., London, Eng	"	"
DEBARRED		Monist	James Catrich	33	M	S	Labour		"	"	"	Irish	19	Kanaboa	Mother: Mrs Mary Morris, 1177 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont	"	Yakima
DEBARRED		Rogue	Elaine Carl	27	M	S	Candy maker		"	"	"	"	19	Quincy, Ont	Father: John Rogers, Kitch. Ont	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Dennis	Fred John	21	M	S	Labour		"	"	Canes (from U.S.)	"	19	Selkirk, Alta	Step-father: Eben & Clara, Mossburn, Alta	Calif	San Diego
		Harner	Jeanette	29	F	M	Washhouse		"	"	Canada	French	19	Pipia Dumfries	Shorthand: Axel Henderson, Alta	Wash	Bellingham
		Hillocks	Charles see class & manifest	23	M	S	Labour		"	"	"	English		Vancouver	Sister: James, Kitch. B.C.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Morris	Fred	45	M	S	Barman		"	"	Canada	"	19	Edmonton	Wife: Mary, 95-3-103d Ave., Edmonton, Alta	"	"
DEBARRED		Chapman	Edward Russell	25	M	S	Tell. operator		"	"	"	"	19	"	Mother: Emma, 100-44-9th St., Edmonton, Alta	Calif	Patterson
GNR 80849		Rawson	Florence	52	F	M	House		"	"	"	"		B.C.	Highbridge, Alta	Wash	Edmonds
under 16		"	Victor	15	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	Son: Frank Winder	"	"
80858		Jones	Walter A.	37	M	S	Labour		"	"	"	"		B.C.	3020-10th St - Victoria	"	Bellingham
80860		Miller	Emma	42	F	M	House		"	"	"	"		Alta	Wife: Charlotte, Castor, Alta	Calif	Elk Grove
under 16		"	Harold	11	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	Father: John Kuschman	"	"
"		"	Sarah	10	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"		"	Annier	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"		"	Irene	5	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"		"	Ella	5	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"		"	Veron	4	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"		"	Vera	4	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"		"	Paul	2	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"		"	Margaret	10	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
Seattle P.O. 544550		Anderson	Vera	18	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	1632-16th E. Uman.	Wash	Seattle
Seattle P.O. 544550		Turtle	Beatrice G.	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Sister: Mrs. F.C. Ryall	"	"
Seattle P.O. 544550		Sinclair	George M.D.	44	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	660-34th E. Uman. B.C.	"	"
Seattle P.O. 544550		Watergard	Charles	48	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	111-10th St - Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
"		"	Minnie	53	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	124-10th St. W. Uman.	Wash	Burlington
DEBARRED		Wall	Amie	10	F	S	House		"	"	"	"		"	Sister: Mrs. B.C.	"	"
61796		Fisher	Alice Howe	38	F	M	House		"	"	"	"		"	Uncle: Alex. Gusola	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Kitchen	Samuel Jr.	27	M	S	House		"	"	"	"		"	56th W. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ENC - Edwin R. Coryell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	-	-	-	1924 Jan 6
2	Unknown	1898	Unknown	6
3	-	-	-	9
4	-	-	-	9
5	-	-	-	9
6	-	-	-	10
7	-	-	-	12
8	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
9	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
10	Halifax	1910/1912	Moltano	Jan 12
11	-	-	-	12
12	-	-	-	13
13	Boston	1920/1921	Unknown	13
14	-	-	-	11
15	-	-	-	11
16	-	-	-	1923 Dec 23
17	-	-	-	24
18	-	-	-	26
19	-	-	-	1924 Jan 8
20	-	-	-	1923 Dec 28
21	-	-	-	29
22	-	-	-	30
23	St. John	Dec 1913	Royal George	30
24	-	-	-	30
25	-	-	-	1924 Jan 1
26	-	-	-	2
27	-	-	-	4
28	-	-	-	7
29	-	-	-	8
30	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
31	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
32	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
33	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
34	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
35	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
36	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
37	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
38	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
39	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
40	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
41	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
42	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
43	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
44	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
45	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
46	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
47	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
48	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
49	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
50	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
51	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
52	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
53	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
54	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
55	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
56	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
57	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
58	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
59	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
60	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
61	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
62	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
63	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
64	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
65	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
66	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
67	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
68	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
69	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
70	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
71	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
72	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
73	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
74	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
75	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
76	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
77	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
78	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
79	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
80	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
81	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
82	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
83	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
84	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
85	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
86	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
87	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
88	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
89	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
90	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
91	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
92	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
93	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
94	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
95	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
96	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
97	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
98	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
99	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY
100	-	-	-	via HIGHWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1924

CLASS E ⁶

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No			No	No	No	No		Good	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2500	Yes	Wash.	1904	Friend - Geo. Hall, Alderwood Manor, Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Steynsburg
2	Yes	Husband	1000	No	-	-	With Husband - Howard Lutterland, 205 Modawick Alley, Spokane	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Hungary	Unknown
3	Yes	Self	3000	No	-	-	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Northmore
4	Yes	Husband	1000	No	-	-	Friend - A. B. Rowley, Ruyallup, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Argyle
5	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Bellingham	Jan 1923	Husband - Harry Peterson, 2326 Henry St, Bellingham	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Winchester
6	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	Seattle	Dec 23 1923	1214 - 8th Ave, Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Triller, Alta
7	Yes	Self	1000	No	-	-	Father - Chas. Orr, 483 Clay St, Portland, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Cornington
8	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Seattle	Jan 1 1924	Mrs. W. H. Dempster, 2532 Jefferson St, Eugene, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Holland	Rottterdam
9	Yes	Self	1000	No	-	-	Husband - E. W. Choate, 902 - 2nd Ave, Seattle, Wa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Henry, Ill
10	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	Seattle	Jan 1 1924	Sister - Mrs. Marie Baker, 3715 Woodlawn Ave, Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Hancock
11	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	Mich.	1888	Friend - Miss J. Belongia, Ethel, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	England	London
12	Yes	Father	700	No	-	-	Friend - Rob. Roberts, Long Bell Harbor, O, Kila	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton
13	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Wash.	Dec 23 1923	Friend - Mrs. E. Portway, 125 Harvard St, Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
14	Yes	Self	400	Yes	Wash.	Dec 23 1923	Employer - Superior Portland Cement Co, Concrete, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	South Prairie
15	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	Calif.	Aug 1923	Mrs. Wm. Quirt, 1417 E. 7th Lake Ave, Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Ruddy	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Hasterville
16	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Wapiti
17	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Mother's Cousin - Mrs. Agnes Day, St. Unknown, Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Wapiti
18	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Seattle	Dec 23 1923	Friend - R. E. Weiser, 1064 1/2 E 24th St, Portland, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
19	Yes	Self	600	No	-	-	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Hoboken
20	Yes	Self	1000	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Albert N. Chaseworth, Lillieson, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Wlaxa
21	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Seattle	Dec 16 1923	Not to join sister - Mrs. H. B. Forest, 3211 - 23rd St, Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
22	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Seattle	Dec 21 1923	Friend - Mrs. Berren Dunn, 5162 - 29th St, Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ruddy	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
23	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Seattle	Dec 23 1923	With mother to - New Richmond Hotel Laundry, Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ruddy	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
24	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Seattle	Dec 23 1923	Father - Wm. M. Carter, 2554 Maple St, Everett, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
25	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Seattle	Dec 23 1923	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
26	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Wash.	Jan 14 1924	Bellingham Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9
1110 / 9

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	47. Ry	Howard	Emerson E	37	m	m	Butcher	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Father - Millard Howard, Montmartre, Sask.	Wash.	Albionwood House	
2	61784	"	Mary Anna	30	f	m	None	4	41949	4	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law -	"	"	
3	71877	Sutherland	Sorothy	24	f	m	Teacher	4	"	4	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - John W. Johnson, 1281 Hagerway, Vancouver	"	Spokane	
4	81315	Campbell	Archie M.	29	m	m	Druggist	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother - Mary Campbell, 1046 Pendrell St., Vancouver	Calif.	Los Angeles	
5	81316	"	Bernice	27	f	m	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law -	"	"	
6	74318	Rogne	George	21	m	d	Student	4	5-23-29	4	"	Scotch	"	Triller, Alta.	Father - T. R. Rogne, Miller, Alta.	Black	Puyallup	
7	71737	Peterson	Mae	29	f	m	None	4	5-10-27	4	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother - Elizabeth Kelly, 249-18th Ave., Vancouver	"	Bellingham	
8	80840	Brown	John William	35	m	d	Operator	4	Not previously manifested	4	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Mother - Mrs. Kate Brown, 148 Florence St., Winnipeg	"	Seattle	
9	Under 16	"	Robert - infant	10/29	m	d	None	4	Mother manifested	4	"	"	"	"	Co. father - Eric Ferland, "	"	"	
10	71886	Richter	Anna	19	f	d	Teacher	4	English	4	Canada	German	Canada	Hafford	None	Orn	Portland	
11	70857	Shaw	Florence Joe	60	f	d	None	4	"	4	"	English	"	Conjuring Creek	Daughter - Gerald Coffman, Conjuring Creek, Alta.	"	Eugene	
12	70860	Choate	Lysall Adair	29	f	m	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother - Eleanor E. Wallace, Toronto, Ont.	Black	Seattle	
13	71891	Taylor	Walter Lee	26	m	d	Student	4	English	4	Canada	English	"	Seattle	Father - Frank Taylor, 1332 Williams St., Vancouver	"	"	
14	413039	Emsley	Anna Florence	36	f	d	None	4	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. - Peter Wood, Clyde, Alta.	"	Edith	
15	Under 16	"	Carl	10	m	d	None	4	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	"	Uncle -	"	"	
DEBARRED	Jodd	Howard	23	m	d	Student	"	4	"	4	"	"	Regina	Mrs. Geo. Jodd, Regina (?) Sask.	"	Vicks		
DEBARRED	Patterson	Norman Hinton	22	m	d	Student	"	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Father - Wm. Patterson, 877-16th W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Cassidy	Joe Edward	22	m	d	Student	"	4	"	4	"	Irish	"	Concrete	Father - John Cassidy, Coleman, Alta.	"	Concrete	
DEBARRED	Quint	Chas. Elmer	22	m	d	"	"	4	"	4	"	"	Canada	Port Henry	Uncle - Henry Quint, North Bay, Ont.	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Coty	Henry	27	m	d	Student	"	4	"	4	"	French	"	Sedgewick	None	"	Bellingham	
DEBARRED	Binnington	Kenneth	17	m	d	Student	"	4	"	4	"	English	"	Burnaby	Mrs. Margaret Ravey, Lockdale P.O., Burnaby, B.C.	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Winter	Frederick Arthur	19	m	d	Student	"	4	"	4	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father - Richard C. Winter, 241 Robson, Vancouver	Orn	Portland	
DEBARRED	Karst	Nictor	53	m	d	Farmer	"	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Oscar Karst, Port Henry, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Sluman	James	9	m	d	None	"	4	English	4	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - Wm. Sluman, 5714-36th Ave., V. Vancouver	"	Jillicum	
DEBARRED	Manley	Gertrude	22	f	d	Operator	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	Seattle	Father - Geo. R. Manley, R. Ladner, B.C.	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Fortin	Rose	15	f	d	None	"	4	"	4	"	French	"	Seattle	Father - Albert Fortin, 602 Columbia, West Westminster	"	"	
DEBARRED	Bunyon	Clarence	10	m	d	"	"	4	"	4	"	Canada	English	"	Seattle	Co. mother - Jennie Bunson, 2413 Cambie St., Vancouver	"	"
DEBARRED	Carter	James Lee	29	m	m	Butcher	"	4	English	4	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	None	"	Everett	
DEBARRED	Heysman	Wharton	22	m	d	Student	"	4	"	4	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father - Alex J. H. Heysman, 47 Amelia, Thon.	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	OUELLETTE	HERMAN	31	m	s	Logger	No	None	No	"	"	French	"	Concrete	Windsor, Ont.	"	Bellingham	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. H. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H. H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 Dec. 27
2	-	-	-	28
3	Montreal	1904	Canada	29
4	-	-	-	1924 Jan. 3
5	Quebec	1905	Montreal	4
6	Montreal	Aug. 1904	7 Allen Line	4
7	-	-	-	1923 Dec. 23
8	-	-	-	27
9	-	-	-	29
10	New York	1906	Unknown	30
11	New York	1910	Celtic	30
12	-	-	-	31
13	-	-	-	31
14	-	-	-	31
15	-	-	-	31
16	-	-	-	1924 Jan. 1
17	-	-	-	2
18	New York	1899	Clompagne	2
19	-	-	-	2
20	Boston	1870	Demeritan	2
21	-	-	-	2
22	-	-	-	2
23	-	-	-	2
24	Unknown	1904	Unknown	2
25	-	-	-	3
26	Halifax	Apr. 1914	San Juan	3
27	-	-	-	5
28	-	-	-	5
29	-	-	-	5
30	-	-	-	6

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10/10/00

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

1110/ 8

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Stated when permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Seattle P.O. Money Order 579963	Sparrow	Roy James	31	M.	Single	Entry legalized Seattle file 11/10 of Jan. 7, 1924	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	Father - Abm. Sparrow, 701-7th St., New Westminster	Wash.	Seattle
2	Los Angeles P.O. Money Order 960475	Shields	London Wm.	28	M.	Single	Entry legalized Los Angeles file 65/9/15/27 of Dec. 29, 1923	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Seattle	Mother - Mrs. Etta Shields, Windsor Ave., Vancouver	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	Jacoma P.O. Money Order 490264	Toddard	John Wm.	32	M.	Single	Entry legalized Seattle file 13/8-5-2-2/85 of Dec. 18, 1923	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Philip Toddard, Coffey Cliff, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
4	Portland P.O. Money Order 72263	Labelle	Albert	36	M.	Single	Entry legalized Portland file 50/4/267 of Jan. 4, 1924	English	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father - H. La Belle, 230-Canada St., Montreal, P.Q.	Ore.	Portland
5	Los Angeles P.O. Money Order 963896	Nelson	Morris	38	M.	Single	Entry legalized Los Angeles file 55/9/1041 of Jan. 4, 1924	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	Mrs. Sam Nelson, 9543-108th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	Los Angeles P.O. Money Order 963896	"	Mettie	43	F.	Married	Entry legalized Los Angeles file 55/9/1041 of Jan. 4, 1924	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	Mrs. Sam Nelson, 9543-108th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
7	87. Ry 80828	Ver. hat 11-250-40 #20-42108 Greston	Marion	17	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Father - Frank Jackson, "Roca, B.C.	Wash.	Jacoma
8	71831	Nafziger	Abraham Joseph	31	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Mrs. Sam Nafziger, Hulcan, Alta.	"	Wenatchee
9	70810	Owen	Lottie	63	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Wenatchee	Mrs. Edmond Owen, Lullwater Lake, Alta.	"	Raymond
10	71846	Jenove	Lester Werner	34	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Wenatchee	Mrs. Richard F. Jenove, 11112-95th, Edmonton	Ore.	Portland
11	80792	Coleman	Harley H.	45	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Mother - Lillian Coleman, Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
12	80797	Balmer	Albert Edward	30	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
13	80798	"	Ann Esthel	30	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
14	Under 11	"	Stella Miriam	11	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
15	80796	Wallace	Thos Joseph	34	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
16	71850	Pettit	Hamilton Stuart	21	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
17	80803	Andrews	Robert Marshall	19	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
18	80806	Serifini	Nelson Jean	47	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
19	80807	"	Mary	47	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
20	80808	Douglas	John	47	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
21	71852	Mann	Eleanora	29	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
22	Under 16	"	Graham	8	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
23	" 16	"	Howard	8	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
24	71859	Felvey	Winnifred	21	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
25	80827	Townsend	Irene Lenore	30	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
26	80810	Ardlet	Ruby	38	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
27	71867	Jun	Albert Joseph	52	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
28	71868	"	Mabel	42	F.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
29	71869	Doughty	Jesse Lowell	31	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma
30	61782	Arth	Wm	23	M.	Single	not previously manifested	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Jacoma	Cochran, Ont.	Wash.	Jacoma

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

H. H. McManis
John H. McManis
Edwin H. McManis
Ed. McManis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/20/23
2	unk	unk	unk	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Que	1909	Sarrante	6/22/23
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Que	1910	imp of Pulani	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	N.Y.	1892	unk	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	6/23/29
18	Munt	1908	unk	6/24/23
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	unk	1907	unk	12/25/23
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	12/26/23
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

via HIGHWAY

via HIGHWAY

via HIGHWAY

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

January, 1924

4

William Motheuer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

7

1110/7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (Assumed from permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	ENTRY	MCN															
172317		OLSEN	PAUL	17	M	S	Student	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCAND.	CANADA	Lindes, Man.		
2		HALLDARSON	SOLVIG	47	F	M	None	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCAND.	CANADA	Lindes, Man.		
3	Under 16	"	NORMANDY	11	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		JAW	ANNIE	36	F	M	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	DOROTHY	11	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	ANNIE	9	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	THOMAS	6	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	ALICE	3	F	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	JOHN	2	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BOUFFORD	ALOZEA	36	F	M	None	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	GERMAINE	7	F	S	None	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	YVONNE	5	F	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		SEE	LEWIS	24	M	S	Black	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		TREVETHICK	HERBERT W.	44	"	"	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		KNEEBONE	WILLIAM	46	"	"	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	JENNIE	42	F	"	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		TOBIN	ETHEL	36	"	"	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		WALTERS	CHARLES	24	M	M	Black	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	RUTH W.	21	F	"	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	ALLISON	1	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		GUARDMAN	JOHANNES H.	21	M	S	Black	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	PETRONELLA	16	F	S	None	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	JOHANNA E.	12	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Gregorius	10	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	SUSANNAH E.	8	F	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ENC.	BEATRICE	60	"	"	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		M'NAB	LUCILLE	23	"	"	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		M'ALLISTER	DEULAH	36	"	"	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		HAWKINS	WALTER E.G.	6	M	S	"	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	LENA T.	27	F	S	Black	See Nat. 8/29/31 - 20-10473	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1923 June 10
2	—	—	—	10
3	—	—	—	10
4	—	—	—	10
5	—	—	—	11
6	—	—	—	13
7	—	—	—	13
8	—	—	—	13
9	—	—	—	13
10	—	—	—	14
11	—	—	—	14
12	—	—	—	14
13	—	—	—	14
14	—	—	—	14
15	—	—	—	14
16	—	—	—	14
17	—	—	—	14
18	—	—	—	14
19	—	—	—	15
20	—	—	—	15
21	—	—	—	15
22	—	—	—	16
23	—	—	—	16
24	—	—	—	16
25	—	—	—	16
26	Agder	Apr. 3, 1914	Royal Seng	16
27	—	—	—	19
28	—	—	—	19
29	—	—	—	21
30	Rubec	May 1907	Lucian	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10/2/01

CLASS E ⁺³

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

1110/ 6

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Mar. or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read and write language (or if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
A 1	68820	Michael	James J.	46	M.	M.	Farmer	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Languds, Alta.	None	Calif.	Santa Paula
2	68821		James	47	F.	M.	None		Y.							
3	Under 16		Eva J.	9	F.	S.										
4	16		Nerna O.	6	F.	S.										
5	68822	Roux	John	38	M.	S.	Engineer	English	Y.		French	Kimberly, B.C.	Father - Alfred Roux, 2544 Park Ave. Montreal	Wash.		Seattle
6	60986	Lacey	Frank Percival	41	M.	M.	Printer		Y.		Irish	BC.	Mother - Rebecca Lacey, Dunphrie St., Vancouver			Bellingham
7	60987		Lillian	35	F.	M.	None	VERIFIED	Y.		English		Mother-in-law			
8	Under 16		Elna	12	F.	S.			Y.		Irish		bc. mother			
9	16		Ralph	9	M.	S.										
10	60988	Inkster	B.D. Florence	30	F.	M.	None	English	Y.					Father - Wm. J. McDonnell, Cambie St. Vancouver	Ors.	Linnton
11	Under 16		John C.	2 1/2	M.	S.								bc. father		
12	60989	Black	John H.	22	M.	S.	Seaman	English	Y.		English			Father - Alex. Black, 3351 Innes Ave. Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
13	60993	Schubert	Robert Julius	41	M.	S.	Engineer		Y.		German	BC.	Bro. Fred Schubert, Bulwer St. Alta.			Tacoma
14	60995	Dawson	Abraham	68	M.	M.	Farmer		Y.		English		Soughton-on-law. Mrs. Rastus Dawson, 13 Trindle Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Calif.		Santa Monica
15	60996			60	F.	M.	None		Y.							
16	60994		Norris A.	41	M.	S.	Farmer		Y.					Sister-in-law		
17	70264	Barclay	Ernest Wm.	30	M.	M.	Seaman		Y.			BC.	Wife - Helen Barclay, Ocean Falls, BC.			Oakland
18	60999	Stockdale	Alice Eileen	21	F.	S.	Seaman		Y.			BC.	Father - Walter C. Stockdale, Langley Fork, BC.	Wash.		Blaine
19	68831	Emery	John E.	35	M.	M.	Farmer	Ver. naty.	Y.		Scotch		Father - Alex. Emery, Westville, N.S.	Calif.		Torrance
20	68832		Mary C.	25	F.	M.	None	Ver. naty.	Y.							
21	Under 16		Mary J.	4	F.	S.			Y.					bc. father		
22	68839	Palmer	Richard W. F.	22	M.	S.	Student	English	Y.		English		Father - Wm. F. Palmer, Hefley Creek, BC.	Wash.		Seattle
68837	48705	McArthur	Gordon Alex	25	M.	S.	Farmer		Y.			BC.	Father - A. W. McArthur, Salmon River, BC.			
68838	48710		Ronald Jan	18	M.	S.	Farmer	Ver. naty.	Y.							
23	72306	Freeman	Henry	62	M.	M.	Retired		Y.			BC.	Sister - Mrs. Sh. Walsh, 27 Agnes St. New Westminster			Bellingham
24	64384	Maryon	John Douglas	20	M.	S.	Farmer	Ver. naty.	Y.					Father - J. Maryon, Strathcona, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
25	68850	Smith	Allen Fredk	50	M.	S.	Seaman		Y.							
26	68848	Ferguson	Henry	30	M.	M.	Printer	Ver. naty.	Y.					Wife - Elizabeth Ferguson, 578 Strathcona St. Vancouver	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
27	64394	Mills	John J.	26	M.	S.	Engineer		Y.					Father - John Mills, Marion, P.Q.	Calif.	Long Beach
28	64396	Grant	Thomas	37	M.	M.	Millman		Y.		Irish			Wife - Caroline Grant, 1060 Strathcona St. Vancouver	Wash.	Wenatchee

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-01

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1910	Megantic	June 3 1923
2	-	-	-	4
3	-	-	-	4
4	-	-	-	4
5	Quebec	1908	Unknown	4
6	-	-	-	4
7	New York	May 1909	Baltic	4
8	-	-	-	4
9	-	-	-	4
10	-	-	-	5
11	-	-	-	5
12	Quebec	May 1907	Emp. of Brit.	6
13	"	"	"	6
14	Halifax	Apr. 1912	Royal George	6
15	"	1918	Olympic	6
16	-	-	-	6
17	-	-	-	6
18	-	-	-	6
19	-	-	-	6
20	-	-	-	6
21	-	-	-	6
22	-	-	-	6
23	-	-	-	6
24	-	-	-	7
25	-	-	-	7
26	Quebec	1902	Unknown	8
27	-	-	-	8
28	-	-	-	9
29	-	-	-	11
30	-	-	-	11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January*, 1924

CLASS E ⁺²

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
On List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money or other property at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Country.	City or town.																	
1	Auto		100 ⁰⁰	Yes	White	Seattle	1922	Bro-in-law - Wm. Rinchey, 40th Ave W., Seattle	?	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	England	Bolton
2	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Wash.	1921	Sister-in-law - Lillian S. Williams, Port Angeles, Wash.	Yes	3	Nov.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Carabio	
3	"	Husband		Yes	"	"	"	Sister	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Victoria	
4	"	Father		No	"	"	"	Aunt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton		
5	Yes	Self		Yes	White			No address	?	3	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Birmingham	
6	"	"	300 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	?	2	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar. first knuckle	Canada	South River
7	Yes	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	1909	Wash.	1914	Bro. - Christ Jacobson, Westport, Ore.	Yes	6	Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Northland	
8	No	"	300 ⁰⁰	Yes	White			No address	No	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Rochester	
9	No	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Friend - Chris Johnson, (?) Bellingham, Wash.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	Next. some freckles	"	Nelson, B.C.	
10	Yes	Husband	300 ⁰⁰	Yes	1881	Marion	1908	Son - Oles Price, 7017-12th Ave S.W., Seattle	"	Under	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Grey	Blue	Blond	"	Ostridge	
11	Auto of R. Bell		100 ⁰⁰	Yes	White		1922	Cousin - A. E. Bell, Ferndale, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	"	Hilton, Iowa	
12	Yes	Self		No	"	"	"	Father - Geo. Kinnear, 1667 Hayes St., San Francisco	?	1002	Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Sh.	Alb.	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	
13	Yes	Husband		No	"	"	"	Husband - " " "	?	1002	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Isle of Man	Douglas	
14	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Uncle - W. M. Rigney, Santa Anna, Calif.	?	Under	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Wolverton	
15	"	Husband		Yes	1913	Kansas	1913	"	?	2	Nov.	?	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Peola	
16	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Cousin - Jas. O'Reilly, 1640-40th St., Los Angeles	No	6	Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Med.	Sh.	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
17	Yes	Husband		No	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Sh.	Hazel	"	"	Cambridge		
18	Yes	Father		No	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Blue	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
19	Yes	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Auto of Friend		100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1919	Oregon	Apr 1922	Wife - Beatrice Boyer, Albany, Ore.	Yes	5	Nov.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	Sh.	Grey	Bro.	Scar. over R. eye	"	Ont.	Lindsay
21	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	Mother - " " "	Yes	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Ont.	Becker Creek
22	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Cousin - Herman Klappstein, 2820 1/2 So I St., Tacoma	No	2	Nov.	?	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med.	Sh.	Grey	"	Canada	Ellerslie	
25	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	No	2	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Sh.	Grey	"	"	"	
26	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Aunt - Mrs. H. O'Leary, P.O. Box 219, Portland, Ore.	Yes	1	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Sh.	Sh.	Bro.	Cut scar R. thumb	England	Leamington	
27	"	Husband		Yes	1889	Mass.	1906	"	Yes	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Sh.	Sh.	Bro.	None	Canada	Hatley	
28	Yes	Self	1000 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Friend - Albert N. Shaw, 2619 Marine Drive, Seattle	No	1	Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Hydney	
29	Auto of Self		100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1921	Wash.	June 2	720 Brown Ave., Seattle	Yes	Under	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ont.	Londonderry
30	"	Husband		Yes	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Sh.	Grey	Bro.	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

1110/5

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate former permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Real	Read what language (or, if English, dialect, or what dialect)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	60949	Davia	John	30	M.		Barber	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Wife - Ida M. Davia, 1117-6th Ave., New Westminster	Wash	Seattle
2	64374	Heughebaert	Frank	38	M.		Mechanic	Ver. Naty. 8/25/41	Y	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Mother - Mrs. E. M. Heughebaert, Tatamagouche, N.S.	"	Port Angeles
3	64375	"	Ethel M.	33	F.		None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Louise	10	F.		"	Ver. Naty. 8/11/44 # 21-25387	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	60953	Sohn	Winnifred	27	F.		None	English	Y	"	English	"	Mancoover	Father - Richard Greenwood, 766 Denison St., Winnipeg	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	60952	"	Wm. Stanley	24	M.		Labourer	"	Y	"	German	"	"	Father - John Sohn, South River, Ont.	"	"
7	60958	Jacobsen	Theodore P.	34	M.		Farmer	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Dayland	Wife - Leigrid Jacobsen, Dayland, Alta.	Ore	Westport
8	60956	Laugheed	Wm. David	25	M.		Mechanic	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Revelstoke	Father - Hugh Laugheed, Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
9	60955	Blakey	James Hector	23	M.		Mechanic	"	Y	"	English	"	Mancoover	Father - J. A. Blakey, 231 Smythe St., Mancoover	"	"
10	50255	Price	Annie	62	F.		None	"	Y	"	"	"	Albion	Husband - Sam Price, Chase, B.C.	"	Seattle
11	60965	Rae	Chas.	24	M.		Labourer	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Mancoover	Mother - Rose Ryan, 128-21st St., Mancoover	"	Ferndale
12	68801	Kinread	Reginald Oswald	21	M.		Chas.	Ver. Naty. 4-6-21	Y	"	English	"	Regina	Bro. - H. Kinread, Moosemin, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco
13	68802	"	Eleanor	60	F.		None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	68807	Campbell	Horace M.	27	M.		Chas.	"	Y	"	"	"	Lashtoon	"	"	Santa Anna
15	68808	"	Larisa	27	F.		None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	68804	Egan	Wm. M. A.	27	M.		Chas.	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Katherine Egan, 192 Smith St., Winnipeg	"	Los Angeles
17	68805	"	Alice M.	26	F.		None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Evelyn	6	F.		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" 16	"	Gordon	4	M.		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A. 20	60967	Boyer	Quinn Joseph	46	M.		Brother	I-404 to 57, 1800-K-26975 (the above Boyer)	Y	"	French	"	Mancoover	Father - Archibald Boyer, 613-13th Ave. N., Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Albany
21	Under 16	"	Kathleen	15	F.		None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" 16	"	Joseph	13	M.		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" 16	"	Brian	12	M.		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	68813	Klapstein	Albert	18	M.		Farmer	Naty. 3-22	Y	"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro. - Ephraim Klapstein, Hastings P.O., Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Tacoma
25	68814	"	Samuel	17	M.		Farmer	Naty. 6-28	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	60970	Stevens	Charles	37	M.		Cook	"	Y	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law - W. E. Allen, 11840-78th St., Edmonton	Ore	Portland
27	60971	"	Florence	34	F.		None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"
28	68819	Butler	Sylvanus Albert	35	M.		Molder	Ver. Naty. 11-21-28	Y	"	"	"	Mancoover	Wife - Argentine Butler, 1702 Woodland Drive, Mancoover	Wash	Seattle
29	60978	Carruthers	Les. Arthur	51	M.		Mechanic	not previously manifested	Y	English	Y	Canada	"	Sister - Mrs. Les. Carruthers, Mt. Bridges, Ont.	"	"
30	60979	"	Emma	47	F.		None	not previously manifested	Y	English	Y	Canada	"	Sister-in-law -	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

John A. Callahan
JAC
Edwin H. Powell
T. E. B. Boudet
E. J. T. T. T.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 May 25
2	-	-	-	25
3	-	-	-	25
4	-	-	-	25
5	-	-	-	25
6	-	-	-	26
7	-	-	-	26
8	Montreal	Oct. 1909	Corican	27
9	St. John	Apr. 1910	"	27
10	-	-	-	28
11	Boston	1912	Trinidadian	29
12	-	-	-	30
13	Quebec	1898	Unknown	30
14	-	-	-	30
15	St. John	Nov. 1911	Latteria	30
16	Halifax	1905	Negantic	30
17	Quebec	1907	Unknown	30
18	-	-	-	June 1
19	-	-	-	1
20	-	-	-	2
21	-	-	-	2
22	-	-	-	2
23	-	-	-	2
24	-	-	-	2
25	-	-	-	2
26	-	-	-	2
27	Halifax	Apr. 1913	Acadian	2
28	-	-	-	3
29	-	-	-	4
30	St. John	Nov. 1919	Unknown	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E⁴¹

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1444

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

11104 4

PORT OF _____ BLAINE WASH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	52. Ry	Broch	John Rupert	33	7. 2.	569-48582	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Friend - Eva Hammer, Perryvale, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle		
2	63766	"	Elizabeth	22	7. 2.	569-48583	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Virginia	3	7. 1.	569-48584	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	16	"	Ruth	1	7. 1.	569-48585	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	72331	Armstrong B.S.	Herbert Thomas	27	7. 1.	569-48586	4	English	4	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Thomas Armstrong, Rochester, Alta.	"	"		
6	63768	Parsons	James Frank	69	7. 1.	569-48587	4	English	4	"	English	"	Constance	Son - Wright Parsons, Constance, P.C.	"	"		
7	63769	Harston	John B.	42	7. 1.	569-48588	4	English	4	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother - Mrs. R. B. Harston, 2471 - 14 W. Vancouver	Mont.	Shelby		
8	60916	Allnutt	Frederick Harold	39	7. 1.	569-48589	4	"	4	"	English	"	Qualicum Beach	Father - J. W. Allnutt, 22 Walpole Rd. West, Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
9	63772	Smith	Edith Jean	26	7. 1.	569-48590	4	"	4	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. H. B. Smith, 2471 - 14 W. Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle		
10	63775	Martin	Chas. Gerald	34	7. 1.	569-48591	4	"	4	"	English	"	"	Wife - Mary Jane A. Martin, 2471 - 14 W. Vancouver	"	Bellevue		
11	63777	Sutherland	James	28	7. 1.	569-48592	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Weyburn	Bro. Alex. Sutherland, Weyburn, Sask.	"	Seattle		
12	60928	Peterson	John Bernard	38	7. 1.	569-48593	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	El Paso	Cousin - Ben Peterson, El Paso, Texas.	"	Blaine		
13	60929	"	Sollen	38	7. 1.	569-48594	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	63779	Gagne	Hector	36	7. 1.	569-48595	4	"	4	"	French	"	Merton	Father - Celestina Gagne, Merton, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
15	63780	Wright	Jackson	36	7. 1.	569-48596	4	"	4	"	English	"	Rochester	Bro. in law - Thos. Wright, Red Deer, Alta.	Wash.	Klamath Falls		
16	63778	Haugland	Ernest A.	40	7. 1.	569-48597	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Kingman	Bro. Sigvard Haugland, Tofield, Alta.	"	Bellevue		
17	60931	Collett	Edward Glen	56	7. 1.	569-48598	4	"	4	"	English	"	Belburne	Wife - Annie Collett, Calgary, Alta.	Orn.	Cottage Grove		
18	60933	Melan	John	30	7. 1.	569-48599	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. Walter Melan, 448 - 15 St. E., Vancouver	Calif.	Los Angeles		
19	60932	Pearson	Clarence L.	29	7. 1.	569-48600	4	"	4	"	Dutch	"	Powell River	Wife - Cora Pearson, Powell River, B.C.	"	"		
20	63789	DeWise	Peter James	46	7. 1.	569-48601	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	High River	Wife - Julia H. DeWise, High River, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle		
21	60944	McKay	Straden Gordon	36	7. 1.	569-48602	4	"	4	"	"	"	West Bank, B.C.	Wife - Lucie McKay, West Bank, B.C.	"	Oakville		
22	63787	Dudley	Joseph	77	7. 1.	569-48603	4	"	4	"	English	"	Rocky House	St. Mrs. R. H. Allen, Echville, Alta.	"	Olympia		
23	63786	"	Wallace Perry	36	7. 1.	569-48604	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	63788	Harrison	Geo. Robert	53	7. 1.	569-48605	4	"	4	"	"	"	Campbell River	"	"	"	"	
25	60940	Marcoux B.S.	Alex	32	7. 1.	569-48606	4	"	4	"	French	"	Vancouver	"	Orn.	Portland		
26	60941	"	Frances	23	7. 1.	569-48607	4	"	4	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	63793	Stephen	Wm. Clark	42	7. 1.	569-48608	4	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Outlook	Wife - Georgina Stephen, Outlook, Sask.	Wash.	Bellevue		
28	50257	Stuart	William	19	7. 1.	569-48609	4	"	4	"	Irish	"	Calgary	F				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

Wm. H. McManara
John A. Wallman
J. H. E. K.
Edwin H. Corryell
Ed. J. J. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	May 7 1919	Empf. Brit.	6/11/23
2	M. Y.	1912	Nordam	1/6/24
3	Que.	July 22 1922	Cass-India	12/28/23
4	Mont.	1903	unk	12/28/23
5	—	—	—	—
6	Boston	Aug. 1909	unk	12/27/23
7	Que.	Oct 1919	Metagama	1/3/24
8	unk	1902	unk	1/9/24
9	—	—	—	1/3/24
10	Montreal	July 1910	Emp. of Ireland	1/16/24
11	? landed as infant	—	—	1/30/24
12	Montreal	June 1910	Canada	1/23/24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

Gt. Nor. Ry.

via HIGHWAY

via HIGHWAY

Gt. Nor. Ry.

via HIGHWAY

Gt. Nor. Ry.

via HIGHWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D

(OVER)

Class "D"

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William In Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

1110/ 3

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	68823	HUGHES	THOMAS	29	M	569-48631	U	ENGLISH	U	WALES	WELSH	CANADA	Alta.	Ammonford, So. Wales.	Wn.	Seattle
DEBARRED		HONCHARUK	GEORGE	35	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	UKRAINIA	RUSSIAN	138-98	None in Canada or Russia	Ore.	Astoria	
DEBARRED		HORNE	JOHN W.	25	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	138-98	404-32 W. W. - Calgary, Alta.	Wn.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		MAHINE	JOE	27	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	105	3385 - Grand Dr. Vaner.	"	Silver Beach	
DEBARRED		"	THELMH	22	F	"	"	"	"	SCAND.	"	106	772 - Union St. - Vaner. B.C.	"	"	
DEBARRED		MORRONE	ANTONIO	35	M	"	"	"	"	ITALY	SO. ITAL.	127	600 - Campora - Salerno, Italy	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED		BRYDON	GEORGE	24	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	138-98	2053 - 1st W. - Vaner. B.C.	"	"	
CASH		KOLEY	STEPHEN	41	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	ROUMANIA	RUTH.	"	600 - Campora - Salerno, Italy	"	"	
DEBARRED		Orr	Lillian Elba	21	F	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	105	5186 - Chester - So. Vaner. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Melson	Andrew Bernard	30	M	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	119	Wife - Maria	"	"	
DEBARRED		Stack	Rudolf	30	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	110	Brother - Julius Stack.	Calif.	Sacramento	
DEBARRED		Willocks	Douglas Patrick Denny	23	"	"	"	English	"	England	English	119	Father - James M. Willocks.	Wash.	Seattle	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Don - Harold - 4 - Corro Kuer. B.C. on E. Sheet #10-11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	New York	May 1919	Montrose	1/6/24
2	"	1908	William I.	1/6/24
3	"	"	"	1/6/24
4	San Francisco	May 1912	Hahnemann	1/17/24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

via HIGHWAY

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

via HIGHWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1924

Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Auto of 747.179690	J. Br. Wolf	\$25.00	Yes	1912	Calif.	Ret. to residence: Cordova Annex - Portland Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Malton
2	Yes Self.	Self.	\$1.65	"	1918	Various	Allegedly to Pacific Lumber Co. Aberdeen	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very poor. Dysentery	No	5 7	Fair	Dark brown	None	Russia	Saratoff
3	"	"	\$5.00	"	1912	Wash.	Ret. to employment with New Richmond Hotel Laundry - Seattle	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Blk.	Blk. Brn.	None	Canada	Kenning B.C.
4	No. Self. Same as 1.	Self.	\$1.00	"	1921	Mont. Wyo.	- No address -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med. Brn.	Gray	"	Austria	Woods Lake

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 1110/ 2PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended home permanent residence.)		Whether applicant has been previously admitted	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
DEBARRED		Hurrell	Ernest	24	M.		Stock, Wash.	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland, Br.	Father - Ernest A. Hurrell	Ore.	Portland			
DEBARRED		Barkoff	Leon	35	M.			English		Russia	Russian	Canada	Mother - Mrs. Jennie Bains	Wash.	Albion			
DEBARRED		Benson	Willie	35	F.			English		Australia	Irish-Irish	Seattle, Wash.	2413 - Camb. St. - Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle			
DEBARRED		Mochoruck	Nick	24	M.					Austria	Ruthenian	Canada - Edmonton, Alta.	Father - Leifung	"	"			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Son - Clarence - 10 - Born Vancouver, B.C. - E. Hunt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Source of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
2	John	Apr 27 1923	Harlock	Dec 26/23
3	John	Mar 11 1923	Frutua	Jan 15/24
4	Halper	Aug 18 1923	Caronia	Jan 4/24
5	"	"	"	Jan 4/24
6	Montreal	Apr 24 1923	Caronia	Jan 8/24
7	"	"	"	Jan 8/24
8	Quebec	Aug 18 1923	Caronia	Jan 19/24
9	"	"	"	" 19/24
10	"	"	"	" 7/24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head last status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital status*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where; and whether should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (in period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia*).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

850

BLAINE, WASH

MONTH OF January, 19 24

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 110 / 1

PER Various

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Vinberg	Carl Emil	33	M	m	Logger	y	Swedish	y	Finland	Scandinavia	Canada Vancouver	Mother - Clara. Wasson Leavin Casslinson Co: R.T. Shepard - 3 Melb St. W. Kensington - England	W ²	Canada -
2	DEBARRED	Shepard	Harry L.	59	M	m	Machinist	y	English	y	England	English	"	"	W ²	Canada -
3	DEBARRED	ChawK	Joseph	33	M	m	Engg.	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Elizabeth 9 William St. Portland, Oregon Wife - Margaret 24 Comely Park - Glasgow	W ²	Blaine
4	DEBARRED	Hunter	Andrew	52	M	m	Driller	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	W ²	Blaine
5	DEBARRED	Jackson	Leonard Albert	33	M	S	Builder	y	"	y	Australia	English	Canada Vancouver	Father: W ² 21 East on Montreal (N.Y.) Wife: J. Smith bridge	Canada -	
6	DEBARRED	Salon	Alfred	36	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	90 Fisher St. Vancouver B.C.	Canada -	
7	DEBARRED	Bain	Kenneth	24	M	S	Mechanic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada New Mexico	Friend: Mrs. Manning 474 Rousseau New Mexico	Col	San Francisco
8	DEBARRED	Pattison	Robert	23	M	S	Kitchen helper	y	"	y	"	"	"	Friend: D. Grant Three Hills - Alberta	"	"
9	DEBARRED	McDonald	John D.	68	M	M	Teacher	y	"	y	"	"	"	Friend: James Stewart - 135 Dine St. Montreal, Montreal	Que	Portland
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PT
T
ST
DEC 2
1900

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

1109
2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During Dec 15 for 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Color or complexion.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last Foreign Port of Embarkation.		Deserted From SS.	Date	File No.
		Family name.	Given name.				Real.	Real what language (or, if English, dialect, or what parent).			Country.	City or town.			
1		Kosho	Shodo	31	M	Y	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Y	Samedonjau	Dec 5 1923	
2		Olsen	Oskar	23	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	-	-	Tatjana	Dec 9 1923	
3		Maloney	Leonard	26	M	Y	Y	Y	British	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	London Merchant	Dec 19 1923	1009-1-
4		Croot	Stanley	18	M	Y	Y	Y	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	London Merchant	Dec 20 1923	1009-1-
5		Salvesen	Sverre	22	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
6		Larsen	Benhard	26	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
7		Jacobsen	Jacob	22	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
8		Gilsen	Engvald	19	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
9		Berentsen	Malvin	15	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
10		Jonsson	Olaf	24	M	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
11	5-11-470	Strom	Bros	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
12		Amundsen	Tilla	30	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
13		Johanson	Gunnar	20	M	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 26 1923	1045-1-
14		Frostvedt	Thomas	24	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
15		Anderson	Rolf	21	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
16		Larsen	Sigurd	19	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
17		Andersen	David	21	M	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
18		Halvorsen	Harald	29	M	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
19		Antonsen	Hans	28	M	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
20		Sika	Oswald	28	M	Y	Y	Y	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 26 1923	1045-1-
21		Johnson	Johan	46	M	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bogstad	Dec 25 1923	1045-1-
22		Jungren	Ivar	35	M	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Ranefjord	Dec 9 1923	942-1-
23		Eutron	Albert	26	M	Y	Y	Y	France	French	Canada	Union Bay	Batinat	Dec 9 1923	976-1-
24		Buback	Lues	29	M	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	?	Brnada	Dec 26 1923	1094-
25		Coulon	Micheal	27	M	Y	Y	Y	British	?	Canada	Vancouver	Mongolian Prince	Dec 26 1923	1074-4-
26		Williams	John	29	M	Y	Y	Y	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mongolian Prince	Dec 26 1923	1074-4-
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
28															
29															
30															

113

26-11-11
26-11-11
26-11-11

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

List Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen. ~~(Passengers sailing from)~~ During December 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last Foreign Port of Call.		Deserted From SS.	Date	File No.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write language (or, if none, sign).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1		White	Michael	15	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Ortheys	Dec 1, 1923	889-1-8
2		Jones	Charles	23	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Ortheys	Dec 1, 1923	889-1-13
3		Boda	Armando	16	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Italy	Italian	?	?	Kallgrim	Dec 1, 1923	968-
4		Hanson	Apel	22	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	?	?	Kallgrim	Dec 1, 1923	968-
5		Nolan	James	47	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	British	Irish	?	?	Kallgrim	Dec 1, 1923	968-
6		Nilsen	Jens K.	47	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
7		Nordahl	Gunnar M.	40	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
8		Hansen	Angel A.	23	7	M	✓	Sailor	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
9		Johansen	Marthinus L.	29	7	M	✓	Sailor	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
10		Scharffscher	Per Jogens	18	7	M	✓	Sailor	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
11		Larsen	Harry	21	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
12		Berg	Bjarne	20	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
13		Bottolfsen	Karl Edgar	26	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
14		Flem	Rolf H.	23	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
15		Overland	Oldf O.	39	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
16		Pettersen	Trygve O.	19	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
17		Tanum	Reidar	18	7	M	✓	Sailor	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
18		Bolstad-Olsen	Jens	20	7	M	✓	Sailor	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
19		Saether	Oskar B.O.	18	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Japan	Muroran	Atna	Nov 29, 1923	890-
20		Sai	Seishun	26	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Yokoyama	Dec 5, 1923	939-1-15
21		Laurence	W	26	7	M	✓	?	yes	✓	British	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Kalfarli	Dec 4, 1923	968-
22		Welsh	H	27	7	M	✓	?	yes	✓	British	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Kalfarli	Dec 4, 1923	968-
23		Braig	J	18	7	M	✓	?	yes	✓	British	?	Australia	Melbourne	Kalfarli	Dec 4, 1923	968-
24		Johansen	K	36	7	M	✓	?	yes	✓	Sweden	Scand.	Australia	Melbourne	Kalfarli	Dec 4, 1923	968-
25		Imingo	P	29	7	M	✓	?	yes	✓	British	Maltese	Australia	Melbourne	Kalfarli	Dec 4, 1923	968-
26		Gate	C	33	7	M	✓	?	yes	✓	British	Maltese	Australia	Melbourne	Kalfarli	Dec 4, 1923	968-
27		Sjoberg	E	29	7	M	✓	?	yes	✓	Finland	Finnish	Australia	Melbourne	Kalfarli	Dec 4, 1923	968-
28		Caspersen	E	25	7	M	✓	?	yes	✓	Norway	Scand.	Australia	Melbourne	Kalfarli	Dec 4, 1923	968-
29		Thomas	Henry	18	7	M	✓	Seaman	yes	✓	Canada	Indian	Canada	Quebec	Kalfarli	Dec 1, 1923	854-4-1

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

† List of snows will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

957

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1109 S. S. "Augvold" Passengers sailing from Milford, England, October 5, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if speaking dialect, in what dialect)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	MO 390755	Erikson	Erling A	18	M		Labourer	Reads Norwegian	Writes Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Father Kristian Erikson Haugesund, Norway	Oreg	Seaside
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Br. S. Baron Jedburgh.

Dec. 22, 1923 at Tacoma

Departed from Belting

Jan 1, 1924



689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

of the Br. S. Baron Jedburgh, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Donald

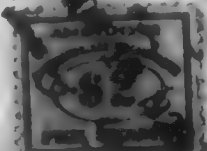
Master, Br. S. Baron Jedburgh

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 day of 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina NOV 16 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Office of the United States
Consul of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA NOV 16 1923

FOR THE JOURNAL TO IMMIGRATION



13445

FEE \$2.00

TO \$2.00

ARG. PAPER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 289) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until as required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Island
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russo)
French	Scandinavian
German	Danes, and Swedes
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Herzegovinian	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (north)	Spanish
Italian (south)	Spanish American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JASON JENNISON" (STEAMER), arriving at Tacoma, Wash Dec 22nd, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires Nov 18th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macdonald	James	Captain	11-10-22	Barry Dock	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'7"	157	
2	Kellie	Robert W.	1st Engineer					38				5'8"	180	
3	Allen	Willie	2nd Engineer					38				5'8"	180	
4	Legie	James	3rd					38				5'8"	180	
5	Walker	Archib	4th					38				5'8"	180	
6	Lawson	Archib	5th					38				5'8"	180	
7	Brown	James	6th					38				5'8"	180	
8	O'Rourke	John J.	Mar. Officer					44				5'8"	180	
9	Swatish	Joseph	Apprentice					39				5'8"	180	
10	Dunnigan	Peter						39				5'8"	180	
11	Bill	Paulie E. E.						39				5'8"	180	
12	Walker	Robert C.						39				5'8"	180	
13	Yang	Ch	Carpenter	9/7/22	Columbo			39		Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	180	
14	Yanosh	Ch	St. Surge					39		Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	180	
15	Burn	Abdul A.	First					31		British Indian	British Indian	5'7"	155	
16	Burn	Ball E.	Second					31		British Indian	British Indian	5'7"	155	
17	Deventerling	Abdullah						34				5'6"	138	
18	Assede Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	125	
19	Teeha Mack	John Mack						33				5'6"	130	
20	Buragallo	Abdul						33				5'6"	140	
21	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
22	Idnall	Sam Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
23	Deer Ahmed	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
24	Sam	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
25	Samuel	E. A.						33				5'6"	140	
26	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
27	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
28	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
29	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
30	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
31	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
32	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
33	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
34	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
35	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
36	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
37	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
38	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
39	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
40	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
41	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
42	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
43	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
44	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
45	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
46	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
47	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
48	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
49	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
50	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
51	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
52	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
53	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
54	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
55	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
56	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
57	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
58	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
59	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
60	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
61	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
62	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
63	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
64	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
65	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
66	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
67	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
68	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
69	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
70	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
71	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
72	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
73	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
74	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
75	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
76	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
77	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
78	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
79	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
80	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
81	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
82	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
83	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
84	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
85	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
86	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
87	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
88	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
89	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
90	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
91	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
92	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
93	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
94	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
95	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
96	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
97	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
98	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
99	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	
100	Allee Mack	Abdullah						33				5'6"	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK

J. B. Hurley
W. B. H. B.

D. H. H. H.
H. H. H.

Line Barry
Owner H. B. H. B.
Local Agents H. B. H. B.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Bankoku Maru, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Bankoku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port: Wassena
 Departed: Jan 25, 1924
 From: Seattle

Sworn to before me this DEC 23 day of 1924, 19

J. Kawabata
 Master, First or Second Officer

Stella J. J. J.
 Guard Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
Japan

Receipt from and
P. 559 served.
O. G.

See
inside.

619 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wehh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankoku Maru arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Saito	ichitaro	fireman	Nov. 1st	Sanjin		yes	25	male	japanese	japan	5-4	130	Wale R. chest
✓ 2	Nakaji	Saisaku	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Hair male R. chest
✓ 3	Sasamuro	kuhei	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ 4	Nakahama	Tokumatsu	"	Nov. 23rd	Nagoya		"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ 5	Okabayashi	Tomishige	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	
✓ 6	Mindbe	Mutsutaro	apprentice	Oct. 21st	Kobe		"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	
In hospital when vessel sailed. Departed on Feb. 20, 1924. 28 Kaga Maru, N.Y.S.														
✓ 7	Yoshige	juniro	Cock	1st	Sanjin		"	38	"	"	"	5-5	120	
✓ 8	Ujo	Maifuku	"	"	"		"	26	"	Korean	"	5-4	130	
✓ 9	Sakamoto	Kameyashi	"	"	"		"	23	"	japanese	"	5-2	115	
✓ 10	Izumi	Masao	boy	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-2	114	
✓ 11	Yamamoto	Tadashi	"	Oct. 11th	Nagoya		"	21	"	"	"	5-4	110	
✓ 12	Okada	Kaoru	apprentice officer	Nov. 23rd	"		yes	19	"	"	"	5-5	130	Pimpled face
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Uchiyama	Shuamatsu	Sailor	Nov. 28	Miike			25		japanese	japan	5-4	135	
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. H. Hawley
Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Hawley
Date NOV 20 1924
Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGAYA, JAPAN.
SERVICE No. 196

Medically examined & found
Except No. 7 - Page 2 - Pneumonia
J. H. Hawley

Medical Examiner of Clinic
TACOMA, WASH. DEC 28 1924
J. H. Hawley
Dec. 27 - 1923

Checked on arrival and found
to be correct as noted

W. H. Linsbach, Guard

Jan 25th 11:15 a.m.
Checked on departure and
found all on board, 42 total.
H. H. Linsbach
Guard

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1102
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

1106

For Br. Crewlist Narenta see book number 197 between the numbers
2105 and 2106. Dated Dec 19, 1923.

IMPORTANT NOTE

The list described below shall be prepared by the
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee,
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival,
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped,
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if not
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe;
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
with of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Dutch.
Lithuanian.	East Indian.
Magyar.	English.
Mexican.	Finnish.
Montenegrin.	Flemish.
Moravian.	French.
Pacific Islander.	German.
Polish.	Greek.
Portuguese.	Hebrew.
Roumanian.	Herzegovinian.
Russian.	Irish.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Italian (north).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Italian (south).
Scotch.	Japanese.
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankoku Maru arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 28th, 1923, from the port of Nagoya Nov. 24th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Kawabata	Isakichi	Capt.	Not 1st	Dairen		English	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
✓ 2	Yagawa	Mikuma	Chief officer		"		"	26	"	"	"	5-8	135	
✓ 3	Takahashi	Yeihiro	2nd "	Not 1st	Shanghai		"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 4	Abe	Mitsuyoshi	3rd "		Dairen		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	128	
✓ 5	Takayama	Takuro	Apprentice officer	Oct. 6th	Nagoya		"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	
✓ 6	Inagi	Manjiro	Chief engineer	Not 1st	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 7	Fujiwara	Masashi	1st engineer	Not 1st	Dairen		"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ 8	Yoneyama	Heihachi	2nd "		"		"	36	"	"	"	5-6	120	
✓ 9	Tanaka	Seichi	Apprentice engineer	Oct. 6th	Nagoya		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
✓ 10	Urakawa	Marasue	Wireless	Not 1st	Dairen		"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 11	Takata	Noremori	Boatwain	Oct. 2nd	Kobe		"	42	"	"	"	5-1	105	Several scars
✓ 12	Chihara	Toshiharu	Carpenter	Not 1st	Dairen		No	33	"	"	"	5-4	105	
✓ 13	Kaku	Kanayoshi	Quartermaster	Not 1st	Dairen		No	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	Pitted face
✓ 14	Yamaguchi	Kojiro	"	Oct. 21st	Kobe		"	22	"	"	"	5-2	110	
Discharged at Mito	Yamaguchi	Koichi	"	Not 1st	Dairen		Yes	26	"	"	"	5-2	128	
"	Chihara	Toshiharu	"	"	"		No	33	"	"	"	5-4	105	
✓ 17	Akuzawa	Fujitaro	Sailor	Not 1st	Dairen		No	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	2 ft high
✓ 18	Nakata	Genichi	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	Dark center
✓ 19	Yamamoto	Bunkichi	"	Oct. 21st	Kobe		"	27	"	Korean	"	5-5	128	
✓ 20	Koga	Takes	Apprentice	Not 1st	Dairen		"	19	"	Japanese	"	5-1	120	
✓ 21	Sano	Shinichi	"	Oct. 21st	Kobe		"	18	"	"	"	5-2	121	
✓ 22	Kawamata	Sajiro	Oilor	Oct. 21st	"		Yes	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	1st time eyes
✓ 23	Matsumura	Kataro	oilor	"	"		No	31	"	"	"	5-2	115	small marks
✓ 24	Yamachi	Senichi	"	Not 1st	Dairen		"	28	"	"	"	5-2	132	
✓ 25	Miki	Tadaichi	Storekeeper	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	160	
✓ 26	Taguchi	Toshichi	Donkey	Not 1st	Dairen		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar Top head
✓ 27	Mikuto	Shichi	fireman	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 28	Yamashita	Seichi	"	Not 1st	Dairen		"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	
✓ 29	Sato	Shinji	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136	
✓ 30	Kobayashi	Morichi	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-2	100	1st time eyes
✓	Sasaki	Tomisaburo	"	Oct. 21st	Kobe		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	

Line Ocean Transport Co.
Owner Do.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1107

1005
Ent.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S.S. President Jackson
Arrived Dec 30, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan 5, 1924
Port Seattle

I, John Giffith Master, of the S.S. President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof: JAC S&CO.
Clears for Seattle
Destination: Queen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1923

John Giffith
Master, President Jackson

Harold W. Roby
Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle Date Dec 31, 1923
Medically examined and passed

65, Chan Fook, Bedroom Steward Chanore.

H. O. Ogden
Master of Alien
Ent. Reg. U.S.P. HS

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Dec 11, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. M. M. M.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via
Date
1120

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korcan
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

American Consulate at Yokohama Japan
Date Dec 21, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Seen For the 1120

For the journey to the United States via port.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	To	Yuk	94		Laundryman	Dec 11	Hong Kong	No	yes	28	m	Chinese	China	5-4		
✓ 2	Leung	Lun	95		Timekeeper					34	y					
✓ 3	Tong	Ip Yip	96		Printer					28	y					
✓ 4	Lam	Kau	97		Black off mess					21	y					
✓ 5	Wong	King	98							29	y					
✓ 6	Isang	Kam	99		Petty off mess					20	y					
✓ 7	Ho	Ng	100		Eng off mess					27	y					
✓ 8	Lam	Yung	101							24	y					
✓ 9	Lam	Hung	102		Petty off mess					24	y					
✓ 10	Chen	Lin	103		Sailor's show boy					19	y					
✓ 11	Ho	Hue	104							21	y					
✓ 12	Chen	Lin	105		Steward's show boy					30	y					
13	Yue	Kwing	106							28	y					Pit A Chest
✓ 14	Ng	Shing	107		Steward's show boy					36	y					
✓ 15	Lau	Shing	108							29	y					5th finger Right hand smaller
✓ 16	Leung	Ping Yim	109		Steward's waiter					31	y					
✓ 17	Lee	Moan	110		1st Cook					31	y					Scar upper right forehead on right cheek
✓ 18	Yee	Shee	111		2nd "					25	y					Pit on right cheek
✓ 19	Lee	Tat	112		3rd "					25	y					
✓ 20	Chen	Tang	113		Steward's waiter					26	y					
✓ 21	Kwan	Dan	114							34	y					
✓ 22	Ho	Yee	115							31	y					
23	Kam	Yung	116							30	y					Scar on chin
24	Kam	Chow	117							22	y					Scar right side
✓ 25	Chen	Shum	118							28	y					
✓ 26	Chow	Lam	119							49	y					Scar on forehead
✓ 27	Ng	Woon	120							18	y					
✓ 28	Chen	Tai	121		Steward's waiter					22	y					Scar on face
✓ 29	Yee	Yuk	122							30	y					
✓ 30	Lo	Tai	123							31	y					Scar on nose
31	Yim	Hong Chow	124		Ship's Writer					20	y					Pit on right side

This line and those below blank
Line From Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lee	Chang	63		Bedroom Steward	Dec 11	Hong Kong			29	M	Chinese	Chinese			Deaf at 12/20
2	Lee	Kau	64		"					59	M	"	"			scar eye left
3	Chan	Took	65		"					32	M	"	"			5 index finger
4	Chan	Pik Poo	66		"					27	M	"	"			
5	Ng	Ting	67		"					44	M	"	"			
6	Chui	Hing	68		"					29	M	"	"			
7	Ip	Choy	69		"					26	M	"	"			
8	Lai	Sing	70		"					50	M	"	"			
9	Ise	Pau	71		"					33	M	"	"			
10	Lau	Chun	72		Bar Tender					31	M	"	"			
11	Wai	Hit	73		Bar Boy					21	M	"	"			Scar right temple
12	Wong	Nor	74		Bathroom Steward					18	M	"	"			
13	Loring	Cher	75		"					20	M	"	"			
14	Pau	Tai	76		Hospital attendant					42	M	"	"			none
15	So	Nam	77		Porter					23	M	"	"			
16	Chung	Lo	78		"					18	M	"	"			scar Right side
17	Chau	Took	79		Rear Room Boy					30	M	"	"			5 years
18	Lee	Sun	80		Bell Boy					44	M	"	"			scar on right temple
19	Wong	Sang	81		"					24	M	"	"			
20	Chan	Yung	82		"					31	M	"	"			
21	Yui	Chuen	83		"					25	M	"	"			
22	Lau	Chip	84		Black Steward					19	M	"	"			scar back R
23	Ng	Took	85		"					40	M	"	"			scar spot left jaw
24	Ise	Wah	86		Carpenter					30	M	"	"			
25	Wong	Ming	87		#1 Painter					37	M	"	"			
26	Pau	Tat	88		Painter					37	M	"	"			
27	Pau	Kau	89		"					30	M	"	"			
28	Sin	Pau	90		"					34	M	"	"			
29	Wong	Hong	91		Chief Laundryman					47	M	"	"			scar front R
30	Chung	Huong	92		Laundryman					17	M	"	"			scar on left eye
31	Wong	On	93		"					34	M	"	"			Black mole on left eye brow

Line Trans Pacific
Owner W. S. Shipboard
Local Agents W. S. Shipboard

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

90
101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Bhan	Shin	32		Saloon waiter	Dec 11	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	m	Chinese	China	5-5		Large scar on right eye brow
✓ 2	No	Tim	33		"	"	"	"	"	33	y	"	"			Pit outside left eye
✓ 3	Kwoon	Pang	34		"	"	"	"	"	28	y	"	"			
✓ 4	Kivai	Fong	35		"	"	"	"	"	21	y	"	"			
✓ 5	Kivai	King	36		"	"	"	"	"	22	y	"	"			Scars at 12/15
✓ 6	Wong	Shun	37		"	"	"	"	"	25	y	"	"			Scar on chin
✓ 7	Lee	Pak	38		"	"	"	"	"	32	y	"	"			Black spot on chin
✓ 8	Bhan	Kun	39		"	"	"	"	"	27	y	"	"			Scar base left first finger
✓ 9	Lee	On	40		"	"	"	"	"	35	y	"	"			
✓ 10	Bhan	Young	41		"	"	"	"	"	28	y	"	"			
✓ 11	Lee	Lan	42		"	"	"	"	"	28	y	"	"			
✓ 12	Leung	Shin	43		"	"	"	"	"	31	y	"	"			Black mark right cheek
✓ 13	Cheng	Cheng	44		"	"	"	"	"	29	y	"	"			
✓ 14	Chung	Pun	45		"	"	"	"	"	36	y	"	"			
✓ 15	Lo	Sun	46		"	"	"	"	"	31	y	"	"			
✓ 16	Zee	Yick	47		"	"	"	"	"	30	y	"	"			
✓ 17	Chung	Kan	48		"	"	"	"	"	30	y	"	"			
✓ 18	Lam	Shin	49		"	"	"	"	"	30	y	"	"			Scar on back
✓ 19	Bhan	Sin	50		"	"	"	"	"	30	y	"	"			Spot on temple
✓ 20	Lam	Zoo	51		"	"	"	"	"	24	y	"	"			Mark on lower lip
✓ 21	Bhan	Pang	52		"	"	"	"	"	27	y	"	"			Scar on right side head
✓ 22	Chung	Pak	53		"	"	"	"	"	28	y	"	"			
✓ 23	Lee	Shuen	54		"	"	"	"	"	22	y	"	"			
✓ 24	Young	Yuen	55		"	"	"	"	"	37	y	"	"			Scar right eye
✓ 25	Zee	Kan	56		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			Mark on lower lip
✓ 26	Bhan	Tung	57		"	"	"	"	"	35	y	"	"			Scar on right eye
✓ 27	Zang	Woo	58		"	"	"	"	"	13	y	"	"			Scar on R
✓ 28	Lam	Yat	59		Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	30	y	"	"			Scar on R
✓ 29	Yul	Luan	60		Bedroom steward	"	"	"	"	38	y	"	"			Scar on R
✓ 30	Zee	Ning	61		"	"	"	"	"	28	y	"	"			
✓ 31	Bhan	Lung	62		"	"	"	"	"							

Line Trans Pacific
Owned by U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Immigration Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

109
142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Chan	Lung	1		Chief book	Dec 11 1923	Hong Kong	No	yes	34	m	Chinese	China	5-4		
✓ 2	mok	Yuen	2		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		
✓ 3	Leung	Kwai	3		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	3		
✓ 4	Lee	Yiu	4		4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	7		Bit more swollen of forehead
5	Lo	Kee	5		5th "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	11		Talked arm
✓ 6	Chan	Yung	6		Kitchen Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		Bit under left ear
✓ 7	Wong	Hun	7		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		
✓ 8	Lee	Hin	8		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		
✓ 9	Lo	Chae	9		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2		
✓ 10	Chan	Hung	10		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		
✓ 11	Ip	Tim	11		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		
12	Wan	Kee	12		4th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	11		Amorphous on face
✓ 13	Chung	Tai Tai	13		Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4		
✓ 14	Lee	Kam	14		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4		
✓ 15	Wan	Hing	15		Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	7		
Transferred to SS Crosskey Jan. 2, 1924. (See Sai highlight from Crosskey.)																
✓ 16	Yung	Sare	16		off book lat	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5		
✓ 17	Grok	Hong	17		" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	3		
✓ 18	Cheung	Took	18		Crew book lat	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6		
19	Wong	Wan	19		" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4		deafened ears
✓ 20	Wong	Chu	20		Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4		Blacks spots upper left forehead
✓ 21	Chung	Kam	21		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		
✓ 22	Cheung	Tat	22		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5		
✓ 23	Lo	Tong	23		4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		Small scar right temple
✓ 24	Ho	Bo	24		Pantry Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		8 marks on one ear
25	Lo	Sie	25		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	3		
✓ 26	Lee	Hob Ming	26		Interpreter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4		
✓ 27	Ho	Kee Hing	27		First Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		
✓ 28	Isang	Tor	28		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		
✓ 29	Wah	Chuen	29		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		
✓ 30	Wong	Pao	30		Blind Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4		
✓ 31	Chui	Hao	31		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELK...

Line Trans Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1005

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec 30, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Okuda	S.			Japanese Shiracy Cook	12-18-23	Kobe	No.	Yes	32	M	Japan	Japanese	5'			
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1889

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923
27
96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 11, from the port of SEATTLE - ALASKA - YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STREBEL	EDWARD	WIPER	11/7/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	26	M	FILIPINO	U S	5/5		
2	WENY	JOHN W	CHIEF STEWARD	NO	NO	NO	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/12		
3	BRADLEY	A J	SECOND STEWARD	NO	NO	NO	NO	37	M	NO	U S	5/7		
4	WILE	GEORGE	THIRD STEWARD	NO	NO	NO	NO	42	M	NO	NO	5/3		
5	QUEALEY	MRS EDITH W	SECOND STUDES	NO	NO	NO	NO	31	F	NO	NO	5/4		
6	KRETCHMAR	Alvin	STOREKEEPER	NO	NO	NO	NO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8		ok atm and head tax paid
7	WAVE	WAGYI S	CHILD NURSE	NO	NO	NO	NO	35	F	ENGLISH	U S	5/3		
8	FINN	B	BARBER	NO	NO	NO	NO	33	M	NO	NO	5/8		
9	BATTERSEE	MRS FANNY	STEWARDESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	37	F	NO	NO	5/8		
10	BENNETT	CHAS C	SECOND ENGINE	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	M	NO	NO	5/9		
11	CHURCH	EDWARD	QUARTERMASTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	24	M	NO	NO	5/3		
12	CHRISTENSEN	EDWARD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	23	M	NO	NO	5/10		
13	JACKSON	CHAS C	WATCHMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	24	M	NO	NO	5/8		
14	WILSON	W	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	24	M	English	NO	5/10		Discharged at Seattle 11/27/23 H.A.
15	BERTON	E V	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	44	M	English	NO	6/2		
16	STONE	E E	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	30	M	NO	NO	5/10		
17	BENNETT	CHAS C	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	M	NO	NO	5/9		
18	BEVER	E W	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	36	M	NO	NO	5/10		
19	WILSON	FLYNN	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	M	NO	NO	5/9		
20	WILSON	CHAS C	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	23	M	NO	NO	5/10		
21	WILSON	W	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	M	NO	NO	5/8		
22	WILSON	W	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	M	NO	NO	5/10		
23	Alton	E. Reid	Ord. Sea.	11/28/23	Alanghai	No.	✓	21	M	do.	do.	6/1		
24	Blanchard	Jake.	Fireman	11/10/23	Victoria	No.	✓	40	M	Eng.	do.	5-4		
25	Delarion	J.	Wiper	11/7/23	Manila	No.	✓	37	M	Filipino	do.	5-5		
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

121
1105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U S PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19 11/11/23, from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ SMITH	JOHN P	BOSS ENGINEER	11/11/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8		
2	✓ SMITH	JOHN	WATERBOILER	NO	NO	NO	NO	35	M	NO	NO	5/10		
3	✓ SMITH	L	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	31	M	NO	NO	5/11		
4	✓ DEVEREAUX	LOUIS A	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	25	M	NO	NO	5/8		
5	✓ MC GINN	HELEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	20	M	NO	NO	5/8		
6	✓ FINEY	WILLIAM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	45	M	NO	NO	5/11		
7	✓ ROSS	ARTHUR W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	21	M	NO	U S	5/7		
8	✓ BERNARDI	LOUIS	CHIEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	M	NO	NO	5/5		
9	✓ DEAN	MULVILLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	21	M	FRISH	NO	5/8		
10	✓ SMITH	H J	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	NO	5/5		
11	✓ HUGHES	PHILLIP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	25	M	NO	NO	5/8		
12	✓ BURROUGHS	BURROUGHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	24	M	NO	NO	6/2		
13	✓ HUGHES	GEORGE	FINCHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	29	M	NO	NO	5/5		
14	✓ BRATES	E L	CHIEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	20	M	NO	NO	6/0		
15	✓ SIMON	GEORGE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	25	M	NO	NO	5/10		
16	✓ MITCHELL	GEORGE W	FINCHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	26	M	NO	NO	6/00		
17	✓ BURMAN	WILLIS P	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	26	M	NO	NO	5/5		
18	✓ HENRY	WILL E	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	21	M	NO	NO	6/0		
19	✓ STRATE	WILLIAM P	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	40	M	NO	NO	6/2		
20	SMITH	JOHN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5/8		Filed to HCS 11/10/23
21	✓ MC GILLON	J H	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	25	M	NO	NO	5/9		
22	✓ ROBERTS	H B	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	20	M	NO	U S	6/0		
23	✓ LINDSEY	J H	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	27	M	NO	NO	5/11		
24	✓ PHILLIPS	C H	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	37	M	NO	NO	5/11		U.S. born out from Australia
25	✓ SMITH	LEON J	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	25	M	NO	U S	6/0		
26	✓ TELEPHON	ANTONIO	ENGINEER	NO	NO	NO	NO	35	M	FILIPINO	NO	5/5		
27	✓ BARNARD	PATRICK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	30	M	NO	NO	5/2		
28	✓ LACINA	WILLIAM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	35	M	NO	NO	5/5		
29	SMITH	JOHN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5/5		Discharged Manila 12/1/23 HCS
30	SMITH	JOHN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5/5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1105
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S-S PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 1914, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LA PLANT	EARL J	CHD CH	11/7/13	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/6		
2	BRACE	OLIVER W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	U S	6/2		
3	STREET	MURRY C	FOODER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/10		
4	JENSEN	JOHN H	ASST FOODER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6		
5	HAITY	AND	FRY CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6/0		
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/6		Discharged at Yokohama Dec. 31/13
7	BERNARD	VERNON E	CH RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/11		
8	FERGUSON	ROYAL E	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/7		
9	WILKINS	EDMUND F	3RD RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6/1		
10	BRISTON	VERNON H	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/7		
11	HICKS	JOHN P	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/10		
12	HEATHCOTE	WILSON W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/9		
13	DALE	VERNON W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/7		
14	COOPER	PAUL E	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6		
15	WARR	JOE	1 ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	6/0		
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	DO	DO	DO		Discharged at Yokohama 12/31/13 HCS.
17	WALLACE	W S	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/10		
18	DO	W I	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6/0		
19	BAATSON	EARL B	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6/3		
20	NICHOLSON	W	CAPT	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6		
21	DO	J C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6		
22	DO	EDMUND E	1 2ND ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6/2		with narrow eyes
23	WHEELAND	A W	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/10		
24	DO	WILLIAM	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7		
25	WALL	CLIMENT S	SE ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/7		
26	ENGLISH	J W	CHIEF ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/9		
27	DO	GEORGE E	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/6		
28	DO	JOHN S	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/8		
29	DO	RUSSELL E	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/5		
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1105
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec 30 7:45 PM, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BRITTON	JOHN	MASTER	11/7/23	SEATTLE	DO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8		
2	BRITTON	WILLIAM	CHIEF OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/10		
3	BRITTON	EARL W	2ND OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/10		
4	WILSON	EDGAR	3RD OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/8		
5	BYANT	C F	4TH OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/10		
6	BYANT	S J	5TH OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/5		
7	BARON	RAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/8		
8	LADDER	H B	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/7		
9	STIFFLER	RAY W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/10		
10	HACKETT	MORIS J	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/11		
11	WICKHAM	EDWARD S	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	POLISH	DO	6/1		
12	CHRISTIAN	WILLIAM P	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/7		
13	APPLE	LYNN J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8		
14	MYTTE	C W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/7		
15	WOLFE	WILLY LEE	ABLE BODIES	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6/0		
16	LADDER	J W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
17	WIKERQUIST	WILLIAM A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6		
18	WILLY	ALFRED C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/4		
19	JOHNSON	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8		
20	WELLS	ROY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/7		
PASSED TO NEXT	21	WELLS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/4		
22	WICKELSON	C E	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6/0		
23	WILSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/10		
24	WILSON	WILLIAM J JR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/3		
25	WILSON	FREDERICK S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/0		
26	WILSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	6/2		
27	WILSON	LESLIE A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/8		
28	WILSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/10		
29	WILSON	ROBERT S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/10		
30	WILSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6/3		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW Omit

Line GENERAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owner GENSHIP AND CO

Local Agents GENERAL ORIENTAL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1105

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Kobe, Japan

Dec. 18

1923

Arriving at Port of Seattle December

30

1923

Number 1

No. of Log.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). consular passenger	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1105/17	J. S. COOPER	Charles J.	49		M		Bridgeport, Connecticut, Jan. 30, 1875.		17 Main St. Bridgeport, Connecticut.
1	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 30 1923
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John V. Callaghan
Bathunter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 1 to by *ED*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Shanghai, China.

December 15, 1923

Arriving at Port of Seattle.

December 30, 1923.

1105/18		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). Consular Passengers.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	1105/18 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ON Leave		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN		Edwards	Charles A.	22		M		Ashville, N.C. May 28, 1902.		Ashville, N.C. 1350 35 29th St. Philadelphia, Penn.
U. S. CITIZEN		Harvey	Anthony J.	34		M		Philadelphia, Penn. Jan. 10, 1889.		Philadelphia, Penn. 233-23rd St. New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN		Brien	Francois	22		M		New York City. February 28, 1901.		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

DEC 30 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. all
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES. John W. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector
B. A. Hunter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
FILED
EX

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila, P.I. , December 8 , 19 23 , Arriving at Port of Seattle , December 30 , 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
P-I 1	Lucas	Estelle E.	20		M		Laoag, Ilocos Norte P.I. July 15, 1903 Aug. 16, 1898.		Seattle Washington.
P-I 2	Avarientes	Uferine	25		M		Santa Barbara Pangasinan P.I.		College of Puget Sound Tacoma, Washington.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DEC 30 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. C. LINES
J. M. Callahan
B. A. Hunter

Delayed
at Seattle.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
NO. 1 TO 2 BY EP

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Yokohama

December 21, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle December 30, 1923

1105/14

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

Married or Single.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1105/14
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN

Krupp

HERMAN

24

M

S

Spokane, Washington. May 1, 1899.

Alaska Fur Co.
Seattle, Washington.

U. S. CITIZEN

Greene

ROGER S.

42

M

M

Westborough, Mass. May 29, 1881

Room 2701 61 Broadway
New York City.

U. S. CITIZEN

Scott

MARY HEILL

52

F

S

Jasper Co. Illinois. Mar. 7, 1871.

600 Lexington Ave.
New York City.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DEC 30 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. Walling
Immigrant Inspector
B. A. Hunter

108

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. _____
ST. _____
A. _____
USC _____

1105/14

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

10-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Kobe, Japan.

December 18, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle.

December 30, 1923.

Number 2

1105/13

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1105/13
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN

Tuska

Harold M.

40

M

M

New York City, Mar. 27, 1884

U. S. CITIZEN

Mediti

Oscar

46

M

M

Constantinople, April 20, 1876.

Citizen by father's naturalization
2nd Court of Boston, Mass. 1891.

114 & 16th St.
New York City.
Mits Carlton Hotel N.Y.
Luce Ambrose homes, Paris.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DEC 30 1923
SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. LINES.
HELD I. D. LINES.
Wm. A. [Signature]
B. A. Hunter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. T. _____
U. T. _____
CO. _____
D. O. _____
B. A. _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Shanghai China, December 15, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle, Washington Dec. 30, 1923

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1105/12								
U. S. CITIZEN	Stegmiller	Mary Evelyn	26	F	M	Anaheim, Calif. July 3, 1895.		Los Angeles, California.
U. S. CITIZEN	Gould	Felix	48	M	M		New York City District Court 1897	Sanport Export Co. 507 New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Waite	Edward B.	36	M	M	Wallace, Idaho April 2, 1887.		525- 17th St. Seattle, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN	Jagger	Uora E.	36	F	S	Oregon City, Oregon November 22, 1887		313 City Hall Portland Oregon.
U. S. CITIZEN	Richardson	Wilbur F.	47	M	M	Lake City Minn. March 17, 1876		c/o Miss Uora E. Richardson St Mary's Hall, Stribault, Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN	Emison	James Wade	29	M	S	Vincennes, Ind. July 24 1894.		Vincennes, Indiana.
U. S. CITIZEN	Trotter	Thomas H.	48	M	M	Charlotte, N.C. November 21, 1875		77 Franklin St. Boston, Massachusetts
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

DEC 20 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
COMMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Walling
B. A. Hunter

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. _____
U. _____
ST. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
1923 _____

INDEXED
No. 107-288

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Manila, P.I.

December 8, 1923

Arriving at port of Seattle, Washington, December 30, 1923

1105/11		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	1105/11	
No. on List.		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					Yes.	No.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Webster	George T.	58		M	W	New Albany, Indiana. Dec. 19, 1865		619 Spalding Bldg. Portland, Oregon.	
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Spettel	Frank J.	27		M	M	La Crosse Wisconsin. Jan. 30, 1897.		329-No. 4th La Crosse, Wisconsin.	
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Spettel	Lillian T.	26		F	M	La Crosse Wisconsin. May 25, 1898.		329-No 4th La Crosse, Wisconsin.	
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Spettel	Frank J. Jr.	1	3	M		Cincinnati, Ohio. Sept. 28, 1922.		329-No 4th La Crosse, Wisconsin.	
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Katlinger	Henry P.	21		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Mar. 26, 1902.		9405 Forbell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

DEC 30 1923
ADMITTED LINES. all
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES. W. M. Walling
B. A. B. B.

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
1-5-17-58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

James M. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

December 30, 1923

1105/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. D. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. D. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. P.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. D. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. S. Arase Allyn, Washington.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yel	blk	br	none	Japan Aomori Machi
2	self	1902 yes	1923 Allyn	in business at Allyn Wash.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	mark left cheek	Japan Miyazaki
3	father	do	do	1919 Seattle Wash.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Japan Miyazaki
4	husband	do	no	Husband A. Sakimoto 511-12th St Spokane Wash	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	do	do	do	mark forehead	Japan Osaka
5	do	1908 yes	1919 Seattle	Husband A. Sakai 609 Main St Seattle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	do	mark left cheek	Japan Osaka
6	father	1916 yes	1919 do	father do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	do	do	do	none	Wash Orting

Seattle, Wn 1-4-24

Med Inspected & passed by J. H. D. J. H. D. J. H. D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of the Treasury, and to such questioning as may be required by the Service.

1105/10

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from ~~to~~ Japan

October, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Read and write language (or, if none, state language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	28	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
2	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	40	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
3	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	15	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
4	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	83	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
5	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	59	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
6	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	7	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
7	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
8	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
9	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
10	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
11	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
12	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
13	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
14	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
15	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
16	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
17	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
18	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
19	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
20	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
21	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
22	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
23	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
24	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Father U. Hiroshima	Allyn											
25	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-17-23	Not Shown	10	M	U.S. 12-17																			

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by *Exp*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Minton, Surgeon of the U. S. PRESENT JACSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of December, 1923
at SEATTLE

J. S. Wallace

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If possible, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

J. M. Whalley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

1105 / 9

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China.

December 15, 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Kaneke	Sanetomo	18	M	Student	yes	English	yes	U S A	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Uncle U. Uchida 711 Scott Road Shanghai	Wn	Seattle									
2																									
3	ADMITTED	Brooks	James	26	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Calif.	San Francisco	Consular Passenger, None	Wn	Seattle									
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
DEC 30 1923
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
J. H. W. A. L. L. G. E. R.
J. H. W. A. L. L. G. E. R.
J. H. W. A. L. L. G. E. R.

Medical Examiner of Aliens
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens
12/31 1923

#4 Civil Pass
Record Only

103

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by E

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Norton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Norton

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCallum

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1928 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

J. M. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticks).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

December 30, 1987

1105/8

HELD B. S. R. LHM: 8 9, 19.
HELD T. D. LHM: 8 12, 17.

Note: Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, organized government because of his or their official character.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

1105 / 8

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

~~December 12 1925.~~ 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)								
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
ADMITTED 1-2-24	✓	Jung	Shue Jung	15	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wah Wah Loong, Hong Kong.	Ill	Chicago	7880								
U.S. CITIZEN	✓	Wong	Lee	45	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Loong Shue Sunning	do	do	7880								
ADMITTED 2-24-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Charles	14	M	Student	yes	do	yes	do	U.S.	do	do	Mother, Wong Shue Sunning	Pa	Philadelphia	7881								
ADMITTED 3-24-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Fine	65	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Jung Shue Sunning	Ore	Portland	7882								
ADMITTED 5-14-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lon Tai	17	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	U.S.	do	do	Mother Yuen Shue, Sunning	Id	Boise	7883								
DEBARRED 4-14-24	✓	Chow	Chai Lee	14	M	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Lee Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7884								
U.S. CITIZEN	✓	Lee	Lee	35	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Fong Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7885								
ADMITTED 1-2-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	32	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Loui Shue, Newkhan	Id	do	7886								
ADMITTED 2-25-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	20	M	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Jong Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7887								
ADMITTED 3-10-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	20	M	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Loong Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7888								
ADMITTED 4-30-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	12	M	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Yee Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7889								
ADMITTED 5-16-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	14	M	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Wong Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7890								
ADMITTED 6-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	27	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Lee Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7891								
ADMITTED 7-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	55	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Yip Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7892								
ADMITTED 8-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	55	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Pak Shue, Sunning	Mass	Boston	7893								
ADMITTED 9-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	14	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Chu Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle	7894								
ADMITTED 10-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	57	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Lee Shue, Newkhan	Id	do	7895								
ADMITTED 11-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	57	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Lee Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7896								
ADMITTED 12-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	57	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Wong Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7897								
ADMITTED 13-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	57	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ng Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7898								
ADMITTED 14-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	55	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Loong Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7899								
ADMITTED 15-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	55	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Wang Shue, Sunning	Id	do	7900								
ADMITTED 16-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	12	M	Student	do	do	do	do	U.S.	do	do	Wong Ming Loong, Hong Kong	Id	do	7901								
ADMITTED 17-1-24	✓	U.S. CITIZEN																							

	Total passengers	U.S. citizens	Allows
1960	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1961	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1962	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1963	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1964	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1965	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1966	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1967	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1968	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1969	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1970	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1971	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1972	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1973	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1974	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1975	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1976	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1977	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1978	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1979	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1980	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1981	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1982	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1983	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1984	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1985	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1986	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1987	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1988	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1989	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1990	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1991	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1992	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1993	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1994	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1995	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1996	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1997	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1998	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
1999	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2000	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2001	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2002	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2003	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2004	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2005	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2006	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2007	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2008	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2009	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2010	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2011	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2012	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2013	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2014	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2015	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2016	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2017	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2018	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2019	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2020	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2021	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2022	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2023	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2024	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2025	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2026	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2027	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2028	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2029	1,000,000	100,000	100,000
2030	1,000,000	100,000	100,000

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode of one year or more.
† List of maps will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Norton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Cullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master of the S. S. President Jackson, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HAVANA (CUBA) Via Seattle, Dec. 30, 1923.

1105/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, by whom and when issued.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the U. S. Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the U. S. Coast Guard.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of the trip.	Whether the trip is for pleasure or business.	Whether the trip is for study or research.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1105/7

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

DECEMBER 12th, 1923, 19

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG																		DECEMBER 12th, 1923., 19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanently.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Chen	Yong	21		M		Chinese		Chinese	Chinese								
2	✓	Li	Ming Yui	29		M									Wai Ying Yuen, Hongkong		79		
3	✓	Chun	Chin	27		M									Wife Jeng Shee, Sunning		79		
4	✓	Chun	Pak	29		M									Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong		79		
5	✓	Hg	Quon Chuek	32		M									--- do ---		79		
6	✓	Li	Ho Fat	23		M									Mother Keng Shee, Sunning		79		
7	✓	Lee	Sem	33		M									Kwong Nam On, Hongkong		79		
8	✓	Lee	Hung	31		M									--- do ---		79		
9	✓	Chung	Hok Yut	38		M									Wife Lum Shee, Sunning		79		
10	✓	Wan	Kwoek Chong	41		M									Wife Wong Shee, Sunning		79		
11	✓	Wong	Yen	35		M									Wife Huie Shee, Sunning		79		
12	✓	Wong	Yen	35		M									Wife Ng Shee, Sunning		79		
13	✓	Wong	Shew	24		M									Mother Chiu Shee, NamHei		79		
14	✓	Wong	Kwok	29		M									Wife Lum Shee, Sunning		79		
15	✓	Hg	Si Yi	43		M									Wife LOO shee, Sunning		79		
16	✓	Lee	Bo	26		M									Po Tung On, Hongkong		79		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

101

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Norton, Surgeon of the U. S. PRESENT JACOB, Shelby Harwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State of Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Norton

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernagovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahk.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1922 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA (CUBA) Via Seattle, Dec. 30, 1923

1105/6

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K. or of any other secret society.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the S. S. or of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No											Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	brn	blk	brn	None	China, Canton		
2																	5 8							
3																	5 5							
4																	5 4							
5																	5 4							
6																	5 6							
7																	5 3							
8																	5 4							
9																	5 6							
10																	5 2							
11																	4 6							
12																	5 2							
13																	5 3							
14																	5 6							
15																	5 4							
16																	5 4							
17																	5 2							
18																	5 2							
19																	5 4							
20																	5							
21																	5 3							
22																	5 3							
23																	5 5							
24																	5 3							
25																	5 5							
26																	5 1							
27																	5 4							
28																	5 6							
29																	5 1							
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

28 List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

1105/8

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

DECEMBER 12th

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	Chang	Chak	38		M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Kwan Shee, Nam Hoi	
2	✓	Lee Sum	Tai	32		M							✓		Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	
3	✓	Ng	Hok San	30		M							✓		Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	
4	✓	Lee	Sui Pung	33		M							✓		Mother Yip Shee, Sunning	
5	✓	Lee	Wen Duck	24		M							✓		Wife Jang Shee, Sunning	
6		Not on Board HBS.														
7	✓	Ng	Mum Hoon Wai	45		M							✓		Wife Ho Shee, YinPing	
8	✓	Lau	Bing	44		M							✓		Wife Jang Shee, SunWei	
9	✓	Lee	Yak Sun	31		M							✓		Wife Pak Shee, Sunning	
10	✓	An	Yia Yet	30		M							✓		Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	
11	✓	Lee	Way Sam	15		M							✓		Mother Chu Shee, Sunning	
12	✓	How	Yun King	37		M							✓		Wife Ng Shee, YinPing	
13	✓	How	Long Guan	24		M							✓		Wife Chin Shee, YinPing	
14	✓	Ng	Pang	27		M							✓		Kung Sing Wo, Hongkong	
15	✓	Ng	Leon	19		M							✓		--- do ---	
16	✓	Tom	Sam	34		M							✓		Wife Yee Shee, HeiPing	
17	✓	Lee	Loi Chong	28		M							✓		Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	
18	✓	Lee	Chak	24		M							✓		Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	
19	✓	Chiu	Sing	27		M							✓		Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	
20	✓	Mei	Chi Hung	14		M							✓		Mother Chan Shee, Sunning	
21	✓	Lui	Wai Keng	26		M							✓		Wife Lung Shee, Sunning	
22	✓	Lau	Hin Wah	34		M							✓		Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	
23	✓	Lau	Yuen Hie	28		M							✓		Wife Mah Shee, Sunning	
24	✓	Lee	Yan Loo	55		M							✓		Wife Chin Shee, Tsang Shi	
25	✓	Chan	Woon Shan	28		M							✓		Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong	
26	✓	Lee	Sik Tin	24		M							✓		--- do ---	
27	✓	Lee	Pan Wai	32		M							✓		--- do ---	
28	✓	Chan	Sik Pan	31		M							✓		--- do ---	
29	✓	Chan	Ping Chip	14		M							✓		--- do ---	
30		Not on Board HBS.														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Martin, Surgeon of the U. S. PRESENT JACSON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
No statement of health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

December 30, 1923

1105/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	1919	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	yel	blk	br	none	Japan	Kyoto
2	yes	do	yes	no	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Aichi Prefecture
3	no	self	yes	no	in transit to Europe	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Osaka
4	yes	self	yes	no	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Kyushu

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1105 / 5

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

December 21, 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
ADMITTED 1	IN TRANSIT U.S. CAN. PASS 11/14/23	Inabata	Iaro	25	300002	M	S	Merot	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Father M. Inabata Kyoto, Japan	To Paris								
ADMITTED 2	IN TRANSIT U.S. CAN. PASS 11/14/23	Asano	Nisaburo	26	300001	M	S	do	yes	French	yes	do	do	do	Osaka	Father T. Asano Kobe, Japan.	To Paris								
ADMITTED 3	IN TRANSIT U.S. CAN. PASS 11/14/23	Mishikawa	Kojiro	27	300003	M	S	do	yes	Japanese	yes	do	do	do	Osaka	Mr. J. Mishikawa 638 Nichome Kamifukushima, Osaka, Japan	In transit to London								
ADMITTED 4	IN TRANSIT U.S. CAN. PASS 11/14/23	Takahashi	Saburo	40		M	M	Engineering	yes	Japanese	yes	do	do	do	do	M. Takashima 250 Harasiku Sendagaya, Tokyo, Japan.	NY New York								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

DEC 30 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I.
HELD T. S. I.
J. M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
B. S. I. Auditor

DEC 30 1923
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

99

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Minton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State of Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Minton

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Wallace

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

F. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington.

December 30, 19 23

1105/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa? (If yes, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Date of return or intention to return to the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a sports organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. Whether alien is a member of a chamber of commerce. Whether alien is a member of a board of directors. Whether alien is a member of a committee. Whether alien is a member of a subcommittee. Whether alien is a member of a working group. Whether alien is a member of a task force. Whether alien is a member of a steering committee. Whether alien is a member of a advisory board. Whether alien is a member of a advisory committee. Whether alien is a member of a advisory group. Whether alien is a member of a advisory panel. Whether alien is a member of a advisory board. Whether alien is a member of a advisory committee. Whether alien is a member of a advisory group. Whether alien is a member of a advisory panel.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
1	Yes	Argentine government	Yes	Yes	Argentine Consul General New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	br	br	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	to Europe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blk	blk	none	Syria	Amman
3	Yes	self	Yes	yes	to Europe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Munton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Munton

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

December 30, 1923

1105/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.						
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 1923 at	going through to Europe	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	br	none	China	Amoy
2	no	self	yes	no	12-24	going through to Europe	yes	6	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none	France	Paris
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1105/3

S. S. President - Jackson

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China

November 15, 1923

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

INDEXED
No. 1 2-07-2012

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Minton, Surgeon of the U. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, State of Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Minton

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of 19

at SEATTLE

J. A. McClellan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of , 1923
at SEATTLE

J. S. McCall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

Dec. 30, 1923

1105/2

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Norton, Surgeon of the U. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1929 day of December, 1929
at SEATTLE

J. A. W. Sullivan

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Haffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Haffith
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

J. M. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual mean intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Dec 30

1923

1105/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	1906	Cousin, Sze Shui, 700 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5 5	Yw	Blk	Brn	Nil	China	Toyshan
2	"	"	50	1894	Friend, Fong Chong, 919 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1000	"	Friend, Lee Lok, 32 Mott St., New York City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1000	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	50	"	Father, Lui Hoy, 49 N. Market St., Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	10	1887	Friend, Tuck Wo, 414 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	1888	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	350	"	Father, Ng Yow, 115 Yesley Way, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	30	1907	Friend, Young Dun, 515 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	60	1880	Friend, Wah Chong Lung, 14 Tyler St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	1901	Friend Shanghai Low, 8 North Gay St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	1891	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	50	"	Father, Leong Chak, 28 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	5	1909	Friend, Mar Dong, 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Mother	500	"	Friend, Tuck Wah, 414 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
16	"	Father	1000	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
17	"	Self	1000	"	Friend, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	"	"	Friend, Wing Wo Cheong, 34 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sister	"	"	Relative, Ying Lee, 438 W. 69th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	"	"	Relative, Hop Sing, 8 Ave A25th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	"	Yes 1923 Wash	Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	"	No No No	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
26	"	Self	50	1891	Friend, Quong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	50	Yes 1923 Wash	Father, Kam Lee, 160 William St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
28	"	Self	"	Yes 1923 N.Y.	Friend, Wing Wah Chong, 34 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
29	"	Husband	"	No No No	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
30	"	Self	100	1887	Friend Oriental Tea Co., 22 So. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1105/1

S. S.

PRESIDENT JACKSON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

December 12, 1923, 19

December 12, 1923.													19		
													10		
													11		
													12		
													13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese or other).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		Ng	Sang	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	Friend, Yuet Chiu, 60 Wing-lak St., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Moy	Lung	39	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	U.S. Seattle	Friend, Hip Hung Shing, 23 Hillier St., Hongkong	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED.		Lee	Cheung	29	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	China	Friend, Quong Ying Yuen, 310 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	5-3-24	Lee	Loy	32	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.		Lui	York	19	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wai Lee, 287 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Dong	Sam	44	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Foon Shew, 263 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	5-4-24	Low	Cong Sen	36	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.		Ng	Yhi Wong	28	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.	DEBARRED + deported 1-9-24	Taw	Foeng Go	37	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Goon Yew Chik, 283 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED.		Man	Mun	54	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Chin Keay, Admiral Oriental Line, Hongkong	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED.		Li	Hin	29	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quon Sing Cheng, 280 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED.	2-9-24	Moy	Ning	42	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	U.S. Seattle	Cousin, Quong Luen Wo, 164 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Chin	Wing Tuck	30	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	China	Friend, Nan Wo Chong, 65 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		Chan	Kung Sing	32	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Lau Hay Po, 1 Bonham Strand, W., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Chou	Chen Tui	19	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Sun Hop Yuen, 17 Burd St., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED.		Chow	Ming Ho	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.		Yu	Ah Chung	33	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Yee Cheong, 66 Wing-lak St., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED.	2-7-24	Lee	Shue	37	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kin Yuen Tai, 8 Wilmer St., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	2-7-24	Huang	Hop Hung	13	F	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.	DEBARRED + dept. 1-15-24	Yee	Toy Yow	13	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Hop Yuen, 46 Bonham Strand, E., Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED.	6-13-24	Koi	Shue	24	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Sai Nam Chan, 63 Connaught Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	6-13-24	Fung	Ling	6	F	Student	No	No	No	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.	6-13-24	Yee	Wpod	6	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.	6-13-24	Yes	Sie Yien	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Friend, Sam Yick, 45 Bonham Strand, W., Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	1-9-24	Yes	Shue	20	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.		Moy	Shue Fung	45	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Tai Yuen, 62 Winglok St., Hongkong	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED.	6-1-24	Lee	Yoke Foo	20	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	China	Cousin, Lee Deon Sam, 100 Des Voeux Rd., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		Leong	King Toon	16	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Duk Lun Wo, 10 Wilmer St., Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED.		Ng	Shue	18	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED.	2-13-24	Jou	You	49	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Yue Cheong Lung, Hongkong	Mo	St. Louis

DEC 30 1923

1-4-27-9-11-12-14-17-24-26-28

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CIT

3

ST

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

5-8-10-13-15-20-25-27-29-30-

5-8-10-13-15-20-25-27-29-30-

5-8-10-13-15-20-25-27-29-30-

5-8-10-13-15-20-25-27-29-30-

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, excepting.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Morton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

J. H. Walling

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S. Tokio Maru

Arrived Dec 29, 1923

G. MATSUHITA, CAPTAIN

of the S.S. Tokio Maru

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Regulation Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan 11, 1924

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y. Office

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1923

Chas. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from San Francisco
Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco
Date Dec 29, 1923
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None
[Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN MANCHURIA

DEC 5 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Visa Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)

SEEN for the journey to the United States
via Japan

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA
Date DEC 5 - 1923

The validity of this visa expires 1924
from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

DAIREN MANCHURIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TOKIWA MARU"**

arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**

192 ³

from the port of

Dairen, Kobe, Yokkaichi

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsushita	Goro	Captain	6/25/23	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	108
2	Imamura	Eisuke	Chief Officer	9/18/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	140	
3	Morikawa	Nobuyoshi	2nd "	8/23/23	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	150	
4	Takatsugu	Takeji	Br. 3rd "	11/28/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
5	Maki	Takeani	Officers's App.	11/27/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6	Yamaguchi	Ko	"	9/18/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	Shimabara	Shigeyuki	Chief Engineer	11/28/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	126	
8	Nagura	Tomochi	1st "	9/18/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	Takeshita	Matsuji	Br. 2nd "	9/3/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	136	
10	Yata	Katsu	Jr. 2nd "	8/21/23	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	
11	Momoi	Yasukichi	3rd "	11/28/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	109	
12	Takase	Katsuji	Engineer's App.	11/21/23	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
13	Osada	Hyogo	Purser	9/18/23	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	118	
14	Iwasaki	Munee	Doctor	11/28/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	118	
15	Ishikawa	Isaburo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	121	
16	Igaki	Eiichi	Jr.	9/18/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
17	Miyashi	Masao	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Takeyama	Yoshikazu	"	8/24/23	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
19	Kasuga	Harukichi	Boatswain	9/5/23	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	140	
20	Honda	Shigeji	No. 1 Oiler	11/28/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	123	
21	Kidoguchi	Shinichi	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	115	
22	Matsushita	Tomijiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	135	
23	Matsushita	Masachiko	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
24	Nagai	Kurata	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	109	
25	Nisutani	Junzo	"	9/3/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136	
26	Miyasaka	Haehio	"	11/28/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	134	
27	Kawamura	Sotojiro	Deck Store Keeper	9/18/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
28	Hashiguchi	Eiso	Sailor	9/5/23	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
29	Sato	Hidetaka	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
30	Sato	Norio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Kobe-Seattle Line**
Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**
Local Agents **N. Y. K.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1104
3

1104
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jose Maria Siles Captain, of the 3/4 "Tolivera Maria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"TOKIWA MARU"

arriving at Seattle, Wash.

Dec 29

1923

via Dairen, Kobe, Yokkaichi & Yokohama

12/15/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Irie	Mitsuru	Engineer's App.	13/12/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
2	Yoshihira	Mankichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
3	Amitani	Seijiro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Sejima	Asatoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	145	
5	Suina	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Matsuo	Shigetatsu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	Senoda	Seiji	Sailor's App.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
8	Sawa	Tadayoshi	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
9	Tanaka	Sachio	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
10	Tsuda	Masaaki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
11	Sumiyoshi	Juitau	Waiter's App.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	125	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Officer	25
Deck Hands	17
Engine "	32
Purser's Dep't	10
Total	82

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date December 15, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul
Leonard N. Green
of the United States of America

Seen For No 1017

For the journey to the United
States via port.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Kobe-Seattle Line

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, Thos. MacLaughlin Parser of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Parser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec., 19 25
at Victoria

Wm. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-ten status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

Seattle

Dec. 29th.

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether a member of a gang of assassins.	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters.	Whether a member of a gang of forgers.	Whether a member of a gang of swindlers.	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																
1	yes	Self	yes yes	Returning	returning.	Departed Dec 21, 1923													
2	no	Self	yes no		Mr. Shan May Sing, 719 Clay St., San Francisco	yes 1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	brn	blk	brn
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1103/1

S. S.

Princess Adelaide

Passengers sailing from

Victoria

Dec. 29th. 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Implied future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NO tax.	Wong	Hakkan.	28	-	M	M	Teacher & Student	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland		Mr. Moy Bak Hing, friend Chinese Consulate, Portland Ore.	Ore	Portland.
2	Tax	Shum Sam	Chok Chou Kuong.	16	-	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton		Mr. Guan Yue Yon, friend 19 Lip Wing Lee, Canton, China	Cal	San Francisco
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle Wash
Dec 31, 1923
Passed lines 1 and 2.
Reassimilated
M. L. Fair
S. S. S.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens .

Along . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rapes will be found on the back of this sheet.

110 L
British
S. S. *Rama Polwart*
Arrived *Dec. 29th 1923*
Port *TACOMA, WASH.*
Departed *Jan. 12, 1924*
Port *Tacoma*
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *R. H. Lee & Co.*
Clears from *Tacoma*
Destination *Japan*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *Tacoma* Date *Dec. 29, 1923*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

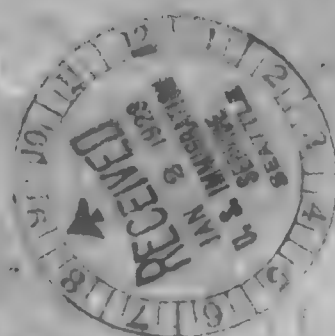
609 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *G. L. Lyman*, of the *Rama Polwart*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dec. 31st 1923
Sworn to before me this *DEC 31 1923* day of *1923*

Not a Seafarer
Not an Immigrant Inspector



G. L. Lyman
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barr Polaris, arriving at Tacoma, Dec 29, 1923, from the port of Union Key, Fla 28-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gill Mah.	—			Boat	May 6.13	Colomb.	No	No	43	Male	Indian	British	5-10	146 lb.	
2	Abdool	—			Sweeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	129.	
3	Jokuroola	—			Funer. Mtd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150.	
4	Mhorrersdola	—			" 2	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	146.	
5	Toti.	—			" 3	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	137.	
6	Thozudallee	—			Stinkup	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	135.	
7	Roosons	—			Stinkup	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140.	
8	Thozudallee	—			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	139.	
9	Hahinolla	—			Grass	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	139.	
10	Rushtonolla	—			Truman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150.	
11	Gola	—			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	129.	
12	Abasallee	—			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134.	
13	Abdul Lotij	—			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	129.	
14	Abdul Guffor	—			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	132.	
15	Montay Thirt	—			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	131.	
16	Arfanallee	—			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	134.	
17	Hismatolla	—			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	139.	
18	Yacubolla	—			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	129.	
19	Abdul Loten	—			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120.	
20	Sodolla	—			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125.	
21	Harmozalla	—			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	128.	
22	Thick Morin	—			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130.	
23	Waballee	—			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	127.	
24	Armanallee	—			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	129.	
25	Estajio	Joseph			Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Portuguese	5-10	147.	
26	Fernandez	Pat			M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	130.	
27	Tring	Mamuel			Boat	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-1	129.	
28	Ray	Francis			2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130.	
29	Rodriguez	Apollo			Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	131.	
30	Stunni	Ylanti			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	131.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 31 1924

checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed

Line Barr Line
Owner H. H. Gast & Son
Local Agents Thom & Co. Seattle

With Dispatch

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Symonds, of the Steamer Polwarth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1923 day of _____, 19____

G. Symonds
Master, Master or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. Baw Polwart, arriving at Jacoma, Dec 28, 1923, from the port of Union Bay Dec 28-23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passport's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lynn	George	-	-	Master	Oct 1-10-23	Lump	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-7	140 lb.	
2	Mann	William			Male	8	8	8	8	31	8	Scotch	"	5-7	158	
3	Allan	William			2					23		"	"	5-7	158	
4	Prie	George			3					20		English	"	5-8	150	
5	Humphreys	Abraham			Carpenter					32		Scotch	"	5-8	164	
6	Ross	Herbert			2/Engine					33		"	"	5-9	158	
7	Corpus	James			3/Engine					24		"	"	6	150	
8	Macgregor	James			4/Engine					23		"	"	5-6	140	
9	Harmon	Charles			Tr. Officer					23		English	"	5-11	150	
10	Campbell	William			Apprentice					22		Scotch	"	5-7	140	
11	Pleble	Frederick			"					24		"	"	5-10	142	
12	Gordon	Henry			"					20		English	"	5-7	138	
13	Hamilton	Arthur			"					18		Irish	"	5-7	136	
14	Shamshi Hassan				Carpenter	May 6-23	Colombo	No	No	28		Indian	"	5-5	135	
15	Kaya Meah				Quartermaster					32		"	"	5-6	130	
16	Mizan Khan				"					41		"	"	5-7	135	
17	Corban				Boatman					53		"	"	5-5	145	
18	Abdul Samad				Boatman					29		"	"	5-6	142	
19	Shik Hamid				Boatman					27		"	"	5-7	141	
20	Abdul Aziz				Boatman					34		"	"	5-4	137	
21	Halimul Hossain				Lawyer or Sailor					27		"	"	5-10	140	
22	Syed				"					23		"	"	5-7	136	
23	Moham Shuk				"					28		"	"	5-4	132	
24	Amanuddin				"					23		"	"	5-4	134	
25	Azafordy				"					23		"	"	5-2	129	
26	Fajlay Ramon				"					26		"	"	5-10	140	
27	Mufazooly				"					26		"	"	5-7	138	
28	Ahmeduddin				"					20		"	"	5-3	129	
29	Mazayool				"					19		"	"	5-5	131	
30	Koodoo Meah				"					21		"	"	5-6	133	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Baron Line
Owner H. H. Gault & Son
Local Agents Thompson & Lumbard

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1101
 B1
 Ship Phoenix
 Arrived Dec 26, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Dec 26, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓
 Clears from Bellingham
 Destination BC

I, Joseph Williams, of the Ship Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1923

Williams
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J R Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Bellingham
 Medically examined and passed except: None
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

889 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br
Vessel *the Phoenix*, arriving at *Bellingham* *Dec 26, 1923*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Dec 26.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilhoose	Joseph	nil	20 years	Master	1920	See	no	yes	37	male	English	Canadian	5-4	140	nil
2	Deans	Samuel	"	13 "	Chief	1919	"	"	"	35	"	Scot	"	5-3	130	"
3	McConnell	Duncan	"	4 "	2nd "	1920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
4	Beckwith	Fredrick	"	10 "	Mate	1923	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	170	"
5	McDonald	Daniel	"	12 "	Deck Hand	1923	"	"	"	40	"	Scot	"	5-5	150	"
6	Yan	Tom	"	4 "	Cook	1920	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	"	5-4	140	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

B.W.B. Co.
B.W.B. Navigation Co. Vancouver

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rappin Master of the S. S. PRINCESS LOUISE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1923
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

28TH DECEMBER 19 23

1100

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1100

S. S. PRINCESS LOUISE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

27TH DECEMBER, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read and write English (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Pax	YUK COM	YUK COM	37		M	MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	34 HASTINGS ST E, VANCOUVER WASH	SEATTLE	
2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Dec 28, 1923
Passed by
G. H. Mangels
M. L. Faris
Ind.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel Steam Schooner Victory, arriving at Seattle, Dec 27th, 1923, from the port of San Pedro Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dunkin	William	1st mate	Dec 14	S.F.	No	Yes	38	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'8"		
2	Carlson	Charles	2 ^d mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Martin	Engene	3 ^d mate	Dec 17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	Vinkov	Oscar	Boatman	Dec 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	1st papers	5'10"		
5	Horton	Bert	Handyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	6'0"		
6	Hansen	Hyman	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1st papers	5'8"		
7	Carlson	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1st papers	5'11"		
8	Carlson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	1st papers	5'9"		
9	Lane	Frank M.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	1st papers	5'7"		
10	Lane	George C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"		
11	Melrose	Thomas	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"		
12	Talpin	Charles	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"		
13	McConigay	James	2 ^d Asst.	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"		
14	Berkman	Carl	Stoker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	1st papers	5'7"		
15	Schmitt	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st papers	5'9"		
16	Crawford	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"		
17	O'Donnell	Mike	Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"		
18	Boyer	James	"	Dec 17	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"		
19	Murphy	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st papers	5'2"		
20	Smithson	John	Cook	Dec 14	"	"	"	43	"	"	1st papers	5'10"		
21	Parkins	Walter	Deckman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"		
22	Tolde	Maximus P.	Stoker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	1st papers	5'5"		
23	Barton	Charles H.	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"		
24	Jolish	Hyalmer	A.B.	Dec 18	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st papers	5'10"		
25	Lane	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1st papers	5'6"		
26	Cave	Clinton R.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"		
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Geo. & Billings S.F.
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1099
6601

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash

Dec 16

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	When?		For what purpose?	Length of time in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1		Cameas Kraman	\$30	No	No	By in law Martin Munsen 901 Fairview Ave Seattle	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	good	20	59	5' 9 1/2	Light brown	Blue	Tattoos Clawed hands on right forearm	Norway	Lindau	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Christian Bors. *Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Argentine* Nov 10, 1927

Total passengers	2	91
U. S. citizens		
Aliens		

Port of Origin: CHRISTIAN BROS.
Arrived Dec. 17, 1923.
Port: Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed Dec. 17, 1923.
Port: Buenos Aires, Argentine Repub.
Agents: Twin Harbor Steved. Co. I.
Boquian, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departs
Dest'n

About Jan. 5, 24.
Japan via Ports.

689 filed.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

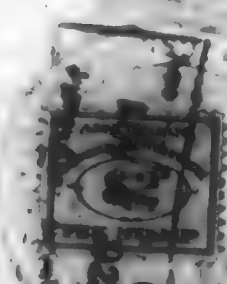
1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentine
NOV 7-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
L. A. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
NOV 7-1923
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA Montevideo - Strait of Magellan



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SERIAL 13023
FILE NO. 2, HUAL
75 & 60000 PAPER

ABERDEEN, WASH. Dec 17, 1923
Examined and passed
by ship's physician named
W. A. Clausen
Inspector

ABERDEEN, WASH.
Dec 17, 1923

Examined and passed as indicated
by ship's physician named
W. A. Clausen
Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 75
Vessel **"CHRISTIAN 1488"**, arriving at **Paget Sound**, **ABERDEEN, WASH.**, **DEC 17 1923**, 19, from the port of **Buenos Aires** *(Sailed Nov 8) 23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	PRESTON	WENDELL CHR.	Captain	1907	Bergen	<i>not to be paid off</i>	Yes	38		Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 10	200 lbs.	No.
✓ 2	WOLVOLD	NORMAN	1st. Mate	1921	Bergen	- do -	"	25		"	"	5' 9	180	"
✓ 3	SVENDSEN	SIGURD	2nd. Mate	1921	"	- do -	"	30		"	"	5' 08	170	"
✓ 4	HANSEN	GYSTER	3rd. Mate	1921	"	- do -	"	29		"	"	5' 0	165	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 5	STUER	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	- do -	"	33		"	"	5' 08	180	"
✓ 6	SAKARIASSEN	HANS	2nd. "	"	"	- do -	"	29		"	"	4' 08	150	"
✓ 7	MARTINUSSEN	RACHVALD	3rd. "	"	"	- do -	"	28		"	"	5' 0	160	"
✓ 8	NOAS	OLAF	Steward	"	"	- do -	"	41		"	"	4' 07	145	"
✓ 9	DELLESTEDT	KARL	Cook	1923	B. Aires	<i>not to be paid off</i>	"	20		German	German	5' 0	160	"
✓ 10	ERIKSEN	JOHAN	Gallyboy	"	Bergen	- do -	"	20		Norwegian	Norwegian	4' 08	145	"
<i>Deserted</i>	✓ 11	OCTAVIO	Houseboy	"	B. Aires	- do -	"	29		Italian	Italian	4' 0	140	"
✓ 12	SEDERBERG	TORIAS	Carpenter	1921	Bergen	<i>not to be paid off</i>	"	31		Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 0	150	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 13	SABONETTE	A. B.	1923	Pennacola	<i>not to be paid off</i>	"	25		German	German	4' 08	145	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 14	LANGFORD	" "	"	"	- do -	"	25		British	British	5' 0	150	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 15	BERG	" "	"	"	- do -	"	22		"	"	5' 0	155	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 16	HARRELT	" "	"	"	- do -	"	21		German	German	5' 08	165	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 17	ARNARDO	" "	"	"	- do -	"	23		Italian	Italian	4' 0	180	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 18	SESTGAARD	" "	1921	Bergen	- do -	"	22		Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 08	175	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 19	LUNDIA	O.S.	1923	B. Aires	- do -	"	40		Pole	Pole	5' 08	190	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 20	PASOE	"	"	"	- do -	"	40		"	"	5' 0	175	"
✓ 21	MARTINUSSEN	EJALMAR	BOILERMAN	1921	Bergen	<i>not to be paid off</i>	"	24		Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 08		"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 22	BROWNIGAN	PATRICK	1923	Pennacola	<i>not to be paid off</i>	"	43		British	British			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 23	SERREY	ARNE	1923	Bergen	- do -	"	20		Norwegian	Norwegian			"
<i>Admitted</i>	✓ 24	JOHANSEN	PERER	1923	"	- do -	"	35		"	"			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 25	HANGLAND	PERER	"	"	- do -	"	22		"	"			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 26	GILARDI	ELARIO	"	Pennacola	- do -	"	22		Italian	Italian			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 27	KIORANTA	ANTIS	"	Pennacola	- do -	"	20		Finnish	Finnish			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 28	CAVALERO	AUGUSTO	"	Pennacola	- do -	"	18		Italian	Italian			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 29	MAUCERO	GUISeppe	"	"	- do -	"	21		"	"			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 30	GABARD	GIORATTA	"	"	- do -	"	19		"	"			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 31	MARTINO	LUCAS	"	B. Aires	- do -	"	26		Italian	Italian			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 32	BARRERA	JUAN	"	B. Aires	- do -	"	34		"	"			"
PASSED TO RESHIP	✓ 33	DOMINICOLA	ANTONIO	"	"	- do -	"	25		"	"			"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Local Agents

10-199

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1005

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap. Yone Maru
Arrived Dec 21/1923

I, S. Suiyaji Master, of the Jap. Yone Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sailed Seattle Jan. 20, 1924

Port of arrival from Seattle, Wash. Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1924
W. A. May
 Immigrant Inspector.

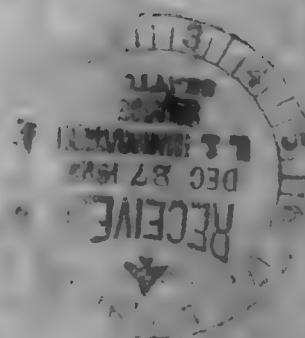
[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents Quinn & Co. Stevedores
Hygienic Truck

Departs about Jan 3/24

Destin Japan

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Mats* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	Takaichi	Masatora	Wireless Operator	Nov. 20th 1923	Kobe			27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	
✓ 33	Mase	Yoshiji	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-1	115	
✓ 34	Takabayashi	Toraji	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 35	Taguchi	Kenjiro	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	125	
✓ 36	Uchiyama	Motoyuki	Motorman boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	128	
✓ 37	Tanaka	Osakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	126	
✓ 38	Yasuda	Yoshika	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	
✓ 39	Yukawa	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	115	
9	TOTAL THIRTY NINE including master.			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

For the journey to the United States

Date NOV 22 1923

Signature 3053

Aberdeen Wash Dec 21 1923

Examined and passed.

J. B. McGuire

Ch Surgeon USPHS

ABERDEEN, WASH. DEC 21 1923

Examined & passed; all proceed
on same vessel on foreign voyage
U.S. Army
Inspector

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1092
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yone-Maru*, arriving at *U. S. Port*, *ABERDEEN, WASH.* *DEC 21 1923*, 19, from the port of *Kobe, Japan* *Departs Nov. 25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miyaji	Shinsuke	Master	Nov. 20th 1923	Kobe	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	
2	Hamaguchi	Kentaro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Inara	Yoshiyuki	Second "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	151	
4	Matsumura	Yoshio	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Kondo	Masajasu	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	
6	Arita	Goichi	Boat Swain	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	
7	Horikawa	Otokichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	131	
8	Tamura	Chubachi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Murakami	Kadzu, oshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	
10	Kunigami	Hehachi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	117	
11	Hotta	Tetsujiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	145	
12	Mori	Seitichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	145	
13	Horura	Katsuro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	
14	Shimizu	Korahiko	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
15	Kaneyoshi	Kaizo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-0	125	
16	Nakahama	Juro	First "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17	Tsuchida	Hikaru	Second "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Murakami	Ishiro	Third "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
19	Daishi	Tamashi	No. 1 Cilor	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	Matsumoto	Yekuma	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	Tafuchi	Kenichi	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	Matsuroto	Mishikubo	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	125	
23	Takahashi	Wataru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
24	Matsubara	Takiko	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
25	Harajoshi	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
26	Kanamura	Zenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	125	
27	Aoyoshi	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
28	Ishikawa	Hideochi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	125	
29	Iuka	Kanjiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	125	
30	Naka	Kotengu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
31	Kurawaka	Kaoru	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELIMINATED

Line

Over

Local Agent

11-1540

Kotsumi, Kiso, Katukichi, Kaika

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1607

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sichonia", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Saw.	May.	28451	13 years	Fireman	19/9/23	London	ho	ho	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 9"	150 lb.	
✓ 2	Kong.	Man Am.	525	15 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 9"	150 lb.	
✓ 3	Kah.	Chow	15852	10 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	140 lb.	
✓ 4	An	Ah.	146516	22 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	151 lb.	
✓ 5	Soo.	Chong.	511531	10 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"	135 lb.	
✓ 6	Has.	Long.	189090	15 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 1"	130 lb.	
✓ 7	Sam	Ah.	158969	10 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 9"	150 lb.	
✓ 8	Hing	Hong	153450	9 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	135 lb.	
✓ 9	Cot	Lie	158814	10 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	135 lb.	
✓ 10	Ju	Hun.	246534	4 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	140 lb.	
✓ 11	Loke	Chuan	505	5 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 10"	150 lb.	
✓ 12	Kam.	Kai	153320	25 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	145 lb.	
✓ 13	Yuen	Yung.	159091	8 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 10"	135 lb.	
✓ 14	Yun.	Ah.	153320	25 "	"	Sept. 1923	"	ho	ho	48	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	150 "	
✓ 15	Sang.	Mo.	159045	10 "	"	19/9/23	"	ho	ho	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	140 lb.	
16	Genoa, Italy OCT 30 1923															
17	I hereby certify that the visa below															
18	affixed to this crew list has been															
19	granted in accordance with regu-															
20	lations prescribed by the Depart-															
21	ment of State.															
22	American Vice Consul															
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
24	at Genoa, Italy															
25	SEEN															
26	For the purpose of the United States															
27	via Consulate															
28	Date															
29	OCT 30 1923															
30	Examiner by request of															
	Master															
	ABERDEEN, WASH. Dec 17 1923															
	Examined and passed															
	J. H. Hines															
	All baggage V.S.P.H.S.															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seen at consulate of
Master House Nov 26, 1923
J. H. Hines
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via Consulate
Date
OCT 30 1923

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Dec 17 1923

Examined & passed; all baggage on voyage from
Chinese crewmen (23) ordered detained on board.

W. A. May
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Nov 30 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1096
9601

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel *British Liners* of *Aberdeen* *WASH.* *DEC 17 1923*, 19____, from the port of *GENOA, ITALY* *via Algeria* *(ailed for Genoa Oct 2/23)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disorders
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Anderson	George Alexander		14 years	Master			No.	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5' 8"	145 lb.	
✓ 2	Brown	Robert Milledge		32 years	Mate	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5' 7"	170 lb.	
✓ 3	Bone	Alexander Henderson		23	2 nd Mate	11/10/23	Glasgow	No.	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5' 6"	140 lb.	
✓ 4	Shaver	Thomas		10	3 rd Mate	20/9/23	London	No.	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5' 0"	142 lb.	
✓ 5	Rieol	John Lamont		22	Chief Engineer	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5' 5"	163 lb.	
✓ 6	Bald	Harold Brown		18	2 nd Engineer	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5' 6"	152 lb.	
✓ 7	Nicolson	James Banks Swanson		3 years	3 rd Engineer	4/10/23	Glasgow	No.	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5' 6"	155 lb.	
✓ 8	Thomson	James Jeffery		1 year	4 th	11/10/23	Glasgow	No.	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	165 lb.	
✓ 9	Tait	John Wallace		2 years	4 th	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5' 4"	153 lb.	
✓ 10	Hansen	Jorgen		35	Carpenter	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	British	5' 10"	190 lb.	
✓ 11	Burnie	James Petrie		32	Boatman	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	British	5' 5"	144 lb.	
✓ 12	Stewart	John		3 1/2	Cadet	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11 1/2"	162 lb.	
✓ 13	Henderson	James		2 years	Cadet	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	18	Male	Scotch	British	5' 8"	154 lb.	
✓ 14	Duncan	George		1 year	Cadet	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	18	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11"	150 lb.	
✓ 15	Donaldson	Harry Cameron Taylor		15 years	A.B.	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	160 lb.	
✓ 16	Inkster	William Lutherdale		2 years	A.B.	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11"	168 lb.	
✓ 17	James Smith	John		3 years	A.B.	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5' 7"	154 lb.	
✓ 18	Anderson	Andrew		6 years	A.B.	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11"	160 lb.	
✓ 19	Mc Dermid	Donald John		7 years	A.B.	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5' 9"	160 lb.	
✓ 20	Morrison	Donald		5 years	A.B.	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	148 lb.	
✓ 21	Young	James		2 years	O.S.	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	164 lb.	
✓ 22	Manning	Robert Percival		3 years	Wireless Operator	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5' 8"	150 lb.	
✓ 23	Sang	Ching	384435	30 years	Chief Steward	19/9/23	London	No.	No	47	Male	Chinese	British	5' 0"	100 lb. deformed hind legs.	
✓ 24	Kwan	Ah	169272	9 years	2 nd	19/9/23	London	No.	Yes	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	105 lb.	
✓ 25	Tai	Kwok	188824	10 years	Steward	19/9/23	London	No.	No	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	136 lb.	
✓ 26	J. Fat	Chief Cook	149695	10 years	Chief Cook	19/9/23		No	No	38	Male	Chinese	British	5' 2"	160 lb.	
✓ 27	Fat Lum	Lum	153040	12 years	2 nd Cook	19/9/23		No	No	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	161 lb.	
✓ 28	Kow	Man	153320	16 years	Steward	19/9/23	London	No	No	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	143 lb.	
✓ 29	Pook	Pang Ah	155937	14 years		19/9/23	London	No	No	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	140 lb.	
✓ 30	Y. Jack	Yong	159058	10 years		19/9/23	London	No	No	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	162 lb.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner *H. M. Thomson*Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector _____

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
DEC 17 1923

1096

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm. S. Hellen

I, *Wm. S. Hellen*, of the *Marine 1511 Hellen*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Aberdeen*

Sailed *Dec 18, 1923*

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Dec*, 19*23*

Port *Manila Japan* *Aberdeen*

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents - *Group Harbor Star Co.*
Aberdeen Wm

Departs *about Jan 6-1924*

Destn *Japan*

Wm. S. Hellen
Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplemental LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Hellen, arriving at Aberdeen Wash, 1917, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
✓ 1	Hershes	Grant M.	Sailor	11/30/23	Hoku	yes	yes	29	Male	American			
✓ 2	Mack	Peter J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			
✓ 3	Salada	Hashida	Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	"	Japanese			
✓ 4	Kokubo	Hidiji	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			
✓ 5	Oasa	Sjulo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"			
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ABERDEEN, WASH. Dec 20, 1923

Examined and passed

J.B. Hume

W. H. Morgan VS PH.S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
5601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. A. Berg Master, of the Norwegian S/S Hellen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

S. A. Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR'S NO.	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	STATUS
"	22	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	"	"	"	"	"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MELLEN"arriving at Astoria

191

from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Not here 1	Wingo	Walter	Trimmer	20/3/23	Portland Or.	Yes	Yes	24	male	American				
Not here 2	Koske	Fred						35						
US Cit 3	Chapell	William	O.S.					22						
US Cit 4	Miller	Ed						23						
Not here 5	Russel	Ray						21						
Not here 6	Johann	Earl						21						
US Cit 7	Kine	Oliver						21						
Not here 8	Smith	Mr.	Trimmer	11/28/23	Kobe			22		Scandinavian	Danish			
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK													
10	Total crew 37 (thirty seven) including Captain													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Men whose names are opposite following numbers arrived at Kobe.													
22	(#27) 30-34-35 and 36													
23	32 left in hospital at Kobe													
24	Men shown on supplementary list signed in stair.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, Japan.I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.John M. Weston
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via

Date NOV 8 0 1923

Service No. 3127

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

Aberdeen 10/17/23/23

Examined and Passed

J. M. Weston

Ad Surgeon USPHS

ABERDEEN, WASH. DEC 24 1923

Crew Examined by me and Passed

Nos 12-15-18-21-28 & 38 Passed & re-ship

Nos 29-30 & 37 US Citizen

No 23 Suffered measles

Remained of crew to proceed on foreign voyage

W. A. May

Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1095
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nor. S.S. "ELLER"*, arriving at *Astoria*, *ABERDEEN, WASH.* *DEC 23 1918*, 19, from the port of *Kobe* *via Thurman Japan* *(Sailed Dec 8/18)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Bert	Anton	Master	10/16/21	Hull	NO	100	61	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian		
	2	Kilertsen	Peter	1 Mate	8/2/21	Shanghai	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	3	Johannsen	Albert	2 "	10/2/22	S'Frisco	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	4	Yang	Hivind	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
	5	Johannsen	Fredrik	1 Engineer	10/26/21	Hull	"	"	45	"	"	"		
	6	Tjensen	Peder	2 "	10/2/22	S'Frisco	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	7	Kristoffersen	Erling	3 "	2/12/23	Marseilles	"	"	29	"	"	"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Johannsen	Nathias	Steward	10/29/21	Hull	YES	"	40	"	"	"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Jensen	Hjalmar	Cook	2/23/23	Melbourne	"	"	36	"	"	"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Johannsen	Kjeld	Callyboy	2/12/23	Marseilles	"	"	22	"	"	"		
	11	Johannsen	Stener	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
Passed to reship	12	Selmer	Georg	Boatswain	10/2/23	Portland Or.	"	"	32	"	"	"		
	13	Johannsen	Ges	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
	14	Bendiksen	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
Passed to reship	15	Rasmussen	Arnt	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		
	16	Scha	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
	17	Danielson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
Passed to reship	18	Vickholm	Frank	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish		
PASSED TO RESHIP	19	Hansen	Eilert	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian		
	20	Haether	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		
passed to reship	21	Andersen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	22	Halvorsen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
Lawful resident	23	Bruland	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	24	Larsen	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	25	Olsen	Marino	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	26	Mork	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
Not Here passed to reship	27	France	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese			
	28	Peronen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish		
	29	Vismalakie	Joan	"	8/4/23	Port Said	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek		
Not Here	30	Hansen	Lee	Trimmer	10/2/23	Portland	"	"	24	"	American			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLAIM

Line _____

Owner *Brusgaard Klosterud & Co*Local Agents *Suzuki & Co*

16-1280

^a See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1095

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Clansman, of the B. St. Clansman, do declare
 Arrived Dec 22, 1923 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed Dec 23, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sub
 Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1923
 Clears from Sub
 Destination BC
R. L. Lloyd
 Master, First or Second Officer
M. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 22, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. "Clausman" arriving at Seattle, Dec. 22, 1923 from the port of Victoria B.C. 12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert	Master				Yes		Male	Welsh	Canadian		170	
2	Mill	David	Mate	July 1923	Vancouver	No	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	175	
3	Daggart	John	Engineer	Oct 1923	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8"	190	
4	Olsen	Frederick	Engineer	Oct 1923	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	175	
5	Allan	Archie	Cook	Oct 1923	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'8"	180	
6	Robson	Hugh	Deckhand	Sept 1923	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	175	
7	Flockhart	Andrew	Deckhand	Dec 1923	Nanaimo	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1093

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tugue, of the Jap S/S. Bima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec., 1923

Frank R. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle
Orient

See
gen. cert.

689 filed

ELL
35-26



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BIRMA-MARU", arriving at PUGET SOUND., 1923, from the port of MOROKAWA JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TSUGENO	KOTARO	CAPTAIN	SEPT. 1923	KOBE JAPAN	NOT PAID OFF	JAPANESE	39	MAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	NONE
2	TAMURA	ISAMU	CHIEF OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-6	115	DO
3	NAKANISHI	ZENTARO	SECOND "	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-4	110	DO
4	ISOZAKI	UMEKICHI	THIRD "	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-3	107	DO
5	YOSHIDA	SEIJI	APP. "	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-3	115	DO
6	MAKI	SAKIICHIRO	BOATSWAIN	NOV. 1923	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO
7	MISAKA	HANSABURO	CARPENTER	SEPT. 1923	KOBE JAPAN	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-3	133	DO
8	TSUJIMOTO	TOKUTARO	QUARTER MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
9	KAMIYA	SHOHEI		DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-4	115	DO
10	IKEGAMI	UZO		DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-2	125	DO
11	SAKURAI	EIKICHI		DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-0	115	DO
12	SHIOMI	GENGO	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-4	133	DO
13	YAMASHITA	ZENKICHI	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-0	125	DO
14	OKADA	YATARO		DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
15	TAKAMATSU	KISUKE		NOV. 1923	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-5	120	DO
16	YOKOHARA	ITARO		SEPT. 1923	KOBE DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5-1	110	DO
17	YAMAMOTO	TOKUTARO	CHIEF ENG.	NOV. 1923	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-2	120	DO
18	YAMAGATA	TATSUMI	FIRST "	DO	YOKOHAMA JAPAN	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-5	125	DO
19	NAKAMURA	TORAICHI	SECOND "	SEPT. 1923	KOBE JAPAN	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5-6	125	DO
20	FUTAMI	SHINKICHI	NOT DILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-2	140	DO
21	NAGATA	RYOICHIRO	NOT DILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	4-11	120	DO
22	ITO	TAMATANE	NOT DILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-1	140	DO
23	ITO	HIROHITO	NOT DILOR	NOV. 1923	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-2	120	DO
24	BANDO	SHINTARO	DOCK MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-2	110	DO
25	HOSHI	KYUJI ICHIDA	FIRE MAN	DO	YOKOHAMA JAPAN	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-1	125	DO
26	OTA	RYOHEI	DO	SEPT. 1923	KOBE JAPAN	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-0	125	DO
27	IEDA	AKENTARO	DO	NOV. 1923	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-6	133	DO
28	HASHIMOTO	USHITARO	DO	DEC. 1923	MOROKAWA JAPAN	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-3	125	DO
29	SATO	TORATARO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-3	125	DO
30	TARUMI	TOYOJI	DO	SEPT. 1923	KOBE JAPAN	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

yamashita co. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1092

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

C. J. Rogers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Burma Maru*, arriving at *Los Angeles*, *Dec 13*, 19*23* from the port of *Muroran* *Sept 17 23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	MASUMOTO	MASATOSHI	FIREMAN	DEC 1923	MOROKAWA JAPAN	NOT PAID OFF	JAPANESE	23	MAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	135	NONE
✓ 2	HIROSE	SADAMU	DO	DEC 1923	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO
✓ 3	HASHIMOTO	KYOJI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-1	110	DO
✓ 4	IWANAMI	NENOSUKE	DO	DEC 1923	MOROKAWA JAPAN	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
✓ 5	TOWARI	SANEKAZE	DO	NOV 1923	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	4-10	110	DO
✓ 6	SATO	TSUNEZO	DO	DEC 1923	MOROKAWA JAPAN	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	5-4	126	DO
✓ 7	SAKA	HIROICHI	DO	NOV 1923	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-2	110	DO
✓ 8	KANATANI	HYOYA	WIRELESS	NOV 1923	DO KOBE	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-3	115	DO
✓ 9	TAD	HISAICHI	STEWARD	NOV 1923	JAPAN	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-4	133	DO
✓ 10	MIYAGI	YATSUBARA	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-2	125	DO
✓ 11	KIN	KINO	SECOND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-1	124	DO
✓ 12	NAGANO	MITSUSHI	Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-1	125	DO
✓ 13	HIROCHI	SEISHI	Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-2	120	DO
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

^a See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1092

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Higgins, of the SS. Bunker Hunt,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

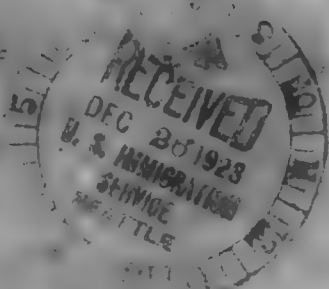
Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1923

Frank R. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Higgins
Master, Bunker Hunt.

ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATE

Date.....
Issued.....
Discharged.....



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Roseniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. J. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BIRMA-MARU", arriving at San Francisco, Dec 23, 1923, from the port of MOROKAWA JAPAN

Dec 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TSUGENO	KOTARO	CAPTAIN	SEPT 1923	KOBE JAPAN	NOT PAID OFF	JAPANESE	39	MAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-11	115	NONE
2	TAMURA	ISAMU	CHIEF OFF.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-8	115	Do
3	NAKANISHI	ZENTARO	SECOND OFF.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-4	110	Do
4	ISOZAKI	UMEKICHI	THIRD OFF.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-3	103	Do
5	YOSHIDA	SEIJI	APP. OFF.	Do	Do	Do	Do	12	Do	Do	Do	5-3	115	Do
6	MAKI	SAKIICHIRO	BOATSWAIN	1923 SEPT.	OSAKA JAPAN	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-6	135	Do
7	MISAKA	HANSABURO	CARPENTER	1923	JAPAN	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-3	133	Do
8	TSUJIMOTO	TOKUTARO	QUARTER MASTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-4	140	Do
9	KANIYA	SHOHEI	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-4	115	Do
10	IKEGAMI	UXO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-2	125	Do
11	SAKURAI	EIKICHI	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-2	115	Do
12	SHIOMI	GENGO	STORE KEEPER	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-4	133	Do
13	YASHITA	ZENKICHI	SAILOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-0	125	Do
14	OKADA	YATARO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-4	120	Do
15	YOKOHARA	ITARO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	13	Do	Do	Do	5-1	110	Do
16	TAKAMATSU	KISUKE	Do	1923	JAPAN	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-5	120	Do
17	YAMAMOTO	TOKUSABURO	CHIEF ENG.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
18	YAMAGATA	YAMAGATA	FIRST ENG.	1923	KOBE	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-5	125	Do
19	NAKANURA	TORAICHI	SECOND ENG.	1923	JAPAN	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-6	125	Do
20	OKADA	AINOSUKE	NO. I OILOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-4	120	Do
21	OKAGAMI	OSAMU	NO. II OILOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
22	TAKAHASHI	TAKEZO	NO. III OILOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
23	NAKAJIMA	SABURO	DONKEY MAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-2	115	Do
24	NAGATA	RyoICHIRO	STORE KEEPER	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	4-11	120	Do
25	ITO	TAMATANE	FIRE MAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-1	140	Do
26	OTA	RyoHEI	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-4	125	Do
27	NUTAMI	SHINKICHI	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
28	ITO	HICHIRO	Do	1923	JAPAN	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
29	IEDA	GENTARO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-6	133	Do
30	TARUMI	TOYOJI	Do	1923	JAPAN	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-9	130	Do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLEAR

Line

Owner

Local Agents

11-100

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-100

689
Japanese

— Kinuyo Mami

Dec 20, 1923

— Anacortes

Jan. 9, 1924

Everett Wash

Everett Wash

Orion

689 filed



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Matsumoto	Kazuichi	Fireman	Nov. 20, 1923.	Kobe	No.	No.	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	144	
32	Sho	Terushige	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	150	
33	Nidera	Kikuso	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	147	
34	Futaguchi	Koji	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	145	
35	Kawachi	Tanese	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	146	
36	Abe	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
37	Niyawaki	Kiyota	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	145	
38	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
39	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Kobe, Japan.													
40	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of													
41	John Newton Consul of the United States of America													
42	SEEN													
43	For the journey to the United States													
44	Date NOV 22 1923													
45	John Newton American V. & Co. Service No. 3057													
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line _____
Overs _____
Local Agents _____
10-1150

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Kuryo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of Dec 1923

J. P. Kage
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Albert H. Kage
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel **S.S. "KINRYO MARU"**, arriving at *Anacortes* **Dec 20**, 1923, from the port of **Kobe, Japan**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Koga	Ryoeichi	Master	Nov. 20, 1923,	Kobe	No.	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	170	
2	Shindo	Mitsuo	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	165	
3	Sugimoto	Teiichi	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	150	
4	Kimoto	Shigeru	Third Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	145	
5	Kidogawa	Hanzo	App. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	150	
6	Ito	Totaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	150	
7	Kiyoshige	Takeo	First "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
8	Terashima	Tokusuro	Second "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	170	
9	Takeuchi	Taro	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
10	Matsumoto	Hasanori	Radio- Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
11	Tetsuji	Yeihiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	150	
12	Yamasaki	Naosaburo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	160	
13	Mitsunaga	Ichitaro	Quarter- Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	140	
14	Echigo	Tokumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	150	
15	Wachinaga	Nakoto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	140	
16	Nagami	Yeiichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
17	Shigei	Yuzo	Store- Keeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	145	
18	Kiseki	Kwan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	160	
19	Sato	Antai	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	145	
20	Kitamura	Tomio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	155	
21	Sumi	Hikoya	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	145	
22	Tkenaka	Tsutao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
23	Ishikiriya	Hanaku	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5"	165	
24	Hayashi	Hirekichi	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	160	
25	Kakisaki	Tomoso	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	
26	Oka	Rikichi	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	150	
27	Otsuka	Sukeyasu	Pi roman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	160	
28	Iwazaki	Tomimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	147	
29	Shimakawa	Hisaichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	165	
30	Niyo	Toyoo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	161	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Line America/Japan.

Owner: Toda Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agent: National Commercial Corporation, Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Ormiston, of the S.S. Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Ormiston

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923 Master Officer.

at SEATTLE

Rog Shatterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY VIA VICTORIA, B.C.,

19

1090

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a publicist.					Whether a writer.	Whether an artist.		Whether a musician.	Whether a dancer.	Whether a circus performer.	Whether a showman.	Whether a circus performer.	Whether a showman.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FATHER	200	NO	FATHER, NG WAN, MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	mai chun SUNNING			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1090

S. S. ("PRESIDENT MCKINLEY")

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG CHINA

NOVEMBER 30th

1923

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. WHITE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRES. MCKIMLEY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSE TO PRACTISE IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.W. WHITE

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at SEATTLE

Roy Streetman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Serial 7537-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 23, 1923 St Herman Lynell of the S/S Projective, do declare
 Port Bellingham that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Dec 23, 1923 10 which appear below.
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓
 Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1923
 Clears from Bellingham J R Blair Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination Bellingham

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham
 Medically examined and passed except no disease.



659 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131 Vessel *Projective*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash*, 19*23* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lysell</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Bertson</i>	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct. 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Heimer</i>	<i>Keith</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.90</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Pare</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>Monson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Young</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *BWR Navigation Co.*
Owner *BWR Navigation Co.*
Local Agents *Thos B. Gale*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1058

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Lyrell, of the S/S Proprietary, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 which appear below.
 Arrived Dec 27, 1923
 Departed Dec 28, 1923
 Port Seattle, Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓
 Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1923
W. Engels
 Immigration Inspector
 Destination Be
 Clears from Seattle
 Medical Certificate

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date Dec 27, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except None Disease ✓

OK filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ph. Tug
Vessel *S/S Projective*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Dec. 27th*, 1923, from the port of *Norwegian B.C.* *12/26/23*

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lysell</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Norwegian B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Elmes</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Dec. 1923</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Pare</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>Oct. 1923</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>Momson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Young</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *BUTB Navigation Co*
Owner *BUTB Navigation Co*
Local Agent *Bush and Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1088
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Conn, of the SS. Brooklyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1923

J. H. Conn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Amicus
Amicus
Arrived Dec 22 1923
From Seattle
Depart Jan 7 1924
To Seattle
Agent Seattle
Crew Seattle
Pay Seattle
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 22 1923
Medically examined and passed
except Number Seattle Disease Seattle

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 589 (REVISED 1923)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (CHINESE STEWARD'S DEPT.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel S.S. CROSS KEYS, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec 23, 1923, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Transferred to SS President Jackson Jan 2, 1924		18		Ch-Cook	Sept 26-23	Seattle	NO	YES	44	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	154	Large round scar on right cheek
2	CHAN SUI		106		MESS BOY	" " "	" "	" "	" "	21	M	"	"	5'3"	140	Mole on forehead
3	CHAN SUI		77		MESS BOY	" " "	" "	" "	" "	21	M	"	"	5'3"	140	Both ears pierced
4	WONG SANG		106		MESS BOY	" " "	" "	" "	" "	21	M	"	"	5'3"	140	5 dots tattooed on left forearm
5	PUN WAH		71		MESS BOY	" " "	" "	" "	" "	21	M	"	"	5'3"	140	Scars on back of neck
6	CHAN SUI		77		MESS BOY	" " "	" "	" "	" "	21	M	"	"	5'3"	140	Long scar on forehead
7	CHA TUNG YU		42276		Carpenter	" " "	" "	" "	" "	42	M	"	"	5'5"	160	Scar on neck.
8	Yow Hon Cheong				2nd cook	Nov. 25, 23	Shanghai	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'2"		Mole on forehead
9	Tsang Ah Foo				Houseboy	" " "	" "	" "	" "	27	M	"	"	5'2"		Scars on forehead
10	Lo Ah Fook				"	" " "	" "	" "	" "	19	M	"	"	5'2"		Scars on forehead
11	CHAN SUI		77		MESS BOY	" " "	" "	" "	" "	21	M	"	"	5'3"	140	Scars on forehead
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE General at <u>Shanghai, China</u>		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13	26 NOV 1923															
14	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this card															
15	has been granted in accordance with regulations															
16	promulgated by the Department of State.															
17	<u>Shanghai</u>															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai, China</u>															
19	SEEN															
20	For the journey to the United States															
21	via <u>Shanghai</u>															
22	Date <u>26 NOV 1923</u>															
23	Seal and															
24	For stamp															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & found
L. J. Lawrence
Medical Director of Alameda
Island
Dec. 23, 1923

Heard Hark
Dec 23, 1923
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
7 Chinese
checked on departure and found
all on board P. L. Hall
Guard

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents OFF TAYLOR 605

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1086
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Conn, of the SS. C. S. Key, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel S.S. SHADBIKEYS

Seattle, Wash.

SHANGHAI, CHINA 11/26/23

arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec 10, 1923, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANE	T.H.			Captain.	10-2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	48	M	ENG	U.S.	5'9"	170	NONE
2	ELWOOD	F.			Ch- MATE	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENG	U.S.	5'6"	174	"
3	KIDDALL	HARROLD.			2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENG	U.S.	5'8"	168	"
4	CARD	H.A.			3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENG	U.S.	5'11"	147	"
5	SINGHARD	J.	AB-6345	AB-6345	BOB'N.	"	"	"	"	50	M	SCAND'N	SWE	5'8"	176	"
6	JOHANSSON	Emil	AB-110892		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCAND'N	SWE	6'0"	159	"
7	Mc CARR	William.	AB-50796		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENG	U.S.	5'6"	170	"
8	F. JOHANSSON	Italian	A.B. 112915		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND'N	SWE	5'10"	160	"
9	KARBAT	A.	AB- 126944		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENG	U.S.	5'7"	161	"
10	ANDERSON	PAUL	AB-90213		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENG	U.S.	5'8"	154	"
11	HALIN	S.	AB-7438		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	FINNISH	FIN.	5'8"	148	"
12	OSBORN	R.R.			O.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENG	U.S.	5'11"	159	"
13	MILLAR	JOHN.S			O.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENG	U.S.	5'5"	140	"
14	FURLONG	C.T.			PURSER- RADIO.	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENG	U.S.	5'6"	150	"
15	DAGEN	HORACE			Ch- STEWARD	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENG	Eng	5'6"	165	"
16	FEER	JOHN			Ch- ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Eng	U.S.	5'8"	158	"
17	BOYLE	HARRY			1st A. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENG	U.S.	5'9"	150	"
18	OLSEN	ELLIS			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND'N	SWE	5'8"	150	"
19	SMITH	W.J.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENG	U.S.	5'7"	154	"
20	OLMAN	Alexander			DK- ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russ	5'10"	161	"
21	WALTHER	Julio			OILER	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Ger	5'10"	165	"
22	HIRSCH	A.M.			OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M	Eng	U.S.	5'9"	150	"
23	YOUNG	CARL			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENG	U.S.	5'7"	150	"
24	LUNGAN	P.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	IRE	5'9"	161	"
25	McGILLICUDDY	J.H.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENG	U.S.	5'9"	145	"
26	WINGSTOCK	A.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng	U.S.	5'8"	148	"
27	HONE	OREO			WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENG	U.S.	5'9"	148	"
28	FIRTH McLEWALIN	EARL			WIPER	"	"	"	"							
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Vessel ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents

Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1081

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Gray
 Arrived Dec 22 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Dec 23 1923
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination POC

I, Master, of the SS Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Billington

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed except Number 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. GRAY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH. Dec 22, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Billington	Fredrick. W.			master	16/1/23	Victoria	no.	Yes.	40	male	English	English	5'6"	155.	
2	Newcombe	J. M.			mate	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5'11"	200.	
3	Leadie	William			2nd Mate	-	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	Scotch	5'7 1/2"	145.	
4	Hocking	John.			Chief Engineer	1/4/23	-	-	-	53	-	English	English	5'8"	140.	
5	Thompson	William			2nd "	6/1/23	-	-	-	24	-	Irish	Irish	5'7"	158	
6	Wise	Fredrick			3rd "	1/10/23	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"	156.	
7	Ripley	Bertram			Wireless Op.	16/1/23	-	-	-	31	-	English	English	5'6"	180	
8	Barrett	Jack.			Surgeon	1/10/23	-	-	-	40	-	-	Irish	6'0"	190.	
9	Francis	William			ATB.	16/1/23	-	-	-	40	-	Irish	Irish	5'8"	220.	
10	Olsen	Eina			ATB.	1/1/23	-	-	-	34	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	150.	
11	Tyson	Peter			ATB.	-	-	-	-	44	-	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	180	
12	Ervine	James.			ATB.	20/1/23	-	-	-	38	-	English	English	5'6"	146.	
13	Sobrist	Arthur			Watchman	1/5/23	-	-	-	53	-	French	French	5'5"	198	
14	Doyle	Herbert.			Clerk	15/9/23	-	-	-	26	-	Irish	Irish	5'7"	140.	
15	Schouler	James.			Fireman	1/4/23	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	155.	
16	Mumford	Thomas.			-	1/10/23	Namamie	-	-	40	-	English	English	5'7"	145	
17	Wheeler	James			-	6/10/23	Victoria	-	-	32	-	Welsh	Welsh	5'6"	185.	
18	Wayko.				Book	6/1/23	-	-	-	38	-	Chinese		5'7"	150	
19	Lo K. Yip				Messboy.	1/10/23	-	-	-	28	-	Chinese		5'7 1/2"	142	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Consolidated Whaling Corp.
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10855

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 S. S. *Gray*
 Arrived *Dec 30 1923*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Dec 1923*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agent or Agents *Jas. Ruch. Co.*
 Freight or other payment, head tax *None*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Vancouver, B.C.*

W. H. Dillington of the *British S.S. Gray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Dec*, 192*3*

W. H. Dillington
 Master, First or Second Officer

H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 30 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *None* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Q89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. GRAY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH. Dec 30th 1923; from the port of KILDONAN B.C. 12/29/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pillington	Frederick W.			Master	16/1/23	Victoria	no	yes	40	male	English	English	5'6"	155	
2	Newcombe	Jack M.			Mate	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	Nflder	5'11"	200	
3	Geddie	William			2nd Mate	-	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	Scotch	5'7 1/2"	152	
4	Hocking	John			Chief Engineer	1/8/23	-	-	-	53	-	English	English	5'10 1/2"	140	
5	Thompson	William			2nd "	16/1/23	-	-	-	24	-	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	
6	Wise	Frederick			3rd "	24/5/23	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	150	
7	Hipley	Bortham			Wireless Ofr.	1/3/23	-	-	-	31	-	English	English	5'6"	180	
8	Barrett	Jack			Dayman	1/8/23	-	-	-	40	-	-	Nflder	6'0"	200	
9	Francis	William			AB.	16/1/23	-	-	-	40	-	Irish	Irish	5'6"	220	
10	Olsen	Eino			AB.	20/10/23	-	-	-	34	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
11	Christianson	Hjuel			AB.	26/10/23	-	-	-	27	-	Swede	-	5'7"	165	
12	Gianrose	Hugo			Watchman	20/12/23	-	-	-	40	-	English	English	5'6 1/2"	160	
13	Doyle	Herbert			Boiler	24/10/23	-	-	-	25	-	Irish	Irish	5'7"	156	
14	Wheeler	James			Fireman	24/10/23	-	-	-	32	-	English	Welsh	5'6 1/2"	185	
15	Schouler	James			"	20/3/23	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	Canadian	5'6"	175	
16	Munford	Thomps			"	13/7/23	Monmouth	-	-	40	-	English	English	5'6"	160	
17	Nelson	Christian			Steward	26/12/23	Victoria	-	-	36	-	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7"	155	
18	Tuley	John			"	"	"	-	-	38	-	Irish	Irish	5'9"	160	
19	Harker	William			"	"	"	-	-	27	-	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	150	
20	Warrell	William			"	"	"	-	-	32	-	English	Welsh	5'7"	168	
21	Anderson	Andy			"	"	"	-	-	36	-	Scandinavian	Swede	5'5"	145	
22	Irvine	Robert			AB.	15/11/23	-	-	-	40	-	English	English	5'6"	142	
23	Wayko				Cook	26/1/23	-	-	-	39	-	Chinese		5'6"	132	
24	Lok Yip				Maid boy	"	"	-	-	29	-	"		5'7"	130	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Consolidated Whaling Co.
Owner Victoria B.C. Canada
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1055

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Jesse, of the German S. S. Sackler, from Hamburg via San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Jesse, Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

F. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-ten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22863

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ^{(via} SAN FRANCISCO) at Seattle, Wash Dec 21, 1923. 4³⁰ pm

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SACHSEN"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

Oct. 31st

1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr. Mos.			Read what language (or, if competent, what sign?)	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Adm	Enigh	Marie	50	f	h. wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Berta Martens, Altona a./B. Gr. Bergstr. 59	Wash.	Tacoma
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Shore leave granted at S.F.

H. Borden Insp.

Assess Sudden & Christensen

Hoge Bldg
Seattle

Seattle, Wash. 12-24-23...100...
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Head Tax Receipt

NR. 5167

Name: Enigh

Kammer-Nr. 4/u

Erwachsene

Kind

Säugling

per Dampfer: Enigh

am 31. 10. 23

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 23 1923

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

James H. Reby

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. O'Meara, Master, of the S. S. Princess Alice, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. O'Meara
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1913
at San Francisco, Cal.

Richard Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

DECEMBER 28th

1923

1083

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1		SELF.	\$100.	YES	1923	SEATTLE	MR. MAH DONG (COUSIN)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Chinese	D'K B'N	Mole left temple. Scar behind right ear.	CHINA	CANTON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Maine Ralph S. Hatt of the S.S. Maine, do declare
 Arrived Dec 21, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Anasartes I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Depart Dec 24, 1923 which appear below.
 Port Anasartes

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 23

Ralph S. Hatt
 Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from

Coastwise

H. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Dec 21
 Med. exam. by Dr. H. Engels
 exam. by Dr. H. Engels

659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Maine*, arriving at *Anasortes*, 19 *1923*, from the port of *San Juan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sorensen	R. T.	Steward	10/5/23	Balt	No	yes	30	M	white	Norway	5'9	150	
2	Eriksen	Olef	Look	11/13/23	San Francisco	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7	170	
3	Larkin	B.	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	England	5'8	135	
4	Benedict	Howard	Master	11/14/23	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	US	5'5	140	
5	Ingebrigtsen	L.	✓	12/14/23	Everett	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Norway	5'7	150	
6	Leorai	Frank	Member	12/1		✓	✓	20	✓	✓	US	5'1	135	
7	Slavis	Th. W.	✓	12/16/23	Everett	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Seas Shipping Co*
Owner *Frank A. Barnes*
Local Agent *North Lily & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1082
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Maine*, arriving at *Anacortes Dec 21*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* ^{12/24/23}

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beck	P. G.	Mate	10/1/23	Balt	No	Yes	29	Male	White	U.S.	5:8	187	
2	Kambarn	H. E.	2nd r	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5:4	160	
3	Olmosch	L. T.	3rd r	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5:9	165	
4	Tranzen	E.	Boat	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	Swede	5:6	165	
5	Mohring	Th.	Boat	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	Swede	5:11	185	
6	Larson	A.	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Norway	5:2	160	
7	Phuma	T. L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	U.S.	5:8	155	
8	Blomberg	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	Swede	5:6	170	
9	Ebelke	B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	U.S.	6.	150	
10	Landburg	A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	Swede	5:7	165	
11	Mumpley	J.	✓	10/1/23	Norfolk	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	U.S.	5:9	165	
12	Lugan	Stanley	✓	10/1/23	Balt	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5:10	180	
13	Kelly	L. R.	Crew	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5:11	185	
14	Rodge	Alf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	Norway	5:7	150	
15	McLuttim	H. L.	✓	10/1/23	Seattle	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	U.S.	5:8	188	
16	Wedel	Elmer	Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	Canada	5:8	190	
17	Munro	A. Mc L.	Ch Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	Scot	5:9	140	
18	Levell	Le.	1st Ant	10/15/23	Norfolk	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5:7	160	
19	Lindblad	T. W.	2nd r	10/1/23	Balt	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	Finland	5:8	155	
20	Tutz James	G. B.	3rd r	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	U.S.	5:8	135	
21	Poulson	Arcl	2nd Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	Norway	5:8	165	
22	Lundquist	G.	Crew	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Finland	5:8	175	
23	Engstrom	Th.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	Swede	5:8	150	
24	Ramms	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Finland	5:1	160	
25	Rododuez	J.	Tireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Spain	5:6	165	
26	Villa	T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5:11	155	
27	Lliag	Tremench	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5:8	167	
28	Ramos	Tramensis	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5:4	170	
29	Mayan	B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5:7	165	
30	St. John	J.	Stew Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5:7	155	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line *dear shipping Co*
Owner *Frank W. Barr*
Local Agent *Monte Kelly & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10822

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash

December 21st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether leaving a child or other dependent person behind?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes
1	Seaman	21	yes	1911 Seattle	no address to shipmaster	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	brn	blue	none	Norway	Risor
2	"	21	"	1917 " " "	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	brn	blue	none	"	"
3	Seaman	27	no	"	no address	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Med	brn	brn	none	Poland	Kobin	
4	"	30	no	"	" " " " "	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	brn	brn	none	Germany	Lachendorf
5	"	24	yes	1920 German	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	simple	Sweden	Vishby

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

List

Names: S. S. "Dagfred" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November 10, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Should state permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read and write language (if complete citizen or alien guest).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	489407	Olsen	Emanuel	36	M	Verified Nat. 4-6-28 #20-5823 English			Scand. Norway	Scand. Norway	Risor	Risor, Norway	Mother: Hilda Olsen	Wash. Tacoma	
2	489411	Abrahamson	Harold	25	M	File #3/45			Scand. Norway	Scand. Norway	Risor	Risor, Norway	Bro: Karl Abrahamson	" "	
3	489408	Walzki	Elias	27	M	Over 1-15-36 #3-122078			Russia	Poland	Polish	Poland	Robin. Sadow. Poland	Wash. Tacoma	
4	489410	Meyer	Georg	23	M	Ver. Nat. 10/3/30 #23-10130			German	German	German	Pelle	Father: Merson Walski Fachendorf-Celle Germany	" "	
5	489406	Jacobson	Carl Gustav	22	M	VERIFIED FILE NOV 10			Scand. Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Vasby	Mother: Marie Meyer Vasby Sweden Father: Carl Jacobson	" "	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
All of the above aliens are chargeable to quota counts.															
Examined and admitted, Dec 26, 1923.															
Alfred Volzinger Immigrant Inspector.															
Examined & passed, Dec. 26, 1923. J. R. Turner / M. L.															

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000,000
Alfons	• • • • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thorstein, of the S/S Sagfred, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 21 1923
 Port Makeltes via Somo
 Departed Jan 5, 1924
 Port Tacoma

Swear to before me this DEC 23 1924 day of 1924

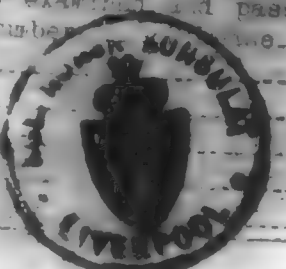
Thorstein
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mac Millan & Co. Seattle
 Clears from Tacoma
 Destination Buenos Aires

Receipt for vessel crew list furnished to Master, AS

I certify that this is a correct list of full laid crew and all are necessary for work on the steamer from Liverpool to San Pedro via Colon. None are to be discharged abroad. (United States)

Port Tacoma
 Date Dec 23 1924
 Medically examined and passed except: None



For JOHAN VOOR
Amasquini
 SECRETARY

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Dagres*, arriving at _____, 1923, from the Port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	JOHANSEN	GEORGE	Fireman	4-1923	France	No	yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6.0	170	Anchor on left arm.
32	GREGORUK	FEODOR.	—	25/1923	Argentina	—	yes	31	—	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	None
33	WALSKY	ELIAS	Fireman	25/1923	—	—	yes	27	—	Russian	Polak.	5.8	160	None.
34	ARNSEN	YNGVAR.	Fireman	7-1922	England	—	yes	20	—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	172	Tattoos both arms.
35	BURGER	OSWALD	Fireman	27-1923	Argentina	—	—	34	—	German	German	5.8	165	Both arms. Local marks.
36	JANSEN	VHELGE	Fireman	7-1923	Norway	—	—	18	—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	140	None
37	JOHANSEN	ROLF	Fireman	7-1923	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	5.7	140	—
8	American Consulate, No 1446 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK											
9	SEEN		AMERICAN CONSULATE, No 1446 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. NOV 1923											
10	For the journey to the United States,		I hereby certify that the visa herein											
11	via		affixed to this crew list has been granted											
12	Date 9 NOV 1923		in accordance with regulations prescribed											
13	(The validity of this visa expires		Department of State.											
14	twelve months from this date, pro-		American Vice Consul,											
15	vided the passport itself continues		Liverpool, England.											
16	to be valid for that period.)		Checked and found to be correct											
17			as noted,											
18			J. R. Turner											
19			Examined + found Dec 27, 1923											
20			by Medical Examiner											
21			J. R. Turner											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *John P. Pedersen & Son, Kristiania*

Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1081
2



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1054**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Tagbar**, arriving at **Mukilton, Wash Dec 21, 1923**, from the port of **Liverpool Nov. 10th, 23**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NIELSEN	THOR	Captain	28/11-1921	Norway	No	yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	205	None
2	FREDHJEM	ANSGAR	1st mate	4/11-23	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'9"	176	None
3	ANDERSEN	HANS PEDER	2nd mate	28/11-1921	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'7"	140	None
4	EDVARDSEN	JAKOB	3rd mate	1/11-1922	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'4"	160	Scars on left cheek
5	LARSEN	AKSEL TEODOR	Engineer	24/11-1923	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'8"	190	None
6	HANSEN	HARALD	2nd -	1/11-1923	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	6'1"	185	None
7	ANDERSEN	KRISTIAN	3rd -	1/11-1923	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'5"	145	None
DESERTED	MARKUSSEN	MARRINUS	Sailor	3/11-1923	England	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'6"	180	Scars on arms
9	SMUELSEN	KNUD	Stew.	7/11-1923	Norway	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'8"	155	Scars on arms
10	HOLMEN	LOFF	Cook	7/11-1923	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'9"	170	None
11	KARSEN	EMIL	Carpenter	24/11-1923	Norway	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'7"	160	None
PASSED TO REG.	SVERSEN	FINN	Boatman	7/11-1923	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'11"	170	Immature flay scars
DESERTED	PELLERSEN	EMIL	Sailor	8/11-1923	France	-	-	29	-	-	Danish	5'8"	152	Scars on arms
DESERTED	HEIDEMAN	OSCAR	-	7/11-1923	-	-	-	34	-	-	Finnish	5'10"	160	Scars on arms
15	BARRIENTOS	ZOILLO	-	24/11-1923	Argentina	-	-	30	-	Argentinian	Argentinian	5'10"	164	None
DESERTED	TJOSTOLSEN	NILS	-	13/11-1923	Norway	-	-	20	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	140	-
DESERTED	HALURO	ZABINI	-	27/11-1923	Argentina	-	-	23	-	Italiano	Italiano	5'11"	165	Scars on arms
18	NIELSEN	KARL	-	28/11-1921	Norway	-	-	18	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	176	None
19	FOSSUM	ARNE	Galley boy	4/11-1923	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	6'0"	170	-
20	MUHRE	VIKTOROLF	Mess boy	4/11-1923	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'4"	130	-
21	ANDERSEN	STIGURD	Oilier	19/11-1923	USA	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'10"	175	Scars on arms
22	MEYER	GEORGE	Trimmer	24/11-1923	Argentina	-	-	23	-	German	German	5'9"	150	None
23	OLSEN	VENNYNEN	Trimmer	5/11-1923	England	-	-	36	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	150	None
24	MALMSTEN	JOHN	-	5/11-1923	-	-	-	41	-	-	Swedish	5'6"	160	-
25	ABRAHAMSEN	HARALD	-	7/11-1923	-	-	-	24	-	-	Norwegian	5'8"	165	Scars on left hand
26	OLSEN	VOLUF	Oilier	2/11-1923	-	-	-	26	-	-	Swedish	6'1"	170	None
27	BIRKELAND	LARS	Trimmer	7/11-1923	-	-	-	29	-	-	Norwegian	5'6"	150	Scars on right hand
28	ANDERSEN	MARHERVID	-	7/11-1923	-	-	-	27	-	-	Swedish	5'6"	150	Scars on left hand
29	JAKOBSEN	MARHERVID	-	7/11-1923	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'9"	150	Scars on arms
30	PULLING	HANS	Trimmer	7/11-1923	-	-	-	22	-	-	Norwegian	5'5"	145	Scars on arms

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner **John P. Pedersen & Son, Kristiania** See list of names on back hereof.

Local Agents

Seattle

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1054

1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Butler
 S. S. *Hamblton Range* *R. H. A. Dunn, 1st Officer* of the *S. S. Hamblton Range*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Arrived *Dec 20, 1923* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port *Tacoma* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Jan. 1, 1924*
 Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1923* day of _____, 19____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Stella Impacher
 Insured Immigrant Inspector

Cleare from *Seattle*

Destination *Orient* Receipt furnished to 1st Officer.
 Detention Notice served

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

See inside

Master's name _____ Aliens

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hambleton Range*, arriving at *Groves Harbours* for orders, *October 31st, 1923*, from the port of *Cardiff, (Sany Dock)*.

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomson	John	Master	23/10/23	Glasgow	NO.	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	Brits			
	Dunn	Robert	C. officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do	English	do			
2	Elliot	Robert	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
	Brown	James	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			
	Wardrope	James	Carp.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do			
3	Carras	James	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			
	Radford	George	1st W/O.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do			
	Holbrook	Philip	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			
4	Keong	Yee	Mess. Std.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Chinese	China			
	Shih (Shing)	Pary - Pong	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			
5	Pork	Lo Ah.	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
	Ling	Ho.	Bos'n.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			
6	Kan	Ha.	2r. Nstr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			
	Yore (you)	Foo	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do			
	Tau	Yip	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			
7	Wah	Chung	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			
	Kim	See Ho	Sailor	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			
	Kwang	Cheng	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			
8	Foo	Wang (Wong)	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
	Moh (Muir)	Cheng	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
	Christel (Christe)	David	1st Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
9	Whyte	Robert	2nd Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
	Harrison	Harold	3rd Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
10	Russroft	Norman	4th Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
	Ting	Li.	No. 1 Trimmer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
	Pow	Li.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
11	Chung	Hun (Lum)	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
	Yung	Lo	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do			
12	Tang	Tong	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			
	Fein	Lo (Ling)	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			
13	Bow	Ching	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			
	Nam	Shao	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			
14	Kum	Chang	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			
	ON	Dong	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			
15	Kow	Chong	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			
	Fook	Wang (Wong)	Greaser	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			
	Hing	Wang	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			
16	White	James	- Do	1-11-23	Cardiff	do	do	15	do	Scotch	British			
17	Lullathy	Alexander	- do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			
18	Marking	James	- do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			
19	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
20														
21														
22	TACOMA, WASH. DEC 21 1923													
23	Checked on arrival and found													
24	to be correct as listed.													
25	No to newspapers													
26	Guards													
27	Medically examined and found													
28	Fit to serve L. J. Leary													
29	Dec. 20-1923. Medical exam of													
30	Checked on departure and found all on board													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

O. Christiani.
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSUL
at Cardiff, Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Date
The validity of this visa expires on the date of the next departure of the vessel from the port of departure.

Line
Owner The Neptune Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents JAS. GERMAN & COY.
Cardiff.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1078
Gulf
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SHIBZUOKA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Arrived Dec 22, 1923
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed Jan 5, 1924
Port Seattle
Sworn to before me this 22nd day of DECEMBER, 1923.
Signature of Master, First or Second Officer: [Signature]
Agent or others responsible for payment of tax: N.Y.K.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B. Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle Dec 22, 1923
Medically examined and passed
except Number

Nasake Schemaru, fuiman Sonanbore.

H.D. Oyster
Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YOSHIMATSU	MASUKE	FIRE MAN	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	134	
2	NISHIJIMA	ICHIYARO	FIRE MAN	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
3	IMAYOTO	ZENJIRO	FIRE MAN	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	
4	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	FIRE MAN	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
5	SUZUKI	TOMO	FIRE MAN	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	132	
6	OKAMOTO	MASUTARO	FIRE MAN	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	
7	NORO	SHIGEKIRO	FIRE MAN	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
8	ISHIMARU	USABUKE	FIRE MAN	1.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
9	RIKO	KENZO	FIRE MAN	14.11.'23	NARASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
10	NIJIMA	UMEKICHI	FIRE MAN	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
11	TANAKA	MASUTARO	FIRE MAN	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	
12	HENMI	YASUKIOMI	FIRE MAN	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	138	
13	SABAYAMA	TAKEJI	COAL PASSER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
14	SATO	MASAJI	COAL PASSER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	123	
X 15	ANDO	SHOZO	COAL PASSER	1.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	112	Smoker
16	FUJIMURA	TOSHIO	COAL PASSER	1.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
17	YAMADA	TATSUKESHI	COAL PASSER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
18	KAMIYAMA	AITARO	COAL PASSER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
19	NAKATA	KARESHIN	COAL PASSER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	125	
20	NAKAZONO	SEITOKU	COAL PASSER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	132	
X 21	KIMURA	HIROSHI	COAL PASSER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	Smoker
22	TANAKA	INOSHKE	COAL PASSER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	123	
X 23	KAMIMURA	HIROSHI	FIRE MAN APP.	1.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	Smoker
X 24	TAKASAKI	ITARO	FIRE MAN APP.	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	Smoker
25	JITSUKATA	URAKICHI	COOK	7.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	127	
26	KIMURA	CHUICHI	COOK	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
X 27	MUROGA	ZENJI	COOK	11.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	120	Smoker
X 28	NAKAIWA	KANEI	BAKER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	Smoker
29	ITO	SHOSAKU	BAKER ASSY.	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	
30	MIYAKE	INATA	BAKER APP.	11.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	123	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Index

Overview

Local Agents.
14-127

* See list of rooms on back board

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 1078 \\ 4 \end{array}$$

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{1078}{3}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3/8th HIBIZUKA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DECEMBER, 19 23, from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	XXXXXXXX	KATSURA	COMMANDER	2.11.'23	YOKOHAMA		YES	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	<i>Amisaka</i>
2	AMINAKA	HIROSHI	CHIEF OFFICER	2.11.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	145	
3	TERADA	TAKESHI	2ND OFFICER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	123	
X 4	INOUE	TAKESHI	3RD OFFICER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	140	<i>Amisaka</i>
5	KITABAWA	OTOHITO	4TH OFFICER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
6	NAKAMURA	SHIN	OFFICER APP.	2.11.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	122	
7	AOKI	KYUJIRO	CHIEF ENGINEER	2.11.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	140	
8	NISHINO	MASASHI	1ST ENGINEER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	125	
9	OSURA	SENICHI	2ND ENGINEER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	
10	SUZUKI	KENJI	2ND ENGINEER	7.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	
X 11	NAKAGAWA	YASUICHI	3RD ENGINEER	8.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	125	<i>Amisaka</i>
12	NARISAWA	SHINICHI	3RD ENGINEER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	
X 13	NAKAMOTO	AKIYO	ENGINEER APP.	7.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	<i>Amisaka</i>
14	OGUCHI	GONICHI	ENGINEER APP.	7.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
15	TSUYUMU	FUMIO	PURSER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	145	
X 16	NAKAGAWA	TOSHIYUKI	2ND PURSER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	<i>Amisaka</i>
17	KOENUMA	YOSHIMARU	2ND PURSER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
18	FUKUSHIMA	MASAKICHI	DOCTOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	123	
19	ITO	SUKEKATA	WIRELESS OPERATOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	122	
20	MASUDA	NORI	WIRELESS OPERATOR	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	135	
21	FUKAYA	CHITOSHI	TALLY CLERK	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	135	
22	KATO	NOBUO	TALLY CLERK	7.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	137	
23	TAKEUCHI	SADAJI	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
24	SUMIYA	SHINICHI	2ND STEWARD	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
25	SHINOYAMA	SEIKICHI	BOATSWAIN	2.11.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	135	
26	SHIMURA	GENZO	CARPENTER	2.11.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
27	SUZUKI	KYUHEI	QUARTER MASTER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	
28	OTSU	KUMAZO	QUARTER MASTER	7.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
29	SHINOZAKI	EIKICHI	QUARTER MASTER	7.11.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	127	
30	ONITSUKA	SADAMITSU	QUARTER MASTER	1.9.'23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CANCELLED

Line M. Y. K. LINE.

Owner NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1078
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived _____
Port _____
Departed _____
Port _____
Sworn to before me this _____ day of DECEMBER, 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 8. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[Handwritten mark]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/s "SHIOZUKA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Dec 22 DECEMBER, 19 23 from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama Dec 8/92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MASAYE	TORAKICHI	SAILOR APP.	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
2	OHAMA	ICHISABURO	SAILOR	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	145	
3	WATANABE	NAOYE	BAKER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	140	
4	SHIMURA	YAMICHI	STEWARD	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
5	TASUKE	SOJI	STEWARD	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	145	
6	SAITO	IKUSABURO	LAUNDRY MAN	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
7	MIZUNO	TOMEKICHI	FIREMAN APP.	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	138	
8	MATSUMOTO	SHINJIRO	FIREMAN	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
9	SHIMOGUCHI	CHIYOZO	STEWARD APP.	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
10	SHIRAKANE	MINE	STEWARDESS	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	33	F	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	
11	TASAKA	KOZO	No. 1 OILER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	140	
12	SHIRAHATA	ZENSAKU	FIREMAN	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	135	
13	UMEMORI	HIKABURO	COAL PASSER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	136	
14	KAJITA	SADAJIRO	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
15	SATO	ONJI	COOK	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
16	FUJIMORI	IFF	MAIL OFFICER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
17	SHIMADA	KAKICHI	MAIL OFFICER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
18	NARUI	NOBUJIRO	COMMANDER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA		Yes	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
19	KYODA	SHIGERU	3RD OFFICER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	135	
20	KIGIMA	JUNYE	3RD ENGINEER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	136	
21	ITO	YASUYUKI	ENGINEER APP.	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
22	MABUDA	YAICHIRO	FIREMAN APP.	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
23	FUJITA	YASAKICHI	SAILOR APP.	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	129	
24	TANAKA	IWAJI	OILER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes		M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
25	KYONO	TORAO	COAL PASSER	6.12.'23	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan,
Date December 2, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leonard N. Green 900
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
For the journey to the United
States via port.

Agent N.Y.K. LINE
NIPPON Yusen KAISHA
Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the S/S "MIDZUKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1928 day of December, 1928
at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH. U. S. A.

21ST DECEMBER

1923

List

1078
5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	MYSELF	YES 1920	FRIEND'S WIFE. HIDE MATANO 666 WELER SEATTLE WASH.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN OR THE RIGHT	JAPAN	MIICATA CITY	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

1078/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SHIMIZUKA MARY"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

8TH DECEMBER, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED 12-22-23	KAWABAKI	KICHIMATSU	47	11	M	M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FATHER IN-LAW: GENICHIRO OKADA, YEDOGAYA MACHI, YOKOHAMA CITY, KANAGAWA KEN WASH	SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
DEC 22 1923

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector

DEC 22 1923
Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT
ST
A
DEC
BNA
JEC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SHUNSHIMA, Surgeon of the S/S SHIMIZUKA MARU, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1923 day of 19

at Seattle Wash

J. Spengler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS CHIDZUKA MARU, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this DEC 22 1923 day of Seattle, 19

MASTER Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

21ST DECEMBER 1922

1922

1078

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, how and when?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of year.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Father	100	1907	Father: Samuel H. Haggan, P.O. Box 222, Oremopolis, Utah.	to 6 years							Good	None	5 8	Dark	Brown	One small mole on right temple	Utah, HARRIS
2	yes	Wife	100		Wife: Mary Haggan, 212 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	to 6 years							Good	None	5 8	Dark	Brown	One small mole on right temple	Utah, HARRIS
3													Good	None	5 8	Dark	Brown	One small mole on right temple	Utah, HARRIS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SHIDEVORA HARRY Passengers sailing from KODU JAPAN

NOVEMBER 4, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read and write English (or, if exempted, state on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Stated when permanent address is given.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.						Country	City or town	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S.	U. S.	16	5	M	U. S.	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
2	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S.	U. S.	16	5	M	U. S.	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

DEC 22 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 17 one

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

DEC 28 1923
Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting. Line 2

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by ESP

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FUKUSHIMA, Surgeon of the S/S SHIDZUKA MARU, SAILING HERewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1923 day of _____, 19

Notary Public for the State of _____
 My commission expires _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S/S SHIOZUOKA MARU**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **DEC 22 1923** day of **December**, 19
at **Seattle**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A.

21ST DECEMBER

1923

1078
3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
				If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES MYSELF		\$200	NO	SEATTLE WIFE, MRS. H. IDE 670 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	NIL	KAWAKAMIMURA
2	NO MYSELF		100	NO	IN TRANSIT	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN
3	YES MYSELF		600	NO	FRIEND. MR. YASUTARO MIYAZAWA 506 1/2 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE WASH.	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN
4	YES FATHER		500	NO	FATHER, KOJIRO HORIIKE 216 10TH AVE. SOUTH SEATTLE. WASH.	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2 1/2	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN
5	YES FATHER		50	NO	FATHER, KOJIRO HORIIKE 216 10TH AVE. SOUTH SEATTLE. WASH.	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN
6	YES MYSELF		50	NO	HUSBAND, TOSHIKO TANGO 824 ALDER ST. SEATTLE WASH.	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	7	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "SHIDZUKA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

DECEMBER, 8TH . 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 12-2-23	Not shown	VERIFIED PD 9-1	35	7	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	ELDER SISTER. SHIGEYO TAKEUCHI	WASH.	SEATTLE						
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 10-29-23		JAPANESE	39	7	M	M	NAVY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	127 SANKOCHO YOTSUYAKU TOKYO CITY	ENGLAND							
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 10-24-23		Study	30	6	M	M	AGRICULTURE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KANEKO MACHI	WIFE, YEI MANIWA 404 ASHIKAGO KANEKOMACHI, GUNMAGUN, GUNMAKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE						
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 12-1-23		Ver. R.P.	19	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE, TAMENOSUKE HORIIKE 3512 MIYACHO, MISHIMAMACHI, TAKATAGUN, SHIDZOOKAKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE						
5	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 12-6-23	Not shown		12	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE, TAMENOSUKE HORIIKE 3512 MIYACHO, MISHIMAMACHI, TAKATAGUN, SHIDZOOKAKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE						
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 12-6-23			23	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Hokkaido	SEATTLE	MOTHER, CHITOSE INEMOTO, SHIBATA MACHI, KITAKANBARAGUN, NIIGATAKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE						
THIRTEEN LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
<p>SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1923</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6</p> <p>HELD B. & I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES</p> <p>W. T. Seaver</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens</p> <p>DEC 21 1923</p>																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FUKUSHIMA, Surgeon of the S/S SHIDZUKA MARU, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1923 day of _____, 19

at Seattle

J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the S/S "SUNSHINE" MARU, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1923 day of _____, 19

at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

21ST DECEMBER

1923, 191

1078
2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether on marriage.	Whether for business.	Whether for pleasure.	Whether for study.	Whether for other purpose.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	Myself	100 no	--	Univ of Washington Friend Mr. Heiji Onda, 803 Main Str., Seattle, Wash.	no	8 years	no	none	no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	N11	Japan	Kyoto, ru		
2	no	Myself	200 no	--	Friend, Mr. H. Ohta, 60 Beaver Str., 6/e Kongo Shokwai, New York City, N.Y.	no	1 years	no	none	no	no	no	Good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	N11	Japan	Nara		
3	no	Myself	250 no	--	Friend, Mr. H. Ohta, 60 Beaver Str., 6/e Kongo Shokwai, New York City, N.Y.	no	3 months	no	none	no	no	no	Good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	N11	Japan	Nara		
4	yes	Myself	300 no	--	O.K.C., 4, Broad Way, New York City, N.Y.	no	3 YEARS	no	none	no	no	no	Good	none	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	N11	Japan	Osaka		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 4, 1923, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-28-23	Not shown	Uyeda	Shunzo	19	1	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	O. Father Choku, 60 Yamamoto Kamidono, Atagokun, Kyoto fu	Wash.	Seattle						
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 12-1-23	"	Suyama	Saburo	30	7	M	Imp Exp Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo ken	Wife, Omeo-chikura, Wingo-mura, Nakogun, Hyogoken	N.Y.	New York						
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 12-2-23	"	Hirotsu	Takeshi	23	4	M	Clothing Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father, Komasa, 8-1-chome, Oimatsucho, Kitaku, Osaka	Japan	Osaka						
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 11-24-23	"	Mohri	Hijiro	25	11	M	Imp Exp Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Chikao Sanjodori 4-chome, Mitsuhiro Mori, 46 Mitsuhiro, Osaka	Wash.	Seattle						
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 22 1923

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

Spengler

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Seavery

Medically examined of Alien

For forwarding

Dec. 21 1923

83

SEATTLE, WASH.
DEC 22 1923
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Dec. 21 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
V-1 to 4 by *ER*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FUKUSHIMA, Surgeon of the R/S S. MIZUKA MADE SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1923 day of _____, 19

at Seattle

J. C. Spangler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "SHIBUKA MARU", from YAGASAKI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1928 day of _____, 19

Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle WASH.

U.S.A.

21ST DECEMBER

1923,

19123

1078

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Yes	Husband	100	NO	NO	N. S.	Mr. T. Yamato (Husband)	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	410	4	11	Pair	Black Brown	HL	Japan	NAGATSU MAGNI
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Shidzuka Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

2nd Dec., 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to citizen	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Yamato	Shidzuka	20	M		Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kojaku Mura, Fukuoka Ken	Mr. S. Yamato (Brother-in-law)	Wash.	Seattle
2	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
WELD B. S. L. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
DEC 22 1923
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leavitt
Port Townsend
Dec. 21-1923
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
1
by E.R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FUKUSHIMA, Surgeon of the S/S "SHIRAKABA" MARU, SAILING HERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1923 day of _____, 19

at Seattle

J. H. Spangler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1071
S. S. Prosperity
Arrived Dec 4, 1923
Port Seattle

I, Geo. Ellison, of the U. S. S. Prosperity, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax my

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and found except: _____
Number _____

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1923

W. M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Geo. Ellison
Master, First or Second Officer

889 and filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

See gas
Vessel Prosperity, arriving at Seattle, Dec 21, 1923 from the port of Kildonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	✓	15	Capt	<i>1922</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	36	male	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	5'	200	none
2	<i>Malvick</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	15	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	<i>Norwegian</i>	5'	200	✓
3	<i>Malvick</i>	<i>Leah</i>	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	<i>N.S.</i>	6	170	✓
4	<i>Fredrickson</i>	<i>Berger</i>	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	<i>N.S.</i>	5'	160	✓
5	<i>Jorgenson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	<i>Norwegian</i>	5'	190	✓
6	<i>Wlness</i>	<i>Hans</i>	✓	5	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	<i>N</i>	5'	170	✓
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
50-1000

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1077

Bi
 Aug Spray
 Dec 29, 1923
 Dec 29, 1923
 Scatty
 Scatty
 Sc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lee A. Land, of the Aug Spray, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Dec, 1923
 H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Lee A. Land
 Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Lug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 29 December, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	26 Dec.	U.S.	No	yes	46	Male	Scotish	British	5-5	135	Yellow on 1 hand
2	Bennett	John			mate					23				5-10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng					37		Fin		5-9	170	Lips twisted
4	Jamison	Henry			2 nd Eng					23		Scotish		5-9	145	2 Moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman					37		English		5-10	160	Mole on L cheek
6	Murray	James			D. Hand					21		Scotish		5-8	170	Disfigured
7	Bennett	Thomas			D. Hand					20				5-8	160	Scar on L elbow
8	Yai	Loan	C.I.R. 45722		Cook					49		Chinese		5-3	130	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners West Ing Co
Local Agents Geo S Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1076
2

10 10
 By
 Aug Spray
 Dec 21, 1923
 Seattle
 Dec 21, 1923
 Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bea A. Land, of the Aug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of

Dec

1923

Bea A. Land
 Master, ~~Master or Second Officer~~

M. Engel
 Immigration Inspector

m
 Seattle
 Bk

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. E. Gray, arriving at Seattle, 21 December, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith, P.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laid	Geo. A.			Master	17 Dec	Phil	No	yes	46	Male	Scottish	British	5'5"	135	Warts on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate					23				5'10"	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng					37		Fin		5'5"	170	Slips, wrinkles
4	Jamison	Henry			2 nd Eng					23		Scottish		5'9"	145	2 Moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman					35		English		5'10"	160	Hole in L cheek
6	Murray	James			R. Hand					21		Scottish		6'0"	170	Scar on L elbow
7	Bennett	Thomas			R. Hand					20				6'0"	180	Scar on L elbow
8	Far	Louis	C. 18 45722		Cook					49		Chinese		5'3"	130	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date _____
Owner West Ing Co
Local Agents Geo. A. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1076

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Dr. *Plunger*
 Arrived *Dec. 28, 1923*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Departed *Dec. 28, 1923*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Agent
 Reentry
 Payment
 Clearance *Bellingham*
 Destination *BC*

I, *L. J. Salomon* Master, of the *Br. lug Plunger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Dec*, 19*23*

L. J. Salomon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel On Tug Plunze, arriving at Bellingham Wash Dec 28, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 27/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
						When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Sigurd		30 yrs	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Al		25	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Bariksen	Barney		10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	180	
4	Gutzmacker	Hans		20	Mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-6	150	
5	Salvesen	Sigurd		1/2	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	150	
6	Hin	Lo		28	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Onupole Towing Co
Local Agents Thos B. Cole

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10701

1075 *Sw*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Sigurd Salomon Master*, of the *Am. Tug Plunger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

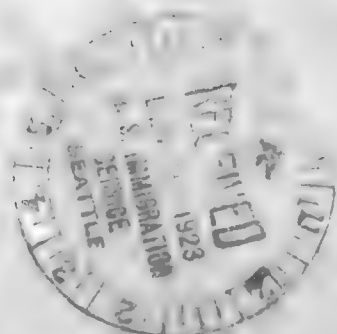
Arrived: *Dec 18, 1923*
 Port: *Bellingham*
 Departed: *Dec 18, 1923*
 Port: *Bellingham*
 Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Dec*, 19*23*
J. R. Plail
 Immigrant Inspector.

AGENTS OR OTHERS
 RESIDENCE
 PAYMENT MADE BY
 Clear from: *Bellingham*
 Destination: *Bellingham*

Port: *Bellingham*
 Medical: *examined*
 except: *✓*

ALIENS

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Dec 18th 1923, from the port of Lady Smith R C Dec 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salverson	Sigurd	Master	Jan	Switzerland	Ma	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Olaf	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Lunde	Lois	"	Dec	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	180	
4	Grutzmacher	Hans	Mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-6	150	
5	Salverson	Sigurd	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	150	
6	Hin	Loa	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	125	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1000

Marysville, Tacoma, La
This is a copy

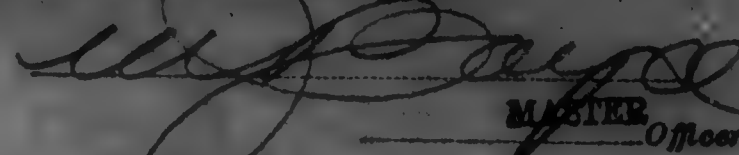
* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1075

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1925
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn.

December 23rd, 1923.

19

1074

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a merchant.	Whether an agent.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Seattle, 660 King. St. Seattle, Wn.	Yes #3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark.	Blk.	Brown.	Fit R. Side Mouth Fit L. Side Mouth China Canton.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1074

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C.

December 20th, 1923. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NO tax	Mar	Sam Yuen	55	•	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mar Louise, Cousin, 1209 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Dec 21, 1923
Passed line 1.
L. H. W. Jones
M. L. Harris
J. W. Jones

81

Total passengers	1,000
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens

Admission _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

La Placentia

Arthur W. W. W.

S. S. LA PLACENTIA

Dec. 16, 1923

PR Angeles

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

DEC.

1923

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur W. W. W.
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer La Placencia, arriving at Los Angeles, December 15th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Port	Where									
				Port San Luis	Where									
				December 8th										
1	Youngberg	K.H.	1st Mate			not to be paid	Yes	38	Male	Scand	Sweden	5.10	170	
2	Einardt	John	2nd "			"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	200.	
3	Hernes	Charles	3rd "			"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norway	6.	180	
4	W.M. Van Auken	W.M.	Wireless			"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5.10	200.	
5	Johnson	E.	Boatswain			"	"	54	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.10	180.	
6	Strand	B.	Q. Master			"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	165.	
7	Giske.	K.	"			"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5.8	160	
8	Strand	G.	"			"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5.10	165	
9	Samuelson	Martin	A.B.			"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Falk	A.	"			"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	
11	Leron	Lars	"			"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5.9	165	
12	Francson	J.E.	"			"	"	35	"	"	Sweden	5.7	155	
13	Blom	John	"			"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	170	
14	Boile	Hugo	"			"	"	42	"	Ireland	Ireland	5.6	155.	
15	Larsen	E.	"			"	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	150	
16	Sinjard	W.	"			"	"	46	"	Eng.	England	5.8	185	
17	Hudson	A.H.	Chief Engr			"	"	40	"	American	U.S.A	5.9	150	
18	Saylor	E.H.	1st Asst Engr			"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Pult.	H.J.	End "			"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	
20	Shea.	J.	3rd "			"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	
21	Hand.	Peter	Pumpman			"	"	48	"	Irish	Ireland	5.11	185	
22	Engelbrigtsen	L.	Oiler			"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A	6.	165	
23	Ramo	M.	"			"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
24	Biggens	J.	"			"	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5.11	170	
25	Lasadq.	B.	Fireman			"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
26	Urrutia	E.	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Rodriguez	J.	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28	Jimenes	K.	Wiper			"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	
29	Medina	P.	"			"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
30	Hasund.	John	"			"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Union Oil Co.

Owner Union Oil Co. of Cal.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1073

31
 Aug. Lornet
 Dec 19, 1923
 At Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Whyte, of the Aug. Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of Dec.

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank R. Lerner

Immigrant Inspector.



689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Loonet, arriving at Port Angeles, Dec 19, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 17, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whyte	James	Inmate	Dec 1 st	Inmate	Dec 1 st	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5'6 1/2	160	None
2	Ross	John	Inmate	"	Inmate	"	BC			45	"	Scotch	"	5'8	165	
3	Hennery	Charles	Chief Eng	"	Chief Eng					50	"	Irish	"	5'9	155	
4	Mail	John	2 nd Eng	"	2 nd Eng					22	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8	150	
5	Robinson	Richard	Deckhand	"	Deckhand					19	"	English	"	5'7	145	
6	Murphy	William	Cook	"	Cook					54	"	Irish	"	5'8	155	
7	Evans	James	Fireman	"	Fireman					24	"	English	"	5'9	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Origin _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10722

10-5244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Earl, arriving at Seattle, Dec 29, 1923, from the port of Nauyassee, B.C. Dec. 16, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cartier	F. S.			Master	Dec 8	Vancouver	no	yes	28	M	English	Canadian	5'9"	178	
2	Sinclair	Alex			Cook	Dec 15	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6	158	
3	Elmes	Fred			Deckhand	Dec 15	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	166	
4	Blackwood	John			2nd Engin	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	135	
5	Truckler	Robt			Mate	"	"	"	"	85	"	English	Canadian	5'6"	185	
6	Olson	Chas			Chief Engin	Sept 1922	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'5"	148	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner F. S. Carter
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co., Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1071

AFFIDAVIT, OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1010
B1
S. S. Mongolian Prince, of the Mongolian Prince, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Dec 20, 1923 at Oakland noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Dec 27, 1923

Port Portland, Ore. sworn to before me this DEC 29 1923 day of 19

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

North Guspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from S. Fr.

Destination Europe

Receipt for crew list furnished
to Master. (45)

Medical Certificate

Date
Examined and passed
Number Disease

See
inside

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

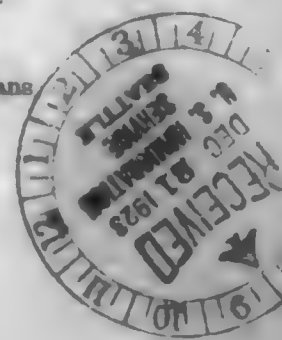
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bangorian, arriving at Tacoma, 19 Dec, from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Smith</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>12-11-22</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>R. eyes</u>
2	<u>Smith</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>12-11-22</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>R. eyes</u>
3	<u>Smith</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>12-11-22</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>R. eyes</u>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 20 1922.

Checked and found to be correct as listed. (3)

W. H. Lempach
Board

Line 10
Owner W. H. Lempach
Local Agents W. H. Lempach

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1070

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Schelmer, of the Mongolian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. Schelmer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Paul, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 19 23, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TACOMA, WASH.	DEC 1 1923												
21	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
22	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
23	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
24	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
25	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
26	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
27	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
28	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
29	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
30	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
31	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
32	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
33	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
34	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
35	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
36	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
37	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
38	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
39	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
40	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
41	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
42	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
43	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
44	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
45	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
46	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
47	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
48	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
49	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
50	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
51	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
52	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
53	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
54	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
55	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
56	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
57	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
58	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
59	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
60	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
61	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
62	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
63	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
64	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
65	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
66	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
67	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
68	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
69	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
70	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
71	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
72	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
73	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
74	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
75	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
76	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
77	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
78	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
79	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
80	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
81	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
82	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
83	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
84	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
85	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
86	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
87	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
88	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
89	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
90	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
91	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
92	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
93	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
94	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
95	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
96	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
97	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
98	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
99	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		
100	Quirk	Charles	Steward	5-10-23	Port of London	Lo. Geo. J.	22	M.	American	American	5'9"	150		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date DEC 11 1923

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN DEC 11 1923

For the journey to United States via ports

Date DEC 11 1923

W. H. W. W.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Medically examined & found

fit to serve

Port of arrival

Medical examination of alien

Dec 19th 1923 -

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 20 1923

Checked on arrival and found correct
40 of crew on visaed list and 8
on sheet not visaed (Total 48)

W. H. W. W.
Guard

Local Agent
W. H. W. W.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1070
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belgian*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chen	Lyph	Capt.	20-4-23	Lumpkin	do	do	54	M	English	British	5'4	144	
2	Carlson	Ronald	Off. Officer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'6	155	
3	Thos	Lang	2nd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	150	
4	Thomson	John	3rd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	145	Scarred on face
5	La Mon	August	Capt.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	190	
6	David	John	Boat	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5'5 1/2	144	Scarred on face
7	David	Edward L.	A.B.	10-10-23	Port of Spain	do	do	20	do	American	American	5'10	150	Butt on L arm
8	John	John L.	do	20-4-23	Lumpkin	do	do	54	do	do	British	5'4	145	1st am
9	Campbell	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scottish	British	5'5 1/2	140	
10	Russell	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5'4	140	
11	Litchford	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'8 1/2	144	Scarred on face
12	David	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	150	Scarred on face
13	David	Ronald	Off. Officer	20-4-23	Lumpkin	do	do	39	do	English	British	6'0	164	Scarred on face
14	Black	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	32	do	British	do	5'6	126	
15	Freemantle	William	3rd	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'9	140	
16	Douglas	Robert	4th	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'0	130	
17	Stewart	David	Deckhand	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4	200	Scarred on face
18	William	Thomas	2nd	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'4	140	Scarred on face
19	B. Brown	Joseph	Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	144	
20	Lewis	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	145	
21	Ormond	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	144	
22	Donaghy	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	154	
23	Doyle	George	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'4 1/2	158	Scarred on face
24	Tracy	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	140	Scarred on face
25	Robert	George	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'6 1/2	154	Scarred on face
26	B. Brown	Patrick	do	10-10-23	Port of Spain	do	do	40	do	American	American	5'9	160	
27	Black	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'4	140	
28	Doyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'3	140	
29	William	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	140	Scarred on face
30	William	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	140	Scarred on face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1070
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolian Prince, arriving at Osama, Dec 20, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Brease	Henry J.	Steward	U.S. Dec 13/23	AC	No.	Yes	23	M.	English	Canadian	5'11"	155	Nil
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
✓ 8	Nelson	George	Fireman	Vancouver Dec 8/23	AC	No	Yes	25	M.	Scottish	British			
✓ 9	Steffen	Charles	Fireman	B.C. Dec 14/23	AC	No.	Yes	38	M.	British	Canadian	5'10"		Nil
✓ 10	Nolan	John	Fireman	B.C. Dec 14/23	AC	No.	Yes	24	M.	British	British	5'11"		Nil
✓ 11	Jones	Lawrence	Fireman	B.C. Dec 14/23	AC	No.	Yes	24	M.	British	Canadian			Nil
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental visa
no fee prescribed
B. K. Hancock

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date DEC 14 1923
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN
For the journey to United States via Port
Date DEC 14 1923
B. K. Hancock
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE DEC 19 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has
been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 3839
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
DATE DEC 19 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date,
provided the passport upon which it is issued remains valid for that period.

J. K. Hancock
Master

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1070

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YACUMA, WASH., Dec. 16th., 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seaman	85	y	1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	No address	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	med	B. Bro	gray	Left hand with right thumb and index finger amputated 1914.	Sweden	Nonkoping
2	"	42	y	1916-17-21 Asiatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Bro	Blue	Left hand with right thumb and index finger amputated 1914.	Norway	Christiania
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1069/1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Indianie Passengers sailing from *Adelaide, Australia*, Nov. 5th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>Lindgren</i>	<i>Johan Erik</i>	34		M	Seaman	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian		Brooklyn	Father: Johan Wallentin	Wash. Tacoma		
2		<i>Kristensen</i>	<i>Olav</i>	23		M		Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian		Kristiansand	No relatives			
3		3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aliens subject to quota count - Granted.

*Examined and passed
Approved
Imm. Inspector*

*Indexed
MSM*

*54
38
15*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
Aug Prosperative of the *Prosperative*, do declare
 Arrived *Dec 17 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed *Dec 19 1923* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ☒
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Bo*
 Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Dec*, 19*23*
M. Bengels
 Immigrant Inspector
Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 19 1923*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

624 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Aug
Vessel *Trospertive*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Dec. 19*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver*
Left Vancouver Dec 15/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 26</i> <i>1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>May 6</i> <i>1923</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Ruchanan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Aug 1</i> <i>1923</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thomas Henry</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>June 20</i> <i>1920</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Sealy</i>	<i>Frederick William</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>June 29</i> <i>1923</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Meadley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>Dec 19</i> <i>1923</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Wong Hin</i>	<i>Wong Hin</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov 6</i> <i>1923</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>128</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner *B.W.B. Navigation Co. of Vancouver B.C.*

Local Agents *W.C. & P. Smith Co. Inc.*

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

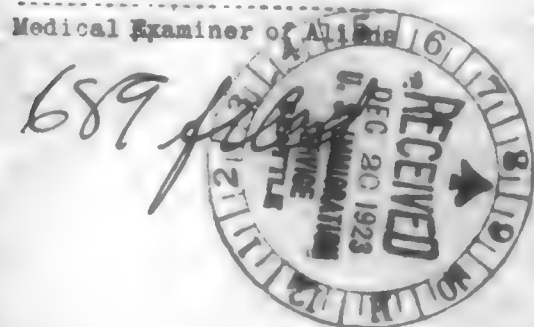
S. S. Booster I, M. F. MacDonald of the _____, do declare
 Arrived DEC 18 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port TACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Dec 19, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Tacoma

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Steels & Co.
 Clears from TACOMA, WASH.
 Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this DEC 19 1923 day of _____, 19

M. F. MacDonald
Master, Steels & Co.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coaster, arriving at Tacoma Dec 18 1923 from the port of Steverson Dec 17, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		By	Where									
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	Jan 17	Tener.	No	Yes	40	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	175	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Finn	"	5'5"	140	
3	Snowden	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	160	
4	Lumming	Thomas	2nd	Mar 28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
5	MacDonald	Robin	A.B.	Jan 17	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	170	
6	Mitchell	Alid	"	July 30	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'8"	145	
7	Child	James	"	Oct 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	185	
8	Murchison	Vernon	"	Nov 5	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	165	
9	Vargas	Antonio	Cook	Mar 22	"	"	No	32	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	155	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Coast S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Stub & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1067

100

Br

St. Anyor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Dec 18, 1923*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Dec 22, 1923*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Agent or other
 reason for
 payment to
 Clear *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

I, *D. Mackinnon*, of the *S. S. Anyor*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *Dec*, 19*23*
H. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

D. Mackinnon
 Master, Steamer *Anyor*

Port
 Medical
 Record

009 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Amyox*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Dec 18*, 1923, from the port of *Amyox B. C. Canada*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon	Duncan		19	Master	"7/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		19	1 st Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-8	190	"
3	Hunter	James		7	2 nd "	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	Donaldson	William		30	3 rd "	"7/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	"7/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	165	"
6	Rude	Morris		10	Ab	8/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	"	5-9	165	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	"	"7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	Love	William		6	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5-8	150	"
9	Pendrodt	Harold		3	"	2/4/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
10	Hight	William		7	"	"7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
11	Takahashi	Koski		—	2 nd Cook	10/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	"
12	Kitamura	Sam		6	1 st "	"7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
13	Findlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng.	"7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
14	Eklund	Ernest		22	2 nd "	"7/23	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	"	6	190	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		1	3 rd "	"7/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
16	Gillespie	David		15	Oiler	"7/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
17	Brennan	James		26	Fireman	7/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	132	"
18	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
19	Coll	James		25	Oiler	"7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	178	"
20	Carrington	William		18	Fireman	8/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-8	182	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1063

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BV
 Barge "Granco"
 Arrived Dec 18, 1923 I, Henry A. Hedden, Master of the Barge "Granco", do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed _____ I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port _____ Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓ Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1923
 Clears from _____ H. A. Hedden
 Destination _____ Master, First or Second Officer.
W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 not filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Grano, arriving at Seattle Wash., December 18, 1923, from the port of Anyor. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hedden	Henry A.	Master	Jan. 1920	Adysmouth	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5-9	200	None
2	Andersen	Thomas	Donkeyman	March 1922	"	No	Yes	53	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5-7	140	Tattoo on hand
3	MacDougall	Isaiah	A. B.	May 1922	"	No	Yes	72	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-7	155	Tattoo on arm
4	Ronstianen	Edward	A. B.	Aug. 1923	"	No	Yes	31	"	Finnish	Finland	6-1	190	None
5	Deal	George	A. B.	Sept. 1923	"	No	Yes	52	"	English	Canadian	5-8	195	None
6	Lim	Chin	Cook	Nov. 1923	Isle of the Bay	No	Yes	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	110	None
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-528

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1062
2701

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Mr. Corona

Arrived Dec 18, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of duty a

Clearance from _____

Immigration _____

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

I, John Courage, of the Am. S. S. "Corona", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923

H. H. Bergels
Immigrant Inspector

John Courage
Master, First or Second Officer

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. "Corona"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *December 18*, 19*22*, from the port of *St. John B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Courage</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>12/18/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Smartland</i>	<i>Christian</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>12/18/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Onesime</i>	<i>Riviere</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/18/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Courage</i>	<i>E. G.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>12/18/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Kelley</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>12/18/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Marmas</i>	<i>B.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>12/18/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Courage</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>12/18/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *Fishing Vessel Owners Association*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1061

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Arrived Dec 17, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Dec 17, 1923 Master of the SS West Bend, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Tacoma have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 Name Passes
 Amount 100

Cleared from Tacoma Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1923
W. H. Engel
 Minister, First or Second Officer

Destination Orient via BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Dec 17, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 14 1923

checked and found
to be correct as noted.
6 Chinese, 26 White.
Photo Empress.
Swad

Arrived
 American Consulate at Tacoma, Wash.

Date December 23, 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
 crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
 ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

See File No. 431
 For the journey to the United
 States, direct.

Leonard N. Green
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
 cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Henshawarriving at Yokohama, Japan1919from the port of Yokohama, JapanNov 28/1913

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moran	Frank J.	Master	Sept. 14	San Francisco	No	Yes	46	Male	English	American	5	7	
2	Baily	A. L.	2nd "	Oct. 2	Tacoma	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
3	Callaghan	L. F.	2nd "	Sept. 14	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	Discharged at Yokohama on account of insanity 1/14/14
4	Edwards	L. F.	Boatman	Sept. 14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	
5	Kraus	Charles	A. B.	Oct. 2	Seattle	"	"	44	"	Austrian	American	5	7	
6	Scardin	Madame	"	Oct. 4	"	"	"	45	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	7	
7	Walt. Burton	V. F.	"	Oct. 2	Tacoma	"	"	25	"	English	American	5	10 1/2	
8	Garrett	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5	6	
9	Abrahamson	L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5	7	
10	Soderman	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Finnish	5	7	
11	Smith	J. A.	O. B.	Sept. 17	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	English	American	5	8	
12	McLellan	J. B.	Chief Engineer	Sept. 14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	11	
13	Jewell	O. B.	First Assistant	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	11	
14	Quinn	J. V.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	
15	Dwyer	F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
16	Spencer	L.	Deck Engineer	Oct. 2	Tacoma	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
17	A. Higgins	John	Oiler	Sept. 15	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	English	5	7	
18	Gleason	W. A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5	8	
19	Kreitman	A.	"	Sept. 17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
20	Farley	J.	Fireman	Sept. 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
21	Scott	L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	11	
22	Brennan	L.	"	Sept. 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	
23	Reed	W. C.	Viper	Sept. 17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
24	Redigues	A.	"	Oct. 4	Seattle	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
25	Wrightman	L. P.	Radio Painter	Sept. 14	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
26	Quinn	L. A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	9	
27	Lo Moy	"	Chief Cook	Oct. 2	Seattle	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5	4	Scar on upper lip
28	Yuen Yuen	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	Small scar above left eye
29	Lo Moy	"	Head Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	2	Scar above left eye
30	Lo Moy	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	2	
31	Chang Pook	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	20	Small scar on left neck
32	Chang Pook	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	20	Slight tattoo marks on left forearm
33	Chang Pook	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	20	Small scar on left forearm

34 Haggan
Line Admiral Oriental LineOwner Shipping BoardLocal Agents Admiral Oriental Line

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O.K. J. R. Shirley
Surgeon
U.S. P.H.S.

10/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
3. *Master*

Arrived *Dec 16 1923*

Port *San Francisco*

Departed *Jan 4 1924*

Port *San Francisco*

Agents *others*

Passage *and tax*

Clearance *from*

Destination *Osaka*

I, *Master* of the *Japanese* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 1923.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Osaka* Date *Dec 16 1923*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *Discharge*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yusakawa	Mitsuhiko	Fire-man	15/11/23	Nagoya	no	Japanese	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
32	Mizuno	Kohe	do	15/9/23	Osaka	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-3	140	None
33	Fukunawa	Wataru	do	15/11/23	Nagoya	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3 1/2	135	None
34	Ohi	Seijiro	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	140	None
35	Nakazawa	Tadaaki	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	130	None
36	Morishita	Kamachiichi	Chief cook	15/9/23	Osaka	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	130	None
37	Yagi	Kumajiro	Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-2	120	None
38	Machitani	Kago	Boy	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-0	110	None
39	Tokumiya	Hide	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-2	130	None
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States for America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Pacific Ports of the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 15 1923
NAGOYA, JAPAN
NOV 15 1923
SERVICE No. 188

Seatto Wash
Rec'd 18/1923
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
34 Japanese
Chas K. Smiley
Quarrel

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

1059

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Besen-maru*, arriving at *Everett*, *Dec 16*, 1923, from the port of *Nagoya* *11/15/23*
Shan Vanc 18.12/16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sakumura</i>	<i>Shigenobu</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>20/7/23</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Katsunuma</i>	<i>Paranobu</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	<i>15/9/23</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Murashima</i>	<i>Mitomi</i>	<i>Second officer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Chige</i>	<i>Ishichi</i>	<i>Third officer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Aochiyama</i>	<i>Daisaku</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Nimura</i>	<i>Dunsuke</i>	<i>Chief engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Hayada</i>	<i>Seichi</i>	<i>First engineer</i>	<i>15/11/23</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Ogura</i>	<i>Junzo</i>	<i>Second engineer</i>	<i>13/9/23</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Murakoshi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu</i>	<i>Third engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Tomura</i>	<i>Tomosuke</i>	<i>Fourth engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Suzano</i>	<i>Komakiishi</i>	<i>Boat Swain</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Red fingers</i>
12	<i>Ota</i>	<i>Nansuke</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Mura</i>	<i>Sataro</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Akita</i>	<i>Yonzo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Yanagida</i>	<i>Tadashi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Nagata</i>	<i>Duckichi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Murakami</i>	<i>Shigeru</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Tadamori</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Suga</i>	<i>Kikichi</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Nishira</i>	<i>Yusada</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Okada</i>	<i>Arasaburo</i>	<i>Chief stater</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Nagahara</i>	<i>Sakijiro</i>	<i>Stater</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Kawabata</i>	<i>Sataro</i>	<i>Stater</i>	<i>20/10/23</i>	<i>Nabe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Yanri</i>	<i>Ishizo</i>	<i>Stater</i>	<i>28/9/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Noma</i>	<i>Seichi</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>29/10/23</i>	<i>Saiki</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Miyoshi</i>	<i>Nabe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>15/9/23</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Nuimasa</i>	<i>Sadaaki</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Nitamura</i>	<i>Nitaro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Shojiro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Yamanouchi</i>	<i>Ezuo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>do</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1058
 s. s. Admiral Schell
 Arrived Dec 22, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Dec 23, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Claf H Hansen
 Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1923
 Clears from J R Vail
 Destination Immigrant Inspector
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Bellingham
 Date Dec 23, 1923
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None
 Medical Examiner of Aliens 689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



2501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adm. Sebree, arriving at Bellingham Dec 29, 1923 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christensen	Carl A	1st Mate	Dec 15	Tacoma	No	Yes	37	M	Scand	US	5 11	153	
2	Weir	Dan R	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Eng	✓	5 10	165	
3	Schutz	William	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	German	✓	5 8	162	
4	Johnson	Charles T	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Scand	Int	5 6	155	
5	Johnson	Charles	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 7	148	
6	Asp	Sam O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 10	145	
7	Russell	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Scotch	✓	5 6	150	
8	Corkill	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Eng	✓	5 7	145	
9	Haack	Gus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	German	✓	5 8	148	
10	Olsen	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Scand	✓	5 5	145	
11	Stedham	Julius	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Eng	US	5 8	148	
12	Quariza	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Spain	Int	5 4	150	
13	Furney	John S	Chief Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Eng	US	5 4	155	
14	Wilson	Francis E	1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 10	170	
15	McGlaughlin	Wm E	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5 7	172	
16	Claro	Humberto	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Spain	Int	5 5	160	
17	McGlaughlin	Bill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Eng	US	6 1	159	
18	Sullivan	John R	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 5	160	
19	Drapeau	Joe	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 7	148	
20	Hill	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 7	145	
21	Boons	Cecil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
22	Beaney	Ray	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 6	142	
23	Joard	Walter H	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6 -	190	
24	Jelly	Albert	Radio 1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Wales	Int	5 10	154	
25	Miller	Albert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	West Indian	US	5 7	150	
26	Wilson	Samuel	Galleysman	✓	✓	✓	✓	13	✓	✓	✓	5 6	139	
27	Young	Robert	Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng	✓	5 11	145	
28	Lester	Aubrey	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 2	130	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Agent
Pacific Steamship Co.
Owner
Pacific Steamship Co.
Local Agents
W. Williams.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/200

Port Bellingham, of the U.S. Fish Commission, do declare
 Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Passage
 Clears from Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec 1923
J. R. Vail Immigrant Inspector.
Clap H. Hansen Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date 13th Dec 1923
 Locally examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr 52 Vessel Admiral Schree, arriving at Bellingham, Dec 13, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christiansen	Charles	1 st Mate	Dec 2	Seattle	No	Yes	37	M	Scandin	U.S.	5-11	173	
2	Weir	Dan	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	28		English	✓	6	162	
3	Dodge	Fred L.	3 rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5-10	155	
4	Johnson	Charles T.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	40		Scand	1 st Paper	5-6	140	
5	Wadsen	Joe	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		✓	✓	5-9	146	
6	Johnson	Charles	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43		✓	✓	5-10	151	
7	Haack	Gustav	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	46		German	U.S.	5-8	150	
8	Corbitt	Edward	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		English	✓	5-7	131	
9	Russell	Robert	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		Scotch	✓	5-7	145	
10	Stedham	Julius W.	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20		English	✓	5-8	149	
11	Mason	Earl	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33		✓	Int	5-9	151	
12	Asp	Samuel	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32		Scand	✓	5-6	163	
13	Gurney	John S.	Chief Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37		English	U.S.	5-10	179	
14	Wilson	Francis C.	1 st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5-9	155	
15	McClanflin	William C.	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	53		✓	✓	5-6	141	
16	Blair	Humbert	Ciler	✓	✓	✓	✓	27		Spain	1 st Paper	5-7	130	
17	Kelly	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38		English	U.S.	5-9	151	
18	Drapeau	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35		✓	✓	5-6	163	
19	McBabe	James C.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	38		Scotch	Int	5-7	171	
20	Hill	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39		English	1 st Paper	5-8	173	
21	McClanflin	Bill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19		✓	U.S.	5-8	145	
22	Lyons	Becil	Boiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	20		✓	✓	5-6	189	
23	Toard	Walter L.	Career	✓	✓	✓	✓	36		✓	✓	6-4	192	
24	Jelly	Albert	Radio Op.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		Welsh	✓	5-10	145	
25	McClanflin	James	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	53		English	✓	5-10	185	
26	Ross	Eston	Galleyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		✓	✓	5-9	160	
27	Young	Robert	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		✓	✓	5-6	145	
28	Jones	Charles	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		✓	✓	5-6	138	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line Admiral Line
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1058

B1
 Arrived Dec 14 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Dec 15 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from Bell
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port BC
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1

Medical Examiner of BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Harkness, of the 152 Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Dec

J. P. Paul
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Harkness
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel *Superior*, arriving at *Bellingham Dec 14th*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Dec 13, 23.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Mathew</i>	<i>Mathew</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5F7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Mathew</i>	<i>Olav</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5F10 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Harold</i>			<i>Plate</i>	<i>June 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5F10 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Eck</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Foreman</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6F2</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Inglet</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6F6</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *H 30 Mathew*
Owner *H 30 Mathew*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1057

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S/S Inagua, arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 16, 1923 from the port of Victoria B.C. 12/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jamieson	Thomas		30 years	Master	Sept 26	Victoria No		Yes	47	m.	English	Scotch	5'8"	160*	
2	Lowry	David		5 "	Engineer	Sept 1	"		"	36	"	"	Irish	5'8"	200*	
3	Milne	George		2 "	2 nd Engineer	Oct 1	"		"	32	"	"	English	6'4"	180*	
4	Anderson	John		20 "	Mate	Dec. 14	"		"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	180*	
5	Stevenson	Robert		1 "	Q. Hand	Dec. 1	"		"	28	"	English	England	5'7"	150*	
6	Tate	Charles		1 "	Boat	Dec. 1	"		"	31	"	English	England	5'10"	165*	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1056
1056
1056
Arrived Dec 27 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Dec 27 1923
Port Seattle

I, J. Jamieson, Master, of the SS Drager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which append below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1923

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 27 1923
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. S. Toraga, arriving at Seattle, Dec 27th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. 12/26/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jamieson	Thomas		30 yrs	Master	Sept 1 st	Victoria	No	Yes	47	M	English	Scottish	5'8"	160 ^{lb}	
2	Sperry	David		5 "	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Irish	5'7"	200	
3	Anderson	John		20 "	Mate	Dec 15 th	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	180	
4	Milne	George		4 "	2 nd Eng	Oct 1 st	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	6'4"	175	
5	Stevenson	Robert		2 "	D. Hand	Sept 1 st	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scottish	5'8"	150	
6	Tate	Charles		2 "	Cook	Sept 1 st	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	5'10"	165	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1056
956

1855

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
President McKinley

Dec 19, 1923

Seattle, Wash

Dec 28, 1923

Seattle, Wash

Agents or others
for
passenger load tax

Seattle, Wash

Origin

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Seattle, Dec 29, 1923

- *10 John Lunn, 2nd Ake - arthritis of right knee
 *20 Jim Kip June Ch. Ambruman - Gonorrhea
 *30 Lee Ching - Salmon typhoid
 *40 Chow Kank - Bell boy
 *44 Wong Tai - Chlamydia
 *43 Kip Jun - Salmon typhoid
 *45 Lau K - Salmon typhoid

Medical Examiner of Alaska
 689 filed

I, *Alvin Luster Master*, of the *S. S. McKinley*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the *persons* brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *December*, 19*23*

Homer M. Rots
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. O. Luster
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list of names of persons brought on board and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ORIENTAL LINE, arriving at VICTORIA, B. C., NOV 22, 1922, from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GAZIAN	E			S.S.	9/24/22	SEATTLE			28	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5-4		
2	TERZANI	G								28	M			5-4		
3	GAZIAN	G								28	M			5-4		
4	GAZIAN	F								28	M			5-4		
5	GAZIAN	E.L.								28	M			5-4		
6	GAZIAN	G								28	M			5-4		
7	GAZIAN	EDD								28	M			5-4		
8	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
9	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
10	STERNING	A								28	M			5-4		
11	STERNING	E								28	M			5-4		
12	GAZIAN	F								28	M			5-4		
13	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
14	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
15	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
16	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
17	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
18	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
19	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
20	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
21	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
22	GAZIAN	E								28	M			5-4		
23	Brook	George			super	10/29/22	Victoria B.C.			31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6 1/2		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					Does not include 122 Chinese members of the crew.										
25						AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B.C.										
26						CANADA, Date OCT 20 1922										
27						I Certify that the visa below affixed to this document has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.										
28						SEEN FEE No.										
29						For the journey to United States via										
30						Date OCT 20 1922										

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner Admiral Oriental Line
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-5
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ORIENTAL LINE, arriving at VIENNA, A.S., October 27th, 1920, from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VILLARD	J.H.			STEWARD	10/24/20	SEATTLE		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-6		
2	WILL	E.A.			CH. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
3	WILSON	C.A.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	SCOTCH	"	5-4		
4	WILSON	C.A.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	SCOTCH	"	5-4		
5	WILSON	E.E.			1ST STWARD	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
6	WILSON	L.H.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4		
7	WILSON	E.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4		
8	WILSON	E.E.			CH. BOY	"	"		"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
9	WILSON	E.E.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4		
10	WILSON	E.E.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4		Deserted Shanghai 12/3
11	WILSON	A.J.			ST. BOY	9/24/20	MANILA		"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4		
12	WILSON	E.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
13	WILSON	E.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		Pa off Manila Nov 22nd
14	WILSON, L.	A.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
15	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
16	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
17	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
18	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
19	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
20	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
21	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
22	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
23	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
24	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
25	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		Pa off Manila Nov 22nd
26	WILSON	E.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
27	WILSON	E.			ST. BOY	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
28	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
29	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
30	WILSON	E.			"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner Admiral Oriental Line
Local Agent Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

^a See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1055
32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PACIFIC PACIFIER, arriving at VIENNA, B.C., OCTOBER 27th, 1923, from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BLUMLEY	R.			2d. ENG.	28/24/23	SEATTLE			24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-6		
2	BRILLIANT	J.B.			" "	"	"			24	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-2		
3	BRIDGES	CHAS.			" "	"	"			40	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11		
4	BRIDGES	ARTHUR V.			2d. ENG.	"	"			26	M	SCOT	"	5-8		
5	BILLING	CHAS.			" "	"	"			24	M	"	"	5-6		
6	BRUCE	E.J.			" "	"	"			20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10		
7	BRUCE	A.B.			1st ENG. ENG.	"	"			20	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-11		
8	BRIDGES	G.			2d. " "	"	"			24	M	SCOT	"	5-8		
9	BRIDGES	R.B.			2d. " "	"	"			20	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-8		
10	BRUCE BRUCE	A.			2d. ENG.	"	"			27	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-6		
11	BRUCE	JOS.			2d. " "	"	"			27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
12	BRUCE	R.B.			2d. " "	"	"			24	M	"	"	5-11		
13	BRIDGES	E.B.			1st ENG.	"	"			24	M	SCOT	"	5-10		
14	BRIDGES	L.			2d. ENG.	"	"			22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10		
15	BRUCE	JOS.			2d. ENG.	"	"			20	M	SCOT	"	5-7		
16	BRUCE	CHAS. B.			2d. ENG.	"	"			20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
17	BRIDGES	JAS. B.			U.S.	"	"			20	M	IRISH	"	5-7		
18	WILLIAMS	G.L.			"	"	"			40	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
19	BRUCE	J.B.			"	"	"			20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11		
20	BRUCE	JAS. B.			"	"	"			20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
21	BRUCE	FRANK			"	"	"			20	M	"	"	5-8		
22	BRUCE	V.			"	"	"			24	M	"	"	5-11		
23	BRIDGES	ALAN			2d. ENG.	"	"			24	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-8		
24	BRUCE	E.B.			"	"	"			20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
25	BRUCE	E.B.			"	"	"			20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11		
26	BRIDGES	CHAS.			"	"	"			21	M	"	"	5-8		
27	BRUCE	E.B.			"	"	"			24	M	"	"	5-7		
28	BRIDGES	G.B.			"	"	"			20	M	"	"	5-11		
29	BRIDGES	E.B.			"	"	"			21	M	"	"	5-11		
30	BRUCE	LEWIS			"	"	"			20	M	"	"	5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner Admiral Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10533
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 10, 1920, from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EDWARDS	A.S.			BOSS	SEATTLE	10/10/20		YES	28	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
2	GARY	E.L.			CH. OFF.					28	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
3	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
4	GRACE	E.L.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
5	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
6	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
7	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
8	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
9	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
10	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
11	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
12	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
13	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
14	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
15	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
16	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
17	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
18	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
19	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
20	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
21	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
22	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
23	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
24	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
25	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
26	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
27	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
28	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
29	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		
30	WHEEL	E.S.			CH. OFF.					27	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner Admiral Oriental Line
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-5
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Dec 19, 1923, from the port of Manila via Yokohama Dec. 9, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disorders
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aguina	P.			O.S.	Nov 24	Manila	No	Yes	36	M	Fil	US	5-5		
2	Mangelaya	C.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4		
3	Zamora	R.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6		
4	Gomez	P.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		
5	Madeja	P.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3		
6	Noblefranc	M.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	7		
7	Elcuria	J.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
8	Sobran	F.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4		
9	Ligaya	N.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		
10	Castro	G.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5		
11	Garcia	C.			Water tender	"	"	yes	"	28	"	Sp.	"	5		
12	Hartley	Joe E.			Asst. Cook	Dec 3	Shanghai	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	11 1/2		
13	Honahusa	Kozo			Stg. Cook	Dec 5	Yokohama	No	"	42	"	Japanese	Japan	4		
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW EMPTY															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

General
American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
on December 9, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Sum For No. 898

For the journey to the United
States via YokohamaLeonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owners N.Y.B.
Local Agents A.O.L.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.1055
59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President McKinley arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1923, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nui	Zong	121		steering watchman	Nov 28, 1923	Hongkong	No	yes	38	21	Chinese	China	5-7		
2	Zong	Zao	122		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	-4		
3	Lee	Yick	123		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	-4		
4	Li	Kwok Yam	124		Ship's Writer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	-6		
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
 Date Nov. 28-1923
 I hereby certify that the crew listed on this
 form has been granted the necessary papers
 provided by the Department of State
[Signature]
 Consul of the United
 States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 at Hongkong
 For the journey to the United States
Wahngian, Jap. [Signature]
 Date Nov. 28 1923
 (The validity of this and similar forms expires three months from the date of issue unless renewed by the Department of State)

Line Trans Pacific
 Owners U S Shipping Board
 Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1923, from the port of Songlong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Khan	Kow	91		Chief Laundryman	Nov 28 1923	Songlong	No	Yes	27	m	Chinese	China	5-4		Scar on nose
2	Yu	Ming	92		Laundryman					45						4 scar in right eyebrow
3	Cheung	Yan	93							34						4 Black mark between eyes
4	Tang	Kow	94							31						4 Hair mole on neck
5	Wong	Tak	95		Timekeeper					30						
6	Hook	Shank	96		Printer					34						
7	Lee	Kar	97		Black off mess					35						
8	Chu	Yung	98							34						
9	Yuen	Took	99		Petty off mess					22						
10	Joang	Kwai	100		Eng off mess					35						
11	Yu	King	101							42						
12	Joang	Sam	102		Shpr Petty off mess					25						
13	Cheung	Sam	103		Boiler's show boy					28						
14	Joang	Sam	104							22						
15	Joang	moon	105		Fireman's show boy					25						5 long nose mole left jawline
16	Chung	Tat	106							23						
17	Lau	Sam	107		Steward's show boy					49						3 big hair mole right cheek
18	Cheung	Tai	108							34						
19	Chong	W. Lee	109		Steward					37						Deserted Shanghai 12/3
20	Joang	Yak	110		1st Cook					37						
21	Lai	Joang	111		2nd					37						
22	Joang	Lin	112		3rd					29						
23	Hui	Wang	113		Storage waiter					20						
24	Joang	Kwang	114							32						
25	Joang	Chung	115							38						
26	Hui	Chak	116							42						
27	Mok	Chel	117							35						
28	Choy	Chel	118							23						
29	Chan	Sam	119							45						
30	Lai	Kit	120							23						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans-Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1055-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19 Nov 28, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ling	Sang	61		Bedroom Steward	Nov 28, 1917	Hong Kong	No	yes	25	m	Chinese	China	5-6		
2	Lee	Sin	62		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4		Pock marks on face
3	Chan	Sang	63		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		
4	Leung	Pui	64		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		
5	Nui	Pak	65		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6		
6	Chui	Sui	66		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3		
7	Chung	Ho	67		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		
8	Chen	Wah	68		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		Pit and black mark right cheek
9	Cheng	Wai	69		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		
10	Wu	Yee	70		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		
11	Nip	Tung	71		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		
12	Lee	Yee	72		Bar Tender	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		
13	Lee	Kwai	73		Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		
14	Leung	Chak	74		Cathouse Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		
15	Lai	Yuet	75		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		
16	Lung	Chiu	76		Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		
17	Ling	Sing	77		Porter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
18	Lee	Chung	78		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7		2 pits over right eye
19	Wong	Tak	79		Deck Room Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6		
20	Certified Seaman	Kan	80		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		Big scar right cheek under eye
21	Chung	Muk	81		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		
22	Yau	Sin	82		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5		fat scar left side of head over temple
23	Yiu	King	83		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		Black spot left cheek forehead
24	Certified Seaman	Tai	84		Black Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		hair mole right face
25	Yau	Kit	85		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		
26	Lai	Chung	86		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		
27	Lum	Wing	87		Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4		
28	Pan	Chiu	88		Painter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		potholes face scar above eye
29	Man	Kan	89		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4		
30	man	Lin	90		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK

Line Trans Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96
1035

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chung	Pei	31		Palom Wailer	Nov 30, 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	m	Chinese	China	5-5		
2	Siti	Nong	32							18				5		
3	Chung	Sang	33							33				6		
4	Wong	Kow	34							33				4		
5	Ng	Sun	35							24				4		
6	Chan	Yee	36							26				5		
7	Wu	Kan	37							23				4		
8	Liu	Ching	38							25				5		Pit over right eye
9	Wong	Tung	39							35				5		Black spot in right eye
10	Lam	Chiu	40							29				4		
11	Sheung	Ping	41							23				6		Pit on left jaw
12	Sheung	Pui	42							26				4		
13	Lee	On	43							34				4		
14	Ho	Kan	44							34				4		
15	Certified Teacher	Lo	45							38				4		Pit & scar between eyes
16	Kwok	Xee	46							19				2		
17	Lam	nam	47							18				4		
18	Leung	Soo	48							33				4		
19	Wong	Tat	49							25				4		
20	Lai	Tat	50							21				5		
21	Lai	Sang	51							23				4		
22	Leung	Sang	52							35				5		Pit front right ear
23	Leung	Sheung	53							46				4		
24	Wong	Nai	54							35				5		
25	Lau	Sau	55							22				6		2 pits in horizontal row over right eye
26	Lam	Tong	56							36				8		
27	Ip	Ling	57							27				3		Small black spot on front of face
28	Leung	Wah	58							39				5		
Bonded	Wong	Yiu	59		Boat Bay					13				4-2		
30	Wong	Kam	60		Boat Bay					29				5-4		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Via Trans Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-5
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American SS
Vessel *President McKinley*, arriving *Seattle, Wash.* *Dec 17, 5:30 PM.* 1923 from the port of *Hong Kong & Yokohama* *Dec 9, 1923*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bonded	Chan	Took	1		Chief Cook	Nov 28 1923	Hong Kong	No	yes	32	m	Chinese	China	5	4	
2	Chau	Tai	2		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5		
3	Took	Yue	3		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		
4	Chau	Took	4		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		
5	Lung	Wai	5		5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		
6	Tam	Tai	6		Kitchen Butlerman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		
7	Lo	Yung	7		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		
8	Chan	Tong	8		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3		
Bonded	Tam	Tai	9		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		
10	Certified arthritic right knee	Lum	10		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4		5 mm Lum Black spot on right eye
11	Tam	Po	11		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		
12	Tam	Choy	12		4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		
Bonded	Chan	Kwai	13		Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		
14	Chan	Chung	14		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
15	Pang	Yung	15		Butcher's Butlerman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		
16	Ho	Ping	16		Off Cook/lot	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4		
17	Chung	Tak	17		" 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
18	San	moon	18		brew cook/lot	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	8		
19	Lau	Too	19		" 2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		
20	Certified Mononucleosis	Kan Yare	20		Chief Butlerman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4		5 (vertical) of ribs on forehead - ribs to 4 ribs
21	Liu	Kan	21		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		
22	Lam	Yuk	22		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6		
23	Wong	Yau	23		4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		
24	Tai	Too	24		Pantry Butlerman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4		
25	Liu	Yau	25		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		
Bonded	Tong	Wing	26		Interpreter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		
Bonded	Lau	Kwai	27		First Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
Bonded	Kam	Sing	28		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5		
29	Lee	Lung	29		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		
30	Certified Mononucleosis	Ching	30		Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4		Pit right cheek near nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Lines*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

124
10.53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alori Luste Master of the St. R. McKinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923
at Seattle

A. O. Luste
Master Officer.

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tail status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

1055 / 23

with ~~for~~ Chloroaniline

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing.

1055/23 S. S. Passengers sailing from 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED			CERTIFIED			5				Long Hing Lee	Long Hing Lee			
2	DEBARRED			CERTIFIED		1005		do	do	do	Mountain King	Mountain King	do	do	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10						SEATTLE, WASH.		DEC 21 1923							
11						ADMITTED LINES									
12						HELD D. S. I. I. S.									
13						HELD I. D. I. S.									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD D. S. I. I. S.
HELD I. D. I. S.
DEC 21 1923
all
J. H. F. J. S.
Inspector

Seattle Wn 12-27-23
M. H. J. S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the SS. McKinley, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license to practice in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

Bathurst

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alvin Lucette Master, of the H. R. McKinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
at Seattle

Alvin Lucette
Master Officer.

W. Ashmun
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 23

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

1055 / 22

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1055/22 S. S. FRANCISCO Passengers sailing from FRANCISCO, CA, NOVEMBER 22ND, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

off at Victoria

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license to practice
in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

J. B. Abtunter
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Luster Master, of the SS. R. McShiley, from Cokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Luster
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NOVEMBER 1971, 19

1055 / 21

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1055/21 S. S. Passengers sailing from

Passengers sailing from

19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Real.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
✓ 1	Normal	LAW	YUNG HO	21	7	M		SEAMAN			CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	(MOTHER) CHUNG HO	CHINA	SHANGHAI
✓ 2	✓	CHUNG	HOAI TUNG	21		M		SEAMAN	YUN		CHINA			SHANGHAI	CHUNG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 3	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M								CHUNG HO	(MOTHER) CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 4	✓	CHUNG	KEI	21		M		SEAMAN						SHANGHAI	WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 5	✓	CHUNG	YUNG HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 6	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M								SHANGHAI	WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 7	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 8	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 9	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 10	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 11	✓	CHUNG HO	YUNG HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 12	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 13	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 14	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 15	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 16	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 17	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 18	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 19	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 20	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 21	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 22	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 23	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 24	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 25	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 26	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 27	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 28	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 29	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI
✓ 30	✓	WONG	HEI HO	21		M									WONG HO CHUNG HO		SHANGHAI

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. White, Surgeon of the S. S. R. McKinley, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license to practice
in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 23
at Seattle

Bathurst
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock:

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexis Luster Master of the Alfred McKinley, from Cook County, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Luster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 23
at Seattle

Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

1055/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the U. S. S. McKinley, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license to practice in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

Balkinber
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alvin Lucette Master, of the S.S. M. McKinley, from Gdohena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lucette
Master Officer.

Swoon to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

M. J. Dunbar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SHANGHAI CHINA (VIA SHANTON WASH.)

19

1055/19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 months, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 2 years, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 4 years, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 years, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 7 years, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 8 years, and if so, how long?			Whether alien has been in United States for more than 9 years, and if so, how long?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 10 years, and if so, how long?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES		PASSED THROUGH	UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	None	CHINA	SHANTON				
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1055/19 S. S. WILLIAM BENTLEY Passengers sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINES, SEPTEMBER 20, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Extended from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	LOY	BOY TSEH	25		M		SEAMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WIFE: HOEY CHEN SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI 7040
2	✓	YOUNG	BOY	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: LEE CHEN SHANGHAI	"	" 7051
3	✓	SHIN	SHIN TSE	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: HOEY CHEN SHANGHAI	"	" 7052
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the U. S. S. McKinley, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of December

1923

at

Seattle

Badmiller

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Lucie Master, of the U.S.S. McWhirley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

Alvin Lucie Master
Master Officer.

Richard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT PAUL, SEPTEMBER 29 1918, 1055/18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MR. T. S. J. J. J.	NO	NO		ACCOMPANYING THE WIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BRN	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Ln 25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1055/18 S. S. REPUBLICAN Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, DECEMBER 2ND, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Real	Real what language (or, if complete Chinese, as what group).			Wtd.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Admitted 10/24/22	LEE	HOONG IN	19		M	SEWYANG	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	YACHEE	2ND LAY	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SHANGHAI
2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

WASH. DEC 19 1922
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PM
10
DEC
BWA
JAC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. White, Surgeon of the U. S. S. McKinley, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license to practice in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

Baltimore

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Lustre Master, of the S.S. M. M. Bailey, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustre
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

J. S. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAILED MAIL

1990

19

1055 / 17

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

5 / 17 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

1055 / 17 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by ERL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moos will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. White, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license to practice in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923

at Seattle

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If the affidavit is made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abrie Luster Master of the S.S. M. Kiley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Luster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1055 / 16 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CLIPPING FROM THE 19th

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if complete Chinese, as usual).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		Katzen 13-3.		7	M					U.S.			Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Pa.	Pittsburgh									
2	ADMITTED 2-2-24	U.S. CITIZEN	Katzen 13-6.	22	M		Student	9005		U.S.	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
3	ADMITTED 12-24-23		Katzen 13-1	9	M		Student	5		U.S.	do	do	China	U.S.	N.Y.	New York									
4	DEBARRED 8-9-24		Katzen 16-7	28	M		Student	1005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Tamora									
5	DEBARRED 8-9-24		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		U.S.	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
6	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
7	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
8	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
9	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
10	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
11	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
12	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
13	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
14	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
15	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
16	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
17	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
18	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
19	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
20	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
21	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
22	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
23	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
24	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
25	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	Pa.	Scranton									
26	ADMITTED 12-21-23		Katzen 13-7	22	M		Student	2005		China	do</														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

no. 1-347 EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1998

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the U.S.S. McKinley sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license to practice in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. White

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923

at Seattle

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Lustie Master, of the S.S. M. McKinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

JANUARY 1907

1055/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	BATHEUR	1870		206 Main St, Seattle, Wash									GOOD	None	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	China	Shanghai
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. White, Surgeon of the U.S.S. McKinley, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License to practice in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

December

E. W. White

1923

at

Seattle

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15
1055/14

1055/14
S. S. RECENT DELIVERY

sailing from BAKIA P.I., NOVEMBER 20th, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., NOVEMBER 21st, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
ADMITTED 1	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>BARBARA L.</u>	25	2	F		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. OCTOBER 20th 1900</u>		<u>602 W. 10th AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.</u>
ADMITTED 2	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>HELEN</u>	20	11	F		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. JANUARY 20th 1905</u>		<u>DO</u>
ADMITTED 3	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>HELEN</u>	20	0	F		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. APRIL 20th 1907</u>		<u>DO</u>
ADMITTED 4	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>GEORGE L.</u>	20		M		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. NOVEMBER 20th 1900</u>		<u>DO</u>
ADMITTED 5	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>GEORGE L.</u>	20	6	M		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. JUNE 20th 1900</u>		<u>DO</u>
ADMITTED 6	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>GEORGE L.</u>	20	8	M		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. OCTOBER 20th 1900</u>		<u>DO</u>
ADMITTED 7	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>ALBERTO</u>	20	1	M		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. NOVEMBER 20th 1900</u>		<u>602 W. 10th AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.</u>
ADMITTED 8	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>JANE A.</u>	21	5	F		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. JUNE 20th 1900</u>		<u>CHICAGO, ILL.</u>
ADMITTED 9	<u>REYNOLDS</u>	<u>FRANK P.</u>	22	6	M		<u>IRVING, ILLINOIS, P.I. JUNE 20th 1900</u>		<u>CHICAGO, ILL.</u>
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DEC 19 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD S. S. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
all
John J. Smith
Immigration Ins.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. 1055/13

sailing from

SEATTLE, WASH.

ARRIVING 1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

1055/13
DEPARTING 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
ADMITTED 1	CHEN	YING YU	26	4	M	M	SEATTLE WASH. AUGUST 1ST 1900		16 HILL ST. NEW YORK
ADMITTED 2	LI	BOO HOE	47	12	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. OCTOBER 7TH 1900		41 10TH ST. NEW YORK
ADMITTED 3	TOE	JOE FONG	28	9	M	M	COCKVILLE, CAL. MARCH 1901 1901		200 2ND ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
ADMITTED 4	HO	CH HING	26	9	M	M	SEATTLE WASH. MARCH 1ST 1907		200 WEST 10TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
ADMITTED 5	JOHN	LEE	27	2	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. NOVEMBER 1901 1901		4 DOVER ST. NEW YORK CITY
ADMITTED 6	AN	SONG	44	6	M	M	JOHN HENRY WASH. MAY 1ST 1879		425 1ST AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED 7	CHEN	DOCK YING	48	12	M	M	SAN ANGELO CAL. JANUARY 1ST 1901		701 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED 8	ANNE	WILLIAMS	27		M	M	PHILADELPHIA P.A. FEBRUARY 1ST 1900		605 7TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
ADMITTED 9	CHEN	DOCK	46	8	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JUNE 1ST 1900		605 7TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
ADMITTED 10	WU	TAI	44		M	M	WILLIAMSBURG N.Y. FEBRUARY 1901 1907		712 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED 11	LEE	WING HOE	28	2	M	M	SEATTLE WASH. OCTOBER 1901 1901	(JOHN AND SON OF U.S. CITIZEN)	100 WEST 10TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
ADMITTED 12	LEE	WING HOE	28	2	M	M	SEATTLE WASH. OCTOBER 1901 1901	DO	100 WEST 10TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 10 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12
HELD B. S. LINES 0
HELD I. D. LINES 0
John Williams
Immigrant Inspector

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ P1 _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BAA _____
USC 12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. SHIPPING 1055/12 sailing from NEW YORK 19 1923 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 1055/12 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
ADMITTED 12-20-23									
70. 1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	26	5	M		WILLIAMS, ORG. JULY 27th 1900		WILLIAMS, ORG.
U. S. CITIZEN	WILLIAMS	JOHN	26	5	M		WILLIAMS, ORG. JULY 27th 1900		2000 10th AVE S.E. PORTLAND, ORG.
2									
4									
5									
6									
							CONSULAR PASSENGERS		
U. S. CITIZEN	WILLIAMS	JAMES L.	26	5	M		WILLIAMS, ORG. APRIL 10th 1901		200 10th St. PORTLAND, ORG.
U. S. CITIZEN	WILLIAMS	JOHN	26	5	M		WILLIAMS, ORG. SEPTEMBER 2nd 1900		200 10th St. PORTLAND, ORG.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 19 1923

ADMITTED LINES 778

HELD B. S. L. LINES 1

HELD T. D. LINES 1

WILLIAMS

#778 Record Only

INDEXED
No. to by 419

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Lustie Master of the S.S. R. M. Kinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

A. O. Lustie
Master of vessel.

J. P. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT 191-

1055 / 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1055 / 11

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

WILLIAM POLK

191.

At Townsend, Wash. DEC 10 1923 192
I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

~~Medical Examiner's Office~~

INDEXED
MAR 1964 - by E. J.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the U. S. S. McHenry, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license to practice
in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

December

1923

at Seattle

J. P. Anderson

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Master, of the U.S.S. McKinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.O. Luster
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

REASON	VALUE
--------	-------

SECRET **SECRET**

194

1055 / 10

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1055/10 S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

1912

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	
1	ADMITTED	CHINESE	YOUNG T. Y.	20		M		CHINESE	Read	Write	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	GARDEN CHRISTIAN COLLAGE CANTON, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	CHINESE	YOUNG T. Y.	20		M		CHINESE	Read	Write	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	GARDEN CHRISTIAN COLLAGE CANTON, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	CHINESE	YOUNG T. Y.	20		M		CHINESE	Read	Write	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	GARDEN CHRISTIAN COLLAGE CANTON, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEC 19 1923

Port Townsend DEC 19 1923

I her
are not
defect or

191

Admitted aliens

Physical or mental

FILE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Handwritten signature
Immigration Service

Handwritten signature
Director of Aliens

66

INDEXED

No. to by

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the St. R. McKinley, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License to practice in the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923
at Seattle

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

86

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 19, 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

• REEL - NO.

• — 86 —

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

